

A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

IN

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES



IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

37210

(Arranged According to Authors.)

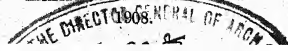
PART 1.

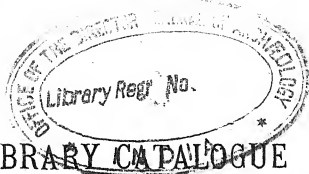
A—E.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.





LIBRARY CATALOGUE

OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL

N.B.—Books with an asterisk are not allowed out without the special sanction of the Council.

A

- Aa, P. J. B. C. Robidé van der.—Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea ondernomen op last der Regeering van Nederlandsch-Indië in de jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-76 door de Heeren P. van der Crab en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengel en A. J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan. Met kaarten. 's Gravenhage, 1879. 8°. 7,788.
- Aars, J.—Das Gedicht des Simonides in Platons Protagoras. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,952.
Extr., *Christiania Videnskabs Selskabs Forhandl.*, 1888.
- 'Abbās Khān Kakbur Surwānī Āhmadi.—(عبدی خان ککبور سورانی احمدی)
Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'Inde musulmane, ou chronique de Scher Schah, Sultan de Dehli, traduite ... par ... [J.H.] Garcin de Tassy.
Paris, 1865. 8°. 4,814.
- Abbe, Cleveland.—Report on the Solar Eclipse of July, 1878. *Washington*, 1881. 8°. 9,052.
Signal Service, Prof. Papers, 1.
- Abbott, Chas. C.—Primitive Industry. *Scam*, 1881. 8°. 9,222.
- Abbott, Lt.-Col. F.—Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. With a description of the use of wells for foundations. By P. T. Cantley. Second edition. *Agra*, 1850. 8°. 8,298.
Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc., Bengal*, 1839.

ABBOTT

ABEL

- Abbott, Col. James.—Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late invasion of Khiva, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 3,060.
- Some Account of Camps and Battlefields of Alexander and Porus. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 3,166.
- Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc., Bengal*, 1848.
- *Abd-ül-Āziz.—(عبد العزيز) See Bible. [Psalms.—*Swahili*.] The first sixteen Psalms translated from the Arabic version into Swahili by Abdul Aziz. 1867. 16°. 310.
- See Bible. [Luke.—*Swahili*.] Anjili ya Luka. [Translated by Abdul Aziz.] 1872. 16°. 305.
- *Abd-ül-Ghāzī, Bahadur Khan.—(عبد الغازی بهادر خان) Histoire des Mogols et des Tatares ... traduite et annotée par le baron Desmaisons. 2 vols. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1871-74. 8°. 6,149.
- *Abd-ül-Karīm.—Muhammadan Education in Bengal, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 12,996.
- The Student's History of India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 12,663.
- *Abd-ül-Karīm Bukhārī. (عبدالکریم بخاری) See Bukhārī.
- *Abd-ül-Latif.—(عبد اللطيف) Relation de l'Egypte. [Translated into French by A. I. Silvestre de Sacy.] *Paris*. 1870. 4°. 4,945.
- *Abd-ül-Latif, Nawāb, Khān Bahādūr. A Short Account of my Public Life. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,430.
- *Abd-ül-Qādir bin Mulk Shāh called Badā'uni.—Muntakhabu-t-Tawarikh...Translated...and edited by Surgn.-Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, vol. 1. (By W. H. Lowe, vol. 2.) *Calcutta*, 1898. 84. 8°. 13,521 & 7,181.
- Part of the *Bibliotheca Indica*.
- *Abd-ūr-Rahīm.—Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 8,533.
- *Abd-ūr-Rahmān.—(عبد الرحمان) Les Dix Soirées malheureuses. Contes ... traduits de l'arabe ... par J. J. Marcel. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 1,189.
- *Abd-ūr-Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. The life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. ...Edited by Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan...With portrait, maps, and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,306.
- Abel, Carl.—Linguistic Essays. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,958.
- Abel, N. H.—Oeuvres complètes...Avec des notes et développements... par B. Holmboe. 2 vols. *Christiania*, 1839. 4°. 709.
- Abel (O.).—Les dauphins longirostres du Boldérien—miocène supérieur—des environs d'Anvers. *Bruzelles*, 1901. 4°. 13,169.
- Extr. *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, 1901.

ABERCROMBY

'ABŪL-FEDĀ

Abercromby, Hon. Ralph. Weather—a popular exposition of the nature of weather-changes from day to day.
London, 1887. 8°. 9,841.

'Abu Ishak as-Shirāzī.—(ابو إسحق الشيرازي) Jus Shafiticum, at-Tanbīh (التبيين) auctore Abu Ishāk As-Shirāzī quem e codice Leidensi et codice Oxoniensi edidit A. W. T. Juynboll.
Lugdunī Batavorum, 1879. 8°. 7,717.

'Abu Jafar. See Tabari.

'Abu Jāfar ibn al Tufail, al Ishbili.—(ابو جعفر بن الطيفيل الاشبيلي) Philosophus autodidactus sive Epistola Abijaafar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. In quā ostenditur quomodo ex inferiorum contemplatione ad superiorum notitiam ratio humana ascendere possit. Ex Arabicā in linguam latinam versa. Ab Edwardo Pocockio. Oxonii, 1671. 4°. 907.

'Abu Nowās.—(أبو نواس) Die Weinlieder. Herausgegeben von. W. Ahlwardt. Greifswald, 1861. 8°. 8,536.
Forming Bd. 1 of the "Diwan des Abu Nowas."

'Abu Othman Amr Ibn Bahr Al-Jahiz Basri.—(الجاحظ البصري) Trial Opuscula auctore Abu Othman Amr Ibn Bahr Al-djahiz Basrensi quae edidit G. van Vloten. Lugdunī Batavorum, 1903. 8°. 13,228.

Abul-Faraj. (أبو الفرج) تاريخ مختصر الدول Historia compendiosa dynastiarum ... Arabice edita & Latine versa, ab E. Pocockio. Oxonii, 1663. 4°. 4,493.

—De origine et moribus Arabum succincta narratio, etc. See Pococke (Edward) Specimen, etc. 1806. 4°. 4,277.

—Specimen historiae Arabum, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii... de origine & moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa ... Opera & studio Edwardi Pocockii. Oxonia, 1650. 4°. 4,466.

'Abūl-Fazl 'Allamī.—(أبو الفضل علامي) Ayen Akbery : or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated ... by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. London, 1800. 8°. 4,628.

—The Ain-i-Akbari. Translated from the original Persian by H. Blochmann (vol. 1; by H. S. Jarrett, vol. 2-3.) 3 vols. Calcutta, 1873-94. 8°. 7,574.

Printed for the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

'Abūl-Fedā.—(أبو الفداء) Abulfedā annales Moslemici. Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jacobus Reiske. Lipsiae, 1754. 8°. 4,541.

—Abulfedā Annales Muslemici Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio I. I. Reiskii ... Edidit I. G. C. Adler, etc. 4 tom. Hafniae, 1789-92. 4°. 4,220.

—Abulfedā Descriptio Aegypti Arabice et Latine ... Latine vertit ... J. O. Michaelis. Goettingae, 1776. 8°. 4,843.

—Abulfedā Tabulae quaedam Geographicae. Nunc primum Arabice edidit, Latine vertit, notis illustravit H. F. Wüstenfeld. Accedunt excerpta ex Jācuti, Ibn Schohba, Ibn Challikān Abu

Zakarja Nawita et Ibn El-Athir, et dissertatio de scriptoribus et libris, quos Abulfeda in *Geographia* laudat. *Gottingæ*, 1835. 8°. 4,895.

'Abūl-Fedā.—Géographie d'Aboulféda. [Translated and annotated by Reinaud.] 2 vols. *Paris*, 1848. 4°. 4,944.

Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Naturæ Curiosorum, *Halle*.—*Acta Physico-medica exhibentia Ephemerides sive Observationes historia experimenta.*

1st Ser. Vols. 3-10, 1733-54.

2nd „ „ 1-2, 1747.

Halle, 1733-54. 4°.

6,633.

[continued as :]

—Leopoldina. Ht. 3, etc. *Halle*, 1861, etc. 4°. 6,633a.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting Hte. 5-6.

—Nova Acta Physico-Medica.—Vol. 1, etc. *Halle*, 1757, etc.. 4°. 6,633b.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 25-29.

—Repertorium. Vol. i. 1894.

Academia Lugduno-Batava, *Leyden*.—Catalogus Codicum Hebræorum.

By M. Steinschneider. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1858. 8°. 1,751a.

—Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ. Vol. 1 (4, pt. 1.)
Lugduni Batavorum, 1851-77. 8°. 1,697

—Specimen Catalogi Codicum Mss. Orientalium Bibliothecæ. [By
H. A. Hamaker.] *Batavia*, 1820. 4°. 1,711.

Académie d'Archeologie de Belgique.—*Annales, etc.* Vols. 6-8.
Anvers, 1849-53. 8°. 5,069.

Imperfect.

Académie hongroise des Sciences, *Budapest*.—*Bulletins, etc.* Nos. 1-4.
Florence, 1884-86. 8°. 10,972

—Rapport sur les travaux de l'Académie, etc. 1891, etc.
Budapest, 1891, etc., 8°. 10,967

In progress.

Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique, *Brussels*.—*Annuaire*, 1865, etc. *Brussels*, 1865, etc.
8°. 7,645

In progress.

—*Bulletins.* 2nd ser. Vols. 19-50.

—Index to Vols. 21-50, 1867-80.

—3rd ser. Vol. 1, etc.

—Index. Vols. i-xxx, 1881-95.

Brussels, 1885-96. 8°.

5,267

—Catalogne des livres de la Bibliothèque de l'Académie, etc.
Bruxelles, 1881-90. 8°.

7,645a

—Centième anniversaire de fondation de l'Académie, etc. 1772-187
2 vols. *Brussels*, 1872. 8°. 7,67

ACADÉMIE

ADDISON

- Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique.—Mémoires. Vol. 31, etc. Brussels, 1859, etc. 4°. 5,257.
In progress. Vol. 50 is imperfect.
- Tables générales, 1772-1897.
- Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires. Vol. 10, etc. Brussels, 1860, etc. 8°. 7,639.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 48 & 50.
- Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Vol. 28, etc. Brussels, 1856, etc., 4°. 5,256.
In progress.
- Tables des Mémoires des membres de l'Académie, etc. 1858-78. Brussels, 1859-79. 8°. 5,256a.
- Notices biographiques et bibliographiques, 1874, (1886, 1896) Brussels, 1874-96. 8°. 5,267a.
- ACADEMY. Vols. 7-58. London, 1845-1903. 4°. 7,644.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 40 and 54.
- Acclimatisation Society of Victoria. Annual Report, 1861. Victoria, 1862. 8°. 5,405.
- Acerbi, Joseph.—Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape in 1798-99. 2 vols. London, 1802. 4°. 2,966.
- Acharius, Erik.—Lichenographia universalis. Göttingæ, 1810. 4°. 7,357.
- Āchāryya, Satis Chandra, Mahāmahopādhyāya, Vidyābhūṣaṇa. See Satis'a Candra Ācārya.
- Acosta, Joseph de.—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. Reprinted from the English translated edition of Edward Grims-ton, 1604, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 2 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 2,861.
Hakluyt Society's Publication, Nos. 60 and 61.
- Açvaghosha.—See As'vaghōṣa.
- Adam, Lucien.—Grammaire de la langue mandchoue. Paris, 1873. 8°. 1,140.
- Adam, William.—Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, ... 1835, 1836, and 1838. With a brief view of its past and present condition, by the Rev. J. Long. Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 2,386.
- Adams, A.—Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 2,806.
- Adams, Lieut.-Col. Archibald.—The Western Rajputana States. A medico-topographical and general account of Marwar, Sirohi, Jaisalmir, ... With illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. 12,922.
- Adams, Thomas Sewall.—Index Members and the Standard of Value. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,687.
- Adamson, Lieut.-Col. C. H. E.—Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burma. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 8°. 11,673.
- Addison, Right Hon. Joseph.—See THE SPECTATOR, etc. [Edited by J. Addison.] 1806. 8°. 1,264.

ADELUNG

AGASSIZ

- Adelung, J. C.—*Descriptio codicum quorundam cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi et ex iisdem de scriptura cufica Arabum observationes novæ. Altonæ, 1780. 4°.*
1,102.
- An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with ... bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works and translations. Translated from the German... By D. A. T. *Oxford, 1832.* 1,675.
- Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beynahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. *Berlin, 1806-17. 8°.* 935.
- Novi Testamenti versiones Syriacæ, Simplex Philoteniana et Hierosolymitana. *Hafniæ, 1789. 4°.* 126.
- Adji-Saka.—Het boek Adji-Saka, oude fabelachtige geschiedenis van Java, van de regering van vorst Sindoelâ te Galoeh tot aan de stichting van Madja-païet, door vorst Soesoeroeh. Uitgegeven J. J. B. Gaal en T. Roorda. Met een uitvoerig bijvoegsel tot het woordenboek der javaansche taal, van Gericke en Roorda. *Amsterdam, 1857. 8°.*
1,475.
- Adler, Cyrus.—On the use of the word 'asah' in the Bible. *Baltimore, 1884. 8°.* 9,911.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.
- Adler, Jacob George Christian.—*Collectio nova numerorum cuficorum seu Arabicorum veterum, cxvi continens numeros plerosque ineditos emusis Borgiano et Adleriano. Hafniæ, 1792. 4°.* 2,546.
- See 'Abul-Feda.—Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici arabice et latine. Edidit J. G. Adler. 1789-92. 4°.
- The ADVENTURES of the Gooroo Paramartan: a tale in the Tamul language: [by C. J. Beschius] accompanied by a translation and vocabulary, together with an analysis of the first story. By B. Babington. *London, 1822. 4°.* 1,228.
- Aelianus, Cl.—*Varia Historia, Greco-Latina, cum notis Jacobi Perizonii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701. 8°.* 4,449.
- Cl. Aeliani Sophistæ *Varia Historia cum notis ... J. Perezonii and interpretatione Latina J. Valteji. Curante A. Gronovii, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1731. 4°.* 4,625.
- Agapitus, a *Valle Flemmarum, Minorite*.—*Flores Grammaticales Arabicæ idiomatis. Patavii, 1787. 8°.* 891.
- Agardh, C.A. *Systema Algarum. Lundæ, 1874. 8°.* 7,335.
- Agardh, Jacob G.—*Algæ maris Mediterranei et Adriatici. Parisiis, 1842. 8°.* 7,361.
- Agassiz, Alexander.—*Application of Photography to illustrations of Natural History. Cambridge, 1871. 8°.* 6,574.
- Echinoidea, [Challenger Reports, Zool. vol. iii, pt. 1] 1881, 4°.* 9,066.
- North American Acalephæ. Cambridge, 1865. 4°.* 6,866.
- Revision of the Echini ... With plates. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1872-73. 4°.* 6,866.

AGASSIZ

AGRICOLA

- Agassiz, Louis.—Address on the Centennial Anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt. *Boston*, 1869. 8°. 5,171.
- Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A General catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology. Enlarged, &c., by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. *London*, 1848-54. 8°. 7,562.
- Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. (Embryologie des salmones. Par C. Vogt.) *Neuchâtel*, 1842. 8°. 6,883.
- Monographie des poissons fossiles du système devonien des Îles Britanniques et de Russie, ou vieux grès rouge. 2 vols. [With plates.] *Neuchâtel*, 1844-45. 4°. Obl. fol. 6,826.
Vol. 2 contains plates only.
- Monographies d'échinodermes vivans et fossiles. *Neuchâtel en Suisse*, 1838. 4°. 6,842.
- Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Soloduri*, 1842-46. 4°. 6,840.
- Rapport sur les poissons fossiles découverts en Angleterre. *Neuchâtel*, 1835. 8°. 6,455.
Extr. "Recherches sur les poissons fossiles."
- Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 5 vols. *Neuchâtel*, 1833-43. 4°. & Obl. fol. 6,825.
Vols. 2 & 5 contain plates only.
- Structure of Animal Life. *London*, 1866. 8°. 7,056.
- Agnew, W. Fischer.—Law of Trusts in British India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 9,006.
- Agop, A. J.—Grammatica Latina Armenice explicata. *Romæ*, 1675. 8°. 921.
- Puritas Haygica seu Grammatica Armenica, *Romæ* 1679. 8°. 921.
Bound up with the same author's "Grammatica Latina."
- Puritas Linguae Armenicæ. *Romæ*, 1674. 8°. 921.
Bound up with the author's "Grammatica Latina."
- AGRA JAIL. (*London*)? 1853. 8°. 4,103.
Extr. *Ledlie's Miscellany*, 1853.
- Agram.—Hrvatskoga Arkeologickoga Druztva. Izvjesce. *Agram*, 1879. 8°. 8,406.
- Vjestnik. Old ser., 14 vols.
New " vol. 1, etc.
Agram, 1879, etc. 8° & 4°. 8,591.
In progress.
- Kr. Hrvatsko-Slavonsko-Dalmatinskog Zemaljskog Arkiva. Vjestnik. Godina 1, etc. *Agram*, 1899, etc. 8°. 12,470.
In progress.
- Musée national—Odjela nar. zem. Mazeja. Odsjeb i (1), and ii (1). *U Zagrebu*, 1889-90. 8°. 10,534.
- Agricola, G.—De Re Metallica. Libri xii. *Basileæ Helvet.*, 1621°. 4. 6,081.

AGRICULTURAL

AHLWARDT

- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta.**—Byelaws and Code, 1850. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 7,365b.
 —Journal. Old ser., 13 vols.
 New „ vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1842, etc. 8°. 7,365.
 In progress. Vols. 3 & 4 of the new series are imperfect.
 —Proceedings, June 1839. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 7,368.
 —Transactions. Vols. 1-8. *Calcutta*, 1829-41. 8°. 7,369.
 Imperfect, wanting vols. 4 & 7.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras, Madras.—Annual Report. 1899. *Madras*, [1900] 8°. 13,358.
 —Proceedings, Oct.-Dec. 1899; Jany.-Mar. 1900. *Madras*, 1896-1900. 8°. 13,359.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India, Bombay.—Reports for 1863. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 3,312.
Agricultural Society of Sumatra, Bencoolen.—Proceedings. Vol. 1. *Bencoolen*, 1821. 8°. 6,362.
Agri-Horticultural Society of Burma, Rangoon.—Annual Report, 1890-91. *Rangoon*, 1891, 1892. 8°. 11,078.
 —Proceedings, 30th August and 28th Dec., 1891, and 30th Jan., 1892. *Rangoon*, 1891, 1892. 8°. 11,078a.
 —Journals. Old ser., vols. 1-13. New ser., 1-9. *Calcutta*, 1842-1891. 8°. 7865.
 Vols. 3, 4, 9, of the new series are imperfect.
 [continued as:]
 Proceedings and Journal. Vol. 9, etc. *Calcutta*, 1899, etc. 8°. 7,365a.
 In progress.
Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab, Lahore.—Proceedings. May to December, 1851, August to December, 1865, and January to June, 1866. *Lahore*, 1851-66. 8°. 7,282.
 —Reports. 1868-69. *Lahore*, 1868-69. 8°. 3613.
 —Select Papers. [From their commencement to 1862.] *Lahore*, 1868. 8°. 5,139.
Ahlenius, K.—En Kinesisk Världskarta från 17:de Århundradet. *Upsala*, 1903. 8°. 5,139.
 Skrifter utgifna af K. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Upsala, viii. 4.
Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.—Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte mit besonderer Beziehung auf die sechs Dichter, nebst Beiträgen zum richtigen Verständnisse Ennābiga's und 'Alqama's. *Greifswald*, 1872. 8°. 2,445.
 —Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. 10,020.
 —Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin aus den Gebieten der Poesie, schönen Litteratur. Litteraturgeschichte und Biographik. *Greifswald*, 1871. 8°. 7,509.

- Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.**—See 'Abu Nowās. Die Weinlieder. Herausgegeben von W. Ahlwardt. 1861. 8°. 8,536.
- See **Khalef Alahmar.** Chalef Elahmar's Qasside (قصيدة خلف الأحمر) Berichtigter arabischer Text, Uebersetzung und Commentar, nebs. Würdigung J. von Hammer's als Arabisten. Von W. Ahlwardt 1859. 8°. 1,474.
- 'Ahmad bin 'Abu Bekr bin Wāhshih** (أحمد بن أبي بكر).—Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic characters explained; with an account of the Egyptian priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in the Arabic languages by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih; and in English by J. Hammer. London, 1806. 4°. 2,352.
- 'Ahmad Khān, Sayyad** (سيد احمد خان).—Description des monuments de Dehli en 1852. D'après le texte hindoustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan par ... [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1861. 8°. 2,425.
Extr. Journ Asiat., 1860.
- 'Ahmad Vefyk, Pāshā.**—Catalogue de la bibliothèque de fen Ahmed Vefyk Pacha. Constantinople, 1893. 4°. 10,831.
- Ahuna-vairya.**—Die Ahuna-vairya-Formel, das heiligste Gebet der Zorastrier, mit dem alten Zend-commentar—Jasna 19.—Übersetzt und erklärt von ... M. Haug. München, 1875. 8°. 291.
- Ainslie, Whitelow.**—Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisan's and Agriculturist's Nomenclature. Madras, 1813. 8°. 315.
- Ainsworth, William Francis.**—Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldea; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition, London, 1838. 8°. 10,298.
- Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea and Armenia. 2 vols. London, 1842. 8°. 2,945.
- Airy, Sir George Biddell.**—Memoranda on the Solar Eclipse of July 18. 1860, and data to aid in the observation of the Solar Eclipse of August 17, 1868. Calcutta, 1867. fol. 8,738.
- On the preparatory arrangements for the observation of the transit of Venus, 1874 and 1882. London, [1873 ?]. 8°. 8,444.
Extr. Monthly Notices Roy. Astronom Soc., no. 29.
- Popular Astronomy. Seventh edition. London, 1868. 8°. 11,503.
- Aitchison, Sir C. U.**—Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India, etc. 7 vols. Calcutta, 1862-65. fol. 4,355.
- Aitchison, Jas. Edward Tierney.**—Catalogue of the Plants of the Punjab and Sindh. London, 1869. 8°. 7,281.
- Flora of the Jhelum District of the Punjab. London, [1871 ?]. 8°. 7,806.
Extr. Journ Linn. Soc. Botany, no. 8.
- Aitken, Russel.**—Report on the Main Drainage of Bombay. Bombay, 1866. 8°. 8,523.
- AIYĀDĠĀR-I-ZARĠĠĀN, Shatrōbā-i-Airān, and Afdiya va Sahigīya-i-Sistān.** Translated with notes by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Bombay, 1899. 8°. 13,488.

Āiyar, T. S. Kumāraswāmi.—See Kumārsvāmi Āiyar.

Āiyar, Velandai Gopāla.—See Velandai Gopāla Āiyar.

Akerman, J. Y.—Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8° 2,240.

Alabaster, Henry.—The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the modern Buddhist, a life of Buddha and an account of the Phrabat. London, 1871. 8° 2,601.

Alagiyavanna Mohottāla.—Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend : rendered ... into English verse ... by T. Steele. London, 1871. 8° 2,594.
"Trübner's Oriental" Series.

Al-Barkavi.—(البرکوي) See Muhammad bin Pīr 'Alī āl-Barkavi.

Al-Battāni.—(البتاني) Al-Battani sive Albatenii Opus Astronomicum. Ad fidem codicis Escorialensis Arabice editum latine versum, adnotationibus instructum a Carolo Alphonso Nallino. Mediolani Insubrum, 1903. etc. 4° 13,500.

In progress.

Part of the publications of the R. Osservatorio di Brera.

Albemarle, Earl of. [William Anne Keppel.] The Albemarle Papers. Being the correspondence of William Anne, Second Earl of Albemarle ... With an appendix of letters from Andrew Fletcher, Lord Justice-Clerk, to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746-1748. Edited with introduction ... by C. S. Terry. 2 vols. Aberdeen. 1902. 4° 13,240.

Aberdeen University Studies, no. 7.

Albertini, J. B. de, and Schweiniz, L. D. de.—Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium. E methodo Persooniana. Lipsiæ, 1805. 8° 7,329.

Albertis, L. M. d.—New Guinea : what I did and what I saw. 2 vols. London, 1880. 8° 8,554.

Alberuni.—(البیروني) Chronology of Ancient Nations. Translated by C. Edward Sachau. London, 1879. 4° (2 copies). 7,816.

—India. Translated by C. E. Sachau. 2 vols. London, 1888. 8° 7,816a.

Albucases.—Albucasis de chirurgia. Arabice et latine... curā J. Channing. Oronii, 1778. 4° 4,089.

Albuquerque, Alfonso d' (Governor of India).—Commentarios do grande Afonso d'Albuquerque, Lisboa, 1774. 8° 4,474.

—The Commentaries of the great Afonso D'albuquerque, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. 4 vols. London, 1875-84. 8° 2,846.

Hakluyt Society's Publication, nos. 53, 55, 62 & 66.

- Alcock, *Surg.-Major* Alfred W. An account of the collection of Deep-sea Asteroides. *London*, 1893. 8°. 10,212.
- Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," series 2, no. 7.*
- Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura collected by the Investigator. *Calcutta*. 1899. 4°. 12,695.
- Account of the Deep-sea Madreporaria collected by the R.I.M.S. Investigator. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4°. 12,769.
- A case of Commensalism between a Gymnoblasic Anthomedusoid (*Stylactis minoi*) and a Scorpæoid Fish (*Minous inermis*), 1892. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,212.
- Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," series 2, no. 6.*
- Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the...Indian Museum ...Brachyura ... by A. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 13,162.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Crustacea decapoda macrura and anomala in the Indian Museum...collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship Investigator *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 13,163.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,767.
- Further observations on the Gestation of Indian Rays. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,212.
- Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," series 2, no. 2.*
- Guide to the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,141.
- A Guide to the Zoological collections exhibited in the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,033.
- A Naturalist in Indian Seas: or, Four years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator' [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,318.
- Some observations on the Embryonic History of *Pteroplataea micrura*. 1892. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 2, no. 4.*
- On the Results of Deep-Sea Dredging during the season. 1890-91. 1891, etc. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 2, no. 1.*
- On Utero-gestation in *Trygon Bleekeri*. 1892. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 2, no. 3.*
- On the Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Ptero-plataea micrura*, and their Relation to the Embryo. 1892.
- Natural History Notes from the "Investigator," series 1, no. 22.*
- See Wood-Mason, J., and Alcock, *Surg.-Major* A. W.—Note on the Results of the last Season's Deep-sea Dredging. 1891. 8°. 10,212.
- Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 1, no. 2.*

ALCOCK

ALIGARH

- Alcock, Sir Rutherford.**—Familiar Dialogues in Japanese with English. and French Translations for the use of students. *London*, 1863. 8°. 1495.
- See **Margary, A. R.**—The Journey of A. R. Margary from Shanghai to Bhamo . . . To which is added a concluding chapter by Sir R. Alcock, *etc.* 1876. 8°. 756.
- Alder, Joshua and Hancock, Albany.**—Monograph of the British Nudi-branchiate Mollusca. 4 pts. *London*, 1845-48. 4°. 6,731.
- “Alert,” Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. ‘Alert,’ 1881-82.
 Summary of the Voyage. By R. N. Coppinger.
 Mammalia. By O. Thomas.
 Aves. R. B. Sharpe.
 Reptilia }
 Batrachia. } By A. C. L. G. Günther.
 Pisces. }
 Mollusca. By E. A. Smith.
 Echinodermata. By F. J. Bell.
 Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.
 Coleoptera. By C. O. Waterhouse.
 Lipidoptera. By A. G. Butler.
 Alcyonaria and Spongida. By S. O. Ridley.
London, 1884. 8°. 9,772.
- Alexander, James Edward.**—Travels from India to England, comprehending a visit to the Burman Empire, and a journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c., in 1825-26. *London*, 1827. 4°. 2,954.
- Alexander, Neil.**—Gita and Gospel. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 18,253.
- Al-Hādīra.**—(الحدادة) Al-Hādīra Diwānus cum Al yezidīi scholiis. E-codice Ms. Arabice edidit, versione Latina et annotatione illustravit Dr. G. H. Engelmann. *Ingduni Batavorum*, 1858. 8vo. 1,481.
- ‘**Ali ‘Ahmad Khān.**—A Calendar for ten years from 1891 to 1900 A.D. with corresponding dates of Samvat, Fasli and Hijri eras. *Lucknow*, 1892. 8°. 12,902.
- ‘**Ali bin ‘Abu Taleb.**—(ديوان علي بن أبي طالب) Ali Ben Abi Taleb Carmina arabice et latine edidit et notis illustravit G. Knyers. *Ingduni Batavorum*, 1745. 8°. 1,253.
- Sententiæ Ali Ebn Abi Talebi Arabice et Latine. (أمثال علي بن طالب) E-codicebus manuscriptis descripsit Latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit C. Van Waenen. *Oxonii*, 1806. 4°. 1,444.
- Alibert, J. L.**—Nouveaux éléments de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. 4,029.
- Aligarh Scientific Society.**—Byelaws. *Aligarh*, 1864-67. 8°. 5060a.
 —Proceedings, No. 1-11. *Aligarh*, 1864-65. 8°. 5,060.

ALISON

ALPHABETUM

- Alison, Archibald.**—History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Seventh edition. 2 vols. and Atlas. *London*, 1847-48. 8°
4,398.
- Alix, A. L. F.**—Précis de l'histoire de l'empire ottoman. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1822. 8°
4,455.
- ALLAHABAD REVIEW.**—Vol. 4, no. 1. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8°
12,820.
- Alleman, Gellert.**—A further Investigation of Paradiatzotoluene sulphate and action of Sulphuric acid on the Methyl ether of Paracresol. *Boston*, 1897. 8°
12,730.
- Allen, C., and Muir, W.**—Report on the settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Allahabad* 1846. 8°
5,438.
- Allen, Joel Asaph.**—History of North American Pinnipeds. *Washington*, 1880. 8°
8,526.
U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Miscel. Publ. No. 12.
- and Coues, Elliott.**—Monographs of North American Rodentia. *Washington*, 1877. 8°
7,566.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. 11.
- Allen, W. J.**—Report on the Administration of the Cossyah and Jynteah Hill Territory. *Calcutta*, 1858. 4°
5,736.
- Allman, Geo. Jas.**—Hydroida. *London*, 1889. 4°
9,066.
Challenger Reports, Zool., vol. 23, pt. 3.
- Hydroida : Plumariidae, *London*, 1883. 4°
9,066.
Challenger Reports, Zool., vol. 7, pt. 3.
- Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa. *London*, 1856. 4°
8,014.
- Monograph of the Gymnoblasic or Fubularian Hydroids. 2 pts. *London*, 1871-72. 4°
8,007.
- Al-Muqaddasi.** (المقدسي) See Muqaddasi.
- Alopi Din Rantji.**—The Book of Wisdom. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°
11,004.
- The Indian and Roman Wisdom. *Allahabad*, 1888. 12°. (2 copies).
9,873.
- ALPHABETUM Arabicum**, una cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, and Simbolo Apostolico. *Romæ*, 1715. 8°
842.
- ALPHABETUM Armenum**, cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica initio evangelii S. Johannis et cantico pœnitentiæ. *Romæ*, 1784. 8°
842.
- ALPHABETUM Barmanum seu Bomianum regni Avæ finitimarumque regionum.** *Romæ* 1776. 8°
842.
- ALPHABETUM Brammanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.** *Romæ*, 1771. 8°
837 & 842.
- ALPHABETUM Chaldaicum antiquum Estranghelo dictum una cum alphabeto Syriaco, Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, & Symbolo Fidei.** *Romæ*, 1634. 8°
842.
- ALPHABETUM Chaldaicum, cum oratione dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, & Salutatio ad Virginem Mariam. Latina, & Chaldaica lingua compositis impressis.** *Romæ*, 1634. 8°
842.

ALPHABETUM

AMERICAN

- ALPHABETUM Cophthum sive Ægyptiacum. [*Romæ*, 1771 ?] 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM Græcum cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica-Symbolo Fidei, & Præceptis Decalogi. *Romæ*, 1771. 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM Grandonico—Malabaricum sive Samserndonicum. *Romæ* 1772. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM Hebraicum addito Samaritano et Rabbinico. *Romæ*, 1771. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM Ibericum, sive Georgianum. *Romæ*, 1629. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM Persicum cum Oratione Dominicali, et Salutatione Angelica, *Romæ*, 1783. 8°. 841.
- ALPHABETUM Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. *Romæ*, 1773. 8°. 840 & 841.
- ALPHABETUM vel Syllabarium Ætiopicum, seu Abyssinum, Hebraico correspondens. [*Romæ*, 1771 ?] 8°. 842.
- ALPHABETUM Veterum Etruscorum et nonnulla eorumdem monumenta. *Romæ*. 1771. 8°. 842.
- Alpinus, P.**—De medicina Ægyptiorum ... & Jacobi Bontii ... de medicina Indorum. Editio ultima. *Parisiis*, 1645. 8°. 3,917.
- Altschul, M.**—Ueber die kritische Temperatur als Kriterium der chemischen Reinheit. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 11,129.
- Verhandlungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Jahrg. 14, Nr. 1.*
- Alvarez, Francisco.**—Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. Edited by Lord Stanley. *London*, 1881. 8°. 2862a.
- Amali.**—Carmen Arabicum Amālī dictum, breve religionis Islamiticæ systema complectens, quod e codicibus Mst. descriptum et in sermonem latinum conversum ... defendet P. A. Bohlen, etc. *Re. gimontii*, [1825.] 4°. 1,174.
- Amalnerkar, T. R.**—Priority of the Vedanta-Sutras over the Bhagavadgītā. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. 11,354.
- Amat, Pietro.**—Delle relazioni antiche e moderne fra l'Italia e l'India. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10,688.
- Amberley, (Viscount).**—An Analysis of Religious Belief. 2. vols. *London* 1876. 8°. 774.
- merican Academy of Arts and Sciences.**—Memoirs.
Old ser., vols. 1-4, 1785-1821.
New „ „ 3, 5, 6 (1), 8, & 9 (2); 1848, 1855, 1857, 1861-63 & 1873.
Boston, 1785-1873. 4°. 5250.
- Proceedings, vols. 1-13, *Boston*, 1846-77. 8°. 5,190.
Vols. 2, 4 & 7 are wanting and vols. 3, 5, 6, 8 & 13 are imperfect.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN AND ORIENTAL JOURNAL.**—Vols. 1-20. *Chicago*, 1878-97. 8°. 9,803.
Vols. 2-4 are wanting & vols. 1 & 17-20 are imperfect.
- AMERICAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL**, vol. 1, etc. *Baltimore*, 1879, etc. 8°. 8,879.
In progress.

AMERICAN

American Ethnological Society.—Transactions. Vol. 2. *New York*, 1848. 8°. 5,194.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS, PURE AND APPLIED, vol. 2, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1879, *etc.* 4°. 9,053.

In progress.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY, vol. 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 8,883.

In progress.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS.—

2nd ser., vols. 19-50.

3rd " " 1-10.

4th " " 1, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. 723.

In progress. 3rd ser., vol. 6 & 4th ser., vol. 6 are imperfect.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL.—Vol. xxxiii (5). *Chicago*, 1899. 4°. 7,126.

American Museum of Natural History, New York.—First [*etc.*] Annual Report. *New York*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. 7,085.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the 17th Report.

American Museum of Natural History, New York.—Bulletin. Vol. 1. *etc.* *New York*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7085a.

In progress.

—Memoirs. Vols. iii, vi [*New York*,] 1900, 1902. fol. 13,360.

American Oriental Society, Boston—Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *Boston*, 1849. *etc.* 8°. 5,147.

In progress.

—Proceedings. 1852, 1859, 1865, 1873-78, 1880, *etc.* *Boston*, 1852, *etc.* 8°. 5,147a.

In progress. The issues for 1852, 1859, 1865, 1873-78 are imperfect.

American Philological Association, New York.—Proceedings of the Annual Session. 2nd—17th. *New York*, 1871-86. 8°. 8,512.

Imperfect, wanting the Proceedings for the 3rd—8th, 15th—16th sessions.

—Transactions. Vols. 1-27. *Hartford*, 1869—96. 8°. 9,122.

Imperfect, wanting Vol. 15.

[Continued as:]

Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 28, *etc.* *Boston*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9,122.

In progress.

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.—Proceedings, Vol. i, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1838, *etc.* 8°. 5,227.

In progress. Vols. 7, 11, 22, are imperfect.

—Proceedings commemorative of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Society. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°. 12,798.

—Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,247a.

AMERICAN

ANCIENNES

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.—Transactions.

Old series, vol. 1-6.

New series, vol. 1, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1786, etc. 5,247.
In progress. Vol. 15 is imperfect.

—Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee. Vol. 1.
Philadelphia, 1819. 8°. 5,159.

AMERICANA GERMANICA.—Vols. 1 & 2, *New York*, 1897-98. 8°. 12,796.
Imperfect.

Amherst, Lord.—The Discovery of the Solomon islands by Alvaro de Mendana in 1568 by Lord Amherst, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,028.

Hakluyt Society's Publication, second series, no. 8.

Amir 'Ali Sayyad, C.S.I.—Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8,509.

—A critical examination of the Life and Teachings of Mahomed *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,889.

—The Spirit of Islam, or the life and teachings of Mahommed. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 13,422.

Amir 'Ali, Sayyad.—See Keramat Ali.

Makhaẓ-i-Uloom, (مخذ علوم) or a treatise on the origin of the Sciences. Translated by Maulavis Obeyd-olla and Syed Ameer Ali. 1867. 8°. 6,582.

Amos, Sheldon. The Science of Law. Second edition.

London, 1894. 8°. 435.

—The Science of Politics. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,094.

'Amr ul-Qais.—(معلقات امر القيس) Amrulkeisi Moallakah cum scholiisi Zeuzenii e codicibus Parisiensibus edidit, latine vertit et illustravit E. G. Hengstenberg. *Bonnæ*, 1823. 4°. 1,346.

—Le Diwan d'Amro'lkais, précédé de le vie de ce poète par l'auteur de Kitab el-Aghani, accompagné d'une traduction et de notes par MacGuckin de Slane. *Paris*, 1837. 4°. 1,338.

'Amru ben Kelthum.—(عمرو بن كلثم) Amrui ben kelthûm Taglebitæ Moallakam, Abu abd allae el hossein ben achmed essûseni scholiis illustratum et vitam Amrui ben kelthûm e libro Kitâb el aghânî excerptam ... edidit, in latinum transtulit Motasque adjecit J. G. L. Kosegarten. *Jenæ*, 1819. 4°. 1,227.

Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883.—Descriptive catalogue of Indian Produce By Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 11,656.

Amyot.—Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou français. *Paris*, 1789-90. 4°. 2,061.

ANCIENNES relations des Indes et de la Chine de deux voyageurs mahometans qui y allèrent dans le neuvième siècle, traduits d'Arabe [par U. Renaudot]. Avec remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces relations. *Paris*, 1718. 8°. 2,036.

ANDERSON

ANDERSON

- Anderson, A.**—Final Report of the Revised Settlement of Kangra Proper. *Lahore*, 1897. fol. 12,708.
- Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Siba Jagir, Kangra District, 1881-82. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°. 10,031a.
- and **Fagan, P. J.**—Report on the Revised Settlement of the Hissar District. 1892. fol. 11,092.
- Anderson, Aeneas.**—Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 1792-94. Third edition. *London*, 1796. 8°. 3,059.
- Anderson, Andrews.**—Corrections and Additions to Raptorial Birds of North-West India. 3 pts. *London*, 1875. 8°. 1,818.
- Extr. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*, 1875.
- Notes on the Raptorial Birds of India. 2 pts. *London*, 1871-72. 8°. Extr. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*, 1871. 8,313.
- On the Nidification of certain Indian Birds. Pt. 3. [*London* ? 1875 ?]. 8°. 8,469.
- Anderson, Benjamin.**—Narrative of a Journey to Musardu, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. With an appendix by Rev. E. W. Blyden. *New York*, 1870. 8°. 3,141.
- Anderson, Charles John.**—Lake Ngami, or Explorations and Discoveries during four years' wanderings in the wilds of South-Western Africa. Second edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. 2,817.
- Anderson, F. W.**—See **Ellis, J. B.**, and **Anderson, F. W.** New species of Montana Fungi. 1891. 8°. 10,204.
- Anderson, H. H.**—Notes on Indian Rotifers. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,200.
- Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1891.
- Anderson, J. D.**—A Collection of Kachar Folk-tales and Rhymes intended as a supplement to Rev. S. Endle's Kachar Grammar. *Shillong*. 1895. 8°. 11,420.
- A Short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language, with their English equivalents. Also of words of the language spoken by Lushais of the Sylhet Frontier. *Shillong*, 1885. 8°. 11,417.
- A Short Vocabulary of the Aka Language. *Shillong*, 1896. 8°. 12,152.
- Anderson, John.**—Anatomical and Zoological Researches, and zoological results of the two W. Yunnau expeditions. 1868 & 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 4°. 7,690.
- Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9,215.
- Catalogue of Fishing Appliances sent to the International Fisheries Exhibition, *London*, by the Government of Bengal. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,287.
- Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 9,85.
- Mandalay to Momien: a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne. *London*, 1876. 8°. 360.

ANDERSON

ANDREAE

- Anderson, John.—Mission to the East coast of Sumatra in 1823.
London, 1826. 8°. 3,019.
- A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan via Bhamo.
Calcutta, 1871. 4°.
- Anderson, Peter John.—Rectorial Addresses delivered in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900. *Aberdeen*, 1902. 4° 12,915.
Aberdeen University Studies, no. 6.
- Anderson, Philip.—The English in Western India. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 4,308.
- Anderson, Major R. P.—A Brief Analytical Review of the brilliant Administration of Lord Mornington, afterwards Marquis Wellesley.
Calcutta, 1865. 8°. 3,219.
Extr. Englishman, 1865.
- History of Bahadur Shah: being a translation by Major R. P. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 5,437.
- Anderson, Richard.—Lightning Conductors. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,852.
- Anderson, Thomas.—Ceylon Acanthaceæ. *London*, [1870 ?] 8°. 8,457.
Extr. Thwaites's Enumeration, Ceylon Plants.
- An Enumeration of the Indian Species of Acanthaceæ. *London*, [1864 ?] 8°. 7,296.
Extr. Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany, vol. 9.
- An Enumeration of the species of Acanthaceæ from the Continent of Africa and the adjacent islands. *London*, [1862 ?] 8°. 7,305.
Extr. Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany, vol. 7.
- On the Identification of the Acanthaceæ of the Linnean Herbarium in the possession of the Linnean Society of London.
London, [1869 ?] 8°. 2,668.
Extr. Proc. Linn. Soc., Botany, vol. 7.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.—A few words about two Andamanese lads. [*Calcutta* ? 1860 ?] 8°. 8,447.
- Hints for the formation of a Geographical Garden for the diffusion and promotion of education in India. [*Calcutta* ?] 1861. 8°. 3,894.
Extr. Daily Reviewer, 1861.
- Last words of a few celebrities. [*Calcutta* ? 1865 ?] 8°. 8,424.
- The Order of the Victoria Cross. [*Calcutta* ? 1867 ?] 4°. 4,142.
- Some Spanish Proverbs. [*Calcutta* ? 1860 ?] 8°. 8,469.
- Statistics of Longevity, Nos. 1 & 2. [*Calcutta* ? 1864 ?] 8°. 8,468.
- Ubique: War Services of all the officers of H.M.'s Bengal Army.
Calcutta, 1863. 8°. 4,369.
- Anderson, N. J. See "Eugénie." Voyage de l'Eugénie. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.
- Andreae, V., and Geiger, John.—Hán-tsé-wén fā-chōu-kouang-tsōng-mōu. Bibliotheca Sinologica. Uebersichtliche Zusammenstellungen als Wegweiser durch das Gebiet der sinologischen Litteratur.
Paris, 1864. 8°. 1,743.

ANDREAS

ANJUMAN

- Andreas, F. C.—*See* Stolze, F., and Andreas, F. C.
Persepolis, 1882. fol. P. 150a.
- Andresen, K. G. Register zu J. Grimm's deutschen Grammatik.
Berlin, 1865. 8°. 1,051a.
- Andrews, Charles M.—The River Towns of Connecticut. A study of
Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 12,677.
Extr. *J. Hopk. Univ. Stud. Hist. and Pol. Sc.*, vol. 8.
- Andrews, Charles W.—A Monograph of Christmas Island...By C. W.
Andrews. London, 1900. 8°. 13,036.
- Andrews, Lorrin. Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language with an English
Hawaiian vocabulary and a chronological table of remarkable
events. Honolulu, 1865. 8°. 1,975.
—Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. Honolulu, 1854. 8°. 1,036.
- Andrews, Thomas. Flora adenensis. London, 1860. 8°. 7,268.
Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 5.
- ANECDOTA. OXONIENSIA Aryan series. Vol. I, 1881-96.
Oxford, 1881-97. 4°. 8,950.
Imperfect, wanting pts. 5-7.
- Angelo, A. S. Joseph.—Gazophylacium linguae Persarum, triplici lin-
guarum clavi Italicae, Latinae Gallicae, necnon specialibus prae-
ceptis ejusdem linguae referatum. Amstelodami, 1684. fol. 2,107.
- Angelo, Michael.—A selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of
Michael Angelo. Published by R. Duffa. London, 1801. fol. P. 122.
- Angers.—*Société d'Études scientifiques d'Angers*. Bulletin, etc., N. S., vol.
12, etc. Angers, 1881, etc. 8°. 9,164.
In progress.
- ANGLO-INDIAN PRIZE POEMS, by native and English writers, in com-
memoration of the visit of the Prince of Wales to India.
London, 1876. 8°. 348.
Published for the "Crown Perfumery Company."
- ANGOLA, histoire indienne; ouvrage sans vrai-semblance. Nouvelle édi-
tion, etc. [A satire.] Agra, [Paris] 1747. 8°. 4,403.
- Angstrom, A. J., and Johansson, K. J.—*See* "Eugénie." Voyage de
l'Eugénie. Observations magnétiques. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.
- ANGUTTARA-NIKĀYA, The, edited by Rev. R. Morris. Pt. I. Ekaniipāta
and Dukanipāta. *Pali Text Society*: London, 1883. 8°. 9,284.
—2 pts. London, 1885. 8°. 9,857.
- Aniruddha.—*See* Sūtras.—*Sākhya Sūtra*. Aniruddha's Commentary...
on the Sākhya Sūtras, etc. 1892. 8°. 8,791.
- Anjuman-i-Punjab, Lahore.—*Journal*. Vols. 2-6, Lahore, 1882-86. fol.
Imperfect. 9,862b.

ANJUMAN

ANNANDALE

Anjuman-i-Punjab, Lahore.—Proceedings. Oct.-Dec. 1880. *Lahore*, 1880.
fol. 7,893.

—Proceedings of the Anjuman-i-Punjab in connexion with the proposed
vaccination bill and Dr. Cunningham's Sanitary Primer. [*Simla*,
1879.] fol. 7803c.

ANNALEN DER CHEMIE UND PHARMACIE. Vols. 101-198.
Leipzig, 1857-58. 8°. 6,505.

Vol. 106 is imperfect.

ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE.

Vols 124-160, 1865, 1875-77.

Index to vols. 1-160, and 91-120, 1865 and 1888.

New ser., vols. 1-69, 1877-99.

Index, to vols. 1-25, 101-160, 1-50. 1889-1894.

4th series, vol. 1, etc.

Leipzig, 1900, etc. 8°. 6,493.

In progress. Imperfect.

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.—Botanique.

2nd ser., vols. 1-2, 4-9 and 11.

4th " " 3-17, no. 3.

Paris, 1834-39. 1855-62. 8°. 7,367.

—Zoologie.—

2nd ser., vols. 3 and 10.

4th " " 3-19, no. 1.

Paris, 1835-62. 8°. 6,824.

ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.—7 series, 1840, etc.
London, 1840. etc. 8°. 6,645a.

[For previous vols:] *See Magazine of Natural History.*

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 1-5 of the 1st and vol. 13 and a few parts of
vol. 15th of the 5th series.*

ANNALS OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION.

Vol. 1-19. *Serampore*, 1858-75. 8°. 738.

Vols. 12 and 13 are Imperfect.

ANNALS OF NATURAL HISTORY; or, Magazine of zoology, botany, and geo-
logy. Vols. i-v. *London*, 1838-40. 8°. 6,645a.

Annandale, Nelson.—Contributions to the Terrestrial Zoology of the
Faroes. Communicated with notes and a summary.

Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. 13,840.

*Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of
Edinburgh, Vol. 15, Pt. 2.*

—The Peoples of the Malay Peninsula. [*Edinburgh*, 1904.] 8°. 13,841.

Reprinted from the Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1904.

—Religion and Magic among the Malays of the Patani States, pt. 2.
Ghosts and Ancestor Worship. *Liverpool*, [1904.] 4°. 13,839.
Reprinted from Fasciculi Malayenses, Anthropology, pt. 2 (a).

Anneey, J. F. Tochon d'. *See Tochon d'Anneey.*

ANNUAIRE DES DEUX MONDES. 1854-58, 1860-67. *Paris*, 1854-67. 8°. 734.

Anquetil du Perron, Abraham Hyacinthe.—*Legislation orientale.*
Amsterdam, 1778. 4°. 653.

—*See Upanishads.* Oupnek'hat ... In Latinum conversum ... studio
et opera Anquetil du Perron. 1801, etc. 4°. 129.

—*See Zend-Avesta.*—Ouvrage de Zoroastre... Traduit... par M. [A.H.]
Anquetil du Perron. 1771. 4°. 130.

Ansse de Villoison, J. B. C. d'.—*De triplici Theologia Mysteriorum
veterum commentatio.* [*Paris*, 1817 ?] 8°.

Bound with Sainte-Croix's Recherches hist. et crit. 70.

ANTAR, a Bedoueen romance. [By Asmaee]. Translated from the Arabic
by T. Hamilton. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 1,159.

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.—*Journal*,
Vol. 1, etc. *London*, 1871, etc. 8°. 318.

In progress. Vols. 21 & 112 are Imperfect.

— — *New ser., vol. 1, etc.* *London*, 1899, etc. 8°. 318.
In progress.

— *List of Fellows.*—1872, 1875, 1881, 1883 and 1897.
London, 1872-97. 8°. 318a.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW. Vols. 1-8, *London*, 1863-70. 8°. 742.
Vol. 8 is Imperfect.

Anthropological Society of London.—*List of fellows.* July 1867,
London, 1867. 8°. 8,729.

— *Memoirs.* Vol. 3. *London*, 1867-70. 8°. 5,044.

Antia, Ervad Edulji Kersaspji.—*See Ervad Edulji Kersaspji.*

Antonius, Nicolaus.—*Bibliotheca Hispana nova sive Hispanorum scripto-
rum qui ab anno 1500 ad 1684 floruerunt.* 2 vols.
Matriti 1783-88. fol. 1,724.

— *Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani
Augusti ævo ad annum Christi MD floruerunt.* Curante F.
Perezio Bayerio. 2 vols. *Matriti*, 1788. fol. 1,723.

Antwerp.—*Wereld-Tentoonstelling.* Catalogus van de Neder-landsche
koloniale afdeeling. *Amsterdam*, 1894. 8°. 11,072.

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. *See Bourguignon d'Anville.*

The APOSTOLICAL Constitutions, or Canons of the Apostles in Coptic. With
an English translation by H. Tattam. *London*, 1848. 8°. 122a.
A publication of the Oriental Translation Fund.

AQUILA. Jahre 4—6. *Budapest*, 1897-99. 8°.

ARA. A journal of literature and of Armenian politics and history.
Aug., 1892 [—Jan.-Feb., 1895.] *Dacca*, 1892-95. 8°. 11,034.

ARABIAN

ARCHIVIO

- ***Arabian Nights' Entertainments.**—The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. Translated from the Arabic by Capt. Sir R. F. Burton... Edited by L. C. Smithers. 12 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,039.
- Arago, François Jean Dominique.**—Meteorological Essays, with an introduction by Baron Alex. von Humboldt. Translated by Col. Sabine. *London*, 1855. 8°. 4,044.
- Popular Astronomy.** Translated and edited by W. H. Smyth. 2 vols. *London*, 1855-58. 8°. 6,159.
- Arber, E. A. N.**—See Seward, A. C., and Arber E. A. N. Les nîpâdites des conches éocènes de la Belgique, 1903. 4°. 13,221.
- Arbuckle, Howard Bell.**—A Redetermination of the Atomic Weight of Zinc and Cadmium. *Petersburg*, 1898. 8°. 12,715.
- Arbuthnot, F. F.**—Arabic Authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11,284.
- See **Mirkhond.** Rauzat-Us-Safa. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. Vol. I, nos. 1 & 2; vol. II, nos. 1 & 2; vol. III, no. 2. 1891-94. 8°. 10,557.
- ARCHEOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA.**—Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Paseroean. 's-Gravenhage, 1904. fol. 13,843.
- Archer, William Henry.**—Abstracts of English and Colonial Patent Specifications relating to the Preservation of Food, &c. *Melbourne*, 1870. 8°. 6,494.
- Archiaë, Viscount, and Haime, Jules**—Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1853. 4°. 6,091.
- ARCHIVES DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES ET NATURELLES.** 3rd and 4th series, vol. I, etc. *Geneve*, 1878, etc. 8°. 7,777.
- In progress.*
- ARCHIV FÜR ASIATISCHE LITTERATUR.**—Geschichte und Sprachkunde. *St. Petersburg*, 1810. 4°. 1,712.
- ARCHIV FÜR DIE NATURKUNDE LIV-, EHST-UND KURLANDS.**
1 Ser. Mineralogische Wissenschaften, Bd. 9.
2 Ser. Biologische Naturkunde, Bde. 8-11. *Dorpat*, 1882-97. 8°. 10,612.
Imperfect.
- ARCHIV FÜR ÖSTERREICHISCHE GESCHICHTE.** Vol. I, etc. *Vienna*, 1848, etc. 8°. 5,041.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 42 & 80.
- ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES D'ETHNOGRAPHIE.**—See INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV FÜR ETHNOGRAPHIE. 10,506.
- ARCHIVES PALÉOGRAPHIQUES DE L'ORIENT DE DE L'AMÉRIQUE.** Vol. I, no. 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 1,130.
- ARCHIVIO PER L'ANTROPOLOGIA E LA ETNÓLOGIA.** Vol. I, etc. *Florence*, etc. 8°. 8,588.
In progress. Vol. 2 is wanting. 3-7, 10 & 15 are imperfect.

ARDĀ VIRAF NAMEH

ARNAUD

- Arđā Viraf Nameh.**—The Book of Arda Viraf. The Pahlavi Text prepared by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa, revised and collated with further manuscripts with an English translation and introduction, and an appendix containing the texts and translations of the Gosht-i-Fryano, and Hadokht-Nask. By Martin Haug ... Assisted by E. W. West. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. 252.
- Arđā Viraf Nameh.** The original Pahlavi text, with an introduction, notes, Gujarati translation, and Persian version of Zartosht Behram in verse. By Dastur Kaikhusru Dastur Jamaspji Jamasp-Asa. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 13,458.
- Arendt, C.**—Episoden aus den historischen Roman "Geschichte der Fürstenthümer zur Zeit der östlichen Chon." Pts. 2 & 3. *Yokohama*, [1875 ?] fol. 6,891.
- Arenstein, Josef.**—Eisverhältnisse der Donau, beobachtet in Pesth in den Jahren 184 $\frac{1}{2}$ und 184 $\frac{2}{3}$. *Wien*, 1849. 8°. 3,980.
Extr. *S. B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1849.
- Arfeville, Seigneur d'.** See *Daulphinoy's*, N. de N.
- Argensola, Bartolomeo Leonardo de.**—Conquista de las Islas Malucas. *Madrid*, 1609. 4°. 4,546.
- Argyle, Duke of.**—India under Dalhousie and Canning. *London*, 1865. 8°. 367.
Extr. *Edinburgh Review*, 1863.
- Aristotle.**—Aristoteles Graece ex recensione Immanuelis Bekker. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1831. 4°. 401.
- Aristoteles Latine interpretibus variis.** Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. *Berolini*, 1831. 4°. 401a.
- Aristotle on the Parts of Animals.** Translated, with introduction ... by W. Ogle. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,976.
- The Ethics of Aristotle.** Illustrated with essays and notes by Sir A. Grant. Fourth edition, revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 12,587.
- Liber de Mundo.** Philonis liber de mundo. Ocelli Lucani de universi natura. *Parisiis*, 1512. 32°. 1,199.
- Politique d'Aristote, traduite en Français...** par [J.] Barthélemy Saint Hilaire. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 592.
- Scholia in Aristotelem collegit C. A. Brandis.** *Berolini*, 1836. 4°. 401b.
- Armstrong, Henry E.**—Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,531.
- ARMY LIST, BENGAL.** 1848, etc. 8°. & 4°. 5,449.
In progress.
- Arnamagnæanske Haandskrifter.**—See *Copenhagen.*—*Arnamagnæau Fund.*
- L' Arnaud, ()**—Documents et observations sur le cours du Bâhr El-Abiad ou du Fleuve Blanc, et sur quelques autres points de géographie; accompagnés de la carte du Bâhr-El-Abiad. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 2,900.

- Arneth, Joseph.** *Archæologische Analecten.* Wien, 1851. fol.
Plates only. 10.
- Gold und Silbermonumente des K. K. Münz und Antiken-Cabinets in Wien. *Wien*, 1850. 8°. 142.
- Monumente des K. K. Münz und Antiken Cabinettes in Wien. *Wien*, 1849. 8°. 66.
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.**—*Indian Poetry.* London, 1881. 8°. 9,243.
- Arnold, G. A.**—*Anterior cranial nerves of Pipa.* Massachusetts, 1894. 4°. *Tufts Coll. Studies, no. 1.* 11,427.
- Arnold, Thomas.**—*Introductory Lectures on Modern History.* Second edition. London, 1843. 8°. 4,543.
- Arnott, M. H.**—Report with photographs of the repairs executed to some of the principal temples at Bhūbanesvar and caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hills, Orissa, India, between 1898 and 1903. London, 1903. fol. P. 293.
- Aronsohn, Arthur.**—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der pathologischen Anatomie des Spates beim Pferde. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,403.
- Arrian.**—*Arriani Historia Indica, cum Bonay Vulcanii interpretatione Latina permultis locis emendatiore.* Recensuit et illustravit F. Schmieder. *Halis Magdeburgis*, 1798. 8°. 4,604.
- History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated from the Greek. With notes historical, geographical and critical; by J. Rooke. To which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's criticism upon Quintus Curtius; and some remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's vindication of that author. 2 vols. London, 1729. 8°. 4,607.
- Arrivabene, Lodovico.**—*Istoria della China.* Verona, 1599. 8°. 4,422.
- Artedus, Petrus**—*Bibliotheca et philosophia ichthyologica.* Cura Johannis Julii Walbaumii. Pts. 1-3. *Gryphiswaldæ*, 1788-92. 8°. 6,878.
- Arundell, Rev. V. J.**—A visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia, containing remarks on the geography and antiquities of those countries. London, 1828. 8°. 3,062.
- Aryda, Antonius.**—*Institutiones grammaticæ arabicæ.* Viennæ, 1813. 4°. 1,011.
- Asād, Fakir.**—*Practical Philosophy of the Mohammadan People, being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly, from the Persian of Fakir Jāny Muhammad Asād.* Translated by W. F. Thompson. London, 1839. 8°. 412.
- Asadi.**—*Asadi's neupersisches Wörterbuch Lughat-i-Furs nach der einzigen vaticanischen Handschrift.* Herausgegeben von P. Horn. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°. 12,597.
- Extr. *Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, phil.-hist. Kl. U.S.I.*
- Asana, Jamaspji D. M. Jamasp**—See Jamaspji D. M. Jamasp Asana.
- Aschbach, Joseph.**—*Geschichte der Ommajjaden in Spanien, nebst einer Darstellung des Ent-ehens der spanischen christlichen Reiche.* 2 The. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1829-30. 8°. 4,489.

ASCOLI

ASIATIC

- Ascoli, J. G.**—Vorlesungen über die vergleichende Lautlehre des Sanscrit, des Griechischen und des Lateinischen, etc. *Halle*, 1872. 8°. 2,468.
- Ashburner, Chas. A.**—The Geologic Distribution of Natural Gas in the United States. With an appendix relating to the composition and fuel value of natural gas and the extent of the natural gas business in the vicinity of Pittsburg. *St. Louis*, 1886. 8°. 10,073.
- The Geologic Relations of the Nanticoke Disaster. [*St. Louis*,] 1887. 8°. 10,073.
- Extr. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers*, 1887.
- The Geology of Natural Gas in Pennsylvania and New York. [*St. Louis*,] 1885. 8°. 12,122.
- The Product and Exhaustion of the Oil Regions of Pennsylvania and New York. [*St. Louis*,] 1885. 8°. 10,742.
- Asher, G. M.**—Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Coy. Pt. I. *Amsterdam*, 1854. 8°. 5,404.
- Henry Hudson, the Navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated and annotated, with an introduction. *London*, 1860. 8°. 2,852.
- ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER**, or a view of the History of Hindustan and of the politics, commerce and literature of Asia. 12 vols. *London*, 1801-12. 8°. 725.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 4.
- ASIATIC JOURNAL AND MONTHLY REGISTER** for British and Foreign India, China, and Australasia. 3 ser. *London*, 1816-1845. 8°. 724.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 24 of the 1st series.
- ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW.**—See **IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW**.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Asiatic Researches. 20 vols. (Index to vols. 1-18.) *Calcutta*, 1788-1839. 4°. 2,876.
- — — Popular edition. Vols. i & ii. *Calcutta*, 1884-85. 2,876.
- Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the...Society, etc. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 9,143.
- Catalogue of Curiosities in the Museum of the...Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 9,141.
- Catalogue of the Fishes, Vertebrata, Ethnological specimens and Meteorites in the Museum of the...Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. In manuscript. 5,054.
- Catalogue of the Library of the . Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1843, 1856 & 1884. 8°. 9,233.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the...Society, etc. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 9,144.
- Catalogue of the Recent Shells in the Museum of the...Society, etc. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 7,791.
- Centenary Review of the...Society...from 1784 to 1883. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 9,768.

ASIATIC

ASTLEY

- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata, from the Sewalik Hills, the Nerbudda, Perim Island, &c., in the Museum of the...Society, *etc.* By H. Falconer and H. Walker. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 3,966b.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library...of the...Society, *etc.* By Rajendralala Mitra. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 9,337.
- Journal. Vol. I, *etc.*, (Index to vols. 1-23). *Calcutta*, 1832, *etc.* 8°. 2,787.
- In progress.*
- Library Rules, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 3,966a.
- Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 3,966b.
- Proceedings. 1865, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. 5,184.
- Report on the Australian Vertebrata contained in the Museum. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 6,761.
- Rules. 1851 (1859, 1863, 1876 & 1899). *Calcutta*, 1851 (1859, 1863, 1869, 1876 & 1899). 8°. 3,966.
- Asiatic Society of Japan.**—Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Yokohama*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. 7,634.
- In progress. Vols. 16 and 18 are imperfect.*
- ASINUS** Onustus. The asse overladen. To his loving and dear Mistress Elizabeth, the blessed Queen of England. *London*, 1642. 12°. 203.
- Asmai.**—Antar, a bedouin romance. Translated from the Arabic by T. Hamilton. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 1,159.
- Assemanus, S. E.**—Acta Sanctorum Martyrum Orientalium et Occidentalium...accedunt Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ. Chaldaicum textum recensuit, Latine vertit, perpetuisque adnotationibus illustravit S. E. Assemanus. 2 vols. *Romæ*, 1748. fol. 284.
- Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ et Palatinæ codicum MSS. Orientalium catalogus. *Florentiæ*, 1742. fol. 1,774.
- Assemanus, Simon.**—Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Naniiana. *Padova*, 1787. 4°. 1713.
- Globus cœlestis cufico-arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani. *Putavii*, 1790. 4°. 6,220.
- Association lyonnaise des Amis des Sciences naturelles.**—Compte rendu. *Lyons*, 1876. 8°. 2,642.
- Ast, F.**—Beleuchtung der epikureischen Ethik. *München* 1831. 4°. 425.
- Astle, Thomas.**—The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well as elementary, hieroglyphic, illustrated by Engravings; also some account of the origin and progress of printing. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1803. 4°. 969.
- Astley, Thomas.**—A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. *London*, 1745-47. 4°. 3,111.

ASTON

ATKINSON

- Aston, W. G.**—A History of Japanese Literature. London, 1899. 8°. 13,268.
One of the "Short Histories of the Literatures of the World."
- ASTROLOGICAL MAGAZINE.** Vols. i-viii. Bellary, 1895-1903. 8°. 12,805.
Imperfect.
- ASTRONOMY AND ASTRO-PHYSICS,** vols. xi-xiii. Northfield, Minn. 1892-94. 4°. 11,634.
A continuation of the Sidereal Messenger.
- ĀSURI-KALPA.** See *Vedas*.—*Atharva-Veda*. 10,162.
- Āsvaghosa.**—Aśvaghosha's discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahāyāna ... Translated ... from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki. Chicago, 1900. 8°. 13,350.
- The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha by Asvaghosa Bodhi-Sattva ... Translated from Sanskrit [Buddhakarita] into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 7,813.
"Sacred Books of the East," first series, vol. 19.
- ATHENEUM.** 1840, etc. London, 1840, etc. 4°. 702.
In progress. The issues for 1842, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1850, 1869, 1891, & 1896-97 are imperfect.
- ATHENEUM FRANÇAIS.** Paris, 1855. 4°. 702b.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Ganges Canal. Allahabad, 1877. 8°. 1,321.
- The Garhwal District. Allahabad, 1878? 8°. 1,093.
- Kumaun. Naini Tal, 1877. 8°. 1,395.
- Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts of the N. W. Provinces of India. Allahabad, 1877. 8°. 6,661.
- Notes on the Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces. Pts. 1 & 5. Allahabad, 1876—81. 8°. 9,004.
- Notes on the History of the Himalaya of the N.-W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1883. 8°. 9,349.
- Notes on the History of Religion in the Himālaya of the N.-W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1883. 8°. 9,350.
- Notes on the Zoology of the Himalayan Districts of the N.-W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1883? 8°. 8,973.
Imperfect.
- Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bulandshahr District ... Edited by E. T. Atkinson. Allahabad, [1883?] 8°. 7,684.
- Tarai District. Naini Tal, 1877. 8°. 3,273.
- Atkinson, E. T., and Conybeare, H.**—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bijnor District. Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 8,875.
- Atkinson, James.**—Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian manuscript. London, 1832. 8°. 1,309.

ATKINSON

AUFRECHT

- Atkinson, James.**—*See Nazāmi.* Laili and Majnūn, a poem. From the ... Persian of Nazāmi. By J. Atkinson. 1836. 8°. 1,308.
- Atkinson, Robert.**—*Irish Lexicography.* Dublin, 1895. 8°. 5,241c.
Todd. Lec. ser., vol. II, pt. I.
- Atkinson, Thomas Witham.**—*Oriental and Western Siberia.* A narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia. London, 1858. 8°. 2,814.
- Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions of India and China.* With adventures among the Mountain Kirghis; and the Manjours, Manyargs, Tougouz, Goldi, and Gelyahs: the hunting and pastoral tribes. London, 1860. 8°. 2,813.
- Attar Singh, Sardar.** *See Sakhee Book...* translated...by Sirdar Attar Singh. 1873. 8°. 317a.
- See The TRAVELS of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh.* Translated...by Sirdar Attar Singh. 1876. 8°. 2,162.
- Aubaret, G.**—*Gia-Dinh-thung-chi.* Histoire et description de la basse Cochinchine. Paris, 1863. 8°. 4,373.
- Grammaire annamite suivie d'un vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-français.* Paris, 1863. 4°. 1,109.
- Auber, Peter.**—*China: an outline of its government, laws and policy; and of the British and foreign embassies to, and intercourse with, that empire.* London, 1834. 8°. 4,438.
- Rise and Progress of the British Power in India.* 2 vols. London, 1837. 8°. 4,539.
- Aucher, Paschal.**—*Dictionary, English-Armenian.* Abridged by [J.] Avdall. Calcutta, 1825. 8°. 2,077.
- Audouin, V., and Brulle, A.**—*Histoire naturelle des insectes.* Paris, 1834-37. 8°. 6,695.
- Audouin, V., and Milne-Edwards, H.**—*Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France.* 2 vols. Paris, 1832-34. 8°. 7,081.
- Auer, Alois.**—*Tafeln zu dem Vortrage: der polygraphische Apparat der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei zu Wien.* Wien, 1853. 8°. 6,142.
Extr. Mash. Nat. Col., Bd. IX. 1852.
- Aufrecht, S. T.**—*De accentu sanscritico.* Particula prima, de accentu compositorum. Bonnæ, 1847. 8°. 1,085.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.**—*Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, codices sanscriticos.* Oxford, 1864. 4°. 7,609.
- Catalogus Catalogorum.* 3 parts. Leipzig, 1891-1903. 4°. 7,611.
- See Halāyudha, Halayudha's Abhidhanaratnamala ...* Edited ... by T. Aufrecht, 1861. 8°. 1,981.
- See Ujvaladatta. Ujvaladatta's Commentary on the Unādisūtras...* Edited...by T. Aufrecht, 1859. 8°. 1,747.

- Aulad Hasan**, *Sayid*.—Notes on the Antiquities of Dacca.
Dacca, 1904. 8°. 13,685.
- Aumer**, Joseph.—Die arabischen Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. *München*, 1866. 8°. 1,477.
- Die persischen Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. *München*, 1866. 8°. 1,477.
- Auscher S.**—See **Midrash**. Die Geschichte Josfs. Eine Uebersetzung ... von S. Auscher, 1897. 8°. 11,850a.
- Ausfeld** (Carolus).—De Graecorum Precationibus Quaestiones.
Lipsiae, 1903. 8°. 13,361.
- Austen**, H. H. Godwin,—See **Godwin-Austen**, H. H.
- AUSTRALASIAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL JOURNAL**. Vol. i (2-6).
Sydney, 1896-97. 4°. 11,693.
- Australasian Association for the advancement of Science**, *Sydney*.
Report ... for the year 1888, etc. *Sydney*, 1888, etc., 8°. 10,312.
- Australian Museum**. Annual Report. 1876, etc. *Sydney*, 1876, etc. 8°. fol.
Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1882-84. 7,439.
- Catalogue. No. 12. Descriptive catalogue of the nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. By A. J. North. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. 10,917.
- Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the Geography. Palaeontology, Mineralogy, &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. By R. Etheridge and R. L. Jack.
Sydney, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- Catalogue of the Australian Crustacea, Stalk-and Sessiled-ujed. By W. A. Haswell. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 9,123.
- Catalogue of the Zoophytes, Australian Hydroid. By W. M. Bale.
Sydney, 1884. 8°. 9,234.
- Description of the Seams of Coal worked in New South Wales. By John Mackenzie. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New England District, N. S. Wales. By T. W. Edgeworth David.
Sydney, 1837. 4°. 9,323b.
- Mineral Products of New South Wales. By Harrie Wood.
Sydney. 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. By C. S. Wilkinson.
Sydney, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Report. 1881, etc. *Sydney*, 1881, etc. fol. 9,436.
- Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1888, 1890.*
- Avdall**, Johannes.—See **Aucher**, P.—Aucher's Dictionary, English-Armenian. Abridged by J. Avdall. 1826. 8°. 2,077.
- Census of the Armenian population of the city of Calcutta.
Calcutta, 1837. 8°. 4,898.
- A Grammar of the Armenian Language. [*Calcutta*,] 1830. 8°. 920.
- See **Chamich**, M. History of Armenia. Translated by J. Avdall. 1827. 8°. 4,402.

AVEBURY

AYTON

- Avebury, Lord** [John Lubbock].—Ants, Bees, and Wasps. 2nd Ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,080.
- Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,556.
- On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to Insects. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 8,242.
- Origin of civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and social condition of savages. Fourth Edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,263.
- Sixth edition. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,293.
- Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. *London*, 1865. 8°. 6,592.
- Third edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. 6,592a.
- Sixth edition, revised. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,283.
- See Nilsson, Sven. Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia... Edited by Sir J. Lubbock. 1868. 5,938.
- See Porteus, B. Summary of the principal evidences for the truth and divine origin of the Christian Revelation. Translated into the ancient Armenian by J. Avdall. 1828. 8°. 29a.
- Avedissian, Ohaées Agop**.—Das Verhalten der Kulturpflanzen einem Feuchtigkeits-Minimum und Maximum gegenüber. *Giessen*, 1895. 8°. 12,039.
- Avellis, Georg**.—Ueber Amylenhydrat als Schlafmittel. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 9,900.
- Averroes**.—Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes. Aus dem arabischen Uebersetzt von M. J. Müller. Aus dem Nachlasse desselben herausgegeben von der Königl. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *München*, 1875. 4°. 1,578.
- Avesta**.—See Zendavesta.
- Avezac, D'**.—Esquisse générale de l'Afrique. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 4,789.
- Examen et rectification des positions déterminées astronomiquement en Afrique par Mungo Park. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 5,952a.
- Ext. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 1834.
- Āyāranga Sutta**.—The Āyāranga Sutta of the Cvetāmbara Jains. i. Text Edited by H. Jacobi. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,227.
- Part of the *Publications of the Pali Text Society*.
- Aymonier, E**.—Dictionnaire français-cambodgien précédé d'une notice sur le Cambodge et d'un aperçu de l'écriture et de la langue cambodgienne. *Saigon*, 1874. 4°. 1,577.
- Géographie du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 2,185.
- Duplex Partial-Earth Test. *Pokei*, 1878. [Paris ? 1876 ?] 8°. 3,011.
- Resultant fault in the conduction, insulation and circuit tests. *Pokei*, 1877. 8°. 3,063a.
- Ayton, J. A**.—Grammar of the Nepalese Language. *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°. 1,119.

AZARA

BACKER

- Azara, Félix de.**—*Geografía Física Y Esférica de las Provincias del Paraguay y Mision de Guaraníes...* Manuscrito en la Biblioteca Nacional de Montevideo. Bibliografía prólogo y Anotaciones por R. R. Schuller. *Montevideo, 1904. 4°.* 13,842.
- Azeglio, Roberto d'.**—*La Reale Galleria di Torino.* Vols. i—iii and iv (31-33). *Torino, 1836-46. fol.* P. 74.
- Azurara, omes Eamres de.**—*The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea.* Translated by C. R. Bhazley and E. Prestage. 2 vols. *London, 1896-99, 8°.* 12,445.

B

- Baars, Herman.**—*Les pêches de la Norwège.* *Paris, 1867. 8°.* 6,178.
- Babad Tana Djawi, in proza.**—*Javaansche Geschiedenis loopende tot het Jaar 1647, [etc.] der Javaansche Jaartelling.* Uitgegeven door J. J. Meinsma. 's-Gravenhage, 1903, etc. 8°. 13,446.
In progress.
- Babar, Emperor of Hindustan.**—*Memoirs of Baber . . . written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated by the late Dr. John Leyden, partly by William Erskine, with notes and a geographical and historical introduction: together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a memoir regarding its construction, by Charles Waddington, of the East India Company's Engineers.* *London, 1826. 4°.* 7,455.
- Mémoires de Baber . . . Traduits pour la première fois sur le texte djagatai par A. Pavet de Courteille.* 2 vols. *Paris, 1871. 8°.* 5,314.
- Babbage, C., and Herschel, Sir John W.**—*Account of the repetition of Mr. Aragos' Experiments on the Magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation.* *London, 1825. 4°.* 6,549.
Extr. Philos. Trans., 1825.
- Babington, B. G.**—*See The ADVENTURES of the Gooroo Paramartan . . . Accompanied by a translation . . . by B. Babington.* 1822. 4°. 1,228.
- Desiderata and Inquiries connected with the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay.* *London, 1827. 4°.* 1,547.
- Bach, Hermann.**—*Zur geographischen Verbreitung und Statistik des Trachoms in der Provinz Oberhessen und den angrenzenden preussischen Provinzen im Vergleich zu anderen Gegenden Deutschlands und Europas.* *Giessen, 1897. 8°.* 11,870.
- Bache, A. D.**—*Observations on the Disturbance in the Direction of the Horizontal needle during the Aurora of July 10th, 1833.* *Philadelphia, 1834. 8°.* 5,961.
Extr. Journ. Franklin Inst., 1834.
- Backer, Geo. F. A.**—*Sketch of the Geological Development of the Pacific Slope.* *New Port, 1887. 8°.* 10,068.
Extr. Proc. New Port Nat. Hist. Soc., 1887.

BACON

BADGER

- Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam.**—Bacon paraphrased. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 1,190.
- A commented version of Bacon's *Novum Organum*. The introduction and the idola. [By J. R. Ballantyne.] 2 fasc. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8°. 8,287.
- An explanatory version of Lord Bacon's *Novum Organum* ... In Sanskrit by Pundit Vitthala Sastri and in English by J. R. Ballantyne. Pt. I. *Benares*, 1852. 8°. 8,287a.
- Works of Francis Bacon. 5 vols. 1-5. *London*, 1765. 4°. 404.
- Badaloni, Giuseppe.**—Il morso della vipera ed il permanganato di potassa. *Napoli*, 1853. 8°. 9,206.
- Extr. *Arch. Atti. Soc. Ital. Chirurgia di Napoli*.
- Viper-poison, etc. [Translated from the Italian.] *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,207.
- Extr. *Proc. Medl. Soc., London*, vol. vi.
- Le ferite avvelenate per effetto di vipera, scorpione e tarantola. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 9,068.
- La vipera ed il suo veleno. *Bologna* 1884. 8°. 9,205.
- Sull' attuale questione, se il permanganato di potassa sia l' antidoto del veleno dei serpenti, e nuovi studi sul dente velenifero della vipera. [*Bologna* ?] 1883. 4°. 9,398.
- Extr. *Mem. Resoconto Acad. Med. Chirurgica di Napoli*, xxxvii.
- Vaccinazione primaverile nel circondario di Frosinone nell' anno 1884. *Frosinone*, 1884. 8°. 9,397.
- Bādarāyana.**—The aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy by Bādarāyana with illustrative extracts from the commentary. By J. R. Ballantyne. *Mirzapore*, 1851. 8°. 251.
- Badāuni.**—See 'Abd-ul Qādir bin Maluk Shāh called Badāuni.
- Baddeley, P. F. H.**—An Investigation of the Dust-storms and Whirlwinds of India. *Lahore*, [1860 ?]. Obl. fol. 4,133.
- Whirlwinds and Dust-storms of India. 4 vols. *London and Cologne* 1860. 8°. & 4°. 3,957.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.*
- Baden-Powell, Baden H.**—Hand-book of the Economic Products of the Punjab. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1868-72. 4°. 7,373.
- The Indian Village Community. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,774.
- Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,242.
- Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 8,900.
- Bader, Clarisse.**—La femme dans l'Inde antique. Études, morales et littéraires. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 2,434.
- Bader, Karl.**—Beiträge zur Geschichte des Kölner Verbundbriefes von 1396. *Darmstadt*, 1896. 8°. 12,033.
- Badger, George Percy.**—An English-Arabic Lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1881. 4°. 9,031.

- Baer, Karl Ernst von.—*Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Fische nebst einem Anhang über die Schwimmblase.*
Leipzig, 1835. 4°. 6,247.
- Baffin, William.—*The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622.* Edited by C. R. Markham. *London, 1881. 8°.* 2,862.
Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 63.
- Bagehot, Walter.—*Physics and Politics, or thoughts on the application of the principles of 'Natural Selection' and 'Inheritance' to political society.* Second edition. *London, 1873. 8°.* 766.
- Bagg, Rufus Mather, Jr.—*The Cretaceous Foraminifera of New Jersey.*
Baltimore, 1898. 8°. 12,731.
- *Bagrat, *Bishop of Tauromenia*.—[Georgian text of a manuscript of the 11th Century. Edited and translated by A. Khakhanoff.]
Moscow, 1904. 8°. 13,903.
- Baierus, J. Jacobus....*Gemmarum affabre sculptarum thesaurus quem snis sumptibus haud exiguis nec parvo studio collegit. Jo Mart, ab Ebermayer. Norimberae, 1720. fol.* 4,569.
- Baij Nath, Lala, *Rai Bahadur*.—*Hinduism: Ancient and Modern....* Comprising among others two papers contributed to the International Oriental Congresses of Paris and Rome, etc. *Meerut, 1899. 8°.* 12,993.
- Baikie, R.—*Observations on the Neilgherries.* Edited by W. A. Smoult, *Calcutta, 1834. 8°.* 4,869.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.—*Botany; contributions to the flora of Queensland.* 2 pts. *Brisbane, 1897. 8°.* 11,981.
Extract from the Queensland Agricultural Journal, vol. 1.
- Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland, Brisbane, 1890. 8°.* 10,153.
- Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant Life.*
Brisbane, 1893. 8°. 12,182.
- Contributions to the Flora of British New Guinea.*
Brisbane, 1903. fol. 13,506.
- A half-century of notes for the guidance of Amateur Fruit-growers. To which is appended a comprehensive list of the fruit-bearing plants from time to time introduced into Queensland.*
Brisbane, 1895. 8°. 10,216.
Brisbane Agricultural Department, Bulletin No 2, pt. 5.
- Job's Tears - Coix-lachryma Jobi.*—*A Useful Fodder.*
Brisbane 1899. 8°. 12,680.
Extract from the Queensland Agricultural Journal, no. 1899.
- Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland.* *Brisbane, 1892. 8°.* 12,155.
- Peculiarities of the Queensland Flora.* *Brisbane 1895, 8°.* 10,216a.
Brisbane Agri. Dept., Bot. Bull. no. 12.
- Contributions to the Queensland Flora.*
Brisbane, 1890-96, 8°. 10,216a.
Brisbane Agri. Dept. Bot. Bull., nos. 1-11, 13 and 14.

BAILEY

BAIRD

Bailey, Frederick Manson.—A Synopsis of the Queensland Flora; containing both the Phanogamous and Cryptogamous Plants, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1890, 8°. 10,342.

Bailey, T. Grahame.—Punjābi Grammar. A brief grammar of Punjāb, as spoken in the Wazirābad District. *Lahore*, 1904. 8°. 13,691.

Bailey, Vernon.—The Prairie Ground Squirrels or Spermathiles of the Mississippi Valley. *Washington*, 1893. 4°. 10,855.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy, Bulletin no. 3.

—Revision of American Voles of the genus *Microtus*. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 10,332.

U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol and Mam., Bull., no. 17.

Baillie, Alexander F.—The Oriental Club and Hanover Square...With ... illustrations. *London*, 1901. 4°. 13,334.

Baillie, Capt. John.—A Digest of Mohummudan Law, according to the tenets of the Twelve Imams, compiled under superintendence of the late Sir William Jones; extended so far as to comprise the whole of the Imameea Code of Jurisprudence in temporal matters, and translated from the original Arabic, by order of the Supreme Government of Bengal. With notes. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1085. 4°. 646.

—Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the first part of a course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic Language. *Calcutta*, 1801. 4°. 993.

Baillie, Neil B. E.—Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, according to Abou Huneefa and his followers. With an appendix containing authorities from the original Arabic. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 631.

Baillon, H.—The Natural History of Plants. Translated by Marcns M. Hartog. 7 vols. *London*, 1871-81. 8°. 9,115.

—Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1781. 4°. 6,195.

—Histoire de l'astronomie moderne depuis la fondation de l'école d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'époque de MDCCXXX. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1779-85. 4°. 6,187.

—Lettres sur l'atlantide de Platon et sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Asie. *Paris*, 1779. 8°. 4,462.

—Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. 6,188.

Bain, Alexander.—Education as a Science. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,605.

—Mind and Body. *London*, 1874. 8°. 434.

Bairamji, Nasarvanji.—Reference to a model of a Tower of Silence. With explanatory notes relating to the mode of the disposal of dead bodies of the Parsees, *etc.* [With a plan.] *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 13,469.

Baird, Lieut. A. W.—Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations, prepared for the use of the officers of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. *London*, 1872. 8°. 6,572.

BAIRD

BALFOUR

- Baird, W.—Catalogue of the Entozoa in the British Museum.
London, 1853. 8°. 7,117u.
- Natural History of the British Entomostraca. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,544.
- Baissac, M. C.—Étude sur le patois créole mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880. 8°. 9,069.
- Baker, Thos. Stockham.—Lenan and Young Germany in America.
Philadelphia, 1897. 8°. 12,468.
- Baker, Valentine.—Clouds in the East: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. *London*, 1876. 8°. 792.
- Baker, Major W. E.—Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals in the North-Western provinces of the Bengal Presidency.
London, 1849. fol. 9,469.
- Reports on Projected Canals in the Dehli Territory.
Allahabad, 1841. 8°. 5,698.
- The BAKHTIAR NAMA. A Persian romance translated from a manuscript text by Sir W. Onseley. Edited ... by W. A. Colouston.
Larkhal, 1883. 8°. 9,070.
- Balbi, Adrien.—Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples anciens et, modernes d'après leurs langues. *Paris*, 1826. fol. 21.
- Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique du globe. Tom. 1.
Paris, 1820. 8°. 6,929.
- Bald, Claudius.—Indian Tea: its culture and manufacture, etc.
Calcutta, 1903. 8°. 13,449.
- Baldwin, Capt. J. H.—The large and small game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India. Second edition.
London, 1883. 8°. 9,836.
- Bale, W. N.—Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes.
Sydney, 1884. 8°. 9,234.
- Baleguer, F.—Claims to public confidence or a collection of testimonials from the official authorities of the medical profession in Calcutta, etc., in favour of my method of treating some tropical diseases, principally Asiatic cholera. Second edition.
Cawnpore, 1855. 8°. 3,873.
- History of Asiatic cholera morbus. *Agra*, [1860 ?] 8°. 3,376.
- Balfour, Edward.—Barometrical Sections of India. *Madras*, 1853. 4°. 190.
- Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia.
Madras, 1857. 8°. 5,322.
- Second edition, 5 vols. *Madras*, 1871-73. 8°. 5,322.
- The Mollusca; or the Classes, Families, and Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. *Madras*, 1855. fol. 6,752.
- Remarks on the Gutta Percha of S. India, noticing also the historical manufacture of the Gutta Percha of commerce.
[*Madras*,] 1855. 8°. 7,301.
- Reprinted from the Athenæum, 1855, and an extract from the Records of the Government Central Museum, Madras.*

BALFOUR

BALL

- Balfour, Edward.—The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also, the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Second edition. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 8,580.
- Balfour, Francis M.—A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols. *London*, 1880-81. 8°. 8,553.
- Balfour, Frederic Henry.—Leaves from my Chinese Scrap book. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,187.
- Balfour, Lt.-General Sir George.—Trade and Salt in India free. With a preface on the commercial, political, and military advantages in all Asia. *London*, 1875. 8°. 7,185.
Extract from the Times, 1875.
- Balg, G. H.—A Comparative Glossary of the Gothic Language with especial reference to English and German. With a preface by... F. A. March. *Wisconsin, etc.*, 1887-89. 8°. 12,499.
- Bāl Gangādhār Śāstrī.—See Murray ().—Abridgement of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marāthī translation.. By Rāghoba Janārdhau and revised by Bāl Gungadher Shastree, 1837. 8°. 8,292.
- Balgobind.—The Life of Raja Sir Shamshere Prakash, G.C.S.I., of Sinour. [With a portrait.] *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,188.
- Ball, Valentine.—A Description of two large Spinel Rubrics, with Persian characters engraved upon them. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 11,302.
Extract from the Proceedings of Royal Irish Academy, 1894.
- Geology of the Aununga and Hutar Coalfields. *Calcutta*, [1880 ?] 8°. 12,552.
Extract from the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.
- Jungle Life in India. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,827.
- On the Evidence in favour of the Belief in the existence of Floating Ice in India during the deposition of the Talchir—Permian or Permian Triassic—Rocks. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 7,888.
Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1880.
- On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of Ancient Stone Implements in India. *Dublin*, 1879. 8°. 7,657.
Extract from the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, 1879.
- On the Fossil Mammalia of Ireland in the Science and Art Museum, *Dublin*. *Dublin*, 1885. 4°. 10,743.
Extract from Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, 1885.
- On the Identification of the Animals and Plants of India which were known to early Greek authors. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 12,094.
Extract from the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, 1885.
- On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Diamonds in India. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 8,281.
Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1880.
- On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 7,889.
Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1880.

BALL

BALLANTYNE

- Ball, Valentine.—On recent additions to our Knowledge of the Gold-bearing Rocks of Southern India. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°. 9,288.
Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1883.
- On some effects produced by Landslips and Movements of the Soil-cap, and their resemblance to Phenomena which are generally attributed to other Agencies. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 9,289.
Extract from the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, 1883.
- Spheroidal jointing in the Metamorphic Rocks in India and elsewhere, producing a structure resembling glacial "Roches moutonnées." *Dublin*, 1879. 8°. 7,890.
Extr. Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1879.
- Volcanoes of the Bay of Bengal. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,658.
Extr. Geol. Mag., decade 2, vol. 4.
- See Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.—Travels in India ... Translated with notes ... by V. Ball. 1889. 8°. 11,440.
- Ballantyne, J. R.—Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy. An Essay, Sanskrit and English, with practical suggestions tendered to the Missionary among the Hindus. *London*, 1859. 8°. 188.
- Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar. *London*, 1839. 4°. 956.
- Elements of Rhetoric. *Mirzapore*, 1854. 8°. 1,275.
- A Grammar of the Mahratta language for the use of the East Indian College at Haylebyary. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 4°. 1,128.
- Lectures on the Nyaya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Sangraha. *Allahabad*, 1849. 8°. 8,331.
- Lecture on the Sankhya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattwa Samasa. *Mirzapore*, 1850. 8°. 4,020.
- Lecture on the Vedanta, embracing the text of the Vedanta-Sara. *Allahabad*, 1850. 8°. 423.
- Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy. *Allahabad*, 1853. 8°. 1275.
- Method of Induction.—See under Pandit, Reprints from the. No. 3. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8°. 1,275.
- Physical Science.—See under Pandit, Reprints from the. No. 2. *Allahabad*, 1854. 8°. 1,275.
- Synopsis of Science; from the standpoint of the Nyaya Philosophy. Sanskrit and English and Hindi and English. Vol. i. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8°. 8,285.
- See Bacon, Francis, Viscount Verulam.—A commented version of Bacon's Novum Organum, etc. [By J. R. Ballantyne.] 1852. 8°. 8,287.
- An explanatory version of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum. In Sanskrit by Pundit Vitthala Sastri. In English by J. R. Ballantyne. 1852. 8°. 8,287a.
- See Gautama. Aphorisms of the Nyaya Philosophy by Gautama, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Viswanatha. Edited and annotated by J. R. Ballantyne. 1850. 8°. 8,300.
- See Kapila.—Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila. Edited and annotated by. 1885. 8°. 4,021.

BALLANTYNE

BANIER

- Ballantyne, J. R.—*See Patanjali*.—The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy...Translated by [J. R. Ballantyne.] 1852. 8°. 8,278.
- Ballhorn, F.—Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages, based on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. *London*, 1861. 8°. 1,042.
- Baly, Joseph S.—Catalogue of Hispidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,133.
- Bamber, M. Kelway—Report on Ceylon Tea Soils and their effects on the quality of tea. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,193.
- A Text Book on the Chemistry and Agriculture of Tea including the Growth and Manufacture. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 11,018.
- Bāna Bhatta.—The Kadambari of Banā. Translated with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the romance by the author's son Bhūshana Bhatta; by C. M. Ridding. *Royal Asiatic Society: London*, 1896. 8°. 12,441.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.—The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols. *London*, 1875. 76. 8°. 799.
- Bandow, Charles J.—*See The PRECEDENTS of Princess Thoodama Taari*. Translated by C. J. Bandow, etc. 1881. 8°. 8,971.
- See PRINCE WEEZAYA ...* Translated by Chr. J. Bandow. 1872. 8°. 8,970.
- Bandurus, Anselmus.—Imperium Orientale sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitane in quatuor partes distributæ. 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1711. fol. 2,543.
- Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive auctorum quide Re Nummaria scripserunt. 2 vols. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1718. fol. 4,568.
- Bandyopādhyāyā, Rev. Kṛiṣṇa Mohana. *See Kṛiṣṇa Mohana Bandopādhyāyā*.
- Bandopādhyāyā, Śrinātha.—*See Śrinātha Bandopādhyāyā*.
- Bandopādhyāyā, Surendra Nath.—*See Surendra Natha Bandopādhyāyā*.
- Banernfeird, Carl Maximilian V.—Die Bedeutung moderner Gradmessungen. *München*, 1866. 4°. 8,794.
- Gedächtnissrede auf Joseph von Fraunhofer zur Feier seines hundertsten Geburtstags. *München*, 1887. 4°. 9,989.
- Baness, J. Frederick.—Index Geographicus Indicus, being a list, alphabetically arranged of the principal places in H. I. Majesty's Indian Empire, with notes and statements. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8,890a.
- Bangs, Outram.—On some new or rare birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,435a.
- Extr. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, no. 13.
- Banier, Abbé. Mythology and Fables of the Ancients and explained from History. 4 vols. *London*, 1739-40. 8°. 57.

BANNISTER

BARNES

- Bannister, H. M.—*See* Dall, W. H., and Bannister, H. M. List of the Birds of Alaska. [1870.] 8°. 7,038.
- Barbé, Émile.—*Le Nabab René Madec. Histoire diplomatique des projets, de la France sur le Bengale et le Pendjab, 1772-1808, etc.* Paris, 1894. 8°. 13,794.
- Barbier, Ant-Alex.—*Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes ... Troisième édition, revue et augmentée, etc.* 4 vols. Paris, 1882. 8°. 13,043.
- Barbier de Meynard, C.—*Description historique de la ville de Kazvin. etc.* Paris, 1858. 8°. 2,189.
Extract from the "Journal Asiatique," 1857.
- *Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extraite du Moudjem El-Boulden de Yaout, et complété à l'aide de documents arabes et persans pour la plupart inédits.* Paris, 1861. 4°. 2,005.
- *Extraits de la Chronique persane Traduits et annotés par C. Barbier de Meynard d'Herat, Pts. 1 & 2.* Paris, 1861-63. 8°. 7,364.
Extract from the "Journal Asiatique," 1861-62.
- *See* Masudi. Les prairies d'or. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard, etc., 1861. 8°. 6,341.
- Barents, William.—*See* Veer, Garrit de. Three Voyages... to the Arctic Regions. Edited by W. Barents. 1876-80. 2,856.
- Barges, J. J. L.—*Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Eschmonnazar.* Paris, 1856. 4°. 8,802.
- *See* Jehuda ben Koreish.—R. Jehuda ben Koreisch ... *Epistola de studii Targam utilitate ... Ediderunt J. J. L. Barges ... et D. B. Goldberg.* 1857. 8°. 1,408.
- Bar-Hebræus, Gregory.—*Gregorii Bar-Hebræi Chronici Syriaci specimen primum, etc.* [Edited by G. H. Bernstein.] *Berolini*, 1822. 8°. 4,437.
- Barker, William Burekhardt.—*A Reading book of the Turkish Language, with a grammar and vocabulary.* London, 1854. 8°. 7,526.
- Barlaam.—*The story of Barlaam and Joasaph, Buddhism and Christianity by Rev. K. S. MacDonald. With philological introduction and notes to the Vernon, Harleian and Brodleian versions by the Rev. John Morrison.* Calcutta, 1895. 8°. 11,293.
- *Saga ... Overfort paa Nors af R. H. Svevressön. Udgivet af C. Rs. Keyser og C. R. Unger, etc.* *Christiania*, 1851. 8°. 1,901.
- Barlow, R.—*See* Hedges, William. The Diary of William Hedges. Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes by R. Barlow. 1887-89. 8°. 10,824.
- Barma, Hemchandra.—*Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese language. Edited by Capt. P. R. Gordon ... and Hem Chandra Gosain.* Calcutta, 1900. 8°. 12,916.
- Barnes, G. C.—*Memorandum on the District of Bussahir. Lahore*, 1859. 8°. 4,257.

BARR

BARTH

- Barr, Archibald.**—On the application of Mechanics to Engineering Practice.
London, 1899. 8°. 12,612.
- Barros, João de.**—*Da Asia*. 4 vols. *Lisbon*, 1778. 8°. 4,395.
- Barrow, John.**—The Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the remarks of Captain W. Coats in many voyages to that locality between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing extracts from the log of Captain Middleton, on his Voyage for the discovery of the North-West Passage in H. M. S. *Furnace* in 1741-42. *London*, 1852. 8°. 2,845a.
- Some Account of the Public Life, and a selection from the unpublished writings of the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols.
London, 1807. 4°. 5,494.
- Travels in China. *London*, 1804. 4°. 3,101.
- Barrows, Walter B.**—The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, especially in its Relations to Agriculture.
Washington, 1889. 8°. 10,330.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Ornithology and Mamalogy, Bulletin No. 1.
- and **Schwarz, E. A.**—The Common Crow of the United States.
Washington, 1895. 8°. 10,855.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Ornithology and Mamalogy, Bulletin no. 6.
- Barry, Sir Alfred.**—See **Barry, E. M.** Lectures on Architecture.
Edited with introductory memoir by Barry. 1881. 8°. 9,116.
- Barry, Edward M.**—Lectures on Architecture, etc. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,116.
- Barry, G. R.**—Memorandum on the Province of Assam.
Calcutta, 1858. 8°. 5,472.
- Barry, James.**—The Work of James Barry, to which is prefixed some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols.
London, 1809. 4°. 2,373.
- Barth, A.**—Bulletin des religions de l'Inde.—Bouddhisme,—Jainisme,—Hinduisme. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11,303.
Extract from the "Revue de l'histoire des religions," 1893-94.
- Religions of India....Translated by J. Word.
London, 1882. 8°. 8,943.
- Barth, Henry.**—Collection of Vocabularies of Central African languages.
Pt. I. *Gotha*, 1862. 8°. 2,004.
- Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M's. Government in 1849-55. Second edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1857-58. 8°. 2,788.
- Barth, Justus.**—Norrønaskaller crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis udgivet ved G. A. Guldberg. *Christiania*, 1896. 8°. 11,816.
- See **Ta'lab.**—Ta'lab's Kitāb al Fasih...Herausgegeben...von J. Barth.
1876-80. 3 201.

BARTH

BASTIAN

- Barth, Wilhelm.—Ueber den Angeborenen Verschluss des Ureter mit cystenartiger Vorwölbung desselben in die Hornblase.
Giessen, 1897. 8°. 11,871.
- Barthélemy, Jean-Jacques.—Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian Era.
 7 vols. *London*, 1791. 8°. 2,894.
- Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.—*See* Saint-Hilaire, J. B.
- Bartlett, John.—Familiar Quotations: being an attempt to trace to their source, passages, phrases in common use. *London*, [1900?] 8°. 13,273.
- Bartolozzi, F.—*See* Guercino. [Francesco Barbieri, called Guercino Eighty-two Prints from Drawings of Guercino. Engraved by Bartolozzi. 1729. fol. P. 94.]
- Barton, Benjamin Smith.—Facts, Observations and Conjectures relative to the generation of the opossum of N. America. In a letter from Prof. Barton to Mons. Roume of Paris.
Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. 7,083.
- New views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America.
Philadelphia, 1798. 8°. 4,799.
- Barton, William P. C.—A Flora of North America. 3 vols.
Philadelphia, 1821-23. 4°. 7,378.
- Barus, Carl.—The Compressibility of Liquids. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 92.*
- High Temperature work in Igneous Fusion and Ebullition chiefly in relation to Pressure. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 103.*
- On the Thermo-electric Measurement of High Temperatures.
Washington, 1889. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 54.*
- Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 36.*
- The Viscosity of Solids. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin. no. 73.*
- The Volume Thermodynamics of Liquids. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 96.*
- Basuacharya, N.—The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 10,360.
- Forming no. 1 of the Adyar Library Series.*
- Bastian, Adolf.—Beiträge zur Ethnologie und darauf begründete Studien.
Berlin, 1871. 8°. 8,876.
- Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie...Met einer Karte des buddhistischen Weltsystems. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 9,285.

BASTIAN

BATE

- Bastian Adolf.—Die Culturländer des alten America. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. 8,881.
- Die Denkschöpfung umgehender Welt aus kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur und Uncultur. *Berlin*, 1896 8°. 11,437.
- Die Völker des östlichen Asien. 6 vols. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. 2,821.
- Mético, zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. 8,882.
- Remarks on the Indo-Chinese Alphabets. *London*, 1867. 8°. 8,978.
- Sprachvergleichende Studien. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der indochinesischen Sprachen. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 1,149.
- Steinsculpturen aus Guatemala. *Berlin*, 1882. 4°. 9,419.
- Bastian, H. Charlton.—Beginnings of Life; being some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 376.
- The Brain as an Organ of Mind. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,877.
- Bataillard, Paul.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'apparition et la dispersion des Bohémiens en Europe. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 4,467.
- Batavia.—*Koninklijke Naturekundige Vereniging in Nederlandsch-Indië*. Total Solar Eclipse of 1901, May 17-18. Informations for observing parties and climatological conditions along the track of the moon's shadow. *Batavia*, 1900. 8°. 13,100.
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory.—Observations. 4 vols. *Batavia*, 1871-85. 4°. 8,782.
- Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.—Catalogus der numismatische afdeeling van het museum, etc. Tweede (derde, vierde) druk. *Batavia*, 1877-96. 8°. 9,102.
- Geschiedkundig overzicht van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, voor gelezen in de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap op den 14 Januarij 1846, door S. A. Buddingh. *Batavia*, 1846. 8°. 5,097.
- Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602-1811. Vol. I, etc. *Batavia*, 1885, etc. 8°. 9,993.
- In progress.*
- Realia. Register op de generale resolutien van het Kasteel Batavia. 1632-1805. *Batavia*, 1869. 4°. 10,445.
- Verslag der viering van het Honderdjarig Bestaan., Juni 1878. *Batavia*, 1878. 4°. 7,629.
- Verslag van de Werkzaamheden en Verrichtingen van het Genootschap, 27th December 1888. *Batavia*, 1888. 8°. 10,412.
- Bate, C. Spence.—Catalogue of Amphipodous crustacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1862. 8°. 7,142.
- Crustacea macrura, 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S., Challenger during the years, 1873-76. Zoology, vol. 24.*
- Bate, J. D.—The missionary's Vade-Mecum. First series, an examination of the claims of Ishmael as viewed by Muhammedans. *Benares*, 1884. 8°. 11,533.

- Bate, Mrs. J. D.—The North India Tune-Book, containing Bhhajans and Ghazals with Native Tunes as usually sung.
Allahabad, 1886. 8°. 9,852.
- Bate, Julius.—Critica Hebraea: or, a Hebrew-English dictionary, without points. *London*, 1767. 4°. 2,060.
- Bateman, Rev. Josiah.—The Life the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 2 vols.
London, 1860. 8°. 11,534.
- Bates, Major C. E.—A Gazetteer of Kashmir and the adjacent districts of Kishtwar, Badrawar, Jamu, Naoshera, Punch and the Valley of Kishen Ganga. Compiled for political and military reference.
Calcutta, 1873. 8°. 11,642.
- Bather, F. A.—List of Genera and species of Blastoidia, in the British Museum, Natural History Section. *London*, 1899. 8°. 13,005.
- Batutah, Ibn.—See Ibn Batuta.
- Battell, Andrew.—The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. Reprinted from "Purchas his Pilgrimes." Edited with notes and a Concise History of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,029.
- Works issued by Hakluyt Society, ser. 2, No. 6.*
- Batten, J. H.—Notes and recollections on Tea cultivation in Kumaon and Gurhwal. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,004.
- Reports on the Province of Kumaon. *Agra*, 1851. 8°. 5,556.
- Report on the Settlement of Gurhwal. *Agra*, 1843. 8°. 5,623.
- Bauer, Eugen.—Ueber die Electrolyse von Acetaten verschiedener Metalle.
Giessen, 1897. 8°. 11,851.
- Bauer, Gustav.—Gedächtnissrede auf Otto Hesse. *München*, 1882. 8°. 9,311.
- Bauerfeind, Carl Maximilian von.—Das bayerische Präcisions-Nivellement. Siebente Mittheilung. *München*, 1888. 4°. 9,989a.
- Baumann, Franz Ludwig.—Der bayerische Geschichtsschreiber Kar. Meichelbeck, 1699-1734. *München*, 1897. 4°. 12,620.
- Baxter, Arthur H.—The Introduction of Classical Metres into Italian Poetry and their development to the beginning of the nineteenth century. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,692.
- Baxter, Sylvester.—Morse collection of Japanese Pottery. *Salem*, 1887. 8°. 11,253.
- Bayerus, J.—Uranometria omnium Asterismorum continens Schemata nova methodo delineata, æreis laminis expressa. *Ulmæ*, 1723. 4°. 6,104.
- Bayerus, G. S.—De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentationes; accedit eiusdem auctoris parergon Sinicum de calendariis Sinicis ubi etiam quædam in doctrina temporum Sinica emendantur *Petropoli*, 1735. 4°.

BAYERUS

BEAL

- Bayerus, G. S.—Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ linguæ et literaturæ ratio explicatur. 2 vols. *Petropoli*, 1730. 8°. 909.
- Bayet, Charles.—L'Art byzantin. *Paris*, [1900]. 8°. 11,535.
- The BAYEUX Tapestry reproduced in autotype plates. With...notes, by F. R. Fowke. *London*, 1875. 4°. 2,615.
- Bayfield, Dr. G. J.—British Political Relations with Ava. See **Pemberton**, R. Brileau. Report, East Mont. B. India with Supplement, 1835. 8°. 4,876.
- Bayle, —see **Bernard**, Rev. J. P. A General Dictionary and critical in which a translation of that of Mr. Bayle is included, etc. 1734. fol. 1,994.
- Bayley, Sir Edward Clive.—The History of India as told by its own historians. The local muhammadan dynasties. Partially based on a translation by the late Prof. John Dowson. *London*, 1886. 8°. 9,825.
- On the Genealogy of Modern Numerals: 2 pts. *London*, [1882]. 8°. 9,256.
- Extract from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1882.
- Remarks on certain Dates occurring on the coins of the Hindu kings of Kabul expressed in the Gupta era and in Arabic (or Quasi-Arabic) numerals. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,214.
- Extract from the Numismatic Chronicle*, 1882.
- Bayley, H. V.—Darjeeling. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 5,468.
- Bazerque, Capt.—La caravane universelle, voyages autour du monde en vue de l'exploration scientifique de toutes les parties accessibles de l'univers. *Paris*, [1882?]. 8°. 3,142.
- Bazley, Thomas.—See **Mackay**, Alexander. Western India: Reports. Edited by T. Robertson, with a preface by F. Bazley. *London*, 1853. 8°. 551.
- Beal, F. E. L.—Some Common Birds in their relation to Agriculture. 1897. 8°. 11,835.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers Bulletin*, no. 54.
- and **Judd**, Sylvester D.—Cuckoos and Shrikes in their relation to Agriculture. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey Bulletin*, no. 9.
- Beal, Samuel.—Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist Literature in China delivered at University College, *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,365.
- Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,591.
- Romantic Legend of Sākya Buddha: from the Chinese Sanskrit. *London*, 1875. 3°. 778.
- See **As'vaghosa**. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-King. A Life of Buddha... Translated... into English by S. Beal. 1883. 8°. 7,813.

- Beal, Samuel.—*See* DHAMMAPADA. Texts from the Buddhist Canon commonly known as Dhāmmāpada...Translated...by S. Beal. 1878 8°. 5,336.
- See* Fah-Hian. Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-yun. Translated by S. Beal. 1869. 8°. 2,583.
- See* Hiuen Tsiang. Si-yu-ki...Translated by S. Beal. 1885. 8°.
- Beale, Thos. William.—Oriental Biographical Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 9,211*a*.
—New edition by Keene. *London*, 1894. 8°. 9,211*b*.
- Beames, John.—A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India; to wit Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bengali. 3 vols. *London*, 1872-79. 8°. 7,529.
- Grammar of the Bengali Language, literary and colloquial. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 10,285.
- Outlines of Indian Philology, with a map showing the distribution of Indian Languages. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 382.
- Beard, Charles.—*See* Renan, E. Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome, on Christianity. Translated by C. Beard, 1880. 8°. 8,864.
- Beauchamp, Henry K.—*See* Dubois, J. A., Abbé. Hindu Manners. Translated by H. K. Beauchamp, 1897. 8°. 12,447.
- Beauclerk Capt. G.—A Journey to Morocco in 1862. *London*, 1828. 8°. 2,923.
- Beaufort, Francis.—Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor and of the remains of antiquity. Second edition. *London*, 1818. 8°. 4,795.
- Beaufoy, Col. Mark.—Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. Vol. 1. *London*, 1834. 4°. 6,565.
- Beaumier, A.—*See* Rudh al-Kartas. Histoire des souverains du Maghreb... Traduit...par A. Beaumier. 1860. 8°. 4,352.
- Beausobre, de—Histoire critique de Manichée et de Manicheisme. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1734. 4°. 116.
- [Another Copy.] Histoire critique de Manichée et de Manicheisme. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1734. 4°.
- Beavan, Capt. R.—Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,194.
- Beazley, C. Raymond.—On hitherto unexplained manuscript of John de Plano Carpini. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,465.
Extract from the Geographical Journal, 1902.
- See* Azurara, I. G. E. d'. The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea. Translated by R. Beazely. 1896. 8°. 12,445.
- Beccari, Odoardo.—Malesia, vol. I, fasc. 1-3. Raccolta di osservazioni botaniche intorno alle piante dell' arcipelago indo-malese e papuano. *Genova*, 1877-78. 4°. 8,764.

- Beck, Lewis C.—Mineralogy of New York. *New York*, 1842. 4°. 6,854.
- Becker, Jacob.—Zur Casuistik der Arsenwasserstoff-Intoxicationen.
Giessen, 1868. 8°. 10,138.
- Becker, Rudolphus.—Sophocles quemadmodum sui temporis res publicas ad
describendam heroicam aetatem adhibuerit. Pt. 1.
Gissae, 1888. 8°. 10,042.
- Beclard, J.—Éloge de M. Louis, etc. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 8,877.
- Beddard, F. E.—Isopoda. *London*, 1881-86. 4°.
*Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during
the years 1873-76. Zoology, vols. 11 and 17.*
- Beddome, Col. R. H.—Ferns of British India. Pt. 21 and supplt.
Madras, 1869 and 1876. 4°. 7,393.
- Ferns of S. India. 2 vols. and supplt. 1863-76. 4°. 7,392.
Imperfect.
- The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India, containing plates of all the
principal Timber Trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accom-
panied by a Botanical Manual with descriptions of every known
tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the
plates. 2 vols. *Madras* [1863-73.]. 4°. 7,391.
- Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis; or plates and descriptions of new
and rare plants chiefly from Southern India. 15 pts.
Madras, 1868-74. 4°. 7,394.
- Beechey, Capt. F. W. and H. W.—Proceedings of the Expedition to ex-
plore the northern coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward, in
1821 and 1822; comprehending an account of the Greater Syr-
tis and Cyrenaica and of the ancient cities composing the Penta-
polis. *London*, 1828. 4°. 2,958.
- Beetz, W.—Der Antheil der K. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
an der Entwicklung der Electricitätslehre.
München, 1873. 4°. 8,637.
- Begerus, Laurentius.—Lucernæ veterum Sepulchrales Iconicæ, etc.
Colonizæ Marchicæ, 1702. fol. 4,565.
- Numismatum Modernorum Cimeliarchii Regio-Electoralis Branden-
burgici Sectio Prima, continens Numismata Pontificum Romano-
rum aliorumque ecclesiasticorum rariora et elegantiora aere
expressa et dialogo illustrata. *Colonizæ Brandenburgicæ*, 1704. fol.
4,580.
- Poenæ Infernales Ixionis, Sisyphi, Oeni et Danaidum, ex delineatione
Pighiana desumptæ et dialogo illustratæ. *Colonizæ Brandenburgicæ*,
1704. fol. 4,567.
- Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata aurea, argentea,
aerea, a Romula et C. Jul. Cæsare usque ad Justinianum Aug.
Colonizæ Brandenburgicæ, 1700. fol. 4,560.
- Ulysses Sirenes prætervectus, ex delineatione Pighiana, subiectis aliis
quibusdam de Ulysse antiquitatibus dialogo illustratus.
Colonizæ Brandenburgicæ, 1703. 4°. 1,333.

- Beke, Charles Tiltstone.**—An enquiry into M. Antoine d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa in 1843-4, to discover the source of the Nile.
London, 1850. 8°. 3,039.
- Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France and for withdrawing from its membership.
London, 1851. 8°. 3,965.
- A Statement of Facts relative to the transactions between the writer and the late British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa in Abyssinia. Second edition. *London*, 1846. 8°. 5,425.
- See **Veer, Garrit de.**—A true description of three voyages by the northeast towards Cathey and China undertaken by the Dutch in 1594, 1596, and 1596 ... Edited by C. T. Beke. 1853. 8°. 2,846a.
- Belanger, Charles.**—Voyage aux Indes-orientales par le nord de l'Europe. 1825-29.
- Zoologie. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834. 8° & 4°. 6,819.
- Belding, Lyman.**—Land Birds of the Pacific District. 1890. 8°. 11,167.
California Academy of Science, occasional papers, no. 2.
- Belfour, F. C.**—See **Muhammad Ali Hazin, Sheikh.** The Life of Sheikh Muhammad Ali Hazin, written by himself: Translated by F. C. Belfour. 1830. 8°. 2,432a.
- See **Paul, of Aleppo.**—The Travels of Macarino ... Translated by F. C. Belfour. 1836. 4°. 2,996.
- Bell** —See **Owen, Sir R., and Bell ().** Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London Clay. 1850. 4°. 6,052.
- Bell, Alex. Melville.**—Visible Speech: the science of universal alphabets; or self-interpreting physiological letters, for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. Inaugural edition.
London & New York, 1867. 4°. 986.
- Bell, Major Evans.**—The Bengal Reversion, another "Exceptional" case.
London, 1872. 8°. 2,602.
- Bell, F. Jeffrey.**—Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,895.
- Bell, H. C. P.**—Maldiv Islands: an account of the physical features, climate, history, inhabitants, productions, and trade.
Colombo, 1883. 9,387.
- Bell, John.**—Comparative View of the External Commerce of Bengal during the years 1834-35, 1835-36 and 1836-37. *Calcutta*, 1836-37. 8°. 556.
- New Pantheon, or historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity, also of the images and idols adored in the pagan world, together with their temples, priests, altars, oracles, fasts, festivals, games, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1790. 4°. 1,919.
- Notices on Cochineal including a correspondence which took place in the newspapers on the subject in 1828. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 1,847.

BELL

BENARY

- Bell, Thomas.—Catalogue of Crustacea in the British Museum. Pt. 1. Leucosiadæ. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,111b.
 —Monograph of the Testudinata. *London*, 4°. 6,658.
 —See Burmeister.—Organization of Trilolites. Edited by T. Bell. 1846. 4°. 8,011.
 Bell, W.—Illustrations of the Antiquities of Domraon. [*Calcutta*,] 1819. fol. 63.
 Bellefonds, Linant de.—Mémoire sur le lac Moeris. *Alexandrie*, 1843. 4°. 6,235.
 Bellew, *Surj.-Maj.* H. W.—Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a brief review of the history of the country and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,763.
 —Cholera in India, 1862-81. *Calcutta*, 1884. 10,777.
 —Kashmir and Kashghar: a narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74. *London*, 1875. 8°. 329.
 —Races of Afghanistan. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,945.
 —Record of the March of the Mission to Seistan under the command of Maj.-Genl. F. R. Pollock, C.S.I. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 5,528.
 Bellot, Thomas.—Sanskrit Derivations of English words. *London*, 1856. 8°. 519.
 Belnos, Mrs. S. C.—The Sundhya or the Daily Prayers of the Brahmins illustrated in a series of original drawings from nature, demonstrating their attitudes and different signs and figures performed by them during the ceremonies of their morning devotions, and likewise their poojahs; a descriptive text annexed to each plate, and the prayers from the Sanskrit translated into English in twenty-four plates. [*London*,] 1851. fol. 175.
 —Twenty-four Plates illustrative of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal. *London*, 1832. fol. 31.
 Belt, Thomas.—The Naturalist in Nicaragua. *London*, 1874. 8°. 7,850.
 Belzoni, G.—Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea in search of the ancient Berenice, and another to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 2 vols. Third edition. *London*, 1822. 8°. 2,941.
 BENARES MAGAZINE. Vols. 1-6 and 8. *Benares*, 1848-53. 8°. 717.
 Benares Nagari Pracharini Sabha.—List of Patron, Officers and Members. January, 1895. *Benares*, 1895. 8°. 11,083.
 —Quaternary Report, 1st etc. *Benares*, 1897, etc. 8°. 11,083a.
 In progress.
 Benarsi Dass, *Lala*.—A Lecture on Jainism, etc. *Agra*, 1902. 8°. 13,096.
 Works issued by Jain Itihas Society, no. 1.
 Benary, F.—See Kālidāsa. Nalodoya... Latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit F. Benary. 1830. 4°. 1,300.

BENDALL

- Bendall, Cecil.**—Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1883. 8°. 10,803a.
 —Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum. By C. Bendall, 1902. 4°. 13,242.
 —Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,458.
 —A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-85. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. 10,863.

Bendall, Herbert.—See Schleicher, A. A compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin languages. 1874. 8°. 748.

- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Animal Parasites and Messmates. *London*, 1876. 8°. 678.
 —Exercices zoologiques, *Bruxelles*, 1839. 4°. 7,025.
 —Études embryologiques. *Bruxelles*, 1841. 4°. 7,025.
 —Mémoire sur les campanulaires de la côte d'Ostende, considérés sous le rapport physiologique, embryogénique et zoologique. *Bruxelles*, 4°. 7,025.

Bound with the above.

Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xvii.

- Recherches sur les bryozoaires fluviatiles de Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1847. 4°. 7,025.

Bound with the above.

Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xvi.

- Recherches sur l'embryogénie, l'anatomie et la physiologie des ascidies simples. *Bruxelles*, 1846. 4°. 7,025.

Bound with the above.

Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xx.

- Recherches sur l'embryogénie des tubulaires et l'histoire naturelle des différents genres de cette famille qui habitent la côte d'Ostende. *Bruxelles*, 1844. 4°. 7,025.

Bound with the above.

Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xvii.

- Les squelettes de cétacés et musées qui les renferment. *Bruxelles*. 1869. 8°. 8,225.

- Recherches sur l'anatomie, la physiologie et l'embryogénie des bryozoaires. *Bruxelles*, 1845. 4°. 7,025.

- Benedikt, Moriz.**—Ueber die Abhängigkeit des electrischen Leitungswiderstandes von der Grösse und Dauer des Stromes. *Wien*, 1857. 8°. 6,485.

Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxv.

- Änderungen des Magnetismus unter dem Einflusse elektrischer Vertheilung. *Wien*. 1827. 8°. 3,986

Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxiii.

- Benett, W. C.—A Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Roy-Bareilly District. Revised edition. *Lucknow*, 1895. 8°. 11,402.
- Benfey, Theodor.—Chrestomathie aus Sanskrit-Werken. *Leipzig*, 1833. 8°. 1,427.
- Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts mit einem Rückblick auf die früheren Zeiten. *München*, 1869. 8°. 547.
- Handbuch der Sanskritsprache. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1852-53. 8°. 953.
- Ist in der indogermanischen Grundsprache ein nominales Suffix *ia* oder statt dessen *ya* anzusetzen? *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°. 8,672.
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Ges. Wiss.* xvi.
- Jabeo und seine Verwandte, *Göttingen*, 1811. 4°. 2,470.
Extr. *Abhandl. Kon. Gesells. Wissens*, 1181.
- Kleinere Schriften von Theodor Benfey. Herausgegeben von A. Bezenberger. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1890-92. 8°. 11,094.
- Kurze Sanskrit-Grammatik zum Gebrauch für Anfänger. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8°. 1,067.
- Benfey, Theodor.—Orient und Occident insbesondere in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Forschungen und Mittheilungen. 2 vols. *Göttingen*, 1862-64. 8°. 2,356.
- *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary with references to the best editions of Sanskrit authors and etymologies and comparisons of cognate words chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic and Anglo-Saxon. *London*, 1866. 8°. 1,978.
- Ueber die Entstehung des indo-germanischen Vokativs. *Göttingen*, 1872. 4°. 7,523.
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Gesells. Wiss.* Bd. xvii.
- Ueber die Entstehung und die Formen des indogermanischen Optativ [Potential], so wie über das Futurum auf sanskritisch *Syāmi* u. s. w. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°. 8,614.
Extr. *Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss.*, Bd. xvi.
- Ueber die Entstehung und Verwendung der mit Sanskrit mit anknüpfenden Personalendungen. *Göttingen*, 1870. 4°. 2,476.
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Gesells. Wiss.*, Bd. xv.
- Vedica und Linguistica, *Strassburg*, 1880. 8°. 9,097.
- Bengal Chamber of Commerce. Reports, etc. *Calcutta*, 1857-70. 4°. 564.
- Bengalee, Sorabjee Shapoorjee.—See Sorābji Shāpurji Bengali.
- Benjamin II, J. J.—Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855. With a preface by Dr. Berthold Seemann. Second edition. *Hanover*, 1863. 8°. 2,832.
- Bennett, C. Edwin.—Critique on some recent Subjunctive Theories. *Ithaca*, 1891. 8°. 10,530a.
Corn. Studies, 9.

- Bennett, E. I.—*See* Beechey, Capt. F. W. Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." Fishes. 1831. 4°. 6,789.
- Bennett, Frederic Debell.—Comprising Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the year 1833 to 1836. Comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. With an account of Southern Whales, the Sperm Whale Fishery and the Natural History of the Climates visited. 2 vols. London, 1840. 8°. 2,704.
- Bennett, George.—Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist in those countries during 1832-34. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 3,026.
- Bennett, Joannes. T.—Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-1818 legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, e siccis, descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit J. J. Bennett, observationes structuram et affinitates præsertim respicientes passim adjecit R. Brown, Pt. 1. Londini, 1838. fol. 7,432.
- Bennett, John Whitechurch.—Selections from the remarkable and interesting of the Fishes found on the coast of Ceylon. Second edition. London, 1834. 4°. 9,858.
- Benni, Stefan.—Ueber die Entstehung des Humus. Giessen, 1896. 8°. 12,031.
- Bent, J. Theodore.—Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. (i.) The Diary of Master Thos. Dallan, 1599-1699. (ii.) Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79, with some account of the Levant Company of Turkey Merchants. Edited with notes, etc. by J. Theodore Bent. London, 1893. 8°. 11,337.
- Bent, Theodore and Mrs. Theodore.—Southern Arabia with maps and illustrations. London, 1900. 8°. 13,302.
- Bentham, George, and Hooker, J. D.—Ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kemensik servata definita. Genera Plantarum. Londini, 1862-77. 8°. 7,362.
- and Mueller, Ferdinand.—A Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. Flora australiensis. London, 6 vols. 1863-73. 8°. 1,848.
- Bentley, Arthur Fisher.—The Units of Investigation in the Social Sciences. Baltimore, [1895?]. 8°. 11,442.
- Bentley, John.—Historical view of the Hindu Astronomy. Calcutta, 1832. 4°. 6,199.
- Bentley, Robert, and Trimen, Henry.—Medicinal Plants. 4 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 8,510.
- Benzoni, Girolamo.—History of the New World, by G. Benzoni, shewing his travels in America from A. D. 1541-1556; with some particulars of the Island of Canary. Translated ... by Admiral W. H. Smyth. London, 1857. 8°. 2,850a.

- Berchet, Guglielmo.—*La Repubblica di Venezia e la Persia. Torino, 1865. 8°. 4,333.*
- Beresford, H. B.—*Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayat-oon nuhyi, a treatise on Syntax in the original Arabic. London, 1843. 8°. 983.*
- Berg, F. T.—*Ueber die Schwämmchen bei Kindern. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt, etc. Bremen, 1848. 8°. 4,004.*
- Berg, L. W. C. van den.—*De Baginselen van het Mohammedansche Recht volgens de imam's Abu Hanifat en asj-Sjafé'i. Batavia, 1874. 8°. 3,204.*
- La Hadhramout et les colonies arabes dans l'Archipel indien. Batavia, 1886. 8°. 9,859.*
- Memorandum on the present state of the Currency question in Holland and Java. Batavia, 1879. 8°. 7,736.*
- See MOHJI-'AD-DIN ZAKARIÄ YÄHYÄ IBN SHARAF AN-NAWAWI. الطالبين منهاج Minhadj-'at-Talibin, le Guide des zélés croyants. ... Avec traduction ... par L. W. C. van den Berg. 1882-84. 8°. 9,310.*
- Verslag van eene verzameling Maleische, Arabische, Javaansche en andere Handschriften, door de Regeering van Nederlandsch Indieaan het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ter bewaring afgestaan. Batavia, 1877. 8°. 778.*
- See Ibn Qasim al-Ghazzi. Fath, Al-Qarib, ... Traduit par L. W. C. van den Berg. 1893. 8°. 11,263.*
- Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quæ Bataviæ floret asservatorum catalogum inchoatum a Doct. R. Friederich absolvit indicibusque instruxit L. W. C. van den Berg. Bataviæ, 1873. 8°. 2,660.*
- Berg, N. P. Van den.—*The Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of Netherlands India during the last fifteen years and the effect of the Present Currency System. Batavia, 1887. 4°. 10,668.*
- Bergaigne, Abel.—*Inscriptions sanscrites de Campa et du Cambodge. Fasc. 2. Paris, 1893. 4°. 10,985.*
- Bergaigne, Abel, and Henry, Victor.—*Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit védique. Précis de grammaire—Chrestomathie—Lexique. Paris, 1890. 8°. 11,066.*
- Bergey, D. H.—*The Biological Relation between Bacteria and the more Highly Organized Flora of Running Streams. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. 12,786.*
- Univ. Penn., Hygiene, &c., no. 1.*
- Comparative Studies upon the Pseudo-diphtheria or Hofmann Bacillus, the Xerosis Bacillus and the Löffler Bacillus. 1898. 8°. 12,786.*
- Univ. Penn., Hygiene, no. 2.*
- Bergh, Dr. Rud.—*Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Malacologische Untersuchungen.—See Seruper, Carl. Reise im Archipel der Philippinen. Bd. ii. 1885. 8°. 7,012.*

BERGH

BERNIER

- Bergh, Dr. Rud.**—"Wilhelm Barents" Expedition—*Nudibranchien*.
Amsterdam, 1886. 8°. 9,426.
- Bergholz Paul.**—The Hurricanes of the Far East...English translation
... by R. H. Scott. With plates, etc.
Shanghai, 1902. 8°. 13,693.
- Bergsma, P. A., and Overbeek, L. Bacher.**—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der
Weersgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. Batavia, 1877. 4°. 8,617.
- Berjeau, J. P.**—See Calcoen. A Dutch narrative of the second voyage
of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. With introduction and translation
by J. P. Berjeau. 1874. 8°. 12,562.
- Berkeley, Rev. M. J.**—See Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature, influence
and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 1875. 8°. 398.
- Berkenhout, John.**—First Lines of the Theory and Practice of Philoso-
phical Chemistry. London, 1788. 8°. 6,490.
- Berlin.**—*Bibliotheca Regia*. Index Librorum Manuscriptorum et Im-
pressorum. Berlin, 1835-39. 8°. 1,694.
- Berlin.**—*Königliche Museum für Völkerkunde*. Veröffentlichungen aus
dem Königl. Museum für Völkerkunde. Bd. i (2 & 3).
Berlin, 1890. 4°. 10,426.
In progress.
- Berlin.**—*Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie, und Urgeschichte*.
—Verhandlungen. 15th—22nd February, 1896.
Berlin, 1896. 8°. 12,806.
- Bernard, Sir Charles E.**—See Campbell, Sir Geo.—Memoires of my
Indian Career. Edited by C. E. Bernard. London, 1893. 8°. 11,545.
- Bernard, Henry M.**—Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in British
Museum. London, 1897. 4°. 10,983.
- Bernard, Rev. John Peter.**—A General Dictionary, historical and critical:
in which a translation of that of Mr. Bayle is included;
with reflections on such passages of Mr. Bayle, as seem to
favour scepticism and the Manchee system, by Rev. J. P. Bernard;
Rev. T. Birch; Mr. J. Lockman and the articles relating to
Oriental history by G. Sale. 10 vols. London, 1734-41. fol.
1,994.
- Bernhardt, Ludwig.**—Zur Kenntniss des Toluylendiaminikterus. Eine
experimentelle Untersuchung. Giessen, 1896. 8°. 11,872.
- Bernier, François.**—Travels: Comprehending a description of the Mogul
Empire including the Kingdom of Kashmir ... Translated by
J. Stuart. Calcutta, 1826. 8°. 3,053.
- Translated by Irving Brock. 2 vols. Calcutta, [1830?] 4°. 7,697.
- Voyages de François Bernier, contenant la description des États du
Grand Mogol. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1723. 8°. 3,005.

- Bernstein, Georg Heinrich.—*De Initiiis et Originibus Religionum in Oriente dispersarum quæ differunt a Religione Christiana liber e codice Manuscripto Arabico Bibliothecæ Universitatis Litterarum Regiæ Göttingensis. Edidit interpretatione Latina annotationibusque illustravit D. G. H. Bernstein. Berolini, 1817. 8°. 53.*
- See Bar Hebræus, G.*—Gregorii Bar-Hebræi Chronici Syriaci specimen primum, etc. [Edited by G. H. Bernstein.] 1822. 8°. 4,437.
- Bernstein, Julius.—*The Five Senses of Man. London, 1876. 8°. 377.*
- Berry, Arthur.—*A Short History of Astronomy. [With illustrations.] London, 1898. 8°. 13,694.*
- Berthelot, Sabiu.—*Extrait du rapport fait à la Société de Géographie de Paris à l'Assemblée générale du 6 decembre 1839. Paris, 1840. 8°. 4,819.*
- Collection géographique de la Bibliothèque royale.*
- See Barker-Webb, P., and Berthelot, S.* *Histoire naturelle des Iles—Canaries. 1836-44. 4°. 6,834.*
- Bertillon.—*Instructions pour la démographie et la géographie médicale. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2,680.*
- Bertolacci, Anthony.—*View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. London, 1817. 8°. 5,385.*
- Bertololy, Ernst.—*Rippelmarken. Frankenthal, 1894. 8°. 11,969.*
- Bertramus, B. C.—*Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebræicæ and Aramicæ etc. Genève, 1574. 8°. 952.*
- Bertrand, (), Abbé. *See Kamrup.*—*Aventures de Kamrup, texte hindoustani [edited by—Bertrand,] etc. 1859. 8°. 1,530.*
- Bertrand, C. F.—*Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Pt. 1. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux Iguanodons. Bruxelles, 1903. 4°. 13,501.*
- Extr. Mém. Mus. roy. d'Hist. nat. de Belg.*
- Besant, Capt. T. H. G.—*The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer, with an English translation and vocabulary. Compiled and translated by Captain T. H. G. Besant, with the assistance of Namat Khan, Munshi Akbarabadi. Calcutta, 1843. 8°. 7,653.*
- Beschiuss, C. J.—*See The ADVENTURES of the Gooroo Paramartan...edited by C. J. Beschiuss. 1822. 4°. 1,228.*
- Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. Madraspatnam, 1813. 8°. 1,018.*
- BETĀLA-PACHISĪ.—*Bytal-Pachisi; or the twenty-five tales of Bytal, translated from the Brujbhakha into English by Rajah Kalee-Krishen Bahadur. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 1,151.*
- The Bytal Pucheessee: Translated into English by W. Hollings. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 1,269.*
- Bethune Society.—*Proceedings. 1859-61. Calcutta, 1860-61. 8°. 5,109.*
- Selections. Nos. 1-2. Calcutta, 1854-55. 8°. 5,125.*

BETTANY

BHAGAVAD

- Bettany, G. T.—The World's inhabitants, or mankind, animals, and plants, being a popular account of the races and nations of mankind, past and present, and the animals and plants inhabiting the great continents and principal islands, with illustrations ... Third edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. 12,934.
- Bettinus, Marius.—*Apiaria Universæ Philosophiæ Mathematicæ. Bononiæ*, 1645. 4°. 6,097.
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert.—The House of Seleucus with plates and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,435.
- Beveridge, H.—District of Bakarganj: its history and statistics. *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,612.
- The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. A narrative of a judicial murder. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 10,424.
- Beverley, H.—Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. 5,751.
- Beveridius, Gulielmus.—De linguarum orientalium, præsertim Hebræicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ et Samaritanæ præstantia, necessitate et utilitate quam et theologis præstant et philosophis. *Londini*, 1664. 8°. 843.
- Grammatica linguæ Domini nostri Jesu Christi, sive Grammatica Syriaca. Tribus libris tradita. *Londini*, 1664. 8°. 843.
- Bound with the same author's "De linguarum orientalium."*
- Beyer, Samuel Walker.—The Sioux Quartzite and certain associated rocks. [*London*,] 1895. 8°. 12,470.
- Bezold, C.—Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. *London*, 1889, etc. 8°. 10,890.
- Bezenberger, Adalbert.—See Benfey, T.—Kleinere Schriften von Theodor Benfey...Herausgegeben von A. Bezenberger. 1890. 8°. 11,094.
- Bezzi, M.—Empididi indo-australiani raccolti dal signor L. Biró. *Budapest*, 1904. 8°. 13,800.
- Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, II, 1904.*
- Bhadrabāhu.—Dasavaikālika-Niryukti; edited by E. Lanmanu [*New York*, 1904.] 8°. 12,198.
- Jour. of Germ. Or. Soc.*
- The Kalpasutra of Bhadrabāhu ... Edited with an introduction and a Prakrit-Sanskrit glossary by H. Jacobi. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. 10,683.
- Bhāgavata.—See Purāṇa.—Bhagavata.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.—Bhagavad-Gita, das hohe Lied der Indus, aus der Sanskrit-Sprache metrisch und möglichst treu in's Deutsche übersetzt und mit erläuternden sprachlichen, mythologischen und philosophischen Anmerkungen versehen von T. R. S. Peiper. *Leipzig*, 1834. 8° 16°. 194.
- The Bhagavat-Geeta or dialogues of Krishna and Arjun in eighteen lectures. Sanskrit, Canarese and English; in parallel columns... Edited by Rev. J. Garrett. *Bangalore*, 1846. 4°. 266.

BHAGAVAD

BHARTRHARI

- Bhagavad-Gītā**.—La Bhagavad-Gita ou le chant du Bienheureux. Poème indien traduit par M. E. Burnouf. *Paris et Nancy*, 1861. °. 172.
- **Bhagavad-Gita** sive almi Crishnæ et Arjunæ colloquium de rebuz divinis. Textum recensuit, adnotationes criticas et interpretationem latinam adiecit A. G. a Schlegel. Editio altera auctior et emendatio cura C. Lasseni. *Bonnæ*, 1846. °. 214a.
- **Die Bhagavad-Gita** übersetzt und erläutert von F. Lorinser. *Breslau*, 1869. 8°. 259.
- **Sri Bhāgavad-Gita** with Sri Rāmānujachārya's Visishtādvaita commentary. Translated into English by A. Govindachārya. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 12,564.
- **The Bhāgavadgītā**, with the Saratsugātiya and the Anugītā. Translated by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. 7,813.
Forming vol. 8 of the "Sacred Books of the East" series.
- **Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gita or the Sacred Lay.** A Sanskrit philosophical poem. Translated, with notes, by J. Davis. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,249.
Part of the "Trübner's Oriental Series."
- **The "BHAGWAT MAHATMA."** Translated by Maheshee Lall. *Fyzabad*, 1870. 8°. 8,539.
- Bhagvanlal Indrajī**.—Twenty-three inscriptions from Nepal collected at the expense of H.H. the Nawab of Junagadh. Together with some considerations on the Chronology of Nepal. Translated from the Gujarati. By Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 10,432.
Extract from the Indian Antiquary, 1885.
- Bhai, Faizullah, Shaik.**—See **Faizullah Bhai**.
- Bhalchandra Kṛṣṇa**.—M. Haffkine's plague prophylactic inoculation. A paper read before a meeting of the Grant Medical Society. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 12,967.
- Bhāndārkar, Ram Kṛṣṇa Gopal.**—See **Rām Kṛṣṇa Gopal Bhāndārkar**.
- Bhandarkar, S. R.**—Report of a tour through Central India, the Central Provinces and Rajputana, in connection with the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Bombay*, 1904. fol. 13,845.
- BHĀRADVĀJĀÇIKSHĀ** cum versione Latina, excerptis et commentario, adnotationibus criticis et exergeticis. Edidit E. Sieg. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 12,288.
- BHARATA-YUDDHA.** Oudjavaansch heldendicht. Uitgegeven door Dr. J. G. H. Gunning. *s-Gravenhage*, 1903. 4°. 13,244.
- Bharati Bhavan Library.**—Annual Report. *Allahabad*, 1893-94. 8°. 11,342.
- Bhartṛhari.**—Bhartṛharis Sententiæ et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum: ad codicum mstt. fidem edidit, Latine vertit et commentariū instruxit Patrus a Bohlen. *Berolini*, 1833. 4°. 1,280.
- **Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari.** Traduites du Sanscrit par P. Reynand. *Paris*, 1875. 12°. 7,865.

- Bhāskarācārya.**—Bija Ganita: or the algebra of the Hindus. [Translated] by W. Strachey. London, 1813. 4°. 6,315.
- Lilawati; or a Treatise on arithmetic and geometry. Translated by John Taylor. Bombay, 1816. 4°. 3,910.
- See **Brahmagupta** and **Bhāskarācārya**. Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit, etc. 1817. 4°. 6,236.
- Bhattacharya, Hari Dass.**—See **Haridās Bhattācārya**.
- Bhattacharya, Krishna Kamal.**—See **Kṛṣṇa Kamal Bhattācārya**.
- Bhattacharya, Viswanatha Panchanana.**—See **Visvanāth Pancānan Bhattācārya**.
- Bhattachakalanka Deva.**—Karnāṭaka-Sabdānūsāsānam; with its vritti or gloss, named Bhāṣhā-Mañjari, and vyākhyā or commentary thereon, called Manjari-Makarandah: an exhaustive treatise on the grammar of the language, completed in 1604 A.D. Edited by B. Lewis Rice. Bangalore, 1890. 4°. 10,573.
- Bhatta Narayana.**—Veni-Sanhāra Nāṭaka, or the Binding of the Braid, a Sanskrit Drama, done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 7,989.
- Bhavabhūti.**—Mahā-vīra-Charita. The Adventures of the Great Hero Rama. An Indian drama...translated into English prose from the Sanskrit...by J. Pickford. London, 1871. 8°. 2,595.
- Malatinadhavā fabulæ Bhavabhūtis actus primus ex recensione C. Lasseni, etc 1832. 8°. 363.
- Uttara Rama Charita. A Sanskrit Drama. Translated into English prose by C. H. Tawney. Second edition. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 3,187.
- Bhoja Raja.**—See **Patanjali**. The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rājā. 1852, etc. 8°. 8,278.
- Bhopāl.**—Education Reform Committee. Proceedings...containing a brief History of Education and schools in Bhopal, etc. Allahabad, 1901. 8°. 13,062.
- Bialloblotzky, C. H. F.**—See **Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir**. The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir. Translated by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 1835. etc. 8°. 4,223.
- Biayley, E. W.**—Note on the Importance of the Spectroscopical Examination of the vicinity of the Sun, when totally eclipsed, for the Determination of its Nature and Extent. London, 1867. 8°. 8,480.
- Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc., no. 27.
- Bible.**—NEW TESTAMENT.—Epistolæ Quatuor, Petri Secunda, Johannis secunda and tertia, and Judæ, fratris Jacobi, una ... operā and studio E. Pocockkō. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 4°. 18 & 22.
- Evangeliū Sanctum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis id est Matthæo, Marco, Luca, et Johanne. Arabice et Latine. [Opera & studio C. Malanimeii]. [Lugduni Batavorum, 1671?] fol. 279.

BIBLE

BIBLE

- Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT. 'H Kανή Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum una cum scholiis Græcis opera & studio J. Gregorii. *Oxonii*, 1803. fol. 286.
- Novum Testamentum Aegypticum vulgo Copticum in Latinum sermonem convertit David Wilkins. *Oxonii* 1716. 8°. 128.
- [*Arabic and Latin.*] D. Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ epistolæ Catholicæ omnes, Arabicæ ante aliquot secula factæ, Exantiquissimo MS. exemplari descriptæ. Et nunc demum Latinæ redditæ, opera et studio W. Bedwelli. *Raphelenii*, 1612. 8°. 24.
- [*Coptic.*]—Epistolæ Novi Testamenti Coptice. Herausgegeben von P. Bötticher. *Halsæ*, 1852. 8°. 8,989.
- P. Kirsteni ... Epistola S. Judæ apostoli ex MS. Heidelbergensis Arabico ad Verbum translata, additis notis ex textum Græcorum and versionis latinæ vulgaris collatione. *Breslæ*, 1611. fol. 4,087.
- [*Syriac and Latin.*]—Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum tam Catholicarum quam Paulinarum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana... cum interpretatione et annotationibus Josephi White. Vols. i and ii. *Oxonii*, 1799-1803. 4°. 274.
- Gospels.* Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis Syriacæ, juxta editionem Schæfianam, collatus cum duobus ejusdem vetustis Codd. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana repositis, nec non cum Codd. MSS. commentarii Gregorii Bar-Hebræi ibidem adservato, a Ricardo Jones. *Oxonii*, 1805. 4°. 148.
- Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis Syriacæ, juxta editionem Schæfianam, collatus cum duobus ejusdem vetustis codd. MSS. a Ricardo Jones. *Oxonii*, 1805. 4°. 148.
- [*Arabic and Latin.*] Evangelium Sanctum Domini nostri Jesu Christi conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis. Matthæo, Marco, Luca, et Johanne. *Arab. and Lat. Romæ*, 1591. 4°. 279.
- [*Greek and Hungarian*] Codex Græcus quatuor Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum interpretatione Hungarica editus a S. Márkfi. *Pestini*, 1860. fol. 280.
- [*Hindustani and English.*] Gospels (The) and Acts. English and Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 80.
- [*Santhali.*] Mattie Olakat. (Gospel of Matthew in Santali). 1848, 8°. 1,821.
- [*Garhwali.*] Suchcha Mattai-ki Rāji-ohhunyen. Garhwali Ohhunyen-Manje; Jennu' tu'ri-ka' Rajwārā Mangu' Bolyendi. The Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Garhwali Dialect, as spoken in the Tiri State. A tentative version. Translated by Thos. Carmichael. *Agra*, 1895. 8°. 11,422.
- [*Jamsari.*] Süchs Mattai-ki Rāji-Khusi-ki-Bōi (St. Matthew's Gospel in the Jamsari Language). 1895. 16°. 11,421.
- [*Lepcha.*] Gospel of St. Matthew in the Lepcha Language. By W. Staet. *Darjiling*, 1847. 8°. 119.
- [*Suahili.*] Anjili ya bwana wetu na mwokozi Isa Mattavo. *London*, 1865. 8° and 32°. 672.

BIBLE

BIBLE

- Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Persian.*] Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini nostri Jesu Christ. versio Persica...per A. Whelocum. *Londini*, 1657. 4°. 137.
- [*Bengali and English*].—Dharmapustaker Antabag. The New Testament...in Bengali and English. Vol. i. Matthew to John. *London*, 1839. 8°. 79.
- [*Coptic*].—Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo, Copticum ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit et in Latinum sermonem convertit. D. Wilkins. *Oxonii*, 1716. 4°. 128.
- [*Icelandic*].—Hærramek ja bœsramek Jesus Kristus Adda Testament. *Kristianiast*. 1840. 8°. 80b.
- [*Malagasy*].—Nay Teny N'andriamanitra, atao Hœ, Tesitamenta ny Jesosy Kraisty, etc. *An-Tananarivo*, 1830. 8°. 95.
- [*Tamil*].—The Malabar Version of the New Testament. [*Madras*, 1832?] 8°. 94.
- NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT. [*English-Shorthand*].—Holy Bible in Shorthand. *London*, 1867. 8°. 217.
- [*Greek*].—Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. Edidit C. Tischendorf. Vols. i-iv. *Petropoli*, 1862. fol. 82.
- [*Hindûstânî*].—Kitâb-ul-Quds. Purâna aur Nayâ Ahdnâma. Yaane Tanret, Zabûr, Nubûwat aur Injil. Tarjuma Asal Zabânon se zabân i Hindî men. The Holy Bible in the Hindûstânî language. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 151.
- [*Syriac and Latin*].—Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, cum interpretatione et annotationibus Josephi White, 2 vols. *Oxonii*, 1778. 4°. 271.
- Specimen ineditæ versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi. Edidit A. C. Hurid. *London*, 1835. 8°. 89.
- Textus Bible Cũ Glossa Ordinaria, Nicolai de Lyra postilla, eũ J. Petri and J. Frobenius: [*Basle*] 1506. fol. 269.
- [*Arabic and Latin*].—Biblia Sacra Arabica sacre congregationis de propaganda fide jussu edita ad usum Ecclesiarum Orientalium. Additis e regione Bibliis Latinis vulgatis. Vol. iii. *Romæ*, 1671. Roy. 4°. 270.
- [*Swedish*].—Öfversättning och Kommentar till Profeten Hoseas Bokaf K. Loftman. *Linköping*, 1896. 8°. 12,215.
- OLD TESTAMENT. [*Swedish*].—Job Ijjöbs Bok öfversatt från grundspråket of J. T. Nordling. *Upsala*, 1877. 8°. 8°.
- Jonas Propheta, Syriace, stylo strangelico. Edidit J. J. Marcel, *Lutetie Parisiorum*, 1802. 32°. 3.
- Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz., Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic, and Arabic. With corresponding glossaries. By W. Wright. *London*, 1857. 8°. 190.
- [*Hebrew and English*].—The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with remarks critical and grammatical, on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English. By A. Bayly. 4 vols. *London*, 1774. 4°. 111.

- Bible.**—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, complectentia textus originales, Hebrai. cum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum. Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Aethiopicae, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Edidit B. Waitonus. 6 vols. Londini, 1657. fol.* 282.
- — — *Proverbs of Solomon. In Hebrew, Irish, and in English [1836.] 8°.* 292.
- — — [Ethiopic.] *Zaburi za Daudi. (Psalms in Ethiopic or Abyssinian). London, 1871. 16°.* 1,601.
- — — [Suahili.] *The First Sixteen Psalms. Translated from the Arabic version into Swahili by Abd al Aziz. [London?] 1867. 8°.* 310.
- — — [Syriac and Latin.] *Psalmi Davidis Regis, & Prophetæ, Lingua Syriaca nunc primum, ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis, in lucem editi à T. Erpenio, qui and versionem Latinam adjecit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625. 4°.* 91.
- — — [Syriac and Latin.] *Psalterium Syriacum. Recensuit et Latine vertit T. Erpenius notas...addidit I. A. Dathe. Halae, 1768. 8°.* 72.
- — — [Ethiopic and Latin.] *Liber Ruth, Æthiopice, e vetusto manuscripto...erutus, and latinitate...donatus...In lucem editus a J. G. Nisselio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1660. 4°.* 105.
- — — [Suahili.] *Kitabu cha Ruth. [London, 1871?] 16°. Pam.* 306.
- Bibliotheca Lindesiana.**—*Books, Boudoir, Handlist of the. 1881. 8°.* 12,557.
- *Catalogue of Chinese Books and Manuscripts. 1895. 8°.* 12,558.
- *Handlist of Oriental [Arabic, Persian, and Turkish] Manuscripts. 1898. 8°.* 12,559.
- *List of Manuscripts and examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings. 1898. 8°.* 12,554.
- Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis.**—*Index Librorum ad Celebranda Sacra Sæcularia Reformationis Ecclesiasticæ tertio annis 1817 et 1819, cum in Germania tum extra Germaniam vulgarum quos Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis ad hunc usque diem comparavit. Berlin, 1821. 8°.* 1,676.
- Bibra, Baron.**—*Algodon Bay in Bolivien. Wien, 1852. 4°.* 4,982.
Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss. Bd. iv.
- Bibron, G.**—*See Dumeril, A. M. C., et Bibron, G. Erpetologie générale.* 6,879.
- Bibron, G., and Bory de St. Vincent, A.**—*See MORÉ. Expédition scientifique, etc. Reptiles et poissons. Paris, 1836. fol.* 6,830.
- Bickell, Gustav.**—*See KALILAG UND DAMNAG...Deutsche übersetzung von G. Bickell, 1876. 8°.* 2,168.
- Bickmore, Albert S.**—*Travels in the East Indian Archipelago...With maps and illustrations. London, 1868. 8°.* 12,937.
- Biddulph, Col. J.**—*Stringer Lawrence, the father of the Indian Army. London, 1911. 8°.* 13,269.

- Biddulph, Col. J.—*Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 8,563.*
- Bidenkap, J. L.—*Aperçu des différentes méthodes de traitement employées à l'hôpital de l'Université de Christiania contre la syphilis constitutionnelle. Christiania, 1863. 8°. 4,105.*
- Bidpai.—*The Anwâr-i-Suhailî, or, Lights of Canopus, commonly known as Kalilah and Damnah: being an adaptation by Mullâ Husain bin' Ali al Waiz'-al-Kâshifi of the Fables of Bidpai. Translated from the Persian by A. N. Wollaston. London, 1877. 8°. 1,258a.*
- Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe; précédées d'un mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'Orient, et suivies de la Moallaka de Lébid, en Arabe et en François. Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1816. 4°. 1,299.*
- Calila und Dimna, eine Reihe moralischer und politischer Fabeln, des philosophen Bidpai, aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von C. A. Holmboe. Christiania, 1832. 8°. 1,179.*
- Pars versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah-wa-Dimnah sive Fabularum Bidpai Philosophi Indi, in usum auditorum edita a H. A. Schultens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1786. 8°. 1,163.*
- Bigandet, Rev. P.—*The Life, or Legend of Gandama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations. Rangoon, 1866. 8°. 2,204.*
- Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 2,204a.*
- Biggs, Col. Thomas.—*Architecture at Ahmedabad, the capital of Guzerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, with an historical and descriptive sketch, by T. C. Hope, and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. Published for the Committee of Architectural Antiquities of Western India. London, 1866. 4°. 2,401.*
- Bihari Lal, Kunwar.—*The Aim and Scope and a Synopsis of the plot of Diamond Jubilee Maharani Tilotama. Lucknow, 1898. 32°. P.m. 10,779.*
- Bilhana, Vidyapati.—*विक्रमाङ्क देवचरितम् The Vikramāṅkadevacharita, a life of King Vikramāditya-Tribhuvanamalla of Kalyāna, composed by...Vidyapati Bilhana. Edited...by G. Bühler. Bombay, 1875. 8°. 3,867.*
- "Bombay Sanskrit Series," no. 14.*
- Binder, Georg.—*Die Höhenverhältnisse Siebenbürgens. 1851. 8°. 6,064.*
- S. B. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss.*
- Binet, Alfred, and Féré, Charles.—*Animal Magnetism. London, 1887. 8°. 9,835.*
- Bingham, Lieut.-Col. C. T.—*Hymenoptera. See The Fauna of British India, etc. 1887. 8°. 9,923.*
- Binney, W. G.—*See Gould, A. A.—Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts-Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney, etc. 1870. 8°. 365.*

- Binnie**, Alexander Richardson.—The Nāgpur Water-works, with observations of the rainfall, the flow from the ground, and evaporation and of the fluctuation of rainfall in India and in other places With an abstract of the discussion upon the Paper. Edited by James Forrest. *London*, 1874. 8°. 3,212.
Proc. Inst. Civil Engr. 39.
- Binning**, Robt. B. M.—A Journal of two years' travel in Persia, Ceylon, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 12,576.
- Bion**, W. A.—Notes on the Meteorology of Vizagapatam. Pt. 1, 1898. Rainfall. *Calcutta*, 8°. 12,628.
- Biot**, Edouard.—Le Tchou-li, ou Rites des Tchou, traduit pour la première fois du chinois. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 4,236.
- Biot**, J. B.—Études sur l'astronomie indienne. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 6,558.
Extr. Journ. des Savants, 1859.
- Études sur l'astronomie indienne et sur l'astronomie chinoises *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 6,173.
- Recherches sur l'ancienne astronomie chinoise. 1837. 4°. 6,185.
Extr. Journ. des Savants, 1837.
- See **Bhaskarācārya**, Surya Siddhānta. Traduction du Surya Siddhānta...vec Appendice par E. B. Burgess, 1860. 8°. 6,559.
- Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 6,438.
- Biragus**, Franciscus Mediobarbus.—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeo Magno ad Heraclium ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta, nunc Augustorum iconibus, perpetuis historico-chronologicis notis, pluribusque additamentis illustrata, et aucta. *Mediolani*, 1683. 4°. 2,556.
- Birch**, Samuel.—Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwich castle. *New-Castle-upon-Tyne*, 1880. 4°. 9,374.
- Egyptian Texts from the coffin of Amamin in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. fol. P. 219.
- See **Cesnola**, Alex. Palma di.—Salamina. The history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. With an introduction by S. Birch. 1888. 8°. 9,304.
- Birch**, Thomas.—History of the Royal Society of London from its first rise. *London*, 1812. 4°. 5,240.
- See **Bernard**, Rev. J. P.—A General Dictionary, historical and critical.....by Rev. J. P. Bernard, Rev. T. Birch, etc. 1734. fol. 1,994.
- Birch**, W. de Gray.—See **Albuquerque**, A. d', Governor of India. The Commentaries of...Afonso d'Albuquerque...Translated...by W. de G. Birch, etc. 1875. 8°. 2,855.
- Bird**, James.—Historical Researches on the Origin and Principles of the Boudha and Jaina Religions. *Bombay*, 1847. 4°. P. 18.
- Political and Statistical History of Gujarat. *London*, 1835. 8°. 4,530.

- Birdwood, Sir George.**—Catalogue of the Vegetable Productions of the Bombay Presidency; including a list of the drugs sold in the bazars of Western India. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1865. 8°. 7,370.
- Industrial Arts of India. *London*, 8°. 8,525.
- Report on the Miscellaneous old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1878. fol. 9,352a.
- Two letters on the Industrial Arts of India. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,723.
- Birlinger, Anton.**—Schwabisch-angsburgisches Wörterbuch. *München*, 1864. 8°. 5,181a.
- Birmingham Philosophical Society.**—Proceedings. Vol. III, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9,169.
- In progress. Vol. 8 is imperfect.*
- Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm.**—Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde? *Nürnberg*, 1830-33. 8°. 1,854.
- Bischoff, Theodor L. W. von.**—Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. *München*, 1874. 4°. 8,631.
- Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der in verschiedenen europäischen Staaten veröffentlichten Resultate des Recrutirungs-Geschäftes zur Beurtheilung des Entwicklungs- und Gesundheits-Zustandes ihrer Bevölkerungen. *München*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 3,228.
- Bishop, Louis B.**—Results of a Reconnoissance of the Yukon River Region. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 10,332.
- U. S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, 19.
- Bissi, Edward.**—Palladius, De Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosius, De Moribus Brachmanorum—Anonymus De Bragmanibus. *London*, 1668. 8°. 2,522.
- Biswas, R. C.**—Animals and Men, their mental differences. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 12,137.
- Bitchourin, Hyacinthe.**—See DESCRIPTION du Tibet traduite...par L. P. H. Bitchourin, *etc.* 1831. 8°. 4,558.
- Bjerknes, C. A.**—Geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reellen oder komplexen Grössen. Herausgegeben von Dr. O. J. Broch. *Christiania*, 1859. 8°. 6,546.
- Bjornstjerna, Count M.**—The Theogony of the Hindoos, with their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony: an Essay. *London*, 1844. 8°. 99.
- Bkah-Hgyur.**—The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkahhgyur and Bstan-hgyur. Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1884. 8°. 10,723.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

Bkah-Hgyur.—Rgya-tch'er-rol-pa ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Cakyo Moumi, traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bkahgy-our, et revu sur l'original Sanscrit (Lalitavistara) par P. E. Foucaux. 2 vols. Paris, 1847-48. 4°. 134a.

—**Udānavarga:** a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon. Compiled by Dharmatrāta. Being the Northern Buddhist version of Dhammapada. Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur. With notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradjuavarman. By W. W. Rockhill. London, 1883. 8°. 9,234a.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

Black, Charles E. D.—A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-90. London, 1891. 8°. 12,904.

Blacker, Lt.-Col. Valentine.—Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817-19. London, 1821. 8°. 4,647.

Blackwall, John.—A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 Pts. 2 vol. London, 1860-64. 4°. 8,015.

Blaev, Guillaume.—Institution astronomique de l'usage des globes et sphères célestes et terrestres. Amsterdam, 1642. 8°. 6,515.

Blaev, Guil. and Johannes.—Theatrum orbis terrarum, sive atlas novus; in quo tabulae et descriptiones omnium regionum. iv partes. Amsterdam, 1645. fol. 99a.

Blaev, Jean.—Le grand atlas, etc. 12 tom. Amsterdam, 1673. fol. P. 99.

Blagdon, Francis Wm.—Brief History of ancient and modern India. London, 1805. fol. P. 128.

Blainville, Ducrotay de.—See Ducrotay de Blainville.

Blake, C. Carter.—See Milne-Edwards. Manual of Zoology. Edited by C. C. Blake. 1863. 8°. 482.

—See Broca, Paul. On the phenomena of Hybridity in the genus Homo.... Edited by C. C. Blake. 1864. 8°. 6,916.

Blakesley, Joseph Williams.—See Herodotus. Works of Herodotus... with a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 1854. 8°. 4,329.

Blanchard, Émile.—See Jacquemont, Victor. Voyage dans l'Inde.—Insectes recueillis à l'Himalaya, par V. Jacquemont et décrits par M. E. Blanchard. 1844. 4°. 3,136.

Bland, N.—See A CENTURY of Persian Ghazals. Edited by N. Bland. 1851. 8°. 6,389.

Blanford, Henry F.—Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic continent. London, 1875. 8°. 2,670.

Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1875.

—**Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah.** London, 1889. 8°. 11,537.

BLANFORD

BLANFORD

- Blanford, Henry F.**—Fossil Cephalopoda—Cretaceous Fauna of South India, vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1861. 4°. 6,085.
Part of the Palæontologia Indica, 1861.
- Indian Meteorologist's Vade-Mecum. *Calcutta*, 1876-77. 8°. 2,632a.
- Memorandum to accompany Charts of Temperature and Rainfall of India. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 10,719.
- On the Specific Identity of the described Forms of Tanalia. *London*, 4°. *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, no. 23. 7,041.
- Prehistoric Man. *Calcutta*, 8°. 5,925.
Early Stone-age in Western Europe and India, no. 1.
- Relations of *Tanalia*, *Philopotamis*, and *Paludomus*; with a review of the Cingalese species of the latter Genera. *London*, 1863. 4°. 8,741.
Trans. Linn. Soc., no. 24.
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 2,632.
- and **Gastrell, Lt.-Col. J. E.**—Report on the Cyclone of 5th October, 1864. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 3,903.
- See* **Salter, J. W.**, and **Branford, H. F.** Palæontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya; being descriptions and figures of the Palæozoic and Secondary Fossils, collected by Col. R. Strachey, 1885. 8°. 6,021.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Critical notes on the Nomenclature of Indian Mammals. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,970.
Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1887.
- The Distribution of Vertebrate Animals in India, Ceylon and Burma. *London*, 1901. 4°. *Extr. Philosophical Transactions*, 1901.
- Geology of a Portion of Abyssinia. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,445.
Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1869.
- Indian Pre-tertiary Vertebrata. 1865, etc. 4°. 6,085.
Part of the Palæontologia Indica.
- Nature and probable Origin of the Superficial Deposits in the valleys and deserts of Central Persia. *London*, 1873. 8°. (2 copies.) 6,128.
Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1873.
- A Note on Birds from Central India in Barnes's Handbook. *Bombay*, 8°. 11,038.
Extr. Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., no. 9.
- Note on the Land Mollusca of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 12,687.
Extr. Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., no. 12.
- Note sur la classification des roches de l'Inde Britannique. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. 8,697.

BLANFORD

BLANFORD

- Blanford, William Thomas.—Note sur les nicida, section subgenerique des diplommatina, habitant la peninsule de l'inde.
Paris, 1868. 8°. 2,679.
Extr. *Journ. conch.*, 1868.
- Notes on Ariophonta, Xestina, Nilgiria and Euplecta, with lists of species. [London, 1901] 8°. 13,008.
Extr. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, 1901.
- Notes on birds observed in Dras and Suru by Lieut. W. W. Cordeaux.
London, 1894. 8°. 11,316.
Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1894.
- Notes on the Indian Owls.
London, 1894. 8°. 11,314.
Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1903.
- Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's Collection of Land and Freshwater Mollusca from Siam. London, 1903. 8°. 13,199.
Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1903.
- Notes on the Synonymy of some Indian and Persian Birds, with descriptions of two new species from Persia. London, 1874. 8°. 2,664.
Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1874.
- Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-68. London, 1870. 8°. 7,767.
- On *Ariophanta dalyi*, from Mysore, with a note on *Marizella dussumieri*. London, 1899. 8°. 12,685.
Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1899.
- On the Scientific Names of the Imperial and Spotted Eagles and Generic Names of Benelli's Eagle and the Black Eagle.
London, 1894. 8°. 11,313.
Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1894.
- On some genera of Oriental Barbets. London, 1893. 8°. 11,315.
Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1893.
- On some species of Shells of the Genera *Streptaxis* and *Ennea* from India, Ceylon and Burma. London, 1899. 8°. 12,686.
Extr. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1899.
- Presidential address to the Geological Section of the British Association, Montreal, 1884. London, 1884. 8°. 9,209.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London.
London, 1890. 8°. 5,969.
- Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fossils of W. India.
Calcutta, 1871. 4°. 6,085.
Part of the *Palæontologia Indica*, 1877.
- *—See THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma, etc. Birds. Mammalia, vols. 3 & 4 by W. T. Blanford. 1895-98. 1888, etc. 8°. 9,923.

BLANFORD

BLIN

- Blanford, William Thomas.—Zoology and Geology of Eastern Persia.
London, 1876. 8°. 781.
- and Medlicott, H. B. Manual of the Geology of India. 2 pts.
Calcutta, 1879, etc. 8°. 7,608.
- Blanqui, Adolphe. Voyage à Madrid. Paris, 1826. 8°. 2,897.
- Blaquiere, Edward.—See Pananti. Narrative of a residence in Algiers
... With notes ... By E. Blaquiere. 1825. 8°. 3,125.
- Blaserna, Pietro. Theory of Sound in its relation to Music.
London, 1876. 8°. 691.
- Blayney, Benjamin.—See Bible—Pentateuch. Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus caractere Hebræo-Chaldaico.
Edidit B. Blayney. 1790. 8°. 112.
- Bleek, Arthur Henry. See Zendavesta. Avesta ... [Translated].
... By A. H. Bleek. 1864. 8°. 196.
- Bleek, W. H. I.—Comparative Grammar of South African Languages.
Vol. 1. London, 1869. 8°. 322.
- Origin of Language. Edited with a preface by Ernst Haeckel.
Translated by T. Davidson. New York, 1869. 8°. 532.
- Bleeker, P.—Algemeen Veslag der Werkzaamheden van de Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië. Batavia, 1854. 8°. 6,884.
- Atlas ichthyologique. Amsterdam, 1853. fol. 54.
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthijologische Fauna van Halmahera (Gilolo). Batavia, 1853. 8°. 6,884.
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Tros kienwige Visschen van den Indischen Archipel. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 7,027.
- Derde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 6,884.
- Ichthyologiæ Archipelogi Indici Prodromus. Vol. i. Siluri. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 6,859.
- Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna van Bengalen en Hindostan. Batavia, 1853. Roy. 8°. 7,024.
- Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna van het Eiland Banka. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 6,884.
- Nieuwe Tientallen Diagnostische Beschrijvingen van nieuwe of weinig bekende vischsoorten van Sumatra. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 6,884.
- Overzicht der Geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen van 1778-1855. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 7,028.
- Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 6,884.
- Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. Batavia, 1853. 8°. 6,884.
- *Blin, Capt. A.—Dictionnaire français-tamoul et tamoul-français. Paris, 1831. 8°. 2,049.

BLIX

BLOOMFIELD

- Blix, E.**—DeVigtigste Udtryk for Begreberne Herre og Fyrste i de semitiske Sprog. Et Bidrag til semitisk Etymologi.
Kristiania, 1876. 8°. 7,726.
- Bloch, Marc Elisier.**—Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, generale et particuliere des poissons. 6 tom. *Berlin*, 1795. 4°. P. 60.
- Bloch, Martin.**—Beitrage zur Theorie der Resultanten-Systeme, welche bei der Bestimmung des Grössten gemeinschaftlichen Teilers zweier ganzen Functionene iner variablen Auftreten.
Berlin, 1892. 4°. 12,343.
- Bloch, Theodor.**—Ueber das Gṛhya und Dharmasutra der Vaikhanasa.
Leipzig, 1896. 8°. 11,700.
- Blochmann, H.**—Prosody of the Persians according to Saifi, Jami and other writers. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 1,528.
- See 'Abul Fazl, *Allami*.—The Ain-i-Akbari. Translated ... by H. Blochmann, 1873. 8°. 7,574.
- Blom, Hans.**—Russisk Sproglæe til Praktisk Behov.
Kristiania, 1876. 8°. 6,431.
- ***Bloomfield, Maurice.**—Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,405.
- *—Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1892. 4°. 10,875.
- Contributions to the Exegesis of the Atharva-Veda.
[*New York.*] 1887. 8°. 9,907.
Extr. *Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.* 13.
- Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda.
[*New York.*] 1890-96. 8°. 11,720.
Imperfect, wanting the 1st, 3rd, 4th and 6th series.
Extr. *Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 15 and 16 and *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vols. 11, 12 and 17.
- The Correlation of *v* and *m* in Vedic and later Sanskrit. [*London.*] 1886. 8°. 9,912.
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*
- Das Gṛhyasamgrahapariṣiṣhta des Gobhilaputra. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 9,909.
Extr. *Zeits. Deuts. Morgenl. Ges.* vol. 35.
- Final 'as' before Sonants in Sanskrit. *Baltimore*, 1882. 8°. 9,908.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 3.
- Four Etymological Notes. *Baltimore*, 1885. 8°. 9,905.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 4.
- On Adaptation of Suffixes in Congeneric Classes of Substantives.
Baltimore, 1891. 8°. 10,057.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 12.
- On Certain Irregular Vedic Subjunctives or Imperatives.
Baltimore, 1884. 8°. 9,906.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 5.

BLOOMFIELD

BOCHARTUS

- Bloomfield, Maurice.**—On the Position of the Vaitana-Sutra in the Literature of the Atharva-Veda. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., vol. 5.
- On the Relative Chronology of the Vedic Hymns. 1900. 8°. 13,013.
Extr. Jour. Amer. Or. Soc., vol. 31.
- On the Wedding Stanza, Rig-Veda, X. 40. 10. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 12,978
Reprinted from the American Journal of Philology, vol. 11.
- Seven Hymns of the Atharva-Veda. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. 9,910.
- and Spieker, Edward H.**—Introduction to the Study of Old-Indian Sibilants. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. 9,912.
- See Vedas*—Atharvaveda. Hymns of the Atharva-Veda...Translated by M. Bloomfield, 1897. 8°. 7,813.
- Blumhardt, C. H.**—Outlines of Amharic, containing an English, Oordoo and Amharic Vocabulary, Phrases in English and Amharic, and a rudimentary Grammar for the use of the force proceeding to Abyssinia. *Serampore*, 1867. 8°. 1,139.
- ***Blumhardt, J. F.**—Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4°.
- Blyden, Rev. Edward W.**—*See Anderson, Benjamin.* Appendix to Benjamin Anderson's Journey to Musadu. 1870. 8°. 3,141.
- Blyth, Edward.**—Catalogue of Birds in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 9,143.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 9,144.
- Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. *Hertford*, 1875. 8°. 8,537.
Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.
- Report on the Australian Vertebrata in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 6,761.
- Report on the Collection of Australian Vertebrata in the Asiatic Society [of Bengal.] *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 6,761.
- Blytt, A.**—Christiania Omegus Phanerogamer og Bregner med angivelse af deres udbredelse samt en indledning om vegetationens afhængighed af underlaget. *Christiania*, 1870. 8°. 7,410.
- Board of Scientific Advice for India.**—Annual Report for the year 1902-1903, etc. *Calcutta*, 1904, etc. fol. and 8°. 13,835.
In progress.
- Boardman, George Dana.**—The Boardman Lectureship in Christian Ethics ...The Golden Rule, &c. [*London*], 1900. 8°. 13,039.
- Boas, Franz.**—Chinook Texts. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,471.
- Boblaye, Puillon de**—*See Puillon de Boblaye.*
- Bochartus, Samuel.**—Hieroyzoicion, sive Bipertitum opus de animalibus sanctæ scripturæ. II partes. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1692. fol. 6,740.

BOCHINGER

BOETTGER

- Bochinger, J. J.—La vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les Indous et chez les Bouddhistes. *Strasbourg*, 1831. 8°. 208.
- Bock, Carl.—Reis in Oost-en Zuid-Borneo van koetei naar Banjermassin, ondernomen op last der Indische Regeering in 1879-80. [Met platen.] 's Gravenhage, 1881-87. 8°. 9,389.
- Bode, Baron C. A. de. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 2,944.
- Bodin, Soulange. Courtes considerations sur les anciens parterres. *Paris*, 1837, 8°. 3,165.
- Bodleian Library. A Report from the Librarian. *Oxford*, 1882-88. 4°. 10,047.
- Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Pars sexta, codices Syriacos, Carshunicos, Mendæos, complectens. Confecit R. Payne Smith.—Pars vii. Codices Æthiopici. Digessit A. Dillmann.—Pars octava, codices Sanscriticos complectens. Confecit T. Aufrecht. *Oxonii*, 1848-64. 4°. 7,609.
- Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins. By Stanley Lane-Poole, *Oxford*, 1888. 4°. 10,043.
- Donations. *Oxford*, 1875-85. 8°. 4,518.
- Vide Ure, J. Codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium Catalogus. Pt. 1. *Oxford*, fol. 1787. 1,775.
- Boeck, Axel Jonas.—De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. *Christiania*, 1872-76. 4°. 6,388.
- Nye Slægter og Arter af Saltvands Copepoder. [*Christiania*.] 1872. 8°. 7174.
Extr. *Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.*
- Boeck, Christian.—Bemærkninger angaaende Graptolitherne. *Christiania*, 1851. 133s.
- Boeck, Kurt.—Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal. Ethnographische und photographische Studienblätter, etc. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 13,474.
- Boeckh, Augustus.—Corpus Inscriptionum Græcorum. Vols. i-iii. [17-28]. *Berolini*, 1828-43. 4,567.
- The Public Economy of Athens, to which is added a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 2,322.
- Boehm, J. G.—Beobachtungen von Sonnen-Flecken und Bestimmung der Rotations. Elemente der Sonne. *Wien*, 1852. 4°. 4,162.
Extr. *Denks. K. Akad. Wiss. Math.-nat. Cl.* 1852.
- Boell, Paul.—L'Inde et le problème indien. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 12,965.
- Boerlage, Dr. J. G.—Handleiding tot de Kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Tweede deel. Beschrijving van de families en geslachten der Nederl. Indische phanerogamen. *Leiden*. 1890-99. 8°. 10,403.
- Boettger, O.—Katalog der Batracher im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. *Frankfurt-am-Main* [1892] 8°. 12,218.

- Boettger, O.**—Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 2 The.
Frankfurt-am-Main, 1893-1898. 8°. 12,741.
- Boetticher, Paulus.**—Rudimenta Mythologiae Semiticae Supplementa Lexici Aramaici. *Berolini* 1848. 8°. 70a.
- Bogle, George**—Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, an introduction and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning by O. R. Markham. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- Bogoraz, V. G.** [Materials for the Study of the Language and Folklore of the Chukots. Part I.] *St. Petersburg*, 1900. 4°. 13,899.
In Russian.
- Bohadsch, Johannes Baptista.**—Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Seethiere, und ihrer Eigenschaften. Aus dem lateinischen Übersetzungen mit einigen Anmerkungen, vermehrt von N. G. Leske. *Dresden*, 1776. 4°. 7,023.
- Boheman, Charles H.**—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. ix. *London*, 1856. 12°. 7,125a.
- Voyage de l'Eugénie. Coleoptera. See "Eugénie," Voyage, etc. *Zool.* 1852. 4°. 4,092.
- Bohlen, Peter A.**—*Vide Amali.* Carmen Arabicum Amali dictum... quod e codicibus Inst. descriptum et in sermonem latinum conversum... defendet P. A. Bohlen. [1825.] 4°. 1,174.
- Vide Bhartrihari.*—Bhartriharis Sententiae et Carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum... Latine vertit... A. Bohlen. 1833. 4°. 1,280.
- Vide Kalidasa.*—**कालिदास** | Ritusanhàra edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica... iustruxit P. A. Bohlen. 1840. 8°. 1,403.
- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Die Unádi-Affixe. Herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und Verschiedenen Indices versehen. [*Leipzig*.] 1843. 4°. 2,002.
- Ein erster versuch ueber den Accent im Sanskrit. [*Leipzig*.] 1843. 4°. 504.
- Festgruss an Otto von Böhtlingk zum Doktor Jubiläum 3 Februar 1888 von seinen Freunden. *Siehe Festergruss, etc.* 1888. 8°. 10,466.
- Grammatische Absonderlichkeiten im Aitarejabrahmana. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 13,093.
Abdruck aus den Berichten der Phil.-Hist. Ol. der Königl. Sächs. Gesell. der Wissenschaften.
- Indische Sprache. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 3 Bde. *St. Petersburg, etc.*, 1863-65. 8°. 2,280.

BÖHTLINGK

BOMBAY

- Böhtlinkg, Otto.**—Pfl egten Sie Inder Töchter auszusetzen ?
[*Leipzig*, 1800.] 8°. 13,106.
*Abdruck aus den Berichten der Phil.-Hist. Cl. der Königl. Sächs.
Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.*
- *——**Sanskrit-Wörterbuch.** 7 Theile. *St. Petersburg*, 1879-89. 4°. 1,984a.
- Ueber die Sprache der Jakuten.** Grammatik, Text und Wörterbuch
St. Petersburg 1851. 4°. 1,002.
- Zur Kritik und Erklärung verschiedener indischer Werke.**
St. Petersburg, 1875. 8°. 2,155.
Extr. Mélanges Asiat. Tome, vii.
- *——**and Roth, Rudolph.**—Sanskrit Wörterbuch. 7 The.
St. Petersburg, 1852-75. 4°. 1,948.
- Siehe Dandin.**—Dandin's Poetik—Kāvjādarṣa.—Herausgegeben von
O. Böhtlingk. 11,336.
- Siehe Kalidasa.** Kalidasa's Ring-Çacunthala. Herausgegeben von
Dr. O. Böhtlingk. 1842. 8°. 1,285.
- Siehe Sudraka.** Mṛcchakatika . . . Übersetzt von O. Böhtlingk.
1877. 8°. 2,658.
- Siehe Vopadeva.** Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha. Herausgegeben und
erklärt von O. Böhtlingk. 1847. 1,075.
- Boileau, Lieut. A. H. E.**—Personal Narrative of a tour through the
Western States of Rajwara in 1835; comprising Beekauer,
Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor, with the passage of the Great Desert,
and a brief visit to the Indus and to Buhawulpoor; accompanied
by various tables and memoranda statistical, philological and
geographical. *Calcutta*, 1837. 4°. 3,128.
- Boisduval, J. A.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Espèce générale des
lepidoptères. [Avec planches.] Tom. 1, 5-10. *Paris*, 1836-57. 8°. 6,687.
Les planches font un tome à part.
- Boissardus, J. J.**—Vitæ icones Sultanorum turcicornum principum persarum
aliorumque illustrium Hero in Heroinarumque, ab Osmane
usque ad Mahometem II. *Francforti*, 1596. 8°. 4,461.
- Boldireo, Alex.**—Persian Chrestomathy. 3 vols. *Moscow*, 1833-34. 8°. 1,273.
- Bollack, Léon.**—Abridged Grammar of the Blue Language ..International
Practical Language. English version by Professor Tischer.
Paris, 1900. 8°. 13,020.
- Bollaert, William.**—The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de
Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. With
an Introduction by O. R. Markham. *London*, 1861. 8°. 2,853a.
Part of the works issued by the Hakluyt Society.
- Bombay Anthropological Society.**—Journal, etc. *Bombay*, 1886, etc. 8°.
In progress. 10,620.
- Bombay Geographical Society.**—Report on the Proceedings, etc. 1849-50.
Bombay, 1850. 8°. 5,995a.

BOMBAY

BONAPARTE

- Bombay Geographical Society.**—Rules and List of Members, *etc.*—
Bombay, 1871. 8°. 5,504.
- Transactions, *etc.* Vols. 19 (Index). *Bombay*, 1836-70. 8°. 5,237.
Vol. 19 is imperfect.
- Bombay Medical and Physical Society.**—Transactions, *etc.*
 Old ser., vols. 2-10.
 New ser., vol. 1-11. *Bombay*, 1839-71. 8°. 7,631.
- Bombay Natural History Society.**—Journal, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.*
Bombay, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10,636.
In progress.
- Bombay.**—*Chamber of Commerce.* Letter to the Government of Bombay
 by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce regarding the extending
 and improving Cotton Cultivation in India. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 562.
 ———Annual Report...1840-41. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 558.
- Bombay.**—*Literary Society.* Transactions. Vols. i-iii.
London, 1819-23. 4°. 5,252.
- Bombay.**—*Plague Research Laboratory.* Summarised Report of the
 Plague Research Laboratory for 1902-1904. [*Bombay*, 1904.] fol.
 13,787.
- Bombay.**—*Record Office.* Press List of Ancient Documents preserved in
 the Bombay Record Office, 1646-1700. [*Bombay*, 1903.] fol.
 13,505.
- Bonamy, Capt. J.**—Memoranda on the N.W. Frontier of British India.
 With papers by Sir John MacDonald Kinneir and Sir John
 Malcolm. *London*, 1830. 8°. 8,374.
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien.**—Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's
 Ornithology. *Philadelphia*, 1826. 8°. 6,880.
- See **Wilson, Alert, and Bonaparte, C. L.**—Illustrations of American
 Ornithology, *etc.* 1835. fol.
 147.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Collection anthropologique.
 [*Paris*,] [1889 P] 4°. 195.
- Le glacier de l'Aletsch et le lac de Märjelen. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 10,703.
- La Nouvelle-Guinée. iii. Notice. Fleuve Augusta.
 vi. „ Golfe Huon.
Paris, 1887-88. 8°. 10,080a.
- Le premier établissement des Néerlandais à Maurice. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10,702.
- Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.
Versailles, 1885. 8°. 9,778.
- Les habitants de Suriname. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 208.
- Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.
Versailles, 1885. 8°. 10,080.
- Note on the Lapps of Finmark. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10,069.

BONAVIA

BOPP

- Bonavia, E.**—The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, *etc.*, of India and Ceylon with researches into their origin and the derivation of their names and other useful information. [With plates.]
London, 1890. 8° & obl. 4°. 10,086.
- Bondewijse, J.**—Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 'sGravenhage. 'sGravenhage, 1869. 8°. 1,747.
- Bonnterre,** , Abbé et Vieillot, L. P.—See *Encyclopædias*.—Tableau, encyclopédique et méthodique. 1782-1825. 4°. 7,537.
- Bonnevie, Kristine.**—Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped., vol. 23. Tunicata, Christiania, 1890. 4. 108.
- Bonpland, A.**—Voyez Humboldt, Alex. de, et Bonpland, A. Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. 1811. 4°. 6,829.
- Voyez Humboldt, Alexander von, et Bonpland, A. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804. 1804. 4°. 3,035.
- Bonvalot, Gabriel.**—Through the Heart of Asia. Over the Pamir to India. 2 vols. London, 1889. 8°. 11,795.
- Book of the Dead. The chapters of coming forth by day. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic. Edited from numerous papyri, with a translation, vocabulary, *etc.*, by E. A. Wallis-Budge. London, 1898. 8°. 12,569.
- Boor, C. De.**—Verzeichniss der griechischen Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1890. 4°. 7,166.
- Die laufende Ueberschrift dieser Reihe ist "Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin."
- Bopp, Franz.**—A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages... Translated from the German principally by Lient. Eastwick... Conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. 3 pts. London, 1845-50. 8°. 1,021a.
- Conjugation system der Sanskritsprache. Herausgegeben von K. J. Windischmann. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1816. 8°. 844.
- Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Send, Armenischen Griechischen, Latianischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. Dritte Ausgabe. Bde 1 & 2, Th. 2 & 3. Berlin, 1868-71. 8°. 1,021c.
- Glossarium comparativum Linguae Sanskritae. Berolini, 1867. 4°. 2,008.
- Glossarium Sanscritum. Berolini, 1830. 8°. 2,080.
- Glossarium Sanscritum in quo omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Graecis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur. Berolini, 1847. 4°. 1,068.
- Grammatica critica linguae Sanscritae, altera emendata editio. Berolini, 1832. 8°. 881.
- Kaukasischen Glieder des Indo-europäischen Sprachstamms. Berlin, 1847. 4°. 506.
- Abdruck aus den Berichten des Königl. Akad. Wissens, 1842.

- Bopp, Franz.**—Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita-sprache in kürzerer Fassung. Dritte Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°. 1,053.
- Über den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1839. 4°. 1,103.
- Ueber die Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen. *Berlin*, 1841. 4°. 1,014.
- Ueber einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit verschiedenen Präpositionen und Conjunktionen im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1830. 4°. 960.
Extr. Ber. Kön. Akad. Wissens.
- Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gotthischen und Deutschen. *Berlin*, 1833. 8°. 1,021.
- Zweite Ausgabe. 3 Bde. *Berlin*, 1857-61. 8°. 1,021b.
- Vergleichendes Accentuationssystem nebst einer gedrängten Darstellung der grammatischen Uebereinstimmungen des Sanskrit und Griechischen. *Berlin*, 1854. 8°. 880.
- See **Mahabharata**. Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel ... Übersetzt ... von F. Bopp. 1824. 4°. 1,229.
- See **Mahabharata**. Die Sündflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahâ-Bhârata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp. 1829. 8°. 1,186.
- Bordeaux**—*Académie royale des Sciences Belle-Lettres et Art.* [Rapport présenté à l'Académie dans sa] séance publique. 1819-1870. *Bordeaux*, 1819-1870. 8°. 5,135.
Le volume est défectueux et il ne contient pas les rapports pour 1835, 1837 et 1869.
- Société de Géographie commerciale*. Bulletin. 2 série i-vi, vii (1-14 and 22), und viii (6). *Bordeaux*, 1874-85. 8°. 6,424.
Incomplet.
- Société linnéenne*. Rapport présenté à la Société dans sa séance solennelle du 4 Novembre 1835, au nom de sa commission chargée à la synonymie de la vigne. *Bordeaux*, 1835. 8°. 1,081.
- Borradaile, Harry.**—Vyuvuhorn Muyookhu, an authentic and complete treatise, embraced on the heads of Hindoo Law, applicable to the topics of civil and criminal jurisprudence of extensive authority in Western India. *Surat*. 1827. 4°. 8,650.
- Borring, Laurent Etienne.**—Notices on the Life and Writings of C. C. Rafu. *Copenhagen*. 1864. 8°. 1,824.
- Bory de Saint Vincent,** . Notice sur les polypuis de la Grèce. See *Morée*. Expedition scientifique, vol. iii. 1832. 4°. 6,830.
- Bosanquet, S. R.**—Hindu Chronology and Antediluvian History. *London*, 1880. 8°. 9,112.
- Bose, B. C.**—Hindu Matrimony. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,280.
- Bose, Kishen Kant.**—See **Kṛṣṇa Kānta Basu**. 154.

BOSE

Bose, Koylas Chunder.—See *Kailās Candra Basu*.

3,945.

Bose, Shib Chunder.—See *Śiva Candra Basu*.

Bosquet, J.—Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Argiope* du terrain oligocène inférieur du nord de l'Allemagne. *Maestricht*, 1864. 8°. 7,068.

—Notice sur deux nouveaux brachio trouvés dans le terrain tertiaire oligocène du Limbourg néerlandais et du Limbourg belge. *Amsterdam*, 1862. 8°. 7,069.

Extr. *C. R. Acad. roy. Sc., Sec. Sc. exactes. xiv.*

BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vols. 1-7. *Boston*, 1837-13. 8°.

5,149.

Boston Society of Natural History.—Annual. 1868-69. *Boston*, 1868. 8°.

5,174.

—Proceedings. Vol. vii. etc. *Boston*, 1845. 8°.

5,160.

Boswell, J. A. C.—See *Tripe, Capt. L.* Photographic Views of Ryakotta and other places in the Salem District. 1843. 4°. 126.

Botanical Society, *London*.—Proceedings. Pt. 1. *London*, 1839. 8°. 7,291.

Botanisches Centralblatt.—Beihefte zum botanischen Centralblatt.

Vol. 1, etc. *Cassel*, 1891. 8°.

12,859.

Botelho, J. M. de Souza. See—*Souza-Botelho*.

Boué, Ami. Bemerkungen über sein werk "La Turquie d'Europe" und einen der K. Akad. überreichten...Atlas der europäischen Türkei, etc. 1850. 8°. 4,839.

—Ueber die ewigen Gesetze der Natur, die Einfachheit, die Einheit und das allmähliche Uebergehen besonders in der Mineralogie Geologie und Paläontologie, mit Berücksichtigung des jetzigen standes dieser Wissenschaften. *Wien*, 1851. 4°. 6,101.

Extr. *Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss. Bd. iii.*

Boukhary, Abdoul Kerim.—See 'Abdul Karim Bokhāry.

Boulay de la Meurthe, . Coup d'oeil sur la situation de l'instruction primaire en France envisagée principalement sous le point de vue politique et moral; précédé du rapport sur les travaux du Conseil de la Société pour l'Instruction élémentaire pendant l'année, 1839-40. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 462.

—Rapport sommaire et général sur les travaux de la Commission des livres et méthodes. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 460.

Extr. *Bull. Soc. l'Instruc. élémentaire, 1837.*

—*Paris*, 1839. 8°.

460.

Extr. *Bull. Soc. l'Instruc. élémentaire, 1839.*

Boulenger, George Albert.—Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia, S. Caudata and Batrachia apoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 7,111.

—Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia, S. Ecaudata in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,904.

—Catalogue of Chelomaris, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles in the British Museum. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,795.

BOULENGER

BOUTINS

- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. Second edition. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,384.
- Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,790.
- Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum. *London*, 1893. 8°. 10,960.
- *—See FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, *etc.* Reptiles and Batrachia. 1890. 8°. 9,923.
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**—Central Asian Questions. Essays on Afghanistan, China and Central Asia. *London*, 1865. 8°. 11,794.
- History of China. 3 vols. *London*, 1881-84. 8°. 8,885.
- India in the Nineteenth Century. [With plates.] *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,275.
- The Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. *London*, 1897. 8°. 12,498.
- Lord William Bentinck. Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 11,495.
- Part of the "Rulers of India" series.*
- Bourchier, Jane, Lady.**—Memoir of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. With selections from his public and private correspondence. Edited by his daughter Lady Bourchier. With portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 386.
- Bourgade, F.**—Toison d'or de la langue phénicienne. *Paris*. 1852. 4°. 996.
- Bourguignat, J. R.**—Inscriptions romaines de Vence.—Alpes-Maritimes. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 9,011.
- Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste.** Antiquité géographique de l'Inde et de plusieurs autres contrées de la haute Asie. *Paris*, 1775. 4°. 2,375.
- Eclaircissemens géographiques sur la carte de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1753. 4°. 4,927.
- Géographie ancienne, abrégée. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1782. 8°. 4,784.
- Paris*, 1769. fol. P. 135.
- Nouvel atlas de la Chine de la Tartarie Chinoise et du Thibet, contenant des cartes générales et particulières de ces pays ainsi que la carte du royaume de Coré. *La Haye*, 1737. fol. P. 62.
- Bourke, Capt. John, G.**—Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. *Washington*, 1,888. 8°. 10,669.
- Bousquet, H.**—*Voyez Piddington, H.* Lois des tempêtes ... Traduit ... par...H. Bousquet. 1849. 8°. 6,114.
- Boutins, Jacobus.**—Medicina Indorum. *Vide Alpinus, P.* Med. Ægyptiorum. 1846. 8°. 3,917.

BOWDICH

BRADY

- Bowdich, T. C.**—*See* **Molhein, G.** *Travels in the Interior of Africa.*
 Edited by T. E. Bowdich. 1820. 4°. 2,960.
- Bower, A. G.**—*The Family History of the Bansberia Raj.* Edited by
 A. G. Bower. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 13,257.
- Bower, Rev. H.**—*Introduction to the Nannul: the Tamil text and English
 translation, with appendices of notes and grammatical terms.*
Madras, 1876. 16°. 7,009.
- Bower Manuscript.**—*Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manu-
 script. Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, romanised trans-
 literation and English translation with notes.* Edited by A. F. R.
 Hoernle. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 10,854.
- Bowerbank, J. S.**—*Monograph of the British Spongiadæ.* 3 vols.
London, 1864-74. 8°. 7,559.
2 copies of vol. 3 are in the Library.
- Bowring, Sir John.**—*The Kingdom and People of Siam; with a narra-
 tive of the mission to that country in 1855.* 2 vols.
London, 1857. 8°. 2,789.
- Boyd, Palmer.**—*See* **Harsa-Deva.** *Nágánada, or the Joy of the Snake-
 World...Translated...by P. Boyd, etc.* 1872. 8°. 1,586.
- Boyes, Capt. W. J.**—*Routes in Asia Minor, Armenia, Kurdistan, Georgia.
 Mesopotamia, and Arabia.* *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 2,626.
Routes in Asia, Sec. 1.
- Braam, André Everard von.** *See* **Morcan de Saint Mary, M. L. E.**—*An
 Authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East India Com-
 pany to the Court of the Emperor of China in the years 1794 and
 1795...Translated by E. A. von Braam.* 1798. 8°. 2,916.
- Braddock, John.**—*Memoir on Gunpowder; in which are discussed the
 principles both of its manufacture and proof.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 6,514.
- Bradke, Dr. Peter von.**—*Ahura Mazdâ und die Asuras. Ein Beitrag zur
 Kenntniss altindogermanischer Religionsgeschichte.*
Giessen, 1884. 8°. 9,848.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vorhistorischen Entwicklung unseres
 Sprachstammes.* *Giessen*, 1888. 4°. 10,470.
- Bradley-Birt, F. B.**—*Chota Nagpore: a little-known province of the Em-
 pire...With an introduction by the...Earl of Northbrook...With
 ...illustrations and a map.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,423.
- Brady, G. Stewardson.**—*See* "**Challenger.**" *Copepoda. Reports, &c.*
Zool., vol. 8, pt. 1. 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British
 Islands.* 3 vols. *London*, 1878-80. 8°. 7,563a.
- See* "**Challenger.**" *Ostracoda. Reports, &c. Zool.*, vol. 1, pt. 3.
 1882. 4°. 9,066.
- See* **Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.**—*Foraminifera. Voyage to the Polar Sea
 in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery."* 1878. 8°. 5,332.

BRADY

Brady, G. Stewardson.—*See* Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.—Ostracoda. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." 1878. 8°. 5,332.

Brady, Henry B.—*See* "Challenger." Foraminifera. Reports, &c. Zool., vol. 9. 1884. 4°. 9,066.

Brahmagupta and Bhaskara.—Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit... Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°. 6,236.

Brāhmana.—*See* Veda.—Sāmaveda.—Brāhmaṇa.

Bramley, M. J.—Review on "Some account of the Bronchocele of Nipaul, and of the Cis, and Trans-Himalayan Regions." London, 1854. 8°. 3,930.
Extr. Brit. and Foreign Medl. Review, XV.

Brandel, R. A.—Om och Ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrisé. Upsala, 1894. 8°. 12,202.

Brandes, Dr. J.—Breschrijving der Javaansche, Balineesche en Sasaksche Handschriften. 1 Stuk. Batavia, 1901. 4°. 13,124.

—*Ziet* Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java en Madura. I.—Beschrijving van de ruine bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Pasceroean. Samengesteld naar de gegevens verstrekt door H. L. Leydie Melville en J. Knebel, onder leiding van Dr. J. L. A. Brandes. 1904. fol. 13,843.

Brandis, Christianus Augustus.—Scholia in Aristotelem. Berlin, 1846. 8°. 401b.
Berlin Acad. Regia Borussia.

Brandis, Dr. D.—*See* Stewart, Dr. J. L. The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India ... Continued ... by Dr. D. Brandis, etc. 1874. 8°. 784.

—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir. Calcutta, 1865. fol. 5,756.

—Suggestions regarding the management of the leased Forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab, etc. Simla, 1881. fol. 9,358.

Brandis, J.—Das Münz-Mass -und Gewichtswesen in Vorderasien bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Berlin, 1866. 8°. 2,349.

Brandstetter, Renward.—Malaio-polynesische Forschungen. Luzern, 1893. 4°. 12,347.

Brandt, Fr.—*Skej* Hallager, Fr. og Brandt, Fr. Kong. Christian. den Fjerdes Norske Lovbog af 1604. 1605 8°. 616.

Brandt, J. F., und Rotzeburg, J. T. C.—Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen in systematischer Folge. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1829-33. 4°. 6,808.

Brandy, Districh—Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1883. fol. 9,446.

BRANDY

BRESLAUER

- Brandy**, Districh.—Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the N. W. Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1882. fol. 8,795.
- BRATA-JOEPA**.—Indisch-Javaansch heldendicht voor de uitgave bewerkt door A. B. Cohen Stuart. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1860. 4°. 1,328.
- Brauer**, Dr. Friedrich.—Monographie der Oestriden. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. 2,394.
- Offenes Schreiben als Antwort auf Herrn Baron Osten-Sacken's "Critical Review" meiner Arbeit über die Notacanthen. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9,203.
- Siehe* "Noara." Die Reise der österreichischen Fregatte um der Erde. 1857. 4°. 6,603.
- Bray**, William.—Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esqr., F.R.S., comprising his diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. Second edition. With engravings. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 4°. 5,498.
- Brayton**, D. L. —a Primer of the Selong Language. *Maulmain*, 1846. 8°. 1,086.
- Bréal**, Michel.—Hercule et Cacus. Etude de mythologie comparée. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 3,186.
- Bréard**, Charles —Histoire de Pierre Berthelot pilote et cosmographe du roi de Portugal aux Indes Orientales, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 9°. 10,280.
- Bree**, Chas. Robert.—A History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isle. 4. vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 12,505a.
- Breeks**, James Wilkinson.—An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilgiris. *London*, 1873. 4°. 7,592.
- Brefeld**, Oscar.—Botanische Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mythologie. Hte 1-10. *Münster*, 1872-91. 8°. 10,260.
- Breguet**, Antoine.—Actualités scientifiques. La machine de Gramme. Sa theorie et sa description. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 11,539.
- Breidler**, J.—*Siehe* Juratzka J. Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zusammengestellt von J. Breidler und B. Forster. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 8,363.
- Breithaupt**, J. C.—*See* Fabricius, J. P., and Breithaupt, J. C. A Malabar and English Dictionary. 1779. 4°. 2,072.
- Bremen Gesellschaft**.—Erster Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss der Vogelsammlung. *Bremen*, 1846. 8°. 6,642a.
- Bremer**, Fritz.—Ueber lineare, homogene Differential-gleichungen mit doppelt-periodischen Koefficienten. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 12,277.
- Breslauer**, Max.—Ueber die Frage der sogenannten dynamischen Hysterisis. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 12,001.

- Bretocq, Aine.**—Description de la fête célébrée à Beaumont, le 18 Octobre 1835, pour l'inauguration d'un monument élevé à la mémoire de Laplace. *Oaen*, 1836. 8°. 5,441.
- Breton, Peter.**—English Version of Lectures on Air, etc. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 6,193.
- Medical Topography of the Ceded Provinces, South West Frontier. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 3,995.
- On Gases. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 6,192.
- A Vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the Human Body and of Medical and Technical Terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee and Sanskrit for the use of the members of the Medical Dept. in India. *Calcutta*, 1825. 4°. 4,080.
- Bretschneider, E.**—History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 4°. 13,823.
- Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragment towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,010.
- On the Knowledge of the Ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies and other western countries mentioned in Chinese books. *London*, 1871. 8°. 4,995.
- On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works, with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany from Chinese sources. *Foochow*, [1896.] 8°. 7,414.
- *Brewer, Rev. E. Cobham.**—The Reader's Handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems... New edition, revised. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,258.
- Brewster, Sir David.**—Results of the Thermometrical Observations made at Leith Fort during 1824 and 1825. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 4°. Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1826. 4,130.
- See **Robinson, J.**—A System of Mechanical Philosophy. With notes by D. Brewster. 1827. 8°. 8,369.
- Brezina, Aristides.**—Entwicklung der Hauptsätze der Krystallographie und Krystalphysik. [Berlin,] 1872. 4°. 6,117.
- Extr. *Mineral. Mittheil.*, 1872.
- A BRIEF MEMOIR** of the life of the late Peter Philip Jurgén Quint Ondatje. *Colombo*, 1851. 12°. 3,843.
- Brigant, C.**—Observations fondamentales sur les langues anciennes et modernes; ou prospectus de l'ouvrage intitulé: la langue primitive conservée. *Paris*, 1787. 8°. 6,345.
- Brigel, Rev. J.**—A Tulu Grammar. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8°. 2,153.
- Briggs, Henry George.**—The Nizam. His history and relations with the British Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 7,824.
- Briggs, Lt.-Col. John.** See **Ferishta**—History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till 1612, A.D. Translated by Lt.-Col. J. Briggs. 1834. 8°. 369.

BRIGGS

BRITISH

- Briggs, Lt.-Col. John.**—See **Gholam Husain Khan, Mirza.** The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin... Revised from the translation of Haji Mustafa... by Major-Gen. J. Briggs. 1832. 8°. 368.
- Brigham, William T.**—Additional notes on Hawaiian Feather work. *Honolulu*, 1903. 4°. 13,528.
Memoirs of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, vol. 1, no. 5.
- Brinkmann, Dr. Friedrich.**—Die Metaphern. Studien über den Geist der modernen Sprachen. Bd. 1. *Bonn*, 1878. 8°. 10,168.
- Brinton, Daniel G.**—A Primer of Mayan Hieroglyphics. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°. 12,849.
Univ. Pennsylv. Phil. Lit. and Arch. vol. 3, no. 2.
- Brisson, A. D.**—Ornithologie ou méthode contenant la division des oiseaux en ordres, sections, genres, espèces et leurs variétés. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1760. 4°. 6,814.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.**—Notes and Queries on Anthropology, for the use of travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,572.
- Report of a Committee appointed "to consider of the rules by which the Nomenclature of Zoology may be established on a uniform and permanent basis." *London*, 1842. 8°. 6,638.
- Report of a Committee on the Vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland. *London*, 1843. 8°. 4,848.
- Report of the Kew Committee. *London*, 1851-52. 8°. 5,087.
- Reports of the Meetings. *London*, 1831, etc. 8°. 5,133.
In progress.
- BRITISH EMPIRE SERIES.** Vol. i. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British Borneo, Hongkong. Vol. ii. General. — 2 vols. *London*, 1899, 1902. 8°. 13,281.
- The BRITISH GUIANA MEDICAL ANNUAL.** *Demerara*, 1902. 8°. 12,990.
- *British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings. *London*, 1903, etc. 4°. 13,495.
- Catalogue of the collections of Palæarctic Butterflies formed by the late J. H. Leech, and represented to the ... British Museum by his mother Mrs. E. Leech. By R. South. *London*, 1902. 4°. 13,496.
- First Report on Economic Zoology. By F. V. Theobald. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,476.
- A Monograph of the Tsetse-flies—Genus *Glossina*, Westwood—based on the collection in the British Museum. By E. E. Ansten. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,480.
- *—Catalogue of Chinese Coins.** By Terrien de la Couperie. *London*, 1892. 4°. 11,082.
- *—Catalogue of Coins of the Shāhs of Persia.** By R. S. Poole. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,870.

BRITISH

BRITISH

British Museum.

*—Catalogue of Greek Coins. Edited by R. S. Poole.

Italy.
Sicily.
Tauric Chersonese.
Sarmaka, Dacia.
Moesia, Thrace, *etc.*
Seleucid Kings of Syria.
Macedonia, *etc.*

London, 1873-79. 8°.

8,903.

*—Catalogue of Indian Coins.

1885. Muhammadan States. By Stanley Lane-Poole.

1886. Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. By Percy Gardner.

London, 1885-86. 8°.

11,026.

*—Catalogue of Oriental Coins. By S. A. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole.

- | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|--|
| Vol. | i, | 1875. | Eastern Khaleefehs. |
| " | ii, | 1876. | Muhammadan Dynasties. Classes III-X. |
| " | iii, | 1877. | Turkuman Houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, <i>etc.</i> Classes X-XIV. |
| " | iv, | 1879. | Egypt (A.H. 358-922) under the Fatimee Khaleefhs, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook Sultans. Classes XIVa, XV, & XVI. |
| " | v, | 1880. | Moors of Africa and Spain, and the Kings and Imans of the Yemen. Classes XIVb-XXVII. |
| " | vi, | " | Mongols. Classes XVIII-XXII. |
| " | vii, | " | Coinage of Bukhara. (Transoxiana). From the time of Timur to the present day. Classes XXII-XXIII. |
| " | viii, | " | Turks. Class XXVI. |
| " | ix, | " | Additions. 1876-88. Pt. 1, to vols. i-iv. |
| " | x, | " | " " " 2, " " v-viii. |

London, 1875-1890. 8°.

7,820.

—Guide to the Blacas Collection of Antiquities. London, 1867. 12°.

8,228.

—Guide to the British Mycetozoa. London, 1895. 8°.

11,697.

—Guide to the Cetacean, Mammalian and Osteological Galleries.

London, 1895. 8°.

9,789a.

—Guide to the Collection of Minerals. By N. S. Maskelyne.

London, 1870. 8°.

7,074.

—Guide to the Coral Gallery—Protozoa, Porifera or Sponges, Hydrozoa, and Anthozoa ... With ... illustrations. London, 1902. 8°.

13,201.

BRITISH

BRITISH

- British Museum.—Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Geology and Palæontology. 8°. *London*, 1885, '86 & '90. 8°. 7,003a.
- Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Palæontology. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7,003a.
- Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of Natural History and Antiquities. *London*, 1870, '70 & '78. 8°. 7,003.
- *—Guide to the Exhibition Room of Antiquities. *London*, 1877. 8° 7,003.
- Guide to the Fossil Birds and Mammals. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,809.
- Guide to the Fossil Fishes and Reptiles. *London*, 1897. 8° 11,810.
- Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,808.
- Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,809.
- Guide to the Fossil Plants and Invertebrates. *London*, 1897. 8. 11,808.
- Guide to the Fossil Reptiles and Fishes. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,810.
- Guide to the Galleries of Fishes and Reptiles. *London*, 1897. 10,048a.
- Guide to the Mammalian, Osteological and Cetacean Galleries. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,789a.
- A Guide to the Mineral Gallery. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,315.
- Guide to the Osteological, Cetacean and Mammalian Galleries. *London*, 1889. 8°. 9,789a.
- *—A Guide to the principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from B.C. 700 to A.D. 1, by B. V. Head. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,939.
- Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries. *London*, 1887. 8°. 12,097.
- Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,241.
- Guide to the Starfish Gallery. *London*, 1887. 8°. 12,097.
- Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca. Pt. 1. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1857. 8°. 7,136.
- Handbook of Instructions for Collectors, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,181.
- *—Handbook to the Library. By R. Sinis. *London*, 1854. 8°. 396.
- Hand-list of Edentale, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals by J. E. Gray. *London*, 1873. 8°. 350.
- Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. 7,138.
- Pt. 1, 1869. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentiostres.
- „ 2, 1870. Conirostres; Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ.
- „ 3, 1871. Struthionæ, Grallæ, and Anseres; with Indices. *London*, 1869. 71. 8°.
- Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions and Sea-bears. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1874. 8°. 349.
- Hand-list of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,139.

BRITISH

BRITISH

- * **British Museum.**—Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, *etc.*, forming the Geographical and Topographical collection attached to the Library of His late Majesty King George the Third, and presented by H. M. King George the Fourth. *London*, 1829. fol. 1,780.
- Catalogue of the Specimens and drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson. *London*, 1846. 8°. 7,118.
- Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. 7,118.
- *—Catalogue of Prints, Maps and Drawings. *London*, 1887. 8°. 1,780.
- The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* 13,890.
- Report on the collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,210.
- Annual List of Donations and Bequests. *London*, 1830. 4°. 6,806.
- *—Catalogue of the Arabic Glass Weights. By Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,577.
- *—Egyptian Texts from the Coffin of Amamu. By Samuel Birch. *London*, 1886. fol. P. 219.
- *—Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus. V partes. *Londini*. 1820-1829. fol. 1,779.
- *—Catalogue of the Bengali Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1886. 4°. 10,048.
- *—Catalogue of Harleian Manuscripts. 4 vols. *London*, 1808-12. fol. 1,776.
- *—Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1899. 4°. 13,161.
- *—Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,405.
- *—Catalogue of Lausdowne Manuscripts. *London*, 1819. fol. 1,778.
- *—Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. *London*, 1802. fol. 1,777.
- *—Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1892. 4°. 10,875.
- *—Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts. By C. Rien. 3 vols. *London*, 1879-83. 4°. 9,441.
- *—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts. By C. Bendall. *London*, 1902. 4°. 13,242.
- *—Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books. By Ernst Haas. *London*, 1876. 4°. 7,458.
- *—Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts. By W. Wright. 3 pts. *London*, 1870-72. 4°. 1,770.
- *—Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts. By C. Rien. *London*, 1888. 4°. 10,051.

BRITISH

BRITISH

- * British Museum.—Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur Pt. 2. Codices Arabicos Amplectens. *London*, 1846-71. fol. 1,790.
- *—Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,309.
- *—Descriptive list of Syriac and Karshuni MSS. acquired since 1873. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1899. 8°. 13,058.
- *—Index Catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library of the British Museum. Compiled by F. Campbell. *London*, 4°. 13,002.
- Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1852. 8°. 7,121e.
- British Fish. By A. White and J. E. Gray. *London*, 1851. 8°. 7,115a.
- Catalogue of the Amphibia. 7,111e.
- Pt. 2, Batrachia gradientia. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1850. 8°.
- Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. S. Bate. 7,142.
- Catalogue of Apodal Fish by J. J. Kaup. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,149.
- Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ truncatellidæ. By Louis Pfeiffer. *London*, 1857. 8°. 7,107c.
- Catalogue of the African Plants Collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. P. 131-3. By W. Philip Hiern. 11,805.
- Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian Fishes. By Albert Günther. Vols. i-viii, *London*, 1859-70. 8°. 7,061.
- 2 copies of vols. 1, 2 and 4 are available.
- Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By Thomas Desvignes. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,115.
- Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia, S. Caudata and Batrachia apoda. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. 7,111f.
- Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,904.
- Catalogue of Birds. 7,187.
- | | | | |
|------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Vol. | i, Accipitres. | | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | ii, Striges. | " | " " |
| " | iii, Coliormorphæ. | " | " " |
| " | iv, Cichlomorphæ, | pt. i. | " " |
| " | v, " | " ii. | " Henry Seebohm. |
| " | vi, " | " iii. | " R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | vii, " | " iv. | " " |
| " | viii, " | " v. | " H. Gadow. |
| " | ix, Cinnryrimorphæ | | " " |
| " | x, Fringilliformes, | pt. i. | " R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | xi, " | " ii. | " Philip Lutley Selater. |
| " | xii, " | " iii. | " R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | xiii, Sherniformes. | | " " |
| " | xiv, Oligomyodæ. | | " Philip Lutley Selater. |
| " | xv, Tracheophonæ. | | " " " " |

BRITISH

BRITISH

British Museum.

Vol. xvi,	Upupæ.	}	By Osbert Salvin.
	Trochili.		
	Coraciæ.		
" xvii,	"	}	" Ernst Hartert.
	Halcyones.		
	Bucerotes.		
	Trogones.	}	" R. Bowdler Sharpe.
" xviii,	Scansores.		
" xix,	"		
	Coccyges.		" W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.
" xx,	Peittaci.		" Edward Hargitt.
" xxi,	Columbæ.		" Philip Lutley Selater.
" xxii,	Pterocletes.		" G. E. Shelley.
	Gallinæ.		" T. Salvadori.
	Opisthocomi	}	" "
	Hemipodii.		
" xxiii,	Fulicariæ.		
	Alectorides.	}	" W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.
" xxiv,	Limicolæ.		
" xxv,	Gaviæ.		
	Tubinares.		" R. Bowdler Sharpe.
" xxvi,	Plataleæ	}	" "
	Herodiones.		
	Steganopodes.		
	Pygopodes.	}	" Howard Saunders.
	Alcæ.		
	Impennes.		
" xxvii,	Chenomorphæ.	}	" Osbert Salvin.
	Crypturi.		
	Ratitæ.		

London, 1874-1895. 8°.

—Catalogue of the Birds and Mammals of New Guinea.

London, 1882. 8°.

—Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean.

By G. R. Gray. London, 1859. 8°. 7,145.

—Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. 7,107æ.

Pt. 1, Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. London, 1850. 8°.

—Catalogue of Bivalve or Conchifera Shells. 7,126æ.

—Catalogue of the Blastoidea. By Robert Etheridge and P. H. Carpenter. London, 1886. 4°. 10,062.

—Catalogue of the Blattariæ by F. Walker. (Suppl.)

London, 1868-69. 8°. 7,141.

[For Suppl. see pt. 6 Cat. Dermaptira saltatoria. 7,135.]

—Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia. By E. Gerrard. London, 1862. 8°.

7,137.

—Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. Gray. London, 1850. 8° 7,119.

London, 1863. 8°. 7,153.

BRITISH

BRITISH

- British Museum.—Catalogue of the British Crustacea. By Adam White.
London, 1850. 8°. 7,115c.
- Catalogue of British Echinoderms. By F. J. Bell.
London, 1892. 8°. 10,895.
- Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea with their synonyms and the
range in time of each genus and order. By Henry Woodward.
8°. 7,195.
- Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ.
By F. Smith. London, 1858. 12°. 7,129.
- Catalogue of the British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Pt. 1, Apidæ.
London, 1856. 8°. 7,108.
- Pt. 1, Andrenidæ and Apidæ. Second edition. London, 1876. 8°.
- Catalogue of British Non-Parasitical Worms. By G. Johnston.
London, 1865. 8°. 7,143.
- Catalogue of British Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens. Revised by
H. F. Stainton and E. Shepherd. 4 pts.
London, 1856. 8°. 7,120.
- Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhyncho-Cephalians and Crocodiles.
By G. A. Boulenger. London, 1889. 8°. 10,795.
- Catalogue of the Chiroptera. By G. E. Dobson. London, 1878. 8°.
- Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects.
Pt. vii, Longicornia. i. By A. White.
viii, " " ii.
ix, Cassididæ. By C. H. Boheman.
London, 1853-56. 12°. 7,125a.
- Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. By T. V.
Wollaston. London, 1864. 8°. 7,147.
- Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. By T. V. Wollaston.
London, 1857. 8°. 7,148.
- Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. Günther. London, 1858. 8°.
- Catalogue of the Collection of Mazathan Shells. Collected by F.
Reigen and described by P. P. Carpenter.
London, 1857. 8°. 7,124.
- Catalogue of Conchifera or Bivalve Shells. By G. P. Deshayes. Pts.
1 and 2. London, 1853-54. 12°. 7,126a.
- 2 copies are available.
- Catalogue of Crustacea. By T. Bell. Pt. 1, Lencosiadæ.
London, 1855. 8°. 7,111b.
- *—Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection. By
C. Bezold. 4 vols. London, 1889-96. 4°. 10,390.
- Catalogue of Dermaptera saltatoria. By F. Walker. Pts. 2-6. [Sup-
plement to the Blattariæ]. London, 1869. 8°. 7,135.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. By A. G.
Butler. London, 1869. 8°. 7,151.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Salyridæ. By A. G.
Butler. London, 1868. 8°. 7,134.

BRITISH

BRITISH

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Entozoa. By W. Baird. 7,117a.
London, 1853. 8°.
- Catalogue of Fishes. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. Vol. 1. 11,384.
London, 1895. 8°.
- Catalogue of Fishes collected and described by L. T. Gronow. 7,115b.
London, 1854. 8°.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. By R. L. 4 pts. 10,429.
London, 1888-90. 8°.
- Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia. By Richard Lydekker. 5 pts. 9,789.
London, 1885-87. 8°.
- Catalogue of Fossil Fishes. By A. S. Woodward. 3 pts. 10,083.
London, 1889-95. 8°.
- Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda. By A. H. Foord and G. C. Crik. 10,084.
Pts. 1-3. London, 1888-97. 8°.
- Catalogue of Fossil Bryozoa, the Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory. 12,387.
London, 1896. 8°.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa and the Cretaceous Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory. With plates. Vol. i, etc. *London, 1899, etc. 8°.* 13,034.
- Catalogue of Fossil Birds. By Richard Lydekker. *London, 1891. 8°.* 10,881.
- Catalogue of Halticidæ. By Rev. Hamlet Clark. Pt. 1. Physapode and CEdipodes. *London, 1860. 8°.* 7,140.
2 copies are available.
- Catalogue of Heteropteroa Hemiptera. By F. Walker. 8 pts. 7,132.
London, 1807-73. 8°.
- Catalogue of Hispidæ. By Joseph S. Baly. Pt. 1. *London, 1858. 8°.* 7,133.
- Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By Fred. Smith. 7 pts. 7,113.
London, 1853-59. 8°.
- Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By G. R. Gray. Pt. 1, Papi-
 lionidæ. *London, 1852. 4°.* 7,169.
- Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalænæ. By Sir G. F. Hampson. With
 plates. 3 vols. *London, 1898—1901. 8°.* 12,747.
- Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals. By J. E. Gray. 7,078.
London, 1870. 8°.
- Catalogue of the Lizard. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. 9,790.
 3 vols. *London, 1885-87. 8°.*
- Catalogue of Lizards. By J. E. Gray. *London, 1845. 8°.* 7,122.
- Catalogue of the Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. Kaup. 7,111.
London, 1856. 8°.
- Catalogue of Madreporarian Corals.
 Vol. i, Madrepora. By G. Brook.
 „ ii, Tarbinaria. Astræopora. By H. M. Bernard.
 „ iii, Montipora. Anacropora. By H. Bernard.
London, 1893-1897. 4°. 10,983.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. *London, 1850. 8°.* 7,110.

BRITISH

BRITISH

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Mammalia, Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,152.
- Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of New Guinea. By J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. *London*, 1859. 8°. 7,079.
- Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk. 3 pts. *London*, 1852-75. 8°. 7,117.
- Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. By Oldfield Thomas. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,088.
- Catalogue of Meteorites. By N. Story-Maskelyne. *London*, 1871. 8°. 7,076.
- Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants—Wealden Flora. By A. C. Seward. 2 pts. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,132.
- Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants, the Jurassic Flora. *London*, 1900, etc. 8°. 13,037.
- Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,150.
- Catalogue of Mollusca. By J. E. Gray.
Pt. 1, Cephalopoda antepedia.
„ 2, Pteropoda.
„ 4, Bractriopoda ancylopoda.
London, 1849-53. 8°. 7,112.
- Catalogue of Myriapoda. By G. Newport. Pt. 1, Chilopoda. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,111c.
- Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By F. Walker.
Pt. i, Phryganides—Perlides.
„ iii, Termitidæ—Ephemeridæ.
„ iv, Odonata. *London*, 1852-53. 8°. 7,123.
- By H. Hayen. Pt. 1: Termitina. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,123.
- Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. By J. O. Westwood. Pt. 1, Phasmidæ. *London*, 1859. 4°. 7,431.
- Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca. By L. Pfeiffer and J. E. Gray. Pt. 1. *London*, 1855. 8°. 7,107a.
- Catalogue of Phaneropneumona. By L. Pfeiffer. *London*, 1852. 8°. 7,107b.
- Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants. By R. Kidston. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,100.
- Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1872. 8°. 7,144.
- Catalogue of the Recent Echinida. By J. E. Gray. Pt. 1, Echinida irregularia. *London*, 1855. 8°. 7,117b.
- Catalogue of Seals and Whales. Second edition. By J. E. Gray. (Supplement). *London*, 1866 & 1871. 8°. 714.
- Catalogue of Sea-Pens or Pennatulariidæ. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1870. 8°. 7,154.
- Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. *London*, 1855, 1872. 4°. 7,014.
- 2 copies of pt. 1 are available.
- Catalogue of the Snakes. By G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols. *London*, 1893-96. 8°. 10,960.

BRITISH

BRITISH

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Snakes. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1849. 12°. 7,124*b*.
- Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. By G. F. Harris. Pt. 1. Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,807.
- Catalogue of Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphibisœnians. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1844. 12°. 7124*a*.
- Description of Ancient Marbles. 2 pts. *London*, 1812-61. 4°. 8,004.
- Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 1879. 8°. 7,793.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa. By R. Owen. 1876. 4°. 7,531.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by E. W. Oates and presented in the British Museum by T. Thorell. 1895. 8°. 11,383.
- Gigantic Land Tortoises. By A. C. L. G. Günther. 1877. 4°. 7,438.
- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Pt. 1. Lycidæ by Charles Owen Waterhouse. *London*, 8°. 1879. 7,821.
- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera-Heterocera by A. G. Butler. Pts. 1-9. *London*, 1877-93. 4°. 7,747.
- Index to the Minerals by Nevil Story-Maskelyne. *London*, 1870 & 1878. 8°. 7,075.
- An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, etc. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,893.
- Introduction to the Study of Meteorites. By L. Fletcher. *London*, 1886. 8°. 7,076*a*.
- An Introduction to the Study of Rocks. By L. Fletcher. *London*, 1896. 8°. 12,386.
- List of British Curculionidæ. By John Walton. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,121*d*.
- List of British Diatomaceæ. By Rev. W. Smith. *London*, 1859. 8°. 7,121*c*.
- List of British Sponges. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1848. 8°. 7,121*b*.
- List of Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1848. 8°. 7,121.
- List of the Cetacea. By W. H. Flower. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,110*c*.
- List of Coleopterous Insects. By F. Smith. *London*, 1851. 12°. 7,125.
- List of the Crustacea. By A. White. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,111*d*.
- List of Dipterous Insects. By F. Walker. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,101.
- List of the Fish. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,111*a*.
- List of the Genera and Species of Blastoidæ, with a List of the Specimens in the British Museum...By F. A. Bather. *London*, 1899. 8°. 13,005.
- List of the Hemipterous Insects. By W. T. Dallas. *London*, 1847. 8°. 7,102.
- List of the Homopterous Insects. By F. Walker. 2 pts. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,106.
- List of the Hymenopterous Insects. By F. Walker. *London*, 1846-48. 8°. 7,105.

BRITISH

BRITISH

British Museum.—List of the Lepidopterous Insects. By F. Walker.

Pt.	1-7, 1854-56.	Lepidoptera-Heterocera.	7,131.
"	8, 1856.	Sphingidæ.	
"	9-15, 1856-58.	Noctreidæ.	
"	16, 1858.	Deltoides.	
"	17-19, 1859.	Pyalides.	
"	20-26, 1860-62.	Geometrites.	
"	27, 1863.	Crambites and Tortricites.	
"	28, 1863.	Tortricites and Tincites.	
"	29 & 30, 1864.	Tincites.	
"	31-35, 1864-66.	Supplement.	

London, 1854-'66. 8°.

—List of the Lepidopterous Insects. By G. R. Gray. 7,104.

Pt. 1, 1856. Papilionidæ.

" 2, 1847. Erycinidæ, Eumæidæ and Lycænidæ.

Appendix, 1848. Papilionidæ, Pieridæ, Peridromidæ, Danaidæ, Heliconidæ, Nymphalidæ and Erycinidæ.

London, 1848-56. 8°.

—List of the Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. London, 1870. 8°. 7,110a.

—List of the Mollusca. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. London, 1854-'65. 8°. 7,107b.

—List of the Mollusca and Shells. London, 1855. 8°. 7,107.

—List of the Osteological Specimens. By J. E. Gray. London, 1847. 8°. 7,1101.

—List of Radiated Animals. London, 1847. 8°. 7,12b.

—List of the Shells of the Canaries collected by Webb and Berthelot and described by Alcide d'Orbigny. London, 1854. 8°. 7,109c.

—List of the Shells of Cuba collected by M. Roman de la Sagra and described by Alcide D'Orbigny. London, 1854. 8°. 7,109b.

—List of the Shells of S. America by Alcide d'Orbigny. London, 1854. 8°. 7,109a.

—List of the Specimens of Birds. By G. R. Gray. Second edition. 7,127.

Pt.	i,	1848.	Accipitres.
"	ii, Sect.	1, "	Fissirostres.
"	iii, "	1, 1855.	Ramphastidæ.
"	" "	2, 1859.	Psittacidæ.
"	" "	3-4, 1863.	Capitonidæ and Picidæ.
"	iv,	1856.	Columbæ.
"	v,	1867.	Gallinæ.

London, 1848-1867. 8°.

—List of the Specimens of British Animals.

I,	Centronæ or Radiated Animals.	7,121.
II,	Sponges.	7,121b.
III, 1850.	Birds.	7,119.
IV, "	Crustacæ.	7,115b.

BRITISH

BRITISH

British Museum.

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| V, | Lepidoptera. | 7,120. |
| VII, 1850. | Hymenoptera acculeata. | 7,108 <i>d</i> . |
| VII, | Acephala and Brachiopoda. | 7,115 <i>d</i> . |
| VIII, 1851. | Fish. | 7,115 <i>a</i> . |
| IX, 1852. | Eggs of Birds. | 7,119 <i>a</i> . |
| X, | Lepidoptera. | 7,120. |
| XI, 1852. | Anoplura or Parasitic Worms. | 7,121 <i>e</i> . |
| XII, | Lepidoptera. | 7,120. |
| XIII, 1853. | Hymenoptera. | 7,103. |
| XIV, " | Neuroptera. | 7,103 <i>a</i> . |
| XV, " | Diptera. | 7,103 <i>b</i> . |
| XVI, | Lepidoptera. | 7,120. |
| XVII, | Anopula, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera. | 7,121 <i>e</i> . |
| London, 1850-'53. 8°. | | 7,121 <i>e</i> . |
| —List of Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda. By G. C. Crick. London, 1898. 8°. | | 12,735. |
| —List with Descriptions and Figures of the Hymenoptera—Typical specimens. London, 1898. 8°. | | 7,795. |
| —A Monograph of Christmas Island...Physical features and Geology. By Charles W. Andrews...With descriptions of the Fauna and Flora by numerous contributors. Illustrated. London, 1900. 8°. | | 13,036. |
| —Monograph of Lichens found in Britain. By Rev. J. M. Crombie. London, 1894. 8°. | | 11,133. |
| —Monograph of the Mycetozoa. By A. Lister. London, 1894. 8°. | | 11,255. |
| —Nomenclature of Anoptura, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera. By A. White. London, 1855. 8°. | | 7,121 <i>a</i> . |
| —Nomenclator of British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. London, 1853. 8°. | | 7,103. |
| —Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. Pt. 1, 1847. Cetoniadæ. | | 7,125 <i>b</i> . |
| " 2, Hydrocanthari. | | |
| " 3, 1848. Buprestidæ. | | |
| " 4, 1849. Cleridæ. | | |
| " 6, 1852. Passalidæ. | | |
| —Nomenclature of Diptera. By A. White. London, 1853. 8°. | | 7,103 <i>b</i> . |
| —Nomenclator of Euplexoptera. London, 1853. 8°. | | 7,121 <i>a</i> . |
| —Nomenclature of Molluscos Animals and Shells. By John Edward Gray. London, 1853. 8°. | | 7,107 <i>d</i> . |
| —Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. White. 1853. | | 7,103 <i>a</i> . |
| —Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. By A. C. Hewitson. London, 1862. 4°. | | 7,037. |
| —Synoptic Catalogue of Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. London, 1853. 8°. | | 7,124 <i>c</i> . |

BRITISH

BRONGUIART

- British Museum.**—Systematic List of the F. E. Edward's Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca. By Richard Bullen Newton. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,882.
- Britton**, Wilton Everett.—Vegetation of the North Haven Sand Plains. [*Boston*, 1903.] 8°. 13,710.
Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 1903.
- Broadfoot**, Major W.—The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C.B., in Afghanistan and the Punjab. Compiled from his papers and those of Lord Ellenborough and Hardinge. With portraits and maps. *London*, 1888. 8°. 9,972.
- Broadley**, A. Meyrick.—Antiquities of Bihar. Pt. 1. Buddhistic remains. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 8,880.
—English Legislation for India. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,538.
—Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgáon, Sub-Division Bihár, Zillah Patna. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 2,415.
- Broca**, Paul.—Instructions craniologiques et craniométriques de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 7,786.
Extr. Mem. Soc. d'Anthrop. (2) ii.
- Mémoires d'anthropologie. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,163.
—On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus *Homo*. Edited by C. C. Blake. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,916.
- Broch**, O. J.—Om de elliptiske Funktioners Rækkendviking. *Stockholm*, 1864. 8°. 2,653.
—Le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien, ses rapports sociaux, hygiène, moyens d'existence, sauvetage, moyens de communication et économie. *Christiania*, 1876. 9°. 7,732.
—*Christiania*, 1878. 8°. 7,732a.
- Brock**, W. P. van den.—Javaansche Vertellingen. 's-Gravenhage, 1878. 8°. 7,692.
- ***Brockelmann**, Dr. C. *Siehe* Horn, G.—Geschichte der arabischen Literatur, etc. 1901. 8°. 13,098.
- Brockhaus**, Herman.—Analyse der indischen Märchen-Sammlung des Somadeva. Buch 7. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. 8,369a.
Extr. Ber. Phil.-Hist. Ch. Kgl. Sachs. Ges. Wiss.
- Ueber die Algebra des Bhāskara. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. 6,461.
—*Siehe* Somadeva Bhatta.—Katha Sarit Sagara...Herausgegeben von Dr. Brockhaus. 1839. 8°. 1,250.
- Brögger**, W. C.—Die silurischen Etagen 2 und 3 im Kristianiagebiet und auf Eker. *Kristiania*, 1882. 4°. 12,332.
- Bromwell**, William.—A study of the Nitrate and Sulphate of Orthodiazotoluene and the Action of the Sulphate on Methyl Alcohol. *Easton*, 1895. 8°. 11,749.
- Bronguiart**, Adolphe.—Orchidées. *Voyez* Morée. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom 3. pt. 2. Botanique. 1831. 4°. 6,830.

BROOK

BROWN

- Brook, George.**—Antipatharia. *See* "Challenger." Report, &c. Zool., vol. xxxii. pt. 1. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Catalogue of the Madreporian Corals in the British Museum. London, 1893. 4°. 10,983.
- Brooke, Charles.**—Ten Years in Sarawak. With an introduction by H. H. The Rajah Sir James Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1866. 8°. 2,795.
- Brooks, William K.**—The Genus Salpa. Baltimore, 1893. 4°. 13,793.
- Brooks, W. R.**—*See* "Challenger" Stomatopoda. Report, &c. Zool., vol. xvi. pt. 2. 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Brookville Society of Natural History.**—Bulletin. Nos. 1-2. Richmond-Ind., 1885-86. 8°. 10,538.
- Broome, Capt. Arthur.**—History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. i. Calcutta and London, 1850. 7,623.
- Brosset,**—Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. St. Petersburg, 1840. 8°. 1,663.
- Chronique géorgienne. Paris, 1831. 8°. 4,447.
- Monographie des monnaies arméniennes. St. Petersburg, 1839. 4°. 2,374.
- Brown, Charles Philip.**—Carnatic Chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan Methods of reckoning Time explained, with essays on the systems, symbols used for numerals, a new titular method of memory, historical records, and other subjects. London, 1863. 4°. 6,332.
- Sanskrit Prosody and Numerical Symbols explained. London, 1869. 8°. 1,082.
- Brown, Surgeon-Captain E. Harold.**—Anticholeraic inoculation during an outbreak of Cholera in the Darbhanga jail. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 13,529.
- Reprinted from the Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. xxvi, No. 7, July 1896.*
- Brown, George Dobbin.**—Syllabification and Accent in the Paradise Lost. Baltimore, 1901. 8°. 13,709.
- Brown, John Allan.**—The Bifilar Magnetometer, its errors and corrections including the determination of the temperature co-efficient for the bifilar employed in the Colonial Observatories. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. 4,115.
- Letter on Results in Terrestrial Magnetism obtained in Scotland and in the Observatory of H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore. Trevandrum, 1858. 8°. 6,445.
- On the Horizontal Force of the Earth's Magnetism. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. 7,090a.
- Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xxi.
- Report to General Sir Thomas MacDougall Brisbane, Bart., on the completion of the publication, in the transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, of the observations made in his Observatory at Makerstoun. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 6,207.

BROWN

BROWNWELL

- Brown, John P.**—The Dervishes; or oriental spiritualism.
London, 1868. 8°. 10,095.
- Brown, Robert.**—Character and description of *Kingia*, a new genus of plants found on the south-west coast of New Holland; with observations on the structure of its unimpregnated ovulum; and on the female flower of *Cycadæa* and *Coniferae*. See **King, Capt.** Phillip P., Narrative of a Survey, *etc.*, 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- The Miscellaneous Botanical Works of R. Brown. 3 vols. 1866. 8°. 7,560.
- Vide* **Benett, Joannes J.** *Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores iconibusque illustratæ...Observationes structuræ et affinitates præsertim respicientes passim adjecit* R. Brown. 1838. fol. 7,432.
- Brown, Capt. Thomas.**—See **Wilson, Alex.**, and **Bonaparte, Charles Lucian.** Illustrations of the American Ornithology of Alex. Wilson, and Charles Lucien Bonaparte, with additions by Capt. T. Brown. 1835. fol. P. 147.
- Brown, W. B.**—A Guide to the principal places of interest in Orissa.
Cuttack, 1900. 8°. 13,251.
- An Outline Grammar of the Deori Chutiya Language spoken in Upper Assam, with an introduction, illustrative sentences, and short vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1895. 8°. 12,321.
3 copies are available.
- * **Browne, Edward G.**—See **Ross, E. D.**, and **Browne, E. G.** Catalogue of two Collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. 1902. 8°. 13,197.
- See **Nidhâmi-i-Arûdi-i-Samarqandi**...The *Chahâr Maqâla*...Translated...by E. G. Browne. 1899. 8°. 13,202.
- * —A Literary History of Persia from the earliest times until Firdawsî.
London, 1902. 8°. 13,207.
- Browne, Lt.-Col. Horace Albert.**—Statistical and Historical Account of the District of Thayetmyo. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°. 3,620.
- Browne, J. F.**—General Report on the Tipperah District.
Calcutta, 1866. 4°. 5,730.
- Browne, W. G.**—Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from 1792 to 1798.
London, 1799. 4°. 3,093.
- Browning, John.**—A Plea for Reflectors, being a description of the new astronomical telescopes with silvered glass specula; and instructions for adjusting and using them. Fifth edition.
London, 1872. 8°. 11,640.
- Brownrigg, Capt. H. S.**—Routes in Nepal, Bhutan, Sikhim, Thibet, Burmah and between Assam and Burmah. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,631.
- Brownwell, Clarence Ludlow.**—The Heart of Japan: glimpses of life and nature...With...illustrations. Fifth edition. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,795.

BRUCE

BRUGSCH

- Bruce, Adam Todd.**—Observations on the Embryology of Insects and Arachnids. *Baltimore*, 1887. 4°. 10,388.
- Bruce, C. A.**—An account of the manufacture of the Black Tea as now practised at Suddeya in Upper Assam; by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose, with some observations on the culture of the plant in China, and its growth in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 7,299.
- Bruce, J. Collingwood.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1880. 8°. 9,362a.
- Bruce, J. Douglas.**—The Anglo-Saxon version of the Book of Psalms commonly known as the Paris Psalter. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 11,195a.
Extr. *Publ. Modern Lang. Assoc. Amer.*, ix.
- Bruce, James [of Kinnaird].**—Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in 1768-73. 5 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. 2,965.
——— Second edition. 7 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1805. 2,932.
- Bruce, John.**—Annals of the Hon'ble East India Company from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East India Companies, 1707-8. 3 vols. *London*, 1810. 4°. 4,690.
- Report on the Negociation, between the Hon'ble East India Company and the public, respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive privileges of Trade, for twenty years from March, 1794. *London*, 1811. 4°. 4,642.
- Brücke, E.**—Ueber die optischen Eigenschaften der Tabaschir. *Wein*, 1888. 8°. 10,870.
Extr. *S.-B. Akad. Wiss., math. nat. Kl. Bd. xcvi, Abth. 1.*
- Bruckerus, Jacobus.**—Historia critica Philosophiæ a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta. *Lipsiæ*, 1742-67. 4°. 410.
- Bruder, Robert.**—Beitrag zur Lehre von den Zwillingen. *Giessen*, 1902. 8°. 13,527.
- Brugmann, Karl.**—Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages. *London*, 1901. 8°. 10,093.
- und **Delbrück, Berthold.**—Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2 Bde. *Strassburg*, 1886-93. 8°. 11,093.
- Brugsch, Heinrich.**—Die Adonisklage und das Linoslied. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°. 2,285.
- Hieroglyphisch-demotisches Wörterbuch enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung und Folge den Wortschatz der Heiligen- und der Volks-Sprache und-Schrift der alten Ägypter nebst Erklärung der einzelnen Stämme und der davon abgeleiteten Formen unter Hinweis auf ihre Verwandtschaft mit den entsprechenden Wörtern des koptischen und der semitischen Idiome. Bd. 5. *Leipsig*, 1880. 8°. 9,056.

- Brugsch, Heinrich.—A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments, to which is added a discourse on the Exodus of the Israelites. Translated and edited from the German by P. Smith. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1881. 8°. 8,858.
- Mémoire sur la reproduction imprimée des caractères de l'ancienne écriture démotique des Egyptiens, au moyen de types mobiles et de l'imprimerie. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 2,437.
- Bruin, Cornelis de.—Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. 2 tom. Amsterdam, 1718. 8°. fol. 2,993.
- Bruist, George.—Index to Books and Papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics of India. Bombay, 1852. 8°. 7,193.
- Some Observations on the Remarks of Commander Montrion, on the malignant attacks on him by Dr. Buist, which have appeared in the Bombay Times, since 1847. Bombay, 1851. 8°. 3,912.
- Brullé, A.—Arachnides, Myriapodes, Insectes et Annelides. Voyez Moreé, Expedition scientifique de Morée. 1836. 4°. 6,830.
- Voyez Andouin, V., et Brullé, A. Histoire naturelle des insectes. 1834. 8°. 6,695.
- Brumund, J. F. G., et Wilson, F. C.—Bôrô-Bondour dans l'île de Java. Leyden, 1874. 8° & fol. 6,144.
- Brunn, Heinrich....Ueber die sogenannte Leukothia in der Glyptothek Sr. Majestät Königs Ludwigs I. München, 1867. 4°. 2,535.
- Extract from the Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, München, 1867.*
- Brunner de Wattenwyl, Charles.—Nouveau système des blattaires. Vienne, 1865. 8°. 6,972.
- Brunnhofen.—A chapter from Brunnhofer's Life of Giordano Bruno.... Translated...by N. Trübner. [London, 1883 ?] 9,212.
- Brunton, Sir Lauder, and Fayer, Sir Joseph.—On the nature and Physiological Action of the *Crotalus* poison as compared with that of *Naja tripudians* and other Indian venomous snakes; also investigations into the nature of the influence of *Naja* and *Crotalus* poison on ciliary and amœboid action and on *Vallisneria*, and on the influence of inspiration of pure oxygen on poisoned animals. London, 1875. 8°. 8,470.
- Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1875.*
- Brusina, Spiridione.—Contribuzione pella fauna dei Molluschi dalmati. Vienna, 1866. 8°. 6,961.
- Extr. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Vol. xvi.*
- Brussels.—Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. Annales. Tom. i-xiv. Brussels, 1877-87. 4°. 183.
- Bulletin. Tom. I-V. Bruxelles, 1882-86. 8°. 9,351.
- In progress.*
- Observatoire royal de Bruxelles. Annales météorologiques 1868-73. Tom. xxiii-xxv. Bruxelles, 1874-77. 4°. 8,748.

BRUSSELS

BUCKINGHAM

- Brussels.—*Observatoire royal de Bruvelles. Annuaire. Bruvelles, 1877.*
 16°. 8,261.
 ————*Notices. Bruvelles, 1876. 16°.* 8,262.
 ————*Rapport sur l'état et les travaux, etc. Brussels, 1849. 8°.* 6,509.
 Bryan, Michael.—*Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and critical...New edition...enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves and Sir W. Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1902. 8°.* 13,336.
 Bryan, William Alanson.—*A Key to the Birds of the Hawaiian Group. Honolulu, 1901. 4°.* 13,150.
 Bryant, Jacob.—*A New System, or an Analysis of Ancient Mythology. With a history of the Babylonians, Chaldeans Egyptians, Canaanites, Helladians, Ionians, Leleges, Dorians, Pelasgi, Scythæ, Indoscythæ, Ethiopæans, and Phenicians. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1775-76. 4°.* 145.
 Brydges, Sir Harford Jones.—*Dynasty of the Kajars. Translated from the original Persian manuscript presented by H.M. Faty Aly Shah to Sir Harford Jones Brydges. To which is prefixed a succinct account of the history of Persia previous to that period. London, 1833. 8°.* 4,616.
 Brydson, Thomas.—*A summary view of Heraldry in reference to the usages of Chivalry and the General Economy of the Feudal System, with an appendix respecting such distinctions of rank as have place in the British constitution. London, 1795. 8°.* 4,536.
 Buch, Leopold de.—*Description physique des Iles Canaries, suivie d'une indication des principaux volcans du globe. Traduite ...par C. Boulanger. Paris, 1836. 8°. & fol.* 4,861.
 136.
 Buchan, A.—*Atmospheric Circulation—See "Challenger." Reports. Physics. 1889. 4°.* 9,066.
 Buchanan Major Andrew.—*Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India...Second edition, enlarged. Calcutta, 1903. 8°.* 13,421.
 Buchanan, Rev. Claudius.—*Memoir of the expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India; both as the means of perpetuating the Christian religion among our own countrymen; and as a foundation for the ultimate civilization of the natives. London, 1805. 4°.* 276.
 Buchanan, J. Y.—*Specific Gravity of Ocean-Water. See "Challenger." Reports. Physics. 1884. 4°.* 9,066.
 Büchner, Wilhelm.—*De Neocoria. Gissæ, 1888. 8°.* 10,125.
 Buckingham, J. S.—*Plan for the future Government of India. Second edition. London, 1853. 8°.* 662.
 ————*Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through the Plains of the Hauran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon, Baalbeck and by the Valley of the Orontes to Selencia, Antioch, and Aleppo, etc. London, 1825. 4°.* 3,089.

BUCKINGHAM

BUCKTON

- Buckingham, J. S.**—Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, including a journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros to Hamadan, the ancient Ecbatana, researches in Ispahan and the ruins of Persepolis, and journey from thence by Shiraz and Shapoor to the sea-shore. Description of Bussorah, Bushire, Bahrein, Ormuz and Muscat. Narrative of an expedition against the pirates of the Persian Gulf. With illustrations of the voyage of Nearchus, and passage by the Arabian Sea to Bombay. *London*, 1829. 4°. 2,948.
- Travels in Mesopotamia, including a journey from Aleppo to Bagdad by the route of Beer, Orfah, Diarbekr, Mardin, and Mousul. With researches on the ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, and other ancient cities. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 2,915.
- Buckland, C. E.**—Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898...With...illustrations. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 12,960.
- Buckland, Frank.**—See **White, Rev. Gilbert**. *Natural History of Selborne*...with notes by F. Buckland. 1876. 4°. 7,530a.
- Buckland, Rev. William.**—Geology and Mineralogy. One of the Bridge-water Treatises considered with reference to natural theology. *London*, 1834. 8°. 6,356.
- On the Occurrence of the Remains of Elephants and other Quadrupeds in Eschscholtz Bay within Behring's Strait, and in other distant parts of the shores of the Arctic Seas. *London*, 1830. 4°. 6,049.
- Reliquiæ diluvianæ, or observations of the organic remains contained in caves, fissures and diluvial gravel, and other geological Phenomena, attesting the action of an universal deluge. Second edition. *London*, 1824. 8°. 6,051.
- Buckle, Capt. E.**—Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery. From the formation of the corps to the present time, with some account of its internal organization. Edited by J. W. Kaye. *London*, 1852. 8°. 11,119.
2 copies of the "Memoir" are in the Library.
- Buckle, Henry Thomas.**—History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 4,332.
- Buckler, William.**—The Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths...Edited by H. T. Stainton. 5 vols. *London*, 1886-91. 8°. 10,026.
- Buckley, Charles Barton.**—An Anecdotal History of old times in Singapore...from...1819 to...1867. With portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. *Singapore*, 1902. 8°. 13,516.
- Buckton, George Bowdler.**—Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols. *London*, 1875-82. 8°. 7,561.
2 copies of the vol. 1 of the "Monograph" are in the Library.
- A Monograph of the Membracidæ. *London*, 1901, etc. 4°. 13,127.
In progress.

- Buddhaghosa.**—Buddhaghosa's Parables translated from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller. *London*, 1870. 8°. 2,409.
- The *Sumaṅgala-Vilāsinī*, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the *Dīgha Nikāya*. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Pt. 1. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,418.
A publication of the "Pali Text Society."
- Buddha-vamsa.**—The *Buddhavamsa* and the *Cariyā-Pitaka*. Edited by Rev. R. Morris. Pt. I. Text. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,283.
A publication of the "Pali Text Society."
- BUDDHIST MAHĀYĀNA TEXTS.**—See *MAHĀYĀNA*.
- Buddhist Text Society of India, Calcutta.**—Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools. *Calcutta*, 1894. fol. 12,525a.
- Buddingh, S. A.**—Geschiedenis en beoordeeling van het Pantheïsme of Algodendom. *Batavia*, 1848. 4°. 138a.
- Geschiedkundig overzicht van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, voorgelezen in de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap, etc. *Batavia*, 1846. 8°. 5,097.
- Budenz, Irzsef.**—Magyar-ugor Összehasonlító Szotar. Pts. 3-5. *Budapest*, 1877-81. 8°. 7,831.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis.**—Assyrian Texts, being extracts from the annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-bani-Pal. With philological notes by E. A. Budge. *London*, 1880. 4°. 8,855.
- The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib) King of Assyria, B.C. 681-686. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection, together with original texts, a grammatical analysis of each word, explanations of the ideographs by extracts from the bilingual syllabaries, and list of eponyms, by E. A. W. Budge. *London*, 1880. 8°. 9,237.
- A History of Egypt from the end of the Neolithic Period to the death of Cleopatra VII., B.C. 30. Illustrated. 8 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,262.
One of the "Books on Egypt and Chaldea."
- Lady Meux Manuscripts, nos. 2-5. The Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the life of Hannâ (Saint Anne), and the magical prayers of 'Ahetâ Mikâêl... Edited with English translation ... by E. A. Wallis Budge. With ... plates. *London*, 1900. 4°. 219.
- Budge, Dr. Sophus.**—Rune-Indskrifter paa Ringen I Forsa Kirke i Nordre Helsingland. *Christiania*, 1877. 4°. 7,728.
- BUDH-GAYA Temple Case.** H. Dharmapala versus Jaipal Gir and others. *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 11,411.
- Buenos Ayres.**—*Museo Nacional*. Anales. Vol. i-vi. *Buenos Aires*, 1864-1899. 8°. 9,430.
- Comunicaciones. Vol. i [1-6]. *Buenos Aires*, 1898-1900. 8°. 12,809.

BUENOS AYRES

BUIST

- Buenos Ayres.**—*Museo Nacional. Memoria. Buenos Aires, 1894-96.* 8°. 11,052.
- Buffon, Comte de** [George Louis LE CLERC].—*Histoire naturelle des minéraux.* 5 tom. *Paris, 1783-88.* 4°. 6,788a.
- Histoire naturelle des oiseaux.* 9 tom. *Paris, 1770-83.* 4°. 6,788b.
- Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière.* 21 tom. *Paris, 1750-82.* 4°. 6,788.
- Natural History...Translated by W. Smellie. London, 1791.* 8°. 6,795.
- — — *Third edition. 9 vols. London, 1793.* 8°. 6,904.
- Buffum, Douglas Labaree.**—*Le Roman de la Violette. A study of the manuscripts and the original dialect. A dissertation, etc. Baltimore, 1904.* 8°. 13,878.
- Bugge, Dr. Sophus.**—*Etruskisch und Armenisch. Sprachvergleichende Forschungen. Reihe I. Christiania, 1890.* 8°. 10,473.
- Bühler, George.**—*The New Sanskrit Manuscript from Mingai. Vienna, 1891.* 8°. 10,273.
- On the Origin of the Indian Brähma Alphabet...Second revised edition of Indian Studies, no. III. Together with two appendices on the origin of the Kharosthi alphabet and of the so-called letter-numerals of the Brähmi...With...plates. Strassburg, 1898.* 8°. 13,067.
- Report on the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1872-73.* fol. 8,990.
- The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vasisbtha and Baudhayana. Translated by George Bühler. 2 Pts. Oxford, 1879-82.* 8°. 7,813.
- "Sacred Books of the East," series 1, vols. 2 & 14.*
- The Sukritasamkirtana of Arisimha...Translated...by E. K. Burgess, etc. Bombay, 1903.* 4°. 13,218.
- Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, 1903.*
- See Bhagavanlal Indraji. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal. Together with some considerations on the chronology of Nepal...Translated from the Gujarati by G. Bühler.* 10,432.
- See Bilhana, Vidyapati.*—*The Vikramānkadevacharita...Edited by G. Bühler. 1875.* 8°. 3,867.
- See Manu.*—*The Laws of Manu. Translated...by G. Bühler, 1886.* 8°. 7,813.
- See Pañcatantra.*—*Panchatantra iv and v. Edited by G. Bühler. 1863.* 8°. 3,867.
- See West, Sir R., and Bühler, G.*—*Digest of Hindu Law. 1869.* 8°. 7,245.
- Buist, George.**—*Annals of India for 1848. An outline of the principal events which have occurred in the British Dominions in India from 1st January, 1848 to the end of the Second Sikh War in March, 1849. With a prefatory notice of the circumstances which led to our connection with the Punjab. Bombay, 1849.* 8°. 4,497.

- Bukhari.**—Histoire de l'Asie centrale—Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, et Khoqand—depuis les dernières années du règne de Nâdir Châh (1153), jusqu'à l'an 1233 de l'Hégire—1740-1818—...Traduite et annotée par C. Schefer. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 7,696.
- Bull, Marcus.**—A Defence of the Experiments to determine the Comparative Value of the principal varieties of Fuel used in the United States and Europe. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8°. 3,197.
- An answer to "A short Reply to 'a defence of the experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel &c.' by one of the Committee of the American Academy." *Philadelphia*. 1828. 8°. 3,197.
- Buller, Walter L.**—Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. *New Zealand*, 1882. 8°. 10,154.
- BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL ET UNIVERSEL DES ANNONCES ET DES NOUVELLES SCIENTIFIQUES.** Tom. 1(—4). *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 5,207.
- BULLETIN UNIVERSEL DES SCIENCES ET DE L'INDUSTRIE.** Bulletin des sciences géographiques. Tom. 1(—12). *Paris*, 1824-29. 8°. 5,198.
- Bullock, W.**—Six months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, etc. *London*, 1824. 8°. 2,917.
- Bundehesh.**—Bundehesh liber Pehlviçus. E vetustissimo codice Havnienſi descriptis, duas inscriptiones regis saporis primi adjectis N. L. Westergaard. *Havniæ*, 1851. 4°. 1,450.
- Der Bundehesh. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben, transcribirt, übersetzt und mit Glossar versehen von F. Justi. *Leipzig*, 1868. 4°. 2,003.
- The Pahlavi Bundehesh, lithographed by Maneckji Rustomji Unvalla. *Bombay*, 1897. 4°. 13,489.
- Bunsen, Christian C. J.**—Egypt's place in Universal History...Translated by C. H. Cottrell. 2 vols. *London*, 1845-48. 8°. 2,241.
- Bunyan, John.**—Pilgrim's Progress. With Tamil version. *Madras*, 1793. 4°. 1,305.
- Bunjiu, Nanjio.**—A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka; the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. *Oxford*, 1883. 4°. 9,384.
- Burâl, Nobin Chand.**—See **Navin Cänd Barâl**.
- Burchell, William J.**—Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 4°. 2,975.
- Burckhardt, John Lewis.**—Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjat which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. *London*, 1829. 4°. 2,959.
- Travels in Nubia. Second edition. *London*, 1822. 4°. 3,115.
- Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. *London*, 1822. 4°. 2,957.
- Burgess, James.**—The Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India. With descriptive notes and references. Pt. 1. The earliest monuments. *London*, 1897. 4°. 12,653.

- Burgess, James.—Buddhist Stupas of Amravati and Juggayyapita in the Krishna District, Madras. *London*, 1887. 4°. 9,380*b*.
- Comets and the Comet of 1858. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 6,529.
- The Definite Integral $\frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^t e^{-t^2} dt$ with extended tables of values.
Edinburgh, 1896. 4°. 12,492.
Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc., Edin.*, xxix.
- Digambara Jaina Iconography. *Bombay*, 1904. 4°. 13,511.
Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1904.
- Geographical Place-Names in Europe and the East. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,378*a*.
Extr. *Rept. Sixth Internat. Geog. Congress*, 1895.
- Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. *Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 7,896.
Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 2, 1875.
- Memorandum on the remains at Gundi, Gop, and in Kachh, etc. *Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 7,896.
Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 3, 1875.
- The New Map of Persia. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 10,888.
Extr. *Scottish Geog. Mag.*, 1893.
- Notes of a visit to Gujarat, in December, 1869. *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 2,827.
Extr. *Times of India*, 1870.
- Notes of a visit to Somnath, Girnar, and other places in Kathiawar in May 1869. *Bombay*, 1869. 32°. 2,422.
Extr. *Bombay Gaz.*, 1869.
- Notes of a visit to Satrunjaya Hill, near Palitana, in September, 1868. *Bombay*, 1868. 12°. 8,450.
- Notes on Hindu Astronomy and the history of our knowledge of it. *London*, 1893. 8°. 10,905.
Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1893.
- Notes on the Amarāvati Stupa. *Madras*, 1882. 4°. 9,577.
- Notes on the Bauddha Rock-temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, modern Bauddha mythology, &c. *Bombay*, 1869. 4°. 7,896.
Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 9.
- On Hypsometrical Measurements by means of the barometer and the boiling-point thermometer. With tables for facilitating the computation of heights both by natural numbers and by logarithms. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 3,887.
Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 1858.
- The Orthography of Foreign Place-Names. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. 10,558.
Extr. *Scottish Geog. Mag.*, 1892.

BURGESS

BURMEISTER

- Burgess, James.**—The Rock-cut Temples of Ajanta, with an account of a trip to Aurangabad and Ellora. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 2,433.
Extr. *Times of India*, 1868.
- The Rock-Temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpuri. *Bombay*, 1871. Obl. fol. 2,482.
- The Saturujaya Mahalmyam and Pilgrimage to Parsvanath in 1820. Edited by J. Burgess. 1902. 4°. 13,118.
- Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions, with notes on village antiquities collected chiefly in the south of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1886. 4°. 9,377.
- The Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. *Leyden*, 1895. 8°. 12,175.
Extr. *Actes Xe Congrès internat. Orient. 1894, Genève. Sec. I.*
- and **Bhagvanlal Indraji.**—Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, with descriptive notes, &c. *Bombay*, 1881. 4°. 7,896.
Arch. Survey of Western India, no. 10.
- and **Cousens, Henry.**—The Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the Districts included in the Baroda State. *London*, 1903. 4°. 13,790.
Arch. Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol. 32.
- See **Fergusson, James, and Burgess, James.** Cave Temples of India. *London*, 1880. 4°. 8,657.
- See **Grünwedel, A.**—Buddhist Art in India... Revised and Enlarged by J. Burgess, etc. 1901. 8°. 12,919.
- See **Sinclair, W. F.**—Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Koparagaum... With revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Thana, Kaladgi zillas by J. Burgess. 1877. 4°. 7,896.
- Burke, Right Hon. Edmund.**—Correspondence of... Edmund Burke between the year 1744, and the period of his decease, in 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke. 4 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 11,521.
- Burkhard, Carolus.**—Flexiones Præcriticos quas editioni suæ Sacuntali pro supplemento adiecit. C. Burkhard. *Vratislaviae*, 1874. 8°. 3,172.
- See **Kalidasa.** Sacuntala annulo recognita fabula scenica... Textum ...recognovit... C. Burkhard. 1872. 8°. 1,589.
- Burmans, Joannes.**—Thesaurus Zeylanicus exhibens plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes inter quas plurimæ novæ species et genera inveniuntur. Omnia iconibus illustrata ac descripta. *Amstelædam*, 1737. 4°. 7,375.
- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum ersten Theile des Handbuchs der Entomologie. *Berlin*, 1835. 4°. 7,044.
- Bericht über die Feier des 50 jährigen Doctor-Jubilæums des Prof. Dr. Hermann Burmeister, etc. *Buenos Ayres*. 1880. 8°. 8,878a.
- Description physique de la Republique Argentine. *Paris et Buenos Ayres*. 1876-81. 8° et 4°. 6,663; 177.

BURMEISTER

BURNES

- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Handbuch der Entomologie. 5 vols. *Berlin*, 1832-47. 8°. 7,593.
- Los caballos fósiles de la Pampa Argentina. *Buenos Ayres*, 1875 & 1889. fol. P. 58.
- The Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities with a systematic review of the species hitherto described Edited by T. Bell and E. Forbes. *London*, 1846. 4°. 8,011
- Burnaby, Fred.**—A Ride to Khiva; travels and adventures in Central Asia. Ninth edition. *London, etc.*, 1877. 8°. 789.
- Burne,** —Zoological Drawings. [*Calcutta* ? 1840 ?] 4°. P. 53.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—Classified List of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore. *London*, 1880. 4°. 9,463.
- Daya-Vibhaga. Law of inheritance. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 10,089.
- Elements of South-Indian Palæography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A.D. Being an introduction to the study of South-Indian inscriptions and manuscripts. *Mangalore*, 1874. 4°. 7,189.
- —Second edition. *London*, 1878. 4°. 11,179. 7,189a.
- On the Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and sudordinate literatures. *Mangalore*, 1875. 8°. 2,154.
- A Tentative List of Books and some manuscripts relating to the History of the Portuguese in India. *Mangalore*, 1880. 8°. 9,828.
- See **Brāhmana.**—*Devatādhyāyabrāhmana*. The Devatādhyāyabrāhmana... Edited... by A. C. Burnell. 1873. 8°. 2,684.
- See **Brāhmana.**—*Sāmavidhānabrāhmana*. The Sāmavidhānabrāhmana ... Edited by A. C. Burnell. 1873. 8°. 2,284.
- See **DĀYADĀṢAṢṬOTI**... With an English translation by A. C. Burnell. 1875. 8°. 8,985.
- See **Manu.**—The Ordinances of Manu. Translated... by... A. C. Burnell, etc. 1884. 8°. 8,270.
- See **Varadārāja.**—The Law of Partition and Succession from the MS. Sanskrit text of Varadaraja's Vyavaharanirnaya by A. C. Burnell. 1872. 8°. 2,166.
- See **Yule, Sir Henry, and Burnell, A. C.**—Hobson-Jobson. A Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. 1886. 8°. 11,179.
- Burnell, S. E.** See **Linschoten, J. H. Van.**—The Voyage of J. H. Van Linschoten to the East Indies... Vol. I edited by Dr. S. E. Burnell, etc. 1885. 8°. 10,787.
- Burnes, Sir Alexander.**—Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city during 1836-38. *London*, 1842. 8°. 2,807.
- Memoir and Supplementary Memoir of a Map of the Eastern Branch of the Indus. *Bombay*, 1827-28. 8°. 4,985.

BURNES

BURNOUF

- Burnes, Sir Alexander.**—Travels into Bokhara ; containing the narrative of a voyage on the Indus from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the king of Great Britain : and an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Second edition. Vols. i-iii. *London*, 1835. 8°. 2,885.
- Burnes, James.**—Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sind at Hyderabad on the Indus ; with a sketch of the history of Cutch, and an appendix. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 3,067.
- Burnett, George.**—The Family of Burnett of Lays, with Collateral Branches... Edited by Colonel J. Allardyce. *Aberdeen*, 1901. 4°. *Aberdeen University Studies*, no. 4. 13,113.
- Burnett, Bishop Gilbert.**—History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 123.
- History of his own Time ; from the Restoration of Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne. With historical and biographical notes and portraits. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 4°. 4,629.
- Burnouf, Émile.**—Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le Pali de ... É. Burnouf et C. Lassen. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 1,097.
- See **Bhagavadgita**. La Bhagavad-Gîtâ... Traduit par... É. Burnouf. 1861. 8°. 172.
- et **Leupol, L.**—Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français où sont coordonnés, révisés et complétés les travaux de Wilson, Bopp, Westergaard, Johnson, etc. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 1,979.
- Méthode pour étudier la langue sanscrite, ouvrage composé sur le plan de la méthode grecque, et de la méthode latine de J. L. Burnouf, d'après les idées d'Eugène Burnouf et les meilleurs traités de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, notamment la Grammaire de Bopp. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 1,099.
- Burnouf, Eugène.**—Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits composant la bibliothèque de M. E. Burnouf. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 1,735.
- Choix de lettres d'Eugène Burnouf, 1825-52. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 11,048.
- Commentaire sur le Yaçna, l'un des livres religieux des Parsis. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1833. 4°. 125.
- Études sur la langue et sur les textes zends. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1840-50. 8°. 879.
- Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. 7,633.
- [Deuxième édition]. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 7,633a.
- La légende athénienne, étude de mythologie comparée. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 295.
- Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un mémoires relatifs au Bouddhisme. *Paris*, 1852. 4°. 265.

BURNOUF

BURTON

- Burnouf, Eugène.**—Mémoire sur deux inscriptions cunéiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan et qui font maintenant partie des papiers du Dr. Schulz. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. 2,371.
- Observations sur la partie de la grammaire comparative de M. F. Bopp, qui se rapporte à la langue zenda. *Paris*, 1833. 4°. 851.
Extr. *Journal des Savants*, 1833.
- Revue de nouveau choix des poésies originales des "Troubadours" par M. Raynouard. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. 1,173.
Extr. *Journ. des Savants*, 1836.
- et **Lassen, C.**—Essai sur le Pali, ou langue sacrée de la presqu'île au-de la du Gange. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 1,030.
- Voyez Purana.**—*Bhagavata Purana.* Le Bhágávata Purána ou histoire poétique de Krichna, traduit et publié par M. Eugène Burnouf. 1840. fol. 1,353a.
- . ———Le Bhágavata Purána...Traduit...par M. E. Burnouf. 1840. fol. 1,353a.
- Burnouf, J. L.**—*See Rāmāyaṇa.* Yajñadattabhadra ou la mort d'Yadñadatta, épisode extrait du Ramayana...et suivi...d'une traduction latine littérale par J. L. Burnouf. 1826. 4°. 1,350a.
- Burrard, S. C.**—Report on the Recent Determination of the Longitude of Madras. *Calcutta*, 1897. 11,897.
- Bursian, Conrad.**—Ueber den religiösen Charakter des griechischen Mythos. *München*, 1875. 4°. 8,670.
- Burt, William.**—Christianity: a poem in three books, with miscellaneous Notes. Edited with a short memoir of the author by his nephew Major T. Seymour Burt. *London*, 1835. 8°. 54.
- Observations on the Curiosities of Nature. *London*, 1836. 8°. 5,124.
- Burton, Capt. Sir Richard F.**—First Footsteps in East Africa, or an exploration of Harar. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,540.
- A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. With notices of the so-called "Amazons," the grand customs, the yearly customs, the human sacrifices, the present state of the slave trade, and the Negro's place in nature. By Sir R. F. Burton. Edited by his wife Isabel Burton. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,541.
- Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,542.
- Sindh and the races that inhabit the Valley of Indus; with notices of the topography and the history of the province. *London*, 1851. 8°. 4,263.
- Vikram and the Vampire, or tales of Hindu devilry. Memorial edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,543.
- See Arabian Nights Entertainments.* The Book of Thousand Nights and a Night. Translated...by Capt. Sir R. F. Burton, etc. 1894. 8°. 11,039.

BURY

BYSACK

- Bury, J. B.—A History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great...
With maps, etc. 2 vols. London, 1902. 8°. 13,362.
- Busawun Lal.—Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune, the Nuwab
Ameer-ood-doulah Mohammed Ameer Khan. Translated by
Henry T. Prinsep. Calcutta, 1832. 8°. 390.
- Bushman, J. S.—Natural History of Fishes, particularly their structure
and economical uses. See Jardine, Sir W. Nat. Hist. Library,
Ichthyology. 1837. 8°. 6,728a.
- Busk, George.—Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the British Museum.
London, 1854, etc. 8°. 7,117.
- Polyzoa. See Challenger, Reports, etc. Zool., vol. 10, pt. 5, and vol.
17, pt. 3. 1884. 4°. 9,066.
- Busk, R. H.—Sagas from the Far East; or Kalmouk and Mongolian tradi-
tionary tales, with historical preface and explanatory notes, etc.
London, 1873. 8°. 2,462.
Published anonymously.
- Busteed, H. E.—Echoes from Old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences
of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey... Third edi-
tion. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. 13,224.
- Butler, Alfred J.—The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years
of the Roman Dominion. [With maps.] Oxford, 1902. 8°. 13,434.
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.—Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described
by Fabricius in the British Museum. London, 1869. 8°. 7,151.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridæ in the
British Museum. London, 1868. 8°. 7,134.
- Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera in the
British Museum. London, 1877-93. 4°. 7,747.
- Butler, Major John.—Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam,
during a residence of fourteen years. London, 1855. 8°. 776.
- Butter, Donald.—Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the
Southern Districts of Oudh, and the cantonment of Sultanpur,
Oudh. Calcutta, 1839. 8°. 4,907.
- Butts, H. H.—Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Lucknow
District. Lucknow, 1873. 8°. 5,566.
- Buxtor, John.—Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum.
Basileæ, 1622. 8°. 2,034.
- Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. II partes.
Basileæ, 1640. 4°. 2,123.
- Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Editio sexta. Basileæ, 1655. 8°. 2,044.
- London, 1646. 8°. 2,044a.
- Tiberias sive Commentarius Masorethicus triplex. Historicus—Di-
dacticus—Critical. II partes. Basileæ, 1665. fol. 283.
- Basileæ, 1620. fol. 283a.
- Bysack. See Basāk. 10,559.

BYTAL PUCHISI.—See BETĀL PACISI.

Bythner, V.—Lingua eruditorum sive Methodica institutio linguæ, cui addita est introductio ad linguam Chaldæam Veteris Testamenti. *London*, 1650. 8°. 228.

C

Cabanis, Jean.—Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtman F. Heine. See Halberstadt.—*Museum Heineanum*. 1850-51. 8°. 6,973.

Cabanis, P. J. G.—Sketch of the Revolutions of Medical Science...Translated etc. by A. Henderson. *London*, 1806. 8°. 4,014.

Cacciatore, Nicolao.—De redigendis ad unicam seriem comparabilem meteorologicis ubique factis observationibus conventio proposita et tabulæ supputatæ. *Panormi*, 1832. 4°. 3,871.

Cadiere, L.—Phonétique annamite.—Dialecte du Haut-Annam. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,054.
Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, vol. 3.

Caen.—Academie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres. Rapports sur les travaux de l'Académie pour les années 1811-1815. *Caen*, 1816. 8°. 5,115.

Caletanus, Petrus Victor.—Paradigmata de quattuor Linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. *Parisiis*, 1596. 8°. 1,044.

Cajetan, und Felder, R.—Lepidoptera. 6,603.
Siehe Novara, Zool. Th. Bd. ii. 1867. 4°.

Caland, W.—Über das rituelle Sūtra des Bauddhāyana. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 13,537.
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Bd. 12, Th. 1.

CALCOEN. A Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. ... With introduction and translation by J. P. Berjeau. *London*, 1874. 8°. 12,562.

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.—Economic Products of India. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9,720.

—Indian Art-Work. *Calcutta*, 1885. Obl. 4°. 12,372.

—List of Raw Products collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. By Troiloksy Nath Mukherjee. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 11,657.

Calcutta Medical and Physical Society.—Catalogue of the Library. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°. 1,826.

—Quarterly Journal. Nos. v-vi. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 4,048.

—Transactions. Vols. i-vii. *Calcutta*, 1825-35. 8°. 5,209.

CALCUTTA

CALCUTTA

- Calcutta Microscopical Society.**—Bulletin, etc. Vols. 1-4.
Calcutta, 1891-97. 8°. *Imperfect.* 10,957*a*.
- Library Catalogue. Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 10,957*b*.
- Report, 1891. Calcutta, 1891-96. 8°. 10,957.
- Calcutta Public Library.**—Catalogue, 1846, 1894.
Calcutta, 1846 1894. 8°. 1,700.
- Reports, 1851-93. Calcutta, 1878-93. 8°. 3,967.
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1852-77, 1879-84, 1886, 1881-90.
- Calcutta School Book Society.**—Reports. 1817-33 (1886-39, 1852, 1855 and 1857-62). Calcutta, 1817-62. 8°. 473.
- Calcutta University.**—Calendar. 1858-59 (—1860-61).
Calcutta, 1859-61. 8°. 5,575.
- Minutes. Vols. i-iii. Calcutta, 1857-59. 8°. 5,628.
- CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN OBSERVER.** New ser. Vols. ii-vii.
Calcutta, 1841-66. 8°. 96.
Vol. 7 is imperfect.
- CALCUTTA JOURNAL.** Calcutta, 1818-23. 4°. 706.
- CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF MEDICINE.** Vol. i-viii. Calcutta, 1868-76. 8°. 743.
Vol. 4 is imperfect.
- CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY.** Vols. i-viii.
Calcutta, 1841-47. 8°. 6,652.
- CALCUTTA LITERARY GAZETTE.** Vol viii. Calcutta, 1833. 4°. 1,329.
- CALCUTTA LITERARY GLEANER.** Vol. i. Calcutta, 1843. 8°. 1,615.
- CALCUTTA MEDICAL REPORTER.** Vols. iii-v, vi, pts.1-8. Calcutta, 1894-95. 4°. [Continued as:] the "Indian Lancet." 10,987.
- CALCUTTA MONTHLY JOURNAL,** 1840-41. Calcutta, 1840-41. 8°. 707.
- CALCUTTA MONTHLY REVIEW.** Vol. i, No. 1. Calcutta, 1858. 8°. 746.
- CALCUTTA REVIEW.** Vol. i, etc. (Index to vols. 1-50).
Calcutta, 1844, etc. 8°. *In progress.* 731.
- Calcutta.**—*Health Society for Calcutta and its Suburbs.* Journal. Vol. i, no. 1. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. 10,784.
- Medical College.* Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Preparations. By J. Ewart. London, 1865. 8°. 3,938.
- Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals. Vol. i, etc.
Calcutta, 1887, etc. 4°. 10,552.
- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.* Report for the year 1894. Calcutta, 1895. 8°. 12,837.

CALDCLEUGH

CALLENBERG

- Caldcleugh, Alexander.—Travels in South America during 1819-21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 3048.
- Caldecott, John.—Description of an Observatory established at Trevandrum by H. H. the Rajah of Travancore. *Madras*, 1837. 4°. 6,548.
- Caldwell, Rev. R.—A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. *London*, 1856. 8°. 760.
 ———. Second edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 760a.
- California Academy of Sciences.—Bulletin. Vols. i-ii. *San Francisco*, 1884-87. 8°. 10,535.
 ———. Memoirs. Vols. i-ii. *San Francisco*, 1868-98. 4°. 10,630.
 Imperfect.
- Occasional Papers——
- i, 1890. Revision of the S. American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. By C. Eigenmann, and H. Smith.
- ii, 1890. Land Birds of the Pacific District. By L. Belding.
- iii, 1893. Evolution of the colors of North American Land Birds. By C. A. Keeler.
- iv, 1893. A Classed and Annotated Bibliography of the Palæozoic crustacea 1698-1892, to which is added a catalogue of N. American Species. By A. W. Vogdes.
- v, 1897. Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. By J. Van Den Burgh.
- vi, 1899. New Mallophaga. By R. E. Snodgrass. *San Francisco*, 1890-99. 8°. 11,167.
- Proceedings——
- 1st ser., vol. i, Second edition, 1854-57, vols. vi and vii (1), 1862-1881.
- 2nd ser., vols. i-vi, 1888-92 to 1895-96.
- 3rd ser., Botany. Vols. i (1-9), 1897-99.
 Geology. „ i (1-6), 1897-99.
 Math.-Physics. Vols. i (1-4), 1898.
 Zoology. Vols. i (1-12), 1897-99.
 San Francisco, 1854-99. 8°. 8,505.
- Caligny, Anatole de.—Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les oscillations de l'eau et les machines hydrauliques a colonnes liquides oscillantes. 2 tom. *Versailles*, 1883. 8°. 9,202.
- Calisch, J. M.—New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 pts. *Tiel*, 1875. 8°. 9,997.
- Callaway, John.—See YAKKUN NATTANNAWĀ. A Cingalese poem,...and Kōlan Nattannawā: a Cingalese poem...Translated by J. Callaway, etc. 1829. 8°. 1,310.
- Callenberg, J. H.—See Schulzius, Z. Grammatica Hindostanica. Editit ...J. H. Callenberg. 1745. 4°. 924.

CALLERY

- Callery, J. M.—Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la langue chinoise.
Paris, 1842. 8°. 2,067.
 —Encyclopedia of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1842. 8°. 2,066.
 —Systema phoneticum Scripturæ sinicæ. 2 Pts. *Macao*, 1841. 8°. 1,022.

Calvert, J.—Kulu: its beauties, antiquities and silver mines, including a trip over the snowy range and glaciers. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,425.

Cāmā, Kharsedji Rustamji.—See Kharsedji Rustamji Cāmā.

Cambridge, Richard Owen.—An Account of the War in India between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, 1750 to 1760. Together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golkonda and Surat, with the operations of the fleet. *London*, 1761. 4°. 4,290.

Cambridge Library Syndicate. Annual Report, 30th, etc. *Cambridge*, 1884, etc. 4°. 11,087.
In progress.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Transactions. Vol. i (1).
Cambridge, 1821. 4°. 7,089c.

Cambridge.—Cambridge Observatory. Astronomical Observations. Vols. xiv-xxiii. *Colombo*, 1845-98. 4°. 6,259.

The CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY. Planned by...Lord Acton...Edited by A. W. Ward and others. *Cambridge*, 1903, etc. 8°. 13,459.
In progress.

The CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. Harmer...and A. E. Shipley. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,296.

Cambry.—Monumens celtiques, ou recherches sur le culte des Pierres, précédées d'une notice sur les Celtes et sur les Druides, et suivies d'étymologies celtiques. *Paris*, 1805. 8°. 2,355.

Cameron, A. M.—Dyaks of Borneo. 1869. 8°. 8,443.
Extr. Cal. Review, 1869.

—A Lecture on Persian Poetry and the romantic poets of Persia. By A. M. Cameron, etc. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,389.
Reprinted from the Indian Daily News, 1869.

—Our Valleys in the North-West Himalayas. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,442.
Extr. Cal. Review, 1869.

Cameron, Frank Kenneth.—A Study of the Reaction of certain Diazo Compounds with the Alcohols. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 11,196a.

Cameron, Peter.—Description of New Genera and Species of Hymenoptera, from the Oriental Zoological Region. Ichneumonidae, Fossores, and Anthophila. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,068.
From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 7, vol. ix.

—A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols. *London*, 1882-93. 8°. 9,155.

CAMERON

- Cameron, Verney Lovett.—Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 767.
 Camões, Luis de.—Os Lusíadas, poema epico. Nova edição...por Dom
 J. M. de Souza-Botelho. *Paris*, 1817. 4°. 1,345.

Campanella, Thomas.—A Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy ;
 laying down directions and practices whereby the King of Spain
 may attain to an Universal Monarchy. *London*, 1654. 8°. 4,240.

Campbell, A.—Answers to Mr. Piddington's Query about Winds, Storms,
 &c., in Thibet. *Darjeeling*, 1850. 8°. 6,368a.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. 2.

—Notes on the Agriculture and Rural Economy of the Valley of
 Nepaul. 1837. 8°. 6,007.
Trans. Agri. and Horti. Soc. India, vol. iv, 1837.

—Santali-English Dictionary. *Pokhuria*, 1899, etc. 8°. 12,645.

Campbell, A. D.—A Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language, commonly
 termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos of the North-Eastern
 Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. *Madras*, 1821. 4°. 2,113.

—A Grammar of the Teloogoo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo,
 peculiar to the Hindoos inhabiting the North-Eastern Provinces
 of the Indian Peninsula. Second edition. *Madras*, 1820. 4°. 1,000.

Campbell, Donald.—A journey over land to India partly by a route never
 gone before by any European, in a series of letters to his son,
 comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali,
 and his subsequent negotiations in the East.
London, 1795. 4°. 9,312a.

Campbell, Frank.—Index Catalogue of Indian official publications in the
 Library, British Museum. *London*, 1889. 4°. 13,002.

Campbell, Sir George.—Specimens of Languages of India, including those
 of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the
 Eastern Frontier. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8,831.

—Famines in India, 1769-88, to which is appended Remarks in the
 Great Famine of 1769-70 by Sir William Wilson Hunter.
Calcutta, 1868. 5,829.

—Log Letters from "The Challenger." *London*, 1876. 8°. 768.

—Memoirs of my Indian Career. Edited by Sir Charles E. Bernard.
 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,545.

—Modern India. A sketch of the system of civil government, to which
 is prefixed some account of the natives and native institutions.
London, 1852. 8°. 4,372.

Campbell, J. G. D.—Siam in the twentieth century: being the experi-
 ence and impressions of a British official. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,311.

Campbell, Rev. John.—Travels in South Africa, being a narrative of a
 second journey in the interior of that country. 2 vols.
London, 1822. 8°. 3,031.

CAMPBELL

CANNING

- Campbell, Killis.—A Study of the Romance of the Seven Sages with special reference to the Middle English versions. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 12,722.
- Camper, .—The Works of Prof. Camper on the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. Translated by T. Cogan. *London*, 1794. 4°. 2,548.
- Campigneulles, Rev. V. de.—Observations taken at Dumraon, Behar, India, during the Eclipse of the 22nd January, 1898. *London*, 1898. 4°. 12,579.
- Canadian Institute, *Toronto*.—Annual Report. Session 1886-87 to 1893-94. *Toronto*, 1886-94. 8°. 5,160b.
- Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History. Vols. xiv-xv. *Toronto*, 1875-77. 8°. 5,160a.
- (Imperfect volumes.)
- Proceedings.—
3rd Ser. Vols. i-vii.
New Series, Vol. i. etc. *Toronto*, 1881, etc. 8°. 5,160a.
In progress.
- Transactions. Vol. i, etc. *Toronto*, 1889, etc. 8°. 10,526.
In progress.
- Candèze, E.—Elatérides nouveaux. *Bruzelles*, 1864. 8°. 313.
Extr. *Mém. couron. et Mém. savants étrangers*, 1864.
- Monographie des elatérides. 4 tom. *Liège*, 1857-63. 8°. 7,066.
- Candolle, Alphonse de.—Géographie botanique raisonnée ou exposition des faits principaux et des lois concernant la distribution géographique des plantes de l'époque actuelle. 2 vols. *Paris et Genève*, 1855. 8°. 7,349.
- Histoire naturelle des végétaux. Introduction a l'étude de la botanique, ou traité élémentaire de cette science. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 7,256.
- Lois de la nomenclature botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de botanique, tenu à Paris en Août, 1867. *Genève et Bâle*, 1867. 8°. 7,741.
- Origin of Cultivated Plants. *London*, 1884. 8°. 8,255.
- Candolle, Alphonse Casimir de.—Monographie phanerogamarum prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1878-79. 8°. 7,785.
- Candolle, Auguste Pyramo et Alphonso de.—Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratio contracta ordinum generum specierumque plantarum huc usque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta. XVII partes. *Parisiis*, 1824-73. 8°. 7,784.
- Canning Institute, *Calcutta*.—Report, 1866-68. *Calcutta*, 1866-68. 8°. 5,412.

CANTOR

CARMICHAEL

- Cantor, Theodore.—*Spicilegium serpentium indicorum. London, 1839. 8°.*
Extr. P. Z. S. 6,881.
- Cappeller, Carl.—*A Sanskrit-English Dictionary based upon the St. Petersburg Lexicon. London, 1891. 8°.* 10,929.
- Capponius, Alessandrus Gregorius.—*Catalogo della Libreria Capponi o sia de libri italiani. Roma, 1747. 4°.* 1,739.
- Capron, Horace.—*Reports and Official Letters to the Kailākushé. Tokei, 1875. 8°.* 5,331.
- Capron, J. Rand.—*Photographed Spectra. London, 1877. 8°.* 11,546.
- Cardonne, .—*Mélanges de littérature orientale, traduits de differens manuscrits turcs, arabes and persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 2 tom. Paris, 1770. 8°.* 1,195.
- Carena, Hyacinthe.—*Essai d'un parallèle entre les forces physiques et les forces morales. Turin, 1877. 8°.* 6,447.
- Carey, F.—*A Grammar of the Burman Language to which is added a list of the simple roots from which the language is derived. Rangoon, 1814. 8°.* 895.
- Carey, Eustace.—*Memoir of William Carey. London, 1836. 8°.* 5,461.
- Carey, Rev. William.—*Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. Serampore, 1801. 8°.* 1,214.
- A dictionary of the Bengalee language, in which the words are traced to their origin, and their various meanings given. Second edition. 2 vols. Serampore, 1825. 4°.* 2,090.
- Grammar of the Bengalee Language. Fifth edition. Serampore, 1843. 8°.* 1,142.
- A Grammar of the Sungskrit Language, composed from the works of the most esteemed grammarians. To which are added examples for the exercise of the student, and a complete list of the dhatoos, or roots. Serampore, 1806. 4°.* 989.
- Mahratta Dictionary. Serampore, 1810. 8°.* 2,036.
- See Rāmāyana. The Ramayana...in the original Sungscrit. With a prose translation by W. Carey, etc. 1806. 4°.* 1,320.
- See Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. A Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Bontan language...to which is prefixed a Grammar of the Bhotanta language...Edited by W. Carey. 1826. 4°.* 7,654.
- Carless, Lieut. T. G.—*Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus below Hyderabad. Bombay, 1836. fol.* 4,957.
- Carlson, F. F.—*Minnesteckning öfver Erik Gustaf Geijer. Stockholm, 1870. 8°.* 5,290.
- Carmichael, D. F.—*A Manual of the District of Vizagapatam. Madras, 1869. 8°.* 4,872.

CARMICHAEL

CARRE

- Carmichael, Thomas.—*See Bible*.—*New Testament* Suchcha Mattai-ki-Raji. Ouhunyen. The Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Garhwali dialect. A tentative version. 1899. 8°. 11,422.
- Carmichael Library, Benares.—Report, 1891-97. Benares, 1891-97. 8°. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1894. 11,338.
- Carnac, Sir J. R.—Minute regarding the Cultivation of Cotton. [Calcutta, 1839.] 8°. 8,295.
- Carne, John.—Letters from the East: written during a recent tour through Turkey, Egypt Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria, and Greece. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1826. 8°. 3,007.
- Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh.—Annual Report of the Director, 1900. Pittsburgh, 1900. 8°. 13,060.
- Carnegy, Patrick.—Fyzabad Settlement Reports: historical, judicial and fiscal. Lucknow, 1865. fol. 4,109, 5,599 and 5,600.
- Notes on the Races, Tribes, and Castes, inhabiting the Province of Avadh. Lucknow, 1868. 8°. 6,885.
- Carpenter, Alfred.—Hydrographic Notices. Bombay, 1887. 8°. 10,684.
- Carpenter, J. Estlin.—*See Buddhaghosa*. The Sumangala-Vilāsinī... Edited by...J. E. Carpenter. 1886. 8°. 10,418.
- See The DIGHA NIKAYA*. Edited by...J. E. Carpenter. 1880. 8°.
- Carpenter, Mary.—An address on Prison Discipline and Juvenile Reformatories. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 2,229.
- Extract from the "Englishman," 1876.
- Carpenter, P. Herbert.—Comatulæ crinoidæ. *See "Challenger" Reports, etc.*, Zool., Vol. xxvi, Pt. 1. 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Comatulæ of the Kara Sea. Amsterdam, 1882-83. 8°. 9,426.
- Comatulæ. Amsterdam, 1876-80. 4°. 9,426.
- and Etherige, R. J.—Catalogue of the Blastoidæ in the British Museum. London, 1886. 4°. 10,062.
- Carpenter, Philip P.—Catalogue of the Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum. London, 1857. 8°. 7,109.
- Carpenter, W. B.—Orbitoliles. *See "Challenger." Reports etc.*, Zool., vol. vii. 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R.—Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. London, 1862. 4°. 6,991.
- Carr, Capt. M. W.—*See Chambers, W.*—Descriptive...Papers relating to the seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast...Edited by Capt. M. W. Carr. 1869. 8°. 153.
- Carre, (). Voyage des Indes Orientales, mêlé de plusieurs histoires curieuses. 2 tom. Paris, 1699. 8°. 2,884a.
- Carre, Léon.—L'Ancien orient: études historiques, religieuses et philosophiques sur l'Egypte, la Chine, l'Inde, la Perse, la Chaldée et la Palestine, depuis les temps les plus reculés. Paris, 1874-75. 8°. 6,399.

CARRINGTON

CASPARI

- Carrington, Richard Christopher.—Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars observed at Redhill in 1854-56 and reduced to mean positions for 1855-60. *London*, 1857. fol. 6,146.
- Carstairs, R.—British work in India. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 11,388.
- Carter, Henry J.—Geological Papers on Western India including Cutch, Sind and the S.E. Coast of Arabia, to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India generally. With an atlas. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. Obl. fol. 5,944.
- Geology of the Island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 5,912.
Extr. *Journ. Bombay Branch, Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1852.
- On Foraminifera, their organization and their existence in a fossilized state in Arabia, Sindh, Cutch and Khattiyawar. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°. 7,081.
Extr. *Journ. Bombay Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1849.
- Spongida. See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- Summary of the Geology of India, between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Comorin. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 5,954.
Journ. Bombay Br., Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1854.
- Carter, Surg.-Maj. H. Vandyke.—On Leprosy and Elephantiasis. *London*, 1874. 4°. 7,487.
- Reports on Leprosy comprising notices of the disease as it now exists in N. Italy, the Greek Archipelago, Palestine, and parts of the Bombay Presidency of India. *London*, 1876. fol. 8,729.
- Spirillum Fever....as seen in Western India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,866.
- See Fox, T., and Farquhar, T.—On certain endemic...diseases of India, etc. 1876. 8°. 345.
- Carter, J.—Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham. *London*, 1801. fol. 166.
- Carus, Julius Victor.—Bibliotheca Zoologica. Bearbeitet von J. V. Carus, etc. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 7,177.
- Icones zootomicæ. Pt. 1. *Leipzig*, 1857. fol. 32.
- Carver, Benjamin F.—A Study of new Semipermeable Membranes prepared by the Electrolytic Method. *Easton, Pa.* 1903. 8°. 13,879.
- Caryā-pitaka.—See Buddha-vamsa.
- Casaubon, Isaac.—Vide Polybius. Polybii Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Latine vertit, Isaacus Casaubonus, etc. 1609. 4°. 4,671.
- Casir, Michael.—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. 2 vols. *Matriti*, 1760-70. fol. 1,727.
- Caspari, C. E.—I. An Investigation of the fatty oil contained in the seeds of *Liudera* Benzoin. II. Lauric Acid and some of its derivatives. *Easton, Pa.* 1900. 8°. 13,539.

CASPARI

CASTRIES

- Caspari, C. P.—A Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous additions, &c., by W. Wright, 2 vols. *London*, 1859-62. 8°. 1,019.
- Ueber Micha den Morasthiten und seine prophetische Schrift. Erste Hälfte. *Christiana*, 1851. 8°. 1,513.
- Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenigbeachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. 3 Bde. *Christiana*, 1866-75. 8°. 4,599.
- Caspersz, Arthur.—The Law of Estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 10,889.
- Cassel.—*Verein für Naturkunde*. Abhandlungen und Bericht, The. 40-43. *Cassel*, 1895-98. 8°. 8,388.
- Bericht, Nos. 26-39. *Cassel*, 1880-94. 8°. 8,388.
- [Continued as: *Abhandlungen und Bericht*.]
- Catalog der Bibliothek, 1875. *Cassel*, 1875. 8°. 9,211.
- Festschrift des Vereins zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. *Cassel*, 1886. 8°. 8,546.
- Cassery, Capt. Gordon.—The Land of the Boxers, or China under the Allies. With...illustrations, etc. *London*, 1908. 8°. 13,427.
- Cassim Hyder.—The Bombay National Mahomedan Association. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8,694.
- Cassini, Jean Dominique.—Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, des planètes, des étoiles fixes, et des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne. Avec l'explication et l'usage de ces mêmes tables. *Paris*, 1740. 4°. 6,381.
- Cassino, Samuel E.—The Scientists' International Directory. *Boston*. 8°. 11,767.
- Castonhoso, Miguel de.—The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-1543...With some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez, and certain extracts from Correa. Translated and edited by R. S. Whiteway. [With a bibliography of Abyssinia.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,232.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2nd series, no. 10.*
- Castellus, Edmundus.—Dictionarium Persico-Latinum. Lexici orientalis heptaglotti pars altera. *London*, 1669. fol. 2,137.
- Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum conjunctum, et Persicum separatim, cui accessit brevis et harmonica (quantum fieri potuit) grammaticæ omnium præcedentium linguarum delineatio. II partes. *London*, 1686. fol. 2,131.
- Lexicon Syriacum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto...Curavit atque sua adnotata adjecit Joannes David Michaelisi. *Goettingæ*, 1788. 8°. 2,071.
- Castren, Alexander.—Versuch einer burjätischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichnis. *St. Petersburg*, 1857. 8°. 1,046.
- Castries, Henry de, Comte.—L'Islam. Impressions et études. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,474.

- CATALOGUE OF CHURCH RECORDS, MALACCA. *Singapore*, 1899. fol. 12,793.
- Cates, W. L. R.—See Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R. *Encyclopædia of chronology*. 1872. 8°. 358.
- Cato, Valerius.—*Carmina Valerii Catonis cum Augusti Ferdinandi Naekii annotationibus...* Cura L. Schopem. *Bonnæ*, 1847. 8°. 1,431.
- Catrou, Francois.—History of the Mogul Dynasty in India from its foundation by Tamerlane in 1399 to the accession of Aurengzebe in 1657. Accompanied with a detailed description of the court and harem, military strength, resources, polity and character of the Mogul Government at the epoch, when the glory of this dynasty was in its zenith. *London*, 1826. 8°. 4,440.
- Cattell, J. M., and Fullerton, G. S.—On the Perception of Small Differences. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 12,890.
Pub. Univ. Pennsylv., Philos. ser., no. 2.
- Cattie, J. T.—*Lamellibranches*. *Amsterdam*, 1876-80. 4°. 9,426.
- Catvac, H. C.—*Rerum Britannicarum id est Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum. Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui. Heidelbergæ*, 1887. 4°. 4,654.
- Caussin de Perceval, A. P.—*Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de toutes les tribus sous la loi musulmane*. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1847-48. 8°. 7,573.
- Cantley, Col. Sir Proby T.—Report on the Central Doab Canal. *Allahabad*, [1840]. fol. 5,697.
- Report on the Ganges Canal Works : from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. 4 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 4° & fol. 6,330 & 124.
- Valedictory note to Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton respecting the Ganges Canal. With a postscript touching certain misrepresentations of a writer in the *Times* on the same subject. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,449.
- See Abbott Lieut - Col. F. *Practical Treatise of Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers...* With a description of the use of wells for foundations by Capt. P. T. Cantley, etc., 1850. 8°. 8,298.
- See Falconer, Hugh, and Cantley, Col. Sir Proby. *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis*. 1845-49. fol. 210.
- Cave.—Henry W. *Golden Tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry ... Illustrated, etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,284.
- [Another edition.] *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,294.
- The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. *London*, 1897. 4°. 11,826.
- Cavendish, Hon. Henry.—*Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, F.R.S., written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original manuscripts in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by J. Clark Maxwell.* *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. 8,867.

- Cazin, A.—*Traité théorique et pratique des piles électriques. Mesure des constantes des piles, unités électriques, description et usage des différentes espèces de piles. Annoté et publié par...A. Angot. Paris, 1881. 8°.* 11,547.
- Cebes, T.—*Tabula Cebetis Græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmin. Pythagoræ, cum paraphrasi Arabica, et Præfatione Cl. Salmasii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1664 8°.* 1,153.
- Celli, Angelo.—*Malaria according to the new researches...Translated from the second Italian edition by J. J. Eyre...With an introduction by Dr. P. Manson...With maps and illustrations. New edition. London, 1901. 8°.* 13,288.
- Central Australian Exploring Expedition, 1889.—*Journal. Adelaide, 1891. 8°.* 12,779.
- A CENTURY OF PERSIAN GHAZALS. From unpublished diwāns. Edited by N. Bland. *London, 1851. 4°.* 6,389.
- Cernuschi, Henri.—*Bi-Metallism at 15½. A necessity for the Continent, for the United States and for England. London, 1881. 8°.* 8,941.
- Cesio, Carlo.—*Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma. Rome, [1835?] fol. P. 81.*
- Cesnola, Alexander Palma de.—*Salamiuia—Cyprus.—The history, treasures and antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus. With an Introduction by Samuel Birch. London, 1882. 4°.* 9,305.
- Cesnola, Gen. Louis Palma di.—*Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of research and excavations during ten years' residence as American Consul in that island. London, 1877. 8°.* 2,619.
- A Descriptive Atlas of the Cesnola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. *Boston, 1885. fol.* 209.
- Chabas, F.—*Études sur l'antiquité historique d'après les sources égyptiennes et les monuments réputés préhistoriques. Paris, 1872. 8°.* 2,458.
- Chabrelié, J.-J.—*L'Inde française, ou collection de dessins lithographiés, représentant les divinités temples, costumes, physionomies, meubles, armes, et ustensiles, des peuples hindous qui habitent les possessions françaises de l'Inde, et en général la côte de Coromandel, et le Malabar... Avec un texte explicatif par...E. Burnouf [et E. Jacquet.] 2 tom. Paris, 1827-35. fol.* 288.
- Chaillu, Paul B. du.—*Land of the Midnight Sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. With descriptions of the inner life of the people, their manners and customs, primitive antiquities...Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1882. 8°.* 9,135.

CHAITANYA

CHALLENGER

Chaitanya Library, Calcutta.—Journal. Vol. 1, no. 4.
Calcutta, 8°.

11,741.

Chakravarti, Monmohan.—See Manomohana Cakravarti.

“Challenger.”—Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. “Challenger” during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S., and Captain Frank Thurlston Thomson, R.N., prepared under the superintendence of Thomson, Sir C. Wyville, F.R.S. 9,066.

—Botany.

2 vols. 1882-86.

—Physics and Chemistry.

Vol. i, 1884—

- Pt. i. Composition of Ocean-Water, by W. Dittmar.
- „ ii. Specific Gravity of Ocean-Water, by J. Y. Buchanan.
- „ iii. Deep-Sea Temperature Observations of Ocean-Water.

Vol. ii, 1889—

- Pt. i. Physical Properties of Fresh Water and Sea Water by P. G. Tait.
- „ ii. Atmospheric Circulation, by A. Buchan.
- „ iii. Magnetic Results, by E. W. Creak.
- „ iv. Rock Specimens, by A. Renard.

—Zoology.

Vol. i, 1880—

General Introduction to the Zoological series of Reports, by Sir C. W. Thomson.

- Pt. i. Brachiopoda, by T. Davidson.
- „ ii. Pennatulida, by A. Kölliker.
- „ iii. Ostracoda, by G. S. Brady.
- „ iv. Bones of Cetacea, by W. Turner.
- „ v. Development of the Green Turtle, by W. K. Parker.
- „ vi. Shore Fishes, by A. C. L. G. Günther.

Vol. ii, 1881—

- Pt. i. Hydroid, Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals, by H. N. Moseley.
- „ ii. Birds, by P. L. Selater.

Vol. iii, 1881—

- Pt. i. Echinoidea, by A. Agassiz.
- „ ii. Pycnogonida, by P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. iv, 1882—

- Pt. i. Anatomy of the Petrels: Tubinares, by W. A. Forbes.
- „ ii. Deep-sea Medusæ, by E. Haeckel.
- „ iii. Holothurioida, by H. Théel.

"Challenger."—Zoology.

Vol. v, 1882—

- Pt. i. Ophiuroidea, by T. Lyman.
- „ ii. Anatomy of the Thylacine Cuscus and Phascogale...
Comparative anatomy of the intrinsic Muscles and
Nerves of the Mammalian Pes, by D. J. Cunningham.

Vol. vi, 1882—

- Pt. i. The Actiniaria, by J. R. Hertwig.
- „ ii. Tunicata: Ascidiæ Simplices, by W. A. Herdman.

Vol. vii, 1883—

- Pt. i. Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ, by M. Watson.
- „ ii. Pelagic Hemiptera, by F. B. White.
- „ iii. Hydroida. Pt. i. Plumularidæ, by G. J. Allman.
- „ iv. Specimens of the genus Orbitolites, by W. B. Carpenter.

Vol. viii, 1883—

- Pt. i. Copepoda, by G. S. Brady.
- „ ii. Calcarea, by N. Poléjoeff.
- „ iii. Cirripedia, by P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. ix, 1884—

Foraminifera. 2 pts. By H. B. Brady.

Vol. x, 1884—

- Pt. i. Nudibranchiata, by Dr. R. Bergh.
- „ ii. Myzostomida, by L. V. Graff.
- „ iii. Cirripedia [anatomy], by P. P. C. Hoek.
- „ iv. Human Skeletons, by W. Turner.
- „ v. Polyzoa. Cheilostomata, by G. Busk.

Vol. xi, 1884—

- Pt. i. Keratosa, by N. Poléjoeff.
- „ ii. Crinoidea, by P. H. Carpenter.
- „ iii. Isopoda. Serotis, by F. E. Beddard.

Vol. xii, 1884—

Polychæta, by W. C. McIntosh.

Vol. xiii, 1885—

- Pt. i. Lamellibranchiata, by E. A. Smith.
- „ ii. Gephyrea, by E. Selenka.
- „ iii. Schizopoda, by G. O. Sars.

Vol. xiv, 1886—

- Pt. i. Tunicata: pt. 2, *Ascidæ compositæ*, by W. A. Herdman.
- „ ii. Holothurioidæ, pt. 2, by H. Théel.

Vol. xv, 1886—

- Pt. i. Marseniadæ, by Dr. R. Bergh.
- „ ii. Scaphoda and Gasteropoda, by R. B. Watson.
- „ iii. Polyplacophora, by A. C. Haddon.

CHALLENGER

CHALLENGER

"Challenger."—Zoology.

Vol. xvi, 1886—

- Pt. i. Cephalopoda, by W. E. Hoyle.
- " ii. Stomatopoda, by W. R. Brooks.
- " iii. Reef-Corals, by J. J. Quelch.
- " iv. Human Skeletons, pt. 2, by W. Turner.

Vol. xvii, 1886—

- Pt. i. Isopoda, pt. 2, by F. E. Beddard.
- " ii. Brachyura, by E. J. Miers.
- " iii. Polyzoa, pt. 2, by G. Busk.

Vol. xviii, 1887.

Radiolaria.

- Pt. i. Porulosa, by E. Haeckel.
- " ii. Osculosa, by E. Haeckel.

Vol. xix, 1887—

- Pt. i. Nemertea, by A. A. W. Hubrecht.
- " ii. Cumacea, by G. O. Sars.
- " iii. Phyllocarida, by G. O. Sars.
- " iv. Pteropoda, Pt. i, by P. Pelseneer.

Vol. xx, 1887—

- Pt. i. Monaxonida, by S. O. Ridley and A. Dendy.
- " ii. Myzostomida. (Suppl.) By L. V. Graff.
- " iii. Aphalodiscus dodecalophus, by W. C. McIntosh.

Vol. xxi, 1887—

Hexactinellida. By W. E. Schulze.

Vol. xxii, 1887—

Deep-sea Fishes. By A. Günther.

Vol. xxiii, 1888—

- Pt. i. Pteropoda Thecosomata, by P. Pelseneer.
- " ii. Anatomy of Pteropoda, by P. Pelseneer.
- " iii. Hydroida, by G. J. Allman.
- " iv. Entozoa, by O. von Linstow.
- " v. Heteropoda, by E. A. Smith.

Vol. xxiv, 1888—

Crustacea Macrura, by S. C. Bate.

Vol. xxv, 1888—

Tetractinellida, by W. J. Sollas.

Vol. xxvi, 1888—

- Pt. i. Crinoidea, Comatulæ, by P. H. Carpenter.
- " ii. Seals, by W. Turner.
- " iii. Actiniaria. (Supplement). By R. Hertwig.

Vol. xxvii, 1888—

- Pt. i. Anomura, by J. R. Henderson.
- " ii. Anatomy of Mollusca, by P. Pelseneer.
- " iii. Phoronis buskii, by W. C. McIntosh.
- " iv. Tunicata, pt. 3, by W. A. Herdman.

"Challenger."—Zoology.

Vol. xxviii, 1888—

Siphonophoræ, by E. Haeckel.

Vol. xxix, 1888—

Amphipoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing.

Vol. xxx, 1889—

Asteroidea, by W. P. Sladen.

Vol. xxxi, 1889—

Pt. i. Alcyonaria, by E. P. Wright and T. Studer.

,, ii. Pelagic Fishes, by A. Günther.

,, iii. Polyzoa. (Supplement). By A. W. Waters.

Vol. xxxii, 1889—

Pt. i. Antipatharia, by G. Brook.

,, ii. Alcyonaria. (Supplement). By T. Studer.

,, iii. Deep-sea Keratosa, by E. Haeckel.

Chalmers, Alexander.—The General Biographical Dictionary: containing an historical and critical accounts of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation; particularly the British and Irish; from the earliest accounts to the present time
32 vols. *London*, 1812-17. 8°. 11,519.

Chalmers, James.—Pioneering in New Guinea. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,061.

Chalmers, Patrick.—The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the Country of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire and one at Tordoun in the Mearns. *Edinburgh*, 1848. fol. 162.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.—Classical Poetry of the Japanese.
London, 1880. 8°. 9,238.
Part of Trübner's Oriental Series.

—and **Mason, W. B.**—A Hand-Book for Travellers in Japan, including the whole empire from Yezo to Formosa...With maps and illustrations. Sixth edition, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,255.
One of Murray's Hand-books for Travellers.

Chamberlayne, John.—Magnæ Britanniae Notitia; or the present state of Great Britain; with diverse remarks upon the ancient state thereof, to which is added a general list of all the offices and officers employed in the several branches of His Majesty's government, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1755. 8°. 4,254.

Chamberlin, T. C.—See **Irving, R. D.**, and **Chamberlin, T. C.** Observations on the junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior.
1885. 8°. 10,520.

Chambers, Charles.—Absolute Direction and Intensity of the Earth's Magnetic Force at Bombay and its secular and annual variations. *London*, 1872. 4°. 7,452.
Extr. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 166.

CHAMBERS

CHANDLER

- Chambers, Charles.—Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency.
London, 1878. 4°. 2,621.
- Normal Winds of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1869. fol. 4,108.
Extr. Bombay Builder, 1869.
- Chambers, Charles and F.—On the Mathematical Expression of Observations of Complex Periodical Phenomena; and on planetary influence on the earth's magnetism. *London*, 1872. 4°. 7,453.
Extr. Phil. Trans., vol. 165.
- Chambers, Sir Charles Harcourt.—*See* Chambers, Sir Robert. A Treatise on Estates and Tenures... Edited by Sir C. H. Chambers. 1824. 8°. 626.
- Chambers, Fred.—Abnormal Variations of Barometric Pressure in the tropics and their relation to sun-spots, rainfall, and famines. *Bombay*, 1880. fol. 8,807.
- The Diurnal Variations of the Wind and Barometric Pressure. *London*, 1876. 8°. 3,207.
Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1876.
- Variations of the prices of Staple Food-Grains in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1866. fol. 10,811.
- Chambers, Sir Robert.—A Treatise on Estates and Tenures. Edited by Sir C. H. Chambers. *London*, 1824. 8°. 626.
- Chambers, Victor John.—A further Investigation of the Action of Phenols and Alcohols on the Chlorides of Para-nitro-ortho-sulpho-benzoic Acid. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. 13,707.
- Chambers, William.—A Treatise on Civil Architecture, in which the principles of that art are laid down, and illustrated by a great number of plates. *London*, 1759. fol. P. 98.
- Chamich, Michael.—History of Armenia. Translated by J. Avdall. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1827. 8°. 4,402.
- Champion, Joseph.—*See* Firdusi. The Poems of Firdosi. Translated by J. Champion. 1785, 4°. 1,348.
- Champlain, Samuel.—Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. With maps and illustrations. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by A. Wilmere. Edited by N. Shaw. *London*, 1859. 8°. 2,851a.
Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 23.
- Champollion, Figeac J. J.—Précis du système hieroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 2,344.
- Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Égypte, successeurs d'Alexandre-le-Grand. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 4,401.
- Chandler, Richard.—Travels in Asia Minor: or an account of a tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. Second edition. *London*, 1776. 4°. 2,980.

CHANNING

CHARTERIS

- Channing, F. C., and Wilson J.—Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgaon District, 1872-83. *Lahore*, 1862. 8°. 10,423.
- Channing, J.—*See* 'Albucases. Albucasis de Chirurgia, arabice et latine. Cura J. Channing. 1778. 4°. 4,089.
- Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D.—Manuel d'histoire des religions. Traduit sur la seconde édition allemande, etc. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 13,959.
- Chantre, Ernest.—Recherches anthropologiques dans le Caucase. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1885-87. 4°. 10,425.
- See* Falsan, A., et Chantre, E.—Monographie géologique des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhone. 1875. 4°. 187.
- See* Lortet, L., et Chantre, E.—Recherches sur les mastodontes et les faunes mammalogiques qui les accompagnent, etc. 1879. 4°. P. 188.
- Chapman, Charles H.—Riemann's P. Function. *Baltimore*, 1890. 4°. 11,073.
- Chapman, R. Leonard.—Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 10,925.
- Chapman, Sydney, J.—The Lancashire Cotton Industry. A study in economic development. *Manchester*, 1904. 8°. I, 000. 1.
- Publications of University of Manchester, Economic series, no. 1.*
- Chappelton, Leonardus.—Elementa Linguae Arabicae ex Erpenii rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta, etc. *Londini*, 1730. 8°. 833.
- Chardin, [Sir John].—Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'orient. 4 tom. *Amsterdam*. 1735. 4°. 2,968.
- — — 11 tom. *Paris*, 1811. 8°. fol. 3,033 & 69.
- Charles-Roux, J.—L'Isthme et le Canal de Suez, etc. *Paris*. 1901. 8°. 13,824.
- Charlvoix, P. F. X. de.—Expédition de Timour-i-Lenk ou Tamerlan contre Toqtamiche, Khan de l'Oulous de Djoutchy, en 793 de l'hégire ou 1391 de notre ère. *Paris*, 4°. 1,467.
- Histoire et description général du Japon. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1736. 8°. 4,407.
- Charmoy, François Bernard.—*See* Sharaf-'ud-din. Chéref-Nâmeh, on fastes de la nation kourde. Traduit...par F. B. Charmoy. 1868-70. 8°. 4,309.
- Charpentier-Cossigny, J. F.—Moyens d'amélioration et de restauration, proposés au gouvernement et aux habitants des colonies. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 8°. 4,241.
- Charteris, Lieut. W. J. H.—The Young Military Student and Interpreter's Assistant, containing various useful orders compiled and translated into Oordoo and Devanagri, in the Persian, Devanagri and Roman characters. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 3,901.

- CHARTERS granted to the East India Company from 1601; also the treaties and grants made with, or obtained from the princes and powers in India from 1756-72. [*London*, 1775 ?] 4°. 642.
- Chary**, C. Ragoonatha.—*See* Raghunātha Cāriya.
- Chase**, Lieut. Dormer Augustus.—Anglo-Burmese Hand-book, or guide to a practical knowledge of the Burmese language. *Maulmain*, 1852. 8°. 849.
- Burmese Reader. *Maulmain*, 8°. 1849. 1,384.
- Chateaubriand**, François René de.—Atala, translated into ancient Armenian by J. Avdall. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 1,161.
- Chatelain**, Émile.—*Voyez* Denifle, H., et Chatelain, E. Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis, etc. 1889. 4°. 10,521a.
- Chatterjee**, Hara Prasād.—*See* Hara Prasād Caṭṭopādhyāya.
- Chatterjee**, Mohendra Nath.—*See* Mahendra Nath Caṭṭopādhyāya.
- Chattopādhyāya**, Aghore Chandra.—*See* Ahgor Candra Caṭṭopādhyāya.
- Chattopādhyāya**, Nishikānta.—*See* Nisikanta Caṭṭopādhyāya.
- Chaubard**,—, et Saint-Vincent, Bory de.—*See* Morée. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Botanique. Phanérogamia. 1832. 4°. 6,830.
- Chauvet**, J. L.—*See* Mercer, L., and Chauvet, J. L. Messieurs Mercer and Chauvet's Report on Cooch-Behar in 1788. 1869. 4°. 5,640.
- Chavannes**, Édouard.—Documents sur les Tou-Kiue (Turcs) occidentaux. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 4°. 13,847.
- See* Sa-ma Ts'ien. Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Traduits... par E. Chavannes. 1898 8°. 11,850.
- Chavée**, H. J.—Lexicologie indo-européenne, ou essai sur la science des mots sanskrits, grecs, latins, français, lithuaniens, russes, allemands et anglais. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 513.
- Chegoin**, Hervez de.—De quelques déplacements de la matrice, et des pessaires les plus convenables pour y remédier. *Paris*, 1864. 4°. 4,078c.
- CHEMICAL NEWS, and Journal of Physical Science with which is incorporated the "Chemical Gazette." Vol. xxxiii. etc. *London*, 1876, etc. 8°. 7,642.
- In progress.*
- Chemical Society of London**.—Journal. Old series. Vols. xi-xvii, 1859-64. *London*, 1859-76. 8°. 6,522.
- Vols. 7 and 14 are imperfect.*
- List of Officers and Fellows. *London*, 1875. 8°. 6,522a.
- Report. Anniversary Meeting, 30th March, 1869. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,440.
- Chenery**, Thomas.—*See* Al-Hariri. The Assemblies of Al-Hariri, translated... by T. Chenery. 1867. 8°. 1,421.
- Chenu**, J. C.—Manual de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1859-62. 4°. 7,873.

CHERBONNEAU

CHÉZY

- Cherbonneau, E.**—Dictionnaire français-arabe pour la conversation en Algérie. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2,144a.
 —Dictionnaire arabe-français. 2 tom. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2,144.
 —Voyez **Santayra**, et **Cherbonneau, E.** Droit musulman, statut personnel et des successions. Tom. 2. 1874. 8°. 6,414.
- Cherbourg.**—*Société nationale des Sciences naturelles et mathématiques.* Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 2 tom. Cherbourg, 1878-83. 8°. 9,297.
Tome 2e est imparfait.
 —Mémoires. Vol. 1, etc. Cherbourg, 1852, etc. 8°. 5,224.
En état de progrès. Cette collection est imparfaite, elle ne contient pas tom. 2e, 7e, et 17e.
- Chéref-ou'ddine.**—See **Sherafu'ddin.**
- Cherrie, Geo. K.**—Contribution to the Ornithology of San Domingo. Chicago, 1896. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, no. 10.
- Chervin, Arthur.**—Demosthène, était-il bègue? Tours, 1898. 8°. 12,643.
 —La natalité en France. Paris, 1889. 8°. 9,920.
Extrait de le Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie, 1889.
- Chesney, Lt.-Col. F. R.**—The Expedition for the survey of the Euphrates and Tigris carried on in the years 1835-37; preceded by geographical and historical notices of the region situated between the rivers Nile and Indus. With maps. 2 vols. London, 1850. 8°. 4,298.
- Chesney, Gen. Sir George.**—Indian Polity. A view of the system of administration in India. Third edition. London, 1894. 8°. 11,784.
- Chester, Fred D.**—The Gabbros and associated Rocks in Delaware. Washington, 1889. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 59.
- Chevalier,** —Description of the Plain of Troy: with a map of that region, delineated from an actual survey. Translated by A. Dalzel. Edinburgh, 1791. 4°. 2,363.
- Chevalier, Thomas.**—The Hunterian Oration, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in London, 14th Feb. 1821. London, 1821. 4°. 4,083.
- Chevers, Norman.**—Practical Treatise on the Management of Diseases of the Heart and of aortic aneurism, with especial reference to the treatment of those diseases in India. Calcutta, 1851. 8°. 4,005.
- Chézy, A. L.**—Analyse du Mégha-Doûtah. Paris, 1817. 8°. 8,495.
 —Discours prononcé au Collège Royal de France, à l'ouverture du cours de langue et de littérature sanskrète. Paris, 1815. 8°. 1,660.
 —Théorie du sloka, ou metre héroïque sanskrit. Paris, 1827. 8°. 2,190.
 —Voyez **Kalidasa.** La reconnaissance de Sacountala... Traduit par A. L. Chézy. 1830. 4°. 1,336.
 —1832. 8°. 1,336a.

Chézy, A. L.—*See* Ramayana. Yajñadattabadha...Traduit par A. L.
1814. 8°. 1,350.

—————1826. 4°. 1,350a.

Chicago.—*Academy of Sciences*. Geological and Natural History Survey.
Bulletins. Chicago, 1895-98. 8°. 12,836a.

—————. *Field Columbian Museum*.

Publication no. 24. Annual Report of the Director for 1896-97.
1897.

” ” 25. Contribution iii to the Coastal and Plain Flora
of Yucatan. By C. F. Millspaugh. 1898.

” ” 26. List of a collection of Shells from the Gulf of
Aden, obtained by the Museum's East African
Expedition. By W. H. Dall. 1898.

” ” 27. List of species of Mammals, principally Rodents
from Jowa...With descriptions of new species.
By D. G. Elliot. 1898.

” ” 28. Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan. By E. H. Thomp-
son. 1898.

” ” 29. Annual Report of the Directors for 1897-98.
1898.

” ” 30. Preliminary Descriptions of new Rodents from
the Olympic Mountains. By D. G. Elliot.
1899.

” ” 31. Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates
from the Olympic Mountains. By S. E. Meek.
1899.

” ” 32. Catalogue of Mammals from the Olympic Moun-
tains, Washington. With descriptions of
new species. By D. G. Elliot. 1899.

” ” 33. The Ores of Colombia from mines in operation in
1892. By H. W. Nichols. 1899.

” ” 34. The Mylagaulidæ. An extinct family of sciuro-
morph rodents. By E. S. Riggs. 1899.

” ” 35. A Fossil Egg from South Dakota. By O. C.
Farrington. 1899.

” ” 36. Contribution to the Palæontology of the Upper
Cretaceous Series. By W. N. Logan. 1899.

” ” 37. Description of apparently new Species and Sub-
Species of Mammals from Oklahoma Territory.
By D. G. Elliot. 1899.

” ” 38. Description of apparently new Species and Sub-
Species of Mammals from the Indian Territory.
By D. G. Elliot. 1899.

Chicago, 1897-99. 8°. 11,081.

[*See also: Supp.*]

—————. *World's Columbian Exhibition, 1893*. Catalogue of a stratigraphi-
cal collection of Canadian rocks, prepared by W. F. Ferrier.
Ottawa, 1893. 8°. 12,370.

Chijs, J. A. Van der.—*De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over
de Banda-Eilanden—1599-1621*. Batavia, 1886. 8°. 10,446.

- Chijs, J. A. van der.—Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaat-boek, 1602-1811.
Batavia, 1886 8°. 9,993.
- Nêrlands streven tot openstelling van Japan voor den Wereldhandel.
Amsterdam, 1867. 8°. 4,349.
- Chi-King.—See Shi King.
- Child, C. G.—Palatal Diphthongization of Stem Vowels in the old English
Dialects. A dissertation, etc., *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 13,863.
Part of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania,
series in philology and literature.
- Childers, R. C.—Pali Dictionary. *London*, 1875. 4°. 2,146.
- Chili.—*Société scientifique du Chili*. Actes. *Santiago*, 1892-94. 8°. 10,990.
Cet ouvrage est imparfait.
- China Medico-Chirurgical Society.—Transactions. Vol. 1.
Hong Kong, 1845(-46). 8°. 8,823.
- CHINESE AND JAPANESE REPOSITORY. Vol. 1, nos. 1-5. *London*, 1863. 8°. 1,507.
- CHINESE REPOSITORY. Vol. 2(-4.) *Canton*, 1834-36. 8°. 1,520.
- Chiniac, de.—Voyez Pelloutier, Simon. Histoire des Celtes. 1770. 8°. 4,414.
- Chintāmaṇi, C. Yajñesvara.—See Yajñesvara Cintāmaṇi.
- Chisholm, H. W.—On the Science of Weighing and Measuring and Stand-
ards of Measure and Weight. *London*, 1877. 8°. 11,646.
- Chitty, Simon Casie.—A Correct Outline and Classification of the Tamul
Caste. *Colombo*, 1831. 8°. 4,271.
- An Essay on the Ceremonies observed by the Tamul Castes. "
Colombo, 1831. 8°. 4,271.
- A Summary Account of the origin and history of the Muckwas in the
District of Putlam. *Colombo*, 1831. 8°. 4,271.
- Choate, Joseph H., and Lincoln, Abraham.—Address delivered before the
Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, etc. *London*, [1901.] 8°. 13,000
- Chodzko, Alexandre.—Grammaire persane, ou principes de l'Iranien
moderne, etc., *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 804.
- Christ, Wilhelm von.—Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Prantl.
München, 1889. 4°. 10,344.
- Gedächtnisrede auf Leonhard von Spengel. *München*, 1881. 4°. 9,061.
- Christian, John.—Behar Proverbs, Classified and arranged according to
their subject-matter, and translated into English, etc.
London, 1891. 8°. 12,933.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."
- CHRISTIAN SPECTATOR. Vol. 1(-4). *Calcutta*, 1871(-75). 8°. 5,270.
- Christiania.—Kongelige Frederiks Universitet. Meteorologiske Beob-
achtungen. *Christiania*, 1837(-63). Obl. fol. 4,082.
- Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i det sydlige Norge.
Christiania, 1863(-66). Obl. fol. 4,096c

CHRISTIANIA

CHIAKCIK

- Christiania.**—*Kongelige Frederiks Universitet.* Meteorologiske Iagttagelser paa fem Telegrafstationer ved Norges Kyst.
Christiania, 1866. Obl. fol. 4,096.
Forste og Anden Aargang, 1866.
- Videnskabs Selskab.*—Forhandlingar. (Register, 1858-77.)
Christiania, 1858, etc. 8°. 5,083.
[*In progress.* Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1859, 1883, 1893 and 1898.]
- Skrifter.*—
i. Mathematisk-naturvidenskabelig Klasse.
ii. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse.
Christiania, 1894-99, etc. 4°. 11,978.
[*In progress.*]
- Christy**, Henry, et Lartet, Edouard.—*Vide E. Lartet, et H. Christy.* Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ. 1846. 8°. 6,100.
- Christy**, Miller.—*See Foxe, Capt. L., and James, Capt. T.* The Voyages of Capt. Luke Foxe, and Thomas James, in search of a north-west passage, in 1631-32. Edited by M. Christy. 1894. 8°. 11,140.
- CHRONICLES** of Jerahmeel; or, Hebrew Bible Historiale. Being a collection of Apocryphal and pseudo-epigraphical Books dealing with the history of the world from the creation to the death of Judas Maccabeas. Translated by M. Gaster. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,664.
Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund, new series, vol. 4.
- CHRONICON PASCHALE.** Παράλιον seu Chronicon Paschale a mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris annum vicesimum...Cura et studio C. du Fresne et D. du Cange. *Parisiis*, 1688. fol. 4,681.
- CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES**, containing corresponding dates of the different eras used in the Bombay Presidency, by Christians, Hindoos, Mahommadans, and Parsees, for the century from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1852. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 8,651.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM.** Vol. 3, nos. 1-6. *Yokohama*, 1883. 4°. 9,317.
- Chuckerbutty**, S. G. *See Sūrya Kumār Goodeve Cakravartī.*
- Chukrururtty**, Tarachand. *See Tārācāṇād Cakravartī.* 17a.
- Church**, Percy W.—Chinese Turkestan with caravan and rifle. With illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,317.
- Churchhill**, Major A. B. N.—Short notes on the history of Fort William. *London*, 1901. 8°. 12,969.
- Chwolsohn**, D.—Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus. 2 Bde.
St. Petersburg, 1856. 8°. 1,438.
- Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. *St. Petersburg*, 1859. 4°. 1,554.
Extr. *Mém. Savants étrangers, tom. 8.*
- Syrisch-nestorianische Grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie.
St. Petersburg, 1897. 4°. 12,611.
- Chiakciak**, P. E.—Nuovo dizionario italiano-armeno-turco, etc.
Venezia, 1829. 8°. 2,079.

CICERO

CLARK

- Cicero, M. Tullius.—Cicero's Letters with English introductions, notes and appendices. By Albert Watson. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 12,586.
- Opera omnia. [*Parisiis*,] 1596. 4°. 1,353.
- Cirbied, J. C.—Grammaire de la langue arménienne. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 940.
- Réfutation d'une critique insérée dans le onzième cahier du Journal de la Société Asiatique de Paris, au sujet de la grammaire arménienne de M. Cirbied. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 871.
- Clapperton, Commander Hugh.—Journal of a Second Expedition into the interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo; to which is added the journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the sea coast. With a map of the route. *London*, 1829. 4°. 2,953.
- See Denham, Major D., and Clapperton, Capt. H.—Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, etc. 1826. 4°. 2,955.
- Clark Charles Upson.—The Text Tradition of Ammianus Marcellinus. *New Haven*, 1904. 8°. 13,706.
- Clark, Mrs. E. W.—A Naga Grammar, with illustrative phrases and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1893. 8°. 10,866.
- Clark, Friend E.—The Action of Substituted Ammonias of the Aliphatic Series on the Chlorides of Orthosulphobenzoic Acid. *Easton, Pa.*, 1902. 8°. 13,705.
- Clark, Rev. Hamlet.—Catalogue of Halcidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1860. 8°. 7,140.
- Clark, J. M.—Functions of a Great University. *Toronto*, 1895. 8°. 11,430.
- Clark, Stewart.—Manual of Jail Discipline and Economy, for the use of officers in charge of jails in the North-West Provinces, etc. *Agra*, 1863. fol. 4,116.
- Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India. *London*, 1864. 8°. 8,582.
- Clark Rev. Thomas.—The Student's Hand-book of Comparative Grammar applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English languages. *London*, 1862. 8°. 863.
- Clark, W.—Report on the Supply of Water for Calcutta, 1862. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 5,810.
- Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings, with some experience in their construction and uses. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 11,712.
- Clark, William Bullock.—Correlation papers. Eocene. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,520.
- U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 83.
- The Eocene Deposits of the Middle Atlantic Slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,520.
- U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 141.

CLARK

CLARKE

- Clarke, William Bullock.—The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 97.
- Clarke, C. B.—Compositæ Indicæ descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ. *Oncautta, etc.* 1876. 8°. 392.
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.—The Constitution of the Silicates. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 125.
- and Hillebrand, W. F.—Analyses of Rocks. With a chapter on analytical methods. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 148.
- Clarke, Rev. Hamlet.—See Bates, W. H., and Clarke, Rev. H. Catalogue of Phytopaga....Pt. I. *London*, 1866. 8°. 6,706.
- Clarke, Capt. H. Wilberforce.—Persian Manual. A pocket companion intended to facilitate the essential attainments of conversing with fluency and composing with accuracy, etc. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,341.
- See 'Abu Muhammad Bin Yusuf bin Mu'ayyid-i-Nizamu'-d-din. The Sikandar Nama...Translated...with a life of the author...by Capt. H. W. Clarke. 1881. 8°. 11,412.
- Clarke, Hyde.—Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,638.
Extract from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 1877.
- Khita and Khita-Peruvian Epoch, etc. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,001.
- Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude. *London*, 1873. 8°. 8,465.
- On the Inhabitants of Asia Minor previous to the time of the Greeks. *London*, 1865. 8°. 1,652.
- On the Supposed Extinction of the Turks and Increase of the Christians in Turkey. *London*, 1865. 8°. 1,844.
Extract from the Journal of the Statistical Society, 1865.
- Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia. *London*, 1876. 8°. 2,176.
Extract from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 1876.
- Clarke, J. S., and MacArthur, John.—Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, from His Lordship's manuscripts. 2 vols. *London*, 1809. 4°. 5,499.
- Clarke, John M.—On the Higher Devonian Fauna of Ontario. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin, no. 16.
- Clarke, Robert.—Remarks on the Topography and Diseases of the Gold Coast. *London*, 1860. 8°. 3,882.
- Sketches of the Colony of Sierra Leone and its inhabitants. *London*, 1863. 8°. 6,908.
Extract from the Transactions of the Ethnological Society, 1861-62.

- Clarke, Rev. W. B.—Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales, illustrated by references to other provinces of Australasia. Fourth edition. *Sydney*, 1878. 8°. 8,393.
- William.—The Connection of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. *London*, 1767. 4°. 2,382.
- Clarkson, William.—Gujarāti Grammar. *Bombay*, 1847. 4°. 8,643.
- Classical Museum, *London*.—A Journal of Philology and of Ancient History and Literature. Vols. 1-4. *London*, 1844-47. 8°. 1,415.
- Claudet, A.—On Different Properties of Solar Radiation producing or preventing the deposit of mercury on silver plates coated with iodine or its compounds with bromine or chlorine, modified by coloured glass media and the vapours of the atmosphere. *London*, 1847. 4°. 8,742.
Extract from the Philosophical Transactions, 1874.
- Clausius, R.—The Mechanical Theory of Heat...Translated by R. Browne. *London*, 1879. 8°. 8,966.
- Clay, A. H.—Dacca District Report. *Calcutta*, 1867. 4°. 4,704.
- Cleasby, Richard.—An Icelandic-English Dictionary based on the manuscript collections of late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by E. Vigfasson. With an introduction and life of Richard Cleasby by G. Webbe. *Oxford*, 1874. 4°. 794.
- Clegg, Moses T.—See Musgrave, W. E., and Clegg, Moses T. Amehas: their cultivation and etiologic significance. 1904. 8°. 13,887.
- Cleghorn, Hugh.—Expedition to the higher ranges of the Anamalia Hills, Coimbatore, in 1858. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 4°. 2,874.
Extract from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, vol. 22, pt. 3.
- Memorandum upon the Panchontie or Indian Gutta tree of the Western Coast. *Madras*, 1858. fol. 7,398.
- Clement-Mullet, J. J.—See Ibn-al-Awam. Le livre de l'agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam...Traduit de l'Arabe par J. J. Clement-Mullet. 1864. 8°. 7,348.
- Clemm, Walter N.—Das piorkowskische Verfahren zur Nachweise von Typhusbazillen mittels Harngelatine. *Giessen*, 1900. 8°. 13,538.
- Clemow, Frank G.—The Geography of Disease. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. 13,395.
- Cleomedes.—De Mundo, sive circularis inspectionis meteororum. Libri ii. *Basileæ*, [1830 ?] 16°. 1,196.
- Clercq, F. S. A. de.—Het Maleisch der Molukken. Lijst der meest voorkomende vreemde en van het gewone Maleisch verschillende woorden, zooals die gebruikt worden in de residentien Manado, Ternate, Ambon met Banda en Timor Koepang, benevens eenige proeven van aldaar vervaardigde Pantoens, Prozastukken en Gedichten. *Batavia*, 1876. 8°. 7,749.
- Clifford, W.—Memorandum on the Timber of Bengal, suited for Railway carriage and other work. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 7,323.

- Clodius, J. C.**—Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum.
II partes. *Lipsiæ*, 1730. 8°. 2,046.
- Theoria et Praxis Linguae Arabicæ h. e. Grammatica Arabica.
Lipsiæ, 1729. 8°. 889.
- Clough, Rev. Benjamin.**—A Compendious Pali Grammar, with a copious
vocabulary in the same language. *Colombo*, 1824. 8°. 899.
- A Dictionary of the Singhalese Language. 2 vols.
Colombo, 1821-30. 8°. 2,029.
- Clouston, W. A.**—See The BAKHTYÂR NÂMÂ. A Persian romance...
Edited by W. A. Clouston. 1883. 8°. 7,694.
- Clunes, John.**—An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India...with a
sketch of the origin and progress of the British power in India.
By an officer in the service of the Honourable East India Com-
pany. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. 348.
Published anonymously.
- Supplement to the Itinerary for Western India. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 8,584.
- Clutz, Frank H.**—A Determination of the orbit of planetoid 115, Thyra.
Lynn, Mass., 1899. 4°. 13,541.
- Cluverius, Philippus.**—Introductio in Universam Geographiam, tam ve-
terem quam novam tabulis geographicis xlii ac notis olim ornata
a Johanne Bunone jam vero locupletata additamentis et annota-
tionibus Joh. Frid. Hekelii et Joh. Reiskii. *Londini*, 1711. 8°. 4,873.
- Coates, Charles Edward, Jr.**—The Action of Aniline and of Toluidine on
Orthosulphobenzoic Acid and its Chloride. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 12,313.
- Cobbold, T. Spencer.**—Parasilis; a treatise on the entozoa of man and
animals, including some account of the ectozoa.
London, 1879. 8°. 9,134.
- Coble, A. B.**—The Relation of the Quartic Curve to Conics.
New Haven, 1903. 8°. 13,763.
*Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Mathematical
Society, vol. 4, no. 1.*
- Cocceus, Johannis.**—Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et
Chaldaici. *Lipsiæ*, 1714. 4°. 2,121.
- COCHINCHINE FRANÇAISE.** Excursions et reconnaissances.
Saigon, 1883-89. 8°. 10,687.
- Cochooooooooojoo, M. J.**—The Proverbs of Solomon in Malayalam metre.
Cochin, 1868. 8°. 1,561.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.**—Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects.
—Coccidæ. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. 10,535 & 13,328.
U. S. National Museum, Bulletin, no. 39.
- Cocks, Richard.**—Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape-Merchant in the English
Factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with correspondence. Edited by E.
Maunde Thompson. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,154.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 66 and 67.

- Coddington, Lieut. F.**—Geographical and Statistical Report on the Fyzabad District. *Lucknow*, 1866. fol. 5,775.
- CODE** of Gentoo Laws or ordinations of the Pandits from a Persian translation, made from the original written in the Sanscrit language. [Translated by N. B. Halhed.] *London*, 1776. 4°. 639.
- CODE** of Laws enacted for the Armenians of the Province of Ararat in Armenia. *London*, 1840. 8°. 609.
- Codrington, O.**—Coins of the Bahmani Dynasty. *London*, 1898. 8°. *Extract from the Numismatic Chronicle*, vol. 18, no 3. 12,635.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian Coins. *Herford*, 1889. 8°. 10,493.
- Cohen, Abraham.**—On a certain class of functions analogous to the Theta functions. *Baltimore*, 1894. 4°. 11,197a.
- Cohn, L., und Studemund, W.**—Verzeichniss der griechischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1902. 4°. 7,166.
- Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."*
- Coker, W. C.**—On the Gametophytes and Embryo of Taxodium. A dissertation, etc. *Chicago*, 1904. 8°. 13,862.
- Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette.*
- Cole, Charles P. Nelson.**—See **Dugdale, W.** History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes. Revised and corrected by C. P. N. Cole. Second edition. 1772. 4°. 186.
- Cole, Rev. F. T.**—Santali Primer. *Manbhum*, 1896. 8°. 11,733.
- Cole, Major Henry Hardy.**—Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *London*, 1869. 4°. 2,607.
- Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai, with a description of the explorations undertaken from 4th Feb. to 16th April, 1883, and suggestions for the disposal of the sculptures. *Lahore*, 1883. fol. 9,45.
- Preservation of National Monuments. *Calcutta*, 1884. fol. 233.
- Cole, Capt. R. A.**—An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language. *Bangalore*, 1867. 8°. 1,072.
- Colebrooke, Edward Carshore.**—Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut during 1849-52, with a copious analytical index. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 629.
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas.**—A Digest on Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions—with a commentary of Jagannátha Tarcapanchánana—translated from the original Sanscrit. By H. T. Colebrooke. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1797-98. 4°. 647.
- Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus. *London*, 1858. 8°. 182.
- Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous...Traduits de l'Anglais et augmentés de textes sanskrits et de notes nombreuses. Par G. Panthier. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 11,577.
- Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. *London*. 8°. 7,772.

- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas.—On the Valley of the Sutlej River in the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 4°. 6,094.
Extract from the Transactions of the Geological Society, vol. 6.
- Treatise on Obligations and Contracts. Pt. 1. *London*, 1818. 8°. 617.
- See **Amara Siṅha**. Cosha or Sanscrit Dictionary. With English interpretations by H. T. Colebrook. 1808. 4°. 5,316.
- See **Brahmagupta** and **Bhāskara**. Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit...Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 1817. 4°. 6,236.
- See **Īśvar Kṛṣṇa**.—The Sāṅkhya Kārikā...Translated...by H. T. Colebrooke, etc. 1837. 4°. 268.
- Colebrooke, Col. R. H.—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, taken at Chowringhy, in the years 1797-1803. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 6,206.
- Observation of an Eclipse of the Moon, taken at Chowringhy, near Calcutta in 1798. *Calcutta*, 1798. 8°. 6,206.
- Colebrooke, Sir P. E.—Life of H. T. Colebrooke. *London*, 1873. 8°. 6,258.
- Coles, W. C.—An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College at the opening of the session 1851-52. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 3,849.
- COLLECTION of Tales in the Mongolian Language. *Kazan*, 1841. 8°. 1,255.
- COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now first published in English. 8 vols. *London*, 1752. fol. 29,911.
- Collett, Colonel Sir Henry.—Flora Simlensis. A handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood...With an introduction by W. B. Hemsley...With illustrations...and a map. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,208.
- Collett, Oliver.—Pearl Oysters and pearl fisheries. *Ceylon*, 1900, 8°. Reprinted from the "*Ceylon Observer*," 1900. 13,535.
- Collett, Robert.—Fishes. *London*, [1849 ?] 8°. 180.
Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped., ii.
- Collie,—See **Beechey**, Capt. F. W. Zool. Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." *Geology*. 1839. 4°. 6,789.
- Collin de Plancy .—*Voyez Koran*. Le Coran...précédé d'une notice sur Mahomet par M. Collin de Plancy. 1826. 8°. 110a.
- Collinson, General . General Sir Henry Drury Harness, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers...Edited by General Webber. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,892.
- Collinson, Sir Francis, Galton, Richard, and Bock, Sir George.—Hints to Travellers. *London*, 1871. 8°. 11,714.
- Colombo Museum, Colombo.—Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts. By H. M. Gunasekara. *Colombo*, 1901. 8°. 13,092.
- Reports. Pt. 4. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 10,954.

COLUMBUS

CONFUCIUS

- Columbus, Christopher.**—The Journal of Christopher Columbus—during his first Voyage, 1492-93,—and documents relating to the Voyage of John Cabot and Gasper Corte Real. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. London, 1893. 8°. 10,893.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 86.
- Select letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. London, 1847. 8°. 28,406.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 2.
- Colvin, Caroline.**—The Invasion of Ireland by Edward Bruce. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. 13,708.
- Combe, Charles.**—Numorum veterum populorum et urbium qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, descriptio figuris illustrata. Londini, 1782. 4°. 2,381.
- Comité Géologique, St. Petersburg.**—Bulletins. Tom. 1, etc. St. Petersburg, 1882, etc. 8°. 10,531b.
En état de progrès.
- Comnos, S.**—Ueber Nummerirungs-Systeme für wissenschaftlich Geordnete Bibliotheken. Athen, 1874. 8°. 8,984.
- COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY of the Burma, Malay and T'hai Languages.** Serampore, 1810. 8°. 7,575.
- Comté, J. Achille.**—Voyez Cuvier, G. Le règne animal de M. le Baron Cuvier, disposé en tableaux méthodiques par J. A. Comte. 1847. 8°. 170.
- Conant, Franklin Story.**—The Cubomedusæ. Baltimore, 1898. 4°. 13,542.
Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vol. 4, no. 1.
- Conde, Joseph.**—Voyez Marles, de. Histoire de la domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, etc. 1865. 8°. 4,502.
- Cones, Elliott.**—Abstract of Results of a Study of the genera Geomys and Thomomys: with addenda on the osteology of Geomyidæ, and on the habits of Geomys tupa. Washington, 1875. 4°. 6,397.
Extr. Powell's Exploration, Colorado River, etc. 1869-72.
- Birds of the Colorado Valley. Washington, 1878. 4°. 7,713.
U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ., no. 11.
- Birds of the North-West. Washington, 1874. 8°. 356.
U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ., no. 3.
- and **Allen, J. A.**—Monographs of N. American Rodentia. Washington, 1877. 4°. 7,566.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. xi.
- Confucius.**—Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive scientia Sinensis Latine exposita, etc. Parisiis, 1687. fol. 406.
- Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois...Traduit...par...P. Gaubil, etc. Paris, 1770. 4°. 132.

- Confucius.**—Le Tâ Hio, ou la grande étude, le premier des quatre livres de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine...Traduit...avec une version latine et le texte chinois en regard...par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1837. 8°. 421.
- The works of Confucius...with a translation...to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese language and character. By J. Marshman. Vol. i. Serampore, 1809. 4°. 1,324.
- Congrès international des Études d'Extrême-Orient.**—Compte rendu analytique des séances. Hanoi, 1903. 4°. 13,214.
- Congrès international des Sciences géographiques, 1875.**—Compte rendu des séances. Tom. 1. Paris, 1878. 8°. 11,549.
- Congrès international de Zoologie, 1889.**—Compte rendu des séances. Paris, 1889. 8°. 10,561.
- Congrès provincial des Orientalistes, 1878.**—Compte rendu de la troisième session. 2 tom. Lyon, 1880. 4°. 10,631.
- Congrès provincial des Orientalistes français, 1875.**—Mémoires. Tom. 2. St. Etienne, 1875. 8°. 9,025.
- Congrès scientifiques de France, 1833.**—Compte rendu des Séances. Première session. Rouen, 1833. 8°. 6,339.
- Conklin, Edwin Grant.**—The Embryology of Crepidula. A contribution to the cell lineage and early development of some marine gastropods. Boston, 1897. 4°. 12,467.
- Extract from the Journal of Morphology, vol. 18.*
- Karyokinesis and Cytokinesis in the Maturation, Fertilization and Cleavage of Crepidula and other Gasteropoda. Philadelphia, 1902. 4°. 13,789.
- Reprinted from the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, series 2, vol. 12, pt. 1.*
- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.**—Transactions. Vol. i, etc. New Haven, 1866, etc. 8°. 687.
- In progress.*
- Conolly, Lieut. Arthur.**—Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 3,056.
- Constable, Archibald.**—The Kennet Ciburium. A description of the relics. Edinburgh, 1890. 4°. 10,295.
- Reprinted from the Scottish National Memorials, 1890.*
- Constancio, F. S.**—Nouvelle grammaire portugaise à l'usage des Français. Paris, 1849. 12°. 1,090.
- Constantin, de.**—Recueil des voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. Deuxième édition. 5 tom. Amsterdam, 1710-16. 8°. 2,884.
- Constantine, l'Empereur ab Oppyck [pseud. ?]**—Clavis Talmudica. Complectens formulas, loca dialectica et rhetorica priscorum Judaeorum. Latin reddita. Lugduni Batavorum, 1634. 8°. 38.

CONSTANTINE

COOKE

- Constantine, l'Empereur ab Oppyck** [*pseud. ?*].—*Talmudis Babylonici codex middoth sive De Mensuris Templi, una cum versione Latina. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 8°.* 23.
- Conte, J. L.**—See **Melsheimer, F. E.** Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by J. L. le Conte. 1840. 8°. 6,935a.
- Conte, Major John C.**—Description of a new genus of the order Rodentia. *New York, 1829. 8°.* 5,975.
Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., iii.*
- Description of the Species of North American Tortoises. *New York, 1830. 8°.* 5,975.
Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., iii.*
- Observations on the U. S. species of the Genus *Pancratium*. *New York, 1830. 8°.* 5,975.
Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., iii.*
- Conte, Joseph C.**—On Certain Remarkable Tracks, found in the Rocks of Carson Quarry. *San Francisco, 1882. 8°.* 9,226.
Extract from the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 1882.
- Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. *London, 1881. 8°.* 8,963.
- Contzen, Leopold.**—Goa in Wandel der Jahrhunderte. Beiträge zur portugiesischen Kolonialgeschichte. *Berlin, 1902. 8°.* 13,704.
- Converse, Henry A.**—On a System of Hypocycloids of class three inscribed to a given 3-line and some curves connected with it. A dissertation, etc. *Salem, 1904. 4°.* 13,850.
Reprinted from the *Annals of Mathematics.*
- Conybeare, H., and Atkinson, E. T.**—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bijnor District. *Allahabad, 1878. 8°.* 8,875.
- D., and **Phillips, William.**—Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science, and comparative views of the structure of foreign countries. Pt. 1. *London, 1822. 8°.* 6,029.
- Conyngham, Capt. G. P. L.**—See **Pope, T. A., and Conyngham, Capt. G. P. L.** Total Solar Eclipse...Jan. 22nd, 1898. 1898. 8°.
- Cook, G. H.**—The Terminal Moraine in New Jersey. *Philadelphia, 1884. 8°.* 5,951.
Geol. Surv. Penn. Reports, no. 2.
- Cooke, M. C.**—Fungi: their nature, influence and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. *London, 1875. 8°.* 398.
- Introduction to Freshwater Algæ with an enumeration of all the British Species. *London, 1890. 8°.* 10,081.
- Pestiferous Fungi. *Brisbane, 1900. 8°.* 10,216a.
Brisbane Agricultural Department, Botanical Bulletin, no. 12.
- Report on Oil seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum, or produced in India. *London, 1876. fol.* 8,757.

COOKE

CORDIER

- Cooke, Theodore.—The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay.
London, 1901, etc. 8°. 13,071.
- Cookson, H. C.—Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab, 1885-86.
Lahore, 1887. fol. 10,004.
- Cooley .—Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, Processes and Col-
lateral information in the arts, manufacture, professions and
trades, including medicine, pharmacy and domestic economy...
Fourth edition...Enlarged by A. J. Cooley and J. C. Brough.
London, 1864. 8°. 11,594a.
- Cooley, W. D.—The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery.
3 vols. *London*, 1830-31. 12°. 1,920.
Forming part of the Cabinet Cyclopædia.
- Coolidge, Richard H.—Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality
in the Army of the United States from 1855-60.
Washington, 1860. 4°. 4,940.
- Coony, J. P.—A Study of some new Semipermeable Membranes. Disser-
tation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,880.
- Cooper, R.—Views of Rome. *London*, Obl. fol. P. 121.
- Cooper, T. T.—The Mishmee Hills. An account of a journey made in an
attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for
commerce. *London*, 1873. 8°. 442.
- Cope, Edward D.—The Batrachia of North America.
Washington, 1889. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxiv.
- Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 12,658.
- Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West.
Washington, 1875. 4°. 7,566.
U.S. Geol. Surv. etc., Reports, vol. 2.
- Cope, Henry.—Brief Account of the Silk Manufactures of Lahore.
Lahore, 1852. 7,397.
- Copenhagen.—*Bibliotheca Regia. Hafniensis Codices Orientales.*
Pt. 1, 1846. Codices Indicos Continentens.
" 2, 1851. Codices Hebraicos et Arabicos.
" 3, 1857. Codices Persicos, Turcicos, Hindustanicos, etc.
Copenhagen, 1846-57. 4°. 1,544.
- COPIES of Papers relative to the restoration of the King of Tanjore,
the arrest of the Right Hon'ble Lord George Pigot, and the re-
moval of his Lordship from the Government of Fort St. George,
by sundry members of the Council. 6 vols.
London, 1777. 4°. 4,633.
- Corbett, Lt.-Col. A. F.—Climate and Resources of Upper India, and
suggestions for their improvement. *London*, 1824. 8°. 6,436.
- Cordier, H. P.—See Polo, Marco. The Book of Sir Marco Polo...Trans-
lated and edited...by Col. H. Yule...Revised...by H. Cordier, etc.
1903. 8°. 13,236.

CORDIER

COTTON

- Cordier, H. P.**—Étude sur la médecine hindoue, temps védiques et héroïques. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 12,668.
- Études sur la médecine hindoue. Vāgbhata et l'Āstānga-Hridaya. Samhitā. *Besançon*, 1896. 8°. 12,667.
- Corney, Bolton.**—See **Middleton, Sir H.** The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney. 1855. 8°. 2,848b.
- Coronelli** .—Atlas céleste, composé d'un globe de douze pieds de circonférence. *Paris*, 1782. fol. P. 128.
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM.**
 Vol. 1. Inscriptions of Asoka.
 „ 3. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.
Calcutta, 1879-88. 4°. 2,625.
- CORRESPONDENCE** regarding the Discovery of the Tea Plant of Assam. *Calcutta*, 8°. 7,278.
- CORRESPONDENCE** relating to the establishment of an Oriental College in London. *London*, 1858. 8°. 8,941.
Extract from the "Times," 1858.
- Corse, John.**—Observations on the different species of Asiatic Elephants, and their mode of dentition. *London*, 1799. 4°. 6,744.
Extract from the Philosophical Transactions, 1799.
- Corssen, W.**—Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker. Mit...Tafeln. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1874-75. 8°. 8,564.
- Cory, Charles B.**—The Birds of Eastern North America. Water birds and land birds. 2 pts. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 13,044.
- Cosmas.**—The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk. Translated by...J. W. McCrindle. *London*, 1897. 8°. 12,456.
- COSMOPOLIS.** [A periodical publication.] *London*, 1896. 8°. 12,858.
- Cotes, E. C.**—The Locust of North-Western India. *Calcutta*, 1890. fol. 13,543.
 —Second note on Locusts in India. *Calcutta*, 1890. fol. 13,544.
 — and **Swinhoe, Col. C.**—Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1887-89. 8°. 10,025.
- Cotteau, Edmond.**—Voyage aux pays de l'extrême orient, de Paris au Japon en 90 jours. *Paris*, 1882. 8°.
- COTTON TRADE OF INDIA**; its future prospects. Pt. 2. *London*, 8°. 3,884.
- Cotton, Col. Sir A. T.**—Memorandum of Colonel Sir A. T. Cotton, on the Bombay Minutes of the members of Council on a Railway from Beikul Harbour to Hyderabad. *London*, 1899. 4°. 9,038.
- Cotton, Col. A. J.**—Reports on certain projects on the Mahānuddi Delta. On the water communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. Memorandum on the proposed Māri Kanvāi tank in Mysore. Iron or Water for India. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 5,545.

COTTON

COUTO

- Cotton, Col. A. J.—Report on the Mahanuddy River. *Calcutta*, 1858. fol. 5,831.
 —Study of Living Languages for colloquial purposes. *London*, 1875. 8°. 7,207.
- Cotton, Col. A. T., and Taylor, Lieut. A. D.—Reports on the Harbour of Beikul in Sedashighar Bay. *Madras*, 1858. fol. 5,743.
- Cotton, J. S.—Mountstuart Elphinstone. Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 11,495.
Part of the "Rulers of India" series.
- Couch, Jonathan.—Cornish Fauna; being a compendium of the natural history of the country. Pt. 1. *Truro*, 1838. 8°. 6,767.
- Couklin, Edwin Grant.—The Relation of Nuclei and Cytoplasm in the Intestinal Cells of Land Isopods. *London*, 1900. 8°. 11,943.
- Coulter, J. M., and Porter, T. C.—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. *Washington*, 1877. 4°. 5,629.
U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ. 4.
- Court, Lieut.-Col. Major Henry.—See *The ARAISH-I-MAFIL...* Translated from the Oordoo by M. H. Court. 1871. 8°. 1,564.
 —See *Mir Hasan. The Nagr-i-Benazir...* of Mir Hasan... Translated by M. H. Court. 1871. 8°. 1,563.
- Court de Gebelin, A.—Histoire naturelle de la parole, ou grammaire universelle, etc. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 805.
- Courteille, A. Pavet de.—Voyez Pavet de Courteille.
- Cousens, Henry.—Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. *Bombay*, 1891. 4°. 7,896.
Archæological Survey of Western India, Memoirs, no. 12.
- Bijapur. The old capital of the Adil Shahi kings. A guide to its ruins with historical outline. *Poona*, 1889. 8°. 11,643.
- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berâr. *Calcutta*, 1897. 4°. 11,890.
Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol. 19.
- Lists of Antiquarian remains in His Highness the Nizam's territories. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,536.
Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol. 3.
- Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1897. 4°. 7,568.
Reports of the Archæological Survey of Western India, vol. 8.
- Couto, Diego de.—Vea se Barros, João de, e Couto, Diego de. *Da Asia*. 1778-88. 8°. 4,394.

COVILLE

COX

- Coville, Frederick V.**—Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants.
Washington, 1895. 8°. 13,329.
Extract from the Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 1895.
- Cowan, L.**—Memorandum on the Produce of the Himalaya Hills.
Lahore, 1860. 8°. Pam. 6,468.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—See *THE DIVYĀVADĀNA*...edited...by E. B. Cowell, etc. 1886. 8°. 9,830.
- On the Swayamvara of the Ancient Hindus, and its traces in the ancient world generally. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 2,287.
- The Principles of Historical Evidence and the paramount importance of the study of History to the Educated Natives of India.
Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 3,921.
Extract from the Christian Intelligencer, vol. 38.
- A short Introduction to the ordinary Prakrit or the Sanskrit Dramas, with a list of common irregular Prakrit words.
London, 1875. 8°. 2,159.
- See *BUDDHIST MAHĀYĀNA TEXTS*. Pt. 1...Translated...by E. B. Cowell, etc. 1894. 8°. 7,813.
- See *Elphinstone, The Hon. M.* History of India...With additions by E. B. Cowell. 1889. 8°. 11,286.
- See *Kālidāsa, Vikramorvasi*...Translated into English prose...by E. B. Cowell. 1851. 8°. 1,372.
- See *Madhavācārya, Sarva-Darsana Sangraha*. Edited by E. B. Cowell. 1882. 8°. 8,367.
- See *Sāndilya, The Aphorisms of Sāndilya*...Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1878. 8°. 8,754.
- See *Harsa-Deva, Nāgānanda*...With an introduction by Prof. E. B. Cowell. 1872. 8°. 1,586.
- See *Udayanācārya, The Kusumāñjali*...Translated by E. B. Cowell, etc. 1864. 8°. 8,920.
- See *Vararuchi, The Prakrita-Prakasa*...Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1868. 8°. 1,056.
- Cowell, Herbert.**—The Hindu Law: being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British courts in India.
 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1870-71. 8°. 336.
- The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 2,405.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1872.
- Cox, Sir George M.**—The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols.
London, 1878. 8°. 7,764.
- Cox, Hiram.**—Account of the Petroleum Wells in the Burmah Dominions.
London, [1772?] 8°. 82.
- See *Symes, M.* Brief Account of the Religion, etc., of the Birmans. [1790?] 8°. 82.

- Cox, Hiram.—Journal of a Residence in the Burmah Empire, and more particularly at the court of Amarapoorah. *London*, 1821. 8°. 3,015.
- Coxe, John Redman.—Appeal to the Public, and especially to the medical public, from the proceedings of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania vacating the Chair of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°. 3,825.
- Inquiry into the claims of Doctor William Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood; with a more equitable retrospect of that event. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8°. 3,816.
- Observations on Combustion and Acidification; with a new theory of those processes, founded on the conjunction of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic doctrines. *Philadelphia*, 1811. 8°. 6,439.
- Some Observations on the subject of the Jalap Plant. [*Washington*, 1830?] 8°. 3,827.
Extr. *American Dispensatory*, 1830.
- Coxe, Rev. William.—Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Oxford. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°. 5,486.
- Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark; interspersed with historical relations and political enquiries. 2 vols. *London*, 1784. 4°. 3,086.
- Crabb, George.—A Technical Dictionary; or, a dictionary explaining the terms used in all arts and sciences. *London*, 1851. 8°. 2,045.
- Cramer, Pierre.—Papillons exotiques des trois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. 4 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1779-91. 4°. 7,167.
- Cranenburgh, D. E.—The Calcutta Municipal Act, being Beng. Act III of 1899, with a digest of rulings under the Repealed Act and... index. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,185.
- Craufurd, Quintin.—Researches concerning the laws, theology, learning, commerce, etc., of ancient and modern India. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 4,612.
- Crawford, Lieut.-Col. D. G.—A Brief History of the Hughli District. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,212.
- Crawford, J. H.—Tables of Weight for reducing English weight into British Indian weight and the contrary. *London*, 1842. fol. 8,792.
- Crawford, John.—Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,099.
- Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, with a preliminary dissertation. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 1,052.
- History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 4,611.
- Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the court of Ava, in the year 1827. With an appendix containing description of fossil remains by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Cleft. *London*, 1827. 4°. 8,116.

- Crawford, John.**—Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. *London*, 1828. 4°. 3,096.
 ———Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 3,096a.
 ———Vital Statistics of a District in Java, with preliminary remarks upon the Dutch possessions in the East by W. H. Sykes. *Swansea*, 1849. 8°. 4,828.
 Extr. *Journ. Statistical Soc., London*, 1849.
- Creak, E. W.**—See "Challenger" Report. Physics. Vol. ii, Pt. 3. Magnetic Results. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Creighton, Henry.**—Ruins of Gour described and represented in eighteen views; with a topographical map. *London*, 1817. 4°. 7,450.
- Creighton, Capt. J. N.**—Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the province of Agra, Upper Hindoostan, by the forces under the command of His Excellency General the Right Honorable Lord Combermere. *London*, 1830. 4°. 4,557.
- Cretzschmar, P. J.**—See Rüppell, Edward. Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Africa. 1826. fol. P. 50.
- Creußer, Frederic.**—Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Traduit de l'allemand...complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1825-41. 8°. 60.
- Crich, George Charles.**—List of the Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,735.
 ———and Foord, Arthur H.—Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1888-97. 8°.
- Crichton, Andrew.**—An Account of the Life of Mohammed, the Koran, containing the pretended revelations of the Arabian Prophet, and the Conquests of the Saracens. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 4,504.
 Extract from *Crichton's History of Arabia*.
- Crisp, Capt. John.**—On the Methods of determining Terrestrial Longitudes by the moon's right ascension, as deduced from her altitudes and culminations. *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. 8,644.
- Crisp, Capt. M. F.**—Observations on the Abolition of the Impress System. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 6,375.
 ———A Treatise on Marine Architecture, elucidating the theory of the resistance of water, etc. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 1,810.
- Crofton, H. T.**—See Smart, B. O., and Crofton, H. T. Dialect of the English Gypsies. 1875. 8°. 9,829.
- Crofton, Capt. J.**—Report on the Ganges Canal. Vol. iii. *Calcutta*, 1866. 4°. 7,963.
- Croizier, Marquis de.**—L'Art khmer. Étude historique sur les monuments de l'ancien Cambodge, avec un aperçu général sur l'Architecture khmer, et une liste complète des monuments explorés, suivi d'un catalogue raisonné du Musée khmer de Compiegne. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 8,193.

- Croizier, *Marquis de*.—Les explorateurs du Combodge. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 8,695.
- Les monuments de l'ancien Cambodge classes par provinces. *Paris*, 1878. 16°. 8,221.
- Crombie, *Rev. J. M.*.—A Monograph of Lichens found in Britain. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,133.
- Croockewit, *J. H.*.—Banka, Malakka en Billiton. *s'Gravenhage*, 1852. 8°. 237.
- Crooke, *W.*.—Introduction to the popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 11,003.
- Materials for a rural and agricultural Glossary of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1879. fol. 12,500.
- The Tribes and Castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 11,708.
- See *Yule, Col. H.*, and *Burnell, A. C.*.—Hobson-Jobson...New edition. By *W. Crooke*. 1903. 8°. 13,237.
- Crosby, *William O.*.—Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. 8,872.
- Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, no. 3.*
- Geology of the Boston Basin. *Boston*, 1893. 8°. 8,872.
- Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, no. 4.*
- Crouch, *Edmund A.*.—See *Lamarck*. An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology...Accompanied by...lithographic plates... By *E. A. Crouch*. 1827. 8°. 6,737.
- Crouch, *Henry C.*.—Ueber die neueren Antihydrotica in der Behandlung der Nachtschweisse der Phthisiker. *Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 12,170.
- Crowther, *Bishop S. A.*.—Niger Mission. Report of the overland journeys from Lokoja to Niger and thence to Lagos, on the sea coast, etc. *London*, 1872. 8°. 7,247.
- Cruis, *L.*.—Determinacao das posições geographicas de Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1894. 4°. 12,322.
- Méthode graphique pour la détermination des heures approchées des éclipses du soleil et des occultations. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1894. 8°. 12,216.
- O clima do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1892. 4°. 12,328.
- Cufino, *L.*.—Contributo alla flora briologica del Canadá. [*Firenze*, 1903.] 8°. 13,804.
- Estratto dal Bullettino della "Società botanica italiana," 1903.*
- Una nuova specie de *Erica* dell' Africa australe. [*Firenze*, 1903.] 8°. 13,805.
- Estratto dal Bullettino della Società botanica italiana, 1903.*
- Un piccolo contributo alla flora micologica della provincia di Napoli. *Napoli*, 1904. 8°. 13,803.
- Culin, *Stewart*.—China in America: a study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 8°. 10,272.
- Chinese Games with Dice. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. 13,457.

- Culin, Stewart.—Customs of the Chinese in America.
Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. 10,027.
Extract from the Journal of American Folklore, 1890.
- The Gambling Games of the Chinese in America.
Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. 12,849.
Publications of the Univ. of Penn., Series in Phil. Lit. and Arch.,
vol. I, no. 4.
- The I Hing or "Patriotic Rising." A secret society among the
 Chinese in America: Chinese secret societies in the U. S. cus-
 toms of the Chinese in America. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 10,275.
- Loan Exhibition: objects used in religious ceremonies and charms
 and implements for divination. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 11,276.
Publications of the Univ. of Penn., Series in Arch. and Pal., *vol. I, no. 2.*
- Culluca.—See Kulluka.
- Cultru, Prosper.—Dupleix; ses plans politiques, sa disgrâce: étude d'his-
 toire coloniale. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 13,801.
- Cumming, W. Gordon.—Wild Men and Wild Beasts. Scenes in camp and
 jungle. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 3°. 771.
- Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—The Ancient Geography of
 India. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of
 Alexander, and the travels of Hwen Thsang. *London*, 1871. 8°. 4,885.
- An Attempt to explain some of the monograms found upon the Grecian
 Coins of Ariaria and India. *London*, 8°. 2,371.
Extr. Numismatic Chronicle, *vol. viii.*
- The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India: compris-
 ing a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of
 the Buddhism, with an account of the opening and examination of
 the various groups of topes around Bhilsa. *London*, 1854. 8°. 3,086.
- Book of Indian Eras, with tables for calculating Indian dates.
Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 10,737.
- Coins of Ancient India, from the earliest times down to the seventh
 century A.D. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,828.
- Coins of the Indo-Scythians. 3 pts. *London*, 1888-92. 8°. 11,091.
Extr. Numismatic Chron., *third series*, *vols. viii, x, and xii.*
- Coins of Mediæval India, from the seventh century, down to the
 Mahommedan conquest. *London*, 1894. 8°. 10,987.
- Mahâbodhi, or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at
 Buddha-Gaya. *London*, 1892. 4°. 10,860.
- The Stûpa of Bharhut: a Buddhist monument ornamented with...
 sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the
 third century, B.C. *London*, 1879. 4°. 9,469.
- See Maisey, General F. C. Sanchi and its Remains. With an intro-
 ductory note by Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 1892. 4°. 10,876.
- Cunningham, Alfred.—The French in Tonkin and South China. With
 illustrations. *Hongkong*, 1902. 13,257.

CUNNINGHAM

CURETON

- Cunningham, Allan.—*See* King, Capt. P. P. Narrative of a Survey, etc., Appendix. A few general remarks on the vegetation of certain coasts of Terra Australis, and more especially of its North-Western Shores. 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- Cunningham, D. D.—Microscopical Examinations of Air.
Calcutta, 1873. fol. 8,758.
- Microscopical notes regarding the Fungi present in Opium Blight.
Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 3,625.
- On certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable and Animal Tissues.
Calcutta, 1879. 4°. 2,612.
- On the Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus roxburghii*, Wall.
Calcutta, 1889. 4°. 10,685.
- See* Lewis, T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Cholera in relation to certain Physical Phenomena. 1878. 4°. 2,217.
- See* Lewis, T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India.
 1877. 8°. 3,624.
- See* Lewis, T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India, etc. 1877. 4°. 3,624.
- See* Lewis, T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Report of Microscopical and Physiological Researches into the nature of the Agent or Agents producing Cholera. 1877. 8°. 5,525 & 3,627.
- Cunningham, D. J.—Marsupialia. *See* "Challenger," Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. v. Pt. 2. 1882. 4°. 9,066.
- Cunningham, Joseph Davey.—History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battle of the Sutlej. *London*, 1849. 8°. 4,439.
- Cunningham, Surg.-Genl. J. M.—Cholera: what can the State do to prevent it? *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,782.
- Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1879 in Northern India. With special reference to the supposed influence of the Hurdwar Fair.
Calcutta, 1880. fol. 8,727.
- Cunningham, Peter.—Two years in New South Wales, comprising sketches of the actual state of society in that colony, of its peculiar advantages to emigrants, of its topography, natural history, &c., &c. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 4,867.
- Cuno, Johann Gustav.—Forschungen in Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde.
Berlin, 1871. 8°. 2,464.
- Curbipet, . . . Fragments of the Elements and Principles of the nature of the Life of Man or the condensed Laws of the Religion of the Civilised. *Bombay*, 1904. 12°. 18,651.
- Curdy, A. E.—*See* LA FOLIE TRISTRAN. An Anglo-Norman poem. Edited by A. E. Curdy. 1903. 8°. 13,879.
- Cureton, Rev. William.—Spicilegium Syriacum: containing remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion. With an English translation and notes. *London*, 1855. 8°. 962.

CURREY

CUVIER

- Currey, Frederick.—*See* Hofmeister, Wilhelm. On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and the fructification of the coniferæ...Translated by F. Correy. 1862. 8°. 7,554.
- Curtis, J.—*See* Parry, Capt. W. E. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. Insects. 1828. 4°. 3,117.
- Curtis, Joseph Story.—Silver-lead Deposits of Eureka Nevada. Washington, 1884. 4°. 9,406.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Monog. vii.
- Curtis, Winterton C.—The Life History, the Normal Fission and the Reproductive Organs of *Planaria maculata*. Boston, Mass., 1903. 8°. 13,703.
Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, vol. 30, no. 7.
- Curtis, W. E.—The Authentic Letters of Columbus. Chicago, 1895. 8°. 11,081.
Field Col. Mus., Publ., no. 2.
- Curtius, Georg.—Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. The. 1 (2). Leipzig, 1858(-62). 8°. 1,071.
- Curtius, Quintus.—De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, Regis Macedonum libri superstites...Curavit & digessit Henricus Snakenburg. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724. 4°. 4,621.
- Curzon, Lord [George Nathaniel Curzon].—Justinian, being the Lothian Prize Essay for 1883. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 1,397.
—Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 11,725.
—Problems of the Far East...Japan—Korea—China. New...edition. London, 1896. 8°. 12,943.
- Cusa, Salvatore.—I Diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia. Vol. i, pt. 1. Palermo, 1868. 4°. 8,747.
- Cushing, Rev. J. N.—Grammar of the Shan Language. Rangoon, 1871. 8°. 1,029b.
—Shan and English Dictionary. Rangoon, 1881. 4°. 8°. 1,180.
- Cust, Robert Needham.—Life of Rama, the son of Dasaratha, king of Ajodya. Agra, 1854. 8°. 4,68.
—Linguistic and Oriental Essays. 2 series. [2 vols.] London, 1880, '78. 8°. 9,239.
—Memoirs of past years of a Septuagenarian. 3 pts. Hertford, 1899. 4°. 12,929.
—On the Non-Aryan Languages of India. London, 1884. 8°. 8,418.
—A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa. Accompanied by a language-map. 2 vols. London, 1883. 8°. 9,137.
—A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies. London, 1868. 8°. 2,218.
- Cutter, Mrs. H. B. L.—Vocabulary and Phrases in English and Assamese. Jaipur, 1840. 8°. 2,048.
- Cuvier, F.—De l'histoire naturelle des cétacés, ou recueil et examen des faits dont se compose l'histoire naturelle de ces animaux. Paris, 1836. 8°. 6,771.

CUVIER

DAJI

- Cuvier, F.—*Voyez* Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, et Cuvier, F. Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 3 tom. 1824. fol.
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron.—The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organisation, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto obtained, and of many not before noticed, by Edward Griffith. 16 vols. London, 1827-36. 8°. 6,816.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 6, 8 and 11.
- Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1817. 8° et fol. 6,796 & P. 170.
- 5 tom. Paris, 1829. 8°. 6,797.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. Paris, 1817. 4°. 673.
- Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 12 tom. Paris, 1834-36. 8° & 4°. 3,940 & P. 155.
- et Valenciennes, A.—Histoire naturelle des poissons. 15 tom. Paris, 1828-37. 8°. 6,630 & P. 64.
- Tom. 8-22. Paris, 1833-49. 8°.
- Voyez* Lacépède, et Cuvier, G. Ménagerie de Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, etc. Paris, 1801. fol. 1,809.
- 5 tom. [Mammifères, liv. 6 et mollusques, liv. 7-10.] Paris, 1837. 8°. 60,276.
- Cuza de Leon, Pedro de.—The second part of the Chronicle of Peru ...Translated by C. R. Markham. London, 1883. 8°. 2,863.

D

- Daae, Ludovico.—Symbolæ ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam Provinciarum Septentrionalium Magni Dissidii Synodique Constantiensis temporibus Pentinentes. Christianiæ, 1888. 4°. 10,340a.
- Dabey, Captain P.—La médecine chez les Chinois. Ouvrage corrigé et précédé d'une préface par J. Leon Soubeiran. Paris, 1863. 8°. 4,009.
- DABISTAN or School of Manners. Translated from the original Persiann, with notes and translations, by D. Shea...and A. Troyer. 3 vols. Paris, 1843. 8°. 4,292.
- Dacosta, Emanuel Mendes.—Elements of Conchology: or, an introduction to the knowledge of shells. London, 1776. 8°. 6,754.
- Da Cunha, J. Gerson.—Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. Illustrated with...plates, etc. Bombay, 1876. 8°. 2,239.
- Da Fonseca, J. N.—*Se vea* Fonseca, J. N. da.
- Da Fonseca, José.—*Se vea* Fonseca, José da.
- Dahl, F. A.—Beskrivelse over Aas hoiere Landbrugsskole. Christiania, 1862. fol. 8,627.
- Daji, Bhau.—*See* Bhau Daji. Supt.

D'ALBERTIS

DALL

D'Albertis, L. M.—See Albertis, L. M. d'.

Dale, T. Nelson, Pumpelly, Raphael, and Wolff, J. E.—Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. *Washington*, 1894. 4°. 9,406.

U.S. Geol. Surv. Monog., vol. 83.

Daljit Singh, Sirdar.—Srimad Edward Ráj Abhikhek. The coronation of the Emperor Edward VII. A Gurmukhi poem set to music with an English translation. *Lahore*, 1902. 8°. 13,216.

Dall, Rev. C. H. A.—From Calcutta to London by the Suez Canal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 2,397.

—A Score of Facts touching Health and Tobacco. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 8,230.

Dall, W. H.—Descriptions of sixty new forms of Mollusks from the West Coast of N. America and the North Pacific Ocean with notes on others already described. [*New York*,] 1871. 8°. 7,172a.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. viii, pt. 2.

—Descriptions of Three New Species of Crustacea, Parasitic on the Cetacea of the N.-W. Coast of America. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,590c.

Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.

—Harbours of Alaska and the Tides and Currents in their vicinity. *San Francisco*, 1872. 4°. 7,476.

—Instructions for collecting Mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvii, C.

—List of a collection of Shells from the Gulf of Aden. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 11,081.
Field Col. Mus., Publ. 26.

—List of Marine Mollusca comprising the Quarternary Fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 24.

—Masks, Labrets and certain Aboriginal Customs with an inquiry into the bearing of their Geographical distribution. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 0,661.

Extr. *3rd An. Rept. Bureau of Ethnol.*

—Materials for a Monograph of the family Lepetidae. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. 8,410.

Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. 5.

—Materials towards a Monograph of the Godiniidae. *Washington*, 1870. 8°. 8,435.

Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. 6.

—Nomenclature in Zoology and Botany. *Salem*, 1877. 8°. 2,183.

—Notes on Godinia. [*Washington*, 1870?] 8°. 8,590b.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, [1870?]

—Note on the genus *Anisothyris*, Conrad, with a description of a new species. [*Washington*,] 1871. 8°. 7,172.

Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. vii, pt. 2.

- Dall, W. H.—Note on Transversely Striated Muscular Fibre among the Gasteropodo. [*Washington*,] 1871. 8°. 8,553a.
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts*, i.
- Notes on the Avifauna of the Aleutian Islands from East and West of Unalashka. *San Francisco*, 1873-'74. 8°. 7,175.
 Extr. *Proc. California Acad. Sc.*, 1873-'74.
- Notes on Pre-Historic Remains in the Aleutian Islands. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,577.
 Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1873.
- Observations on the geology of Alaska. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. 8,739.
 Extr. *Coast Pilot of Alaska*, 1869.
- On the Genus *Pompholyx* and its allies, with a revision of the Limnæidæ of authors. *New York*, 1870. 8°. 8,485.
 Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, ix.
- On the Limpets; with special reference to the species of the W. coast of America, and to a more natural classification of the group. [*Washington*,] 1871. 8°. 8,481.
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- On the Parasites of the Cetaceans of the N.-W. coast of America, with descriptions of new forms. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,590a.
 Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- On the Remains of later, Pre-Historic Man obtained from caves in the Catherine Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. *Washington*, 1878. 4°. 5,281.
 Extr. *Smith. Contr. Knowledge*, 318.
- A Preliminary Catalogue of the Shell-bearing Mollusks and Brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvii.
- Preliminary Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the N.-W. coast of America. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,590e.
 Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Preliminary Descriptions of New Species of Mollusks from the N.-W. Coast of America. [*San Francisco*,] 1872. 8°. 8,59.
 Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Preliminary Descriptions of three new species of Cetacea, from the Coast of California. [*San Francisco*,] 1873. 8°. 8,590d.
 Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1873.
- Preliminary Sketch of a Natural Arrangement of the Order Docoglossa. *Boston*, 1871. 8°. 8,434.
 Extr. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 1871.
- Remarks on the Anatomy of the Genus *Siphonaria*, with a description of a new species. [*Washington*,] 1870. 8°. 8,451.
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- Report of Geographical and Hydrographical Explorations on the Coast of Alaska. *San Francisco*, 1873. 4°. 7,478.

DALL

DALRYMPLE

- Dall, W. H.—Report on the Currents and Temperatures of Bering Sea and the adjacent waters. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 9,387.
 Extr. *Coast and Geodetic Surv. Rep.* 1880, app. 16.
- Report on Mt. St. Elias. [*Washington*,] 1875. 4°. 7,482.
 Extr. *U.S. Coast Survey Report*, 1875.
- Review Notes on Lingual Dentition of Mollusca. By W. Binney, and T. Bland. [*Washington*,] 1870. 8°. 8,483.
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, 1870.
- Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. 8,430.
 Extr. *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, xiii.
- Revision of the Terebratulidæ and Lingulidæ. With remarks on and descriptions of some recent forms [*Washington*,] 1870. 8°. 8,45.
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- Scientific results of the Exploration of Alaska. By the parties under the charge of W. H. Dall, during the years 1865-74. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. 6,422.
- Supplement to the "Revision of the Terebratulidæ," with additional corrections and a revision of the craniidæ and discinidæ. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 7,173.
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. vii, pt. 2.
- and Bannister, H. M.—List of the Birds of Alaska, with biographical notes. *Chicago*, 1880. 8°. 7,038.
 Extr. *Trans. Chicago Acad. Sc. i.*
- and Harris, G. D.—Correlation papers. Neocene. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 84.
- Dallas, W. L.—Memoir on the Wind and Moonsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4°. 10,692.
- Dallas, W. S.—Elements of Entomology: an outline of the natural history and classification of British insects. *London*, 1857. 8°. 9,897.
- List of Hemipterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 pts. *London*, 1851-52. 8°. 7,102.
- See Müller, F.—Facts and arguments for Darwin. Translated by W. S. Dallas. 1869. 8°. 443.
- Dalpatram Pranjivan Khakar.—Report on the Architectural and Archaeological Remains in the Province of Kochh by D. P. Khakar, with 5 papers by the late Sir A. Burnes. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 7,897.
Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 152.
- Dalrymple, Alexander.—An Account of the Loss of the "Grosvenor" Indiaman, commanded by Capt. John Coxon, on the 4th August, 1782—inferred from the Portuguese description of the coast of Africa to have happened between 28° and 29°S.—With a relation of the events which befell those survivors who have reached England, viz., Robert Price, Thos. Lewis, John Warmington, and Barney Larey. Being the report given in to the East India Company. *London*, 1785. 8°. 10,772.

DALRYMPLE

DANE

- Dalrymple, Alexander.**—*Oriental Repertory*. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 4°. 1,553.
- Dalrymple, J., and Pearson, G.**—*Panoramic view of the City of Benares. Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. 2,552.
- Dalton, Edward Tuite.**—*Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. Calcutta*, 1872. 4°. 7,577.
- Dalton, John**—*Meteorological Observations and Essays*. Second edition. *London*, 1834. 8°. 4,007.
- New System of Chemical Philosophy*. 2 vols. *London*, 1842, 1877. 8°. 6,321.
- Vols. 1 & 2 are of the second and first editions respectively.*
- D'Alwis, C.**—*The Sinhalese Hand-Book*. Second edition. *Colombo*, 1880. 8°. 12,517.
- D'Alwis, James.**—*Buddhism: its origin, history and doctrines; its scriptures and their language, the Pali. Colombo*, 1862. 8°. 204.
- Buddhist Nirvāna: a review of Max Müller's Dhammapada. Colombo*, 1871. 8°. 294.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon. Vol. i. Colombo*, 1870. 8°. 1,800.
- Pali Translations. Pt. 1. Colombo*, 1871. 8°. 2,447.
- See Kaccāyana. An Introduction to Kaccchāyana's Grammar... with an introduction... by J. D'Alwis. [With text]. 1863. 8°. 948.*
- Dam, D. C. van.**—*Voyez Pollen, F. P. L., et Dam, D. C. van. Recherches sur la faune de la Madagascar. 1868-71. 4°. 8,667.*
- Dames, M. Longworth.**—*Coins of the Durranis. London*, 1888. 8°. Extr. *Numismat. Ohron.*, (3) viii. 8,326.
- Damoiseau, de, Baron.**—*Tables de la lune, formées par la seule théorie de l'attraction, et suivant la division de la circonférence en 360 degrés. Paris*, 1828. fol. 6,251.
- Dana, Edward S.**—*A crystallographic study of the Thinolite of lake Lahontan. Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 12.*
- Dana, J. Freeman, and Samuel, L.**—*Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its vicinity. Boston*, 1818. 8°. 6,057.
- Dandin.**—*Dandin's Poetik.—Kavjadarṣa.—Sanskrit und Deutsch. Herausgegeben von O. Böhtlingk. Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 11,336.
- The Daśa-Kumāra-Charita, or adventures of ten Princes: a series of tales, in the original Sanskrit, by Sri Dandi. Edited by H. H. Wilson. London*, 1846. 8°. 1,322.
- Daśakumāra-Charita: Hindoo Tales or the adventures of ten princes ... Translated... by P. W. Jacob. London*, 1873. 8°. 2,414.
- Dane, Louis W.**—*Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gunderpur District, 1892. Lahore*, 1892. fol. 11,160b.
- Final Report of the Settlement of Peshawar District, 1898. Lahore*, 1898. fol. 12,709.

DANIELL

DARLINGTON

- Daniell, Samuel.**—*African Scenery and Animals. Pt. 1. London, 1804-5. Obl. fol. P. 77.*
- Daniell, Thomas.**—*Oriental Scenery. Eighty-four Views in Hindoostan. London, 1795-1803. fol. P. 186.*
Imperfect, three plates in one of the sets of these views are wanting.
- Danielssen, D. C.**—*Beretning om en zoologisk Reise. 1857. Christiania, 1859. 8°. 6,951.*
- et **Boech, Wilhelm.**—*Traité de la Spédalskhed ou Éléphantiasis des Grecs.... Traduit du Norwégién par L. A. Cosson. Paris, 1848. 8°. 4,040.*
- Atlas. *Bergen, 1847. fol. P. 9.*
- [See:] **Koren, J., og Danielssen, D. C. Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.**
Bidrag til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistoire.
- | | |
|--|---|
| <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; line-height: 1;">{</div> <div> <p>Actinida.</p> <p>Alcyonida.</p> <p>Asteroidea.</p> <p>Crinoidea.</p> <p>Echinida.</p> <p>Gephyrea.</p> <p>Holothurioidea.</p> <p>Pennatulida.</p> </div> | <p>1880-'83. 4°. 6,940, 6,955 & P. 180.</p> |
|--|---|
- Danvers, F. C.**—*An Index to Events relating to India and the East referred to in the "Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive. London, 1893. 8°. 11,177.*
- Portuguese in India. 2 vols. London, 1894. 8°. 11,019.*
- Report on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies contained in the Archivo da Torre do Tombo and the public libraries at Lisbon and Evora. London, 1892. 8°. 10,968.*
- See LETTERS received by the East India Company from its servants in the East... With an introduction by F. C. Danvers. 1896, etc. 8°. 11,638.*
- Darapsky, Dr. L.**—*Las aguas minerales de Chile. Valparaíso, 1890. 8°. 10,338.*
- Dard, J.**—*Dictionnaire français-wolof et français-bambara, suivi du dictionnaire wolof-français. Paris, 1825. 8°. 2,038.*
- Grammaire wolofe ou méthode pour étudier la langue des noirs qui habitent les royaumes de Bourba-Yolof, de Walo de Damel, de Bour-Sine, de Saloume, de Baole, en Sénégambie, suivie d'une appendice où sont établies les particularités les plus essentielles des principales langues de l'Afrique septentrionale. Paris, 1826. 8°. 902.*
- Darlington, William.**—*Flora Cestrica: an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester county; in the State of Pennsylvania. West-Chester, Penn., 1837. 8°. 7,331.*

DARLINGTON

DARWIN

- Darlington William.**—*Florula Cestrica*: an essay towards a catalogue of the phænogamous plants, native and naturalized, growing in the vicinity of the borough of West Chester in Chester county, Pennsylvania: with brief notices of their properties and uses, in medicine, rural economy, and the arts. With an appendix of the useful cultivated plants of the same district.
West-Chester, 1826. 8°. 7,343.
- Remarks on the *Prunus americana* of Marshall. [With plates.]
West-Chester, Penn. 1829. 8°. 5,975.
Extr. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., iii.
- Darmesteter, James.**—*Afghan Life in Afghan Songs*. London, 1887. 8°. 10,021.
Extr. Contemp. Review, 1887.
- Études iraniennes*. 2 tom. Paris, 1883. 8°. 9,861.
- See Zend-Avesta*. The *Zend-Avesta*... Translated by J. Darmesteter.
 Pt. 2. 1880. 8°. 7,818.
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**—*Artesian Well Prospects in the Atlantic Coastal Plain Region*. Washington, 1896. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 138.
- Bibliography of North American Geology. Washington, 1887. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 44.
- Catalogue and index of Contributions to North American Geology. 1782-91. Washington, 1897. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 127.
- Record of North American Geology. Washington, 1891-'92. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 75, 91 and 99.
- The relations of the Traps of the Newark system to the New Jersey region. Washington, 1890. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 677.
- Darwin, Charles.**—*Descent of Man and selection in relation to sex*. 2 vols. London, 1871. 429.
- Second edition. London, 1874. 8°. 429.
- Different forms of Flowers on Plants of the same species.
 London, 1877. 8°. 7,206.
- Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom.
 London, 1876. 8°. 7,205.
- Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. London, 1872. 8°. 6,589.
- The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worm with observations on their habits. London, 1881. 8°. 9,075.
- Insectivorous Plants. London, 1875. 8°. 395.
- Journal of Researches in Geology and Natural History of the countries visited by H.M.S. "Beagle." London, 1839. 8°. 5,940.
- Monograph of the Cirripedia. 2 vols. London, 1851-54. 8°. 7,552.
- More Letters of C. Darwin. A record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Edited by F. Darwin... and A. C. Seward... Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1903. 8°. 13,440.
- The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection.
 London, 1859. 8°. 7,159.

- Darwin, Charles.—The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. Sixth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,519a.
- Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. *London*, 1842. 8°. 6,026.
- Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 6,629.
- See "Beagle," H.M.S. Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle."
...Edited...by C. Darwin. *London*, 1836-41. 4°. 6,847.
- Dās, Abinas Chandra.—See Avinās' Candra Dās, *supt.*
- Dās, Lālmohan.—See Lālmohan Dās.
- Dās, Rām Chandra.—See Rām Candra Dās.
- Dās, Sarat Chandra.—See S'arat Candra Dās.
- Dās, Shyamsundar.—See S'yām Sundar Dās.
- Dasent, Sir George Webbe.—See Cleasby, R. Icelandic-English Dictionary...Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfusson, with an introduction and life of R. Cleasby by G. W. Dasent. 1874. 4°. 790.
- Dashian, P. Jacobus.—Catalog der armenischen Handschriften in der Mechitharisten-Bibliothek zu Wien. *Wien*, 1895. 4°. 11,722.
- Die laufende Ueberschrift dieser Reihe ist "Haupt-Catalog der armenischen Handschriften herausgegeben von der Wiener Mechitharisten-Ongregation."
- Dass.—See Dās.
- Dau, Jose Maria.—The Cultivator's Manual. Tobacco...Translated from the Spanish by W. Pereira. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 8,572.
- Daulphinoys, N. de N., [Seigneur d'Arfeville].—Les navigations, pereginations et voyages faits en la Turquie. *Anvers*, 1577. 8°. 2,889.
- Daunon, —Notice Historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 1,672.
- Davenport.—Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 1. *Davenport*, 1867. 8°. 7,671.
- David, Armand.—Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 2,205.
- David, T. W. Edgeworth.—Geology of the Vegetable Creek, Tin-Mining Field, New England District, N.-S. Wales. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323b.
- Davids, T. W. Rhys.—Buddhist India. [With plates.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,493.
- Part of "The Story of the Nations" Series.
- Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some points in the History of Indian Buddhism. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,368.
- See Buddhaghosa. The Sumangala-Vilāsini...Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids, etc. 1886. 8°. 10,418.
- See Jātakas. Buddhist Birth Stories, or Jātaka Tales...Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1880. 8°. 8,901.
- Jātaka...Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1883. 8°. 7,719.

DAVIDS

DAVIS

- Dauids, T. W. Rhys.**—*See Milinda, King of Sagala.* The Questions of King Milinda. Translated...by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1890 *etc.* 8°. 7,813.
- See Suttas.* Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1881. 8°. 7,813.
- See Vinayas.* Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pāli, by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. 3 pts. *Oxford*, 1881, 1882 & 1885. 8°. 7,813.
- Davidson, Charles.**—*Studies in the English Mystery Plays.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,859.
- Davidson, James W.**—*The Island of Formosa, past and present.* History, people, resources, and commercial prospects...With...maps...and...illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,492.
- Davidson, Samuel.**—*See Fuerst, Dr. J.* Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Translated by S. Davidson. 1867. 8°. 11,166.
- Davidson, Thomas.**—*Monograph of British Brachiopoda.* 3 pts. *London*, 1851-52. 4°. 7,018.
- See Bleek, W. H.* On the Origin of Language...Edited with a by preface Ernst. Haeckel. Translated by T. Davidson. 1869. 8°. 532.
- See "Challenger,"* Reports, *etc.* Zool. *American* *Ma* *ne* *St* *opoda.* 1880. 4°. 9,066.
- Davies, —**—*Trade and Resources of the Countries, & the Western Boundary of British India.* [Maps only.] *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 4,894.
- Davies, Capt. H.**—*Final Settlement Report of Gujrat District.* *Lahore*, 1893. fol. 11,080.
- Davies, John.**—*See Bhagavad-Gītā.* Hindū Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gītā...Translated...by J. Davies. 1882. 8°. 8,249.
- Davis, A. M.**—*Gazetteer of the North Lushai Hills.* *Shillong*, 1894. 8°. 11,718.
- Davis, John.**—*The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator.* Edited, with an introduction and notes, by A. H. Markham. *London*, 1880. 8°. 2,860.
- Davis, Joseph Barnard.**—*Grecian Anthropology.* [*London*, 1860?] 8°. 3,169.
- On the peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of certain Groups of Islands in the Western Pacific.* *Havrelem*, 1866. 4°. 8,774.
- Thesaurus Craniorum.* Catalogue of the skulls of the various races of man, in the collection of J. B. Davis, M.D. *London*, 1867. 8°. 6,911.
- and Thurnam, J.*—*Crania Britannica.* Delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands with notices of their remains. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 4°. 6,871.

DAVIS

DECAISNE

- Davis, John Francis.—The Chinese : a general description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 4,786.
- See THE FORTUNATE UNION...translated...by J. F. Davis. 1829. 8°. 1,247.
- See HAN KOONG TSEW...Translated by J. F. Davis. 1829. 4°. 1,447.
- Davy, *Major* .—See TIMUR. Institutes Political and Military . translated...by Major Davy, etc. 1783. 4°. 4,648.
- Davy, *Sir* Humphry.—Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, 1820-26. *London*, 1827. 4°. 6,384.
- Davy, John.—An Account of the interior of Ceylon. *London*, 1821. 4°. 3,105.
- Dawkins, W. Boyd.—Cave Hunting. Researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *London*, 1874. 8°. 757.
- Early Man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,860.
- Dawson, G. M.—See SELWYN, A. R. C., and Dawson, G. M. Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of Canada. 1902. 8°. 10,768.
- See Tolmie, W. F., and Dawson, G. M. Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. 10,767.
- Dawson, *Sir* J. William.—The Geological History of Plants. *London*, 1888. 8°. 9,834.
- Day, *Capt.* C. R.—Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan, etc. *London*, 1891. 4°. 10,884.
- Day, *Surgeon-Major* Francis.—Catalogue of Indian Freshwater Fishes. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 8,441.
- Extr. *Madras Quart. Journ. Medl. Sc.*, 1838.
- The Fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. 2 vols. *London*, 1876-78. 4°. 1,860.
- Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 5,876.
- See THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA INCLUDING CEYLON AND BURMA, etc. Fishes. 1888. 8°. 9,923.
- Day, W. Scofield.—A Comparison of Rowland's Thermometers with the Paris Standard, and a reduction of his value of the mechanical equivalent of heat to the hydrogen scale. *London*, 1898. 8°. Extr. *Phys. Review*, vi. 12,720.
- DĀYADAÇAÇLOK.—See Durgaya. Supt.
- Deasy, *Capt.* H. H. P.—In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan : being the record of the three years' exploration...With...maps and illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,298.
- Deb, Radhakant.—See RĀDHĀKĀNTA Dev.
- Decaisne, J.—See Le Maout, E., et Decaisne, J. General System of Botany. 1873. 8. 7,422.

- De Fatis**, .—*Linguarum Orientalium Arabicæ nimirum, Persicæ, et Turcicæ Commentario.* *Viennæ*, 1780. 4°. 970.
- Defrémery, C.**—*Voyez Ibn Batuta. Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah... Texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery, etc.* 1853, etc. 8°. 3,317.
- Degland, C. D., and Gerbe, Z.**—*Ornithologie européenne, ou catalogue descriptif, analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 6,148.
- De Kay, James E.**—*Zoology of New York, or the New York Fauna.* 5 pts. *New York*, 1842-44. 4°. 6,851.
- DE L'ASIE.** ou considérations religieuses, philosophiques et littéraires sur l'Asie. Par Mme. V.... de C... 4 tom. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 166.
- Delambre, J.-B. Joseph.** *Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1817-19. 4°. 6,211.
- Rapport sur les mémoires relatifs à l'origine commune des sphères de tous les anciens peuples, et à l'époque voisine du commencement de notre ère. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 5,960.
- Delaroché, P., et autres.**—*Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.* *Paris*, 1836. fol. 6,250.
- De la Rue, Warren.**—*On the Total Solar Eclipse of July 18th, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa in Spain.* *London*, 1862. 4°. 7,480.
- Extract from the Philosophical Transactions, 1862.*
- Researches on Solar Physics. I. On the nature of sun-spots.* *London*, 1865. 4°. 6,560.
- Delauney, .**—*Explication des taches du soleil.* *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10,409.
- Delbrück, Berthold.**—*Syntaktische Forschungen.* Bd. v. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 11,075.
- Siehe Brugmann, K., und Delbrück, B. Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen.* 1888, etc. 8°. 11,093.
- Delessert, Adolphe.**—*Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839.* *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 3,076.
- Delhi.**—*Archæological Society. Journal*, Septr. 1849, and Jan. 1853. *Delhi*, 1849, '53. 8°. 8,317.
- Vernacular Translation Society. Reports for 1845.* *Delhi*, 1846. 8°. 457.
- Delhi Society.**—*Proceedings, 1865-66.* *Delhi*, 1865-66. 8°. 5,187.
- Delitzsch, Friedrich.**—*Studien über indogermanisch-semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft.* *Leipzig*, 1873. 8°. 3,189.
- Delius, Nicolaus.**—*Radices Præcriticæ. Supplementum ad Lassenii Institutiones Linguae Præcriticæ.* *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1839. 8°. 1,033.
- Dellon, Gabriel.**—*Nouvelle relation d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales.* *Amsterdam*, 1699. 8°. 2,881.

- Dellon, Gabriel.—Voyages de Gabriel Dellon avec sa relation de l'inquisition de Goa augmentée de diverses pièces curieuses et l'histoire des dieux qu'adoroient les gentils des Indes. 3 tom. *Cologne*, 1711. 8°. 3,004.
- De Macaya, D'Avezac.—See *Macaya*, D'Avezac de.
- Dempster, Surg. T. E.—Notes on the Application of the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen, as an easy and certain method of detecting malarious localities. *Agra*, 1848. fol. 8,732.
- Denburgh, John van.—Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. *San Francisco*, 1897. 8°. 11,167.
Forming no. 5. of the *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*.
- Dendy, A., and Ridley, S. O.—See "Challenger," Report, etc., Zool. Vol. xx, pt. 1. Monaxonida. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Denham, Major Dixon, and Clapperton, Capt. Hugh.—Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Capt. Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney, extending across the Great Desert to the 10th degree of northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the capital of the Fellatah Empire. With an appendix. *London*, 1826. 4°. 2,955.
- Denifle, Henriens, et Chatelain, Émile.—Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. IV partes. *Parisii*, 1889-97. 4°. 10,521a.
- Denis, Prosper Sylvain.—Recherches expérimentales sur le sang humain, considéré à l'état sain. *Commercy*, 1830. 8°. 4,041.
- Denison, Sir W. T.—Results of a series of experiments for determining the relative value of Specimens of Native Gold from the different countries whence it is brought to market in these colonies. *Tasmania*, 1852. 8°. 6,371.
Extr. *Papers and Proc., Roy. Soc., Van Diemen's Land*, vol. ii.
- Dennis, George.—Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Revised edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,712.
- Denon, Vivant.—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt in company with the French Army, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte. Translated by A. Aikin. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 8°. 3,036.
- Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1802. fol. 160.
Les planches font un tome à part.
- De Penning, G. A.—A Paper on the Nature of Gravity disclosing that Floation necessarily develops two centres of gravity. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,763.
- Supplementary Notes on "Meteorology and the Laws of Storms." Conclusively proving that air has no weight and that it cannot be weighed. *Calcutta*, [1886?]. 8°. 12,452.
- DEPRECIATION OF SILVER. By an Indian. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 10,443.

- Derenbourg, H., und Andere.**—Morgenländische Forschungen. Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. H. L. Fleischer zu seinem fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum am 4 März, 1874 gewidmet von seinen Schülern, etc. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- De Rosthorn, A.**—On the Tea Cultivation in Western Szechuan and the Tea Trade with Tibet *via* Tachienlu. With map. *London*, 1895. 8°. 13,254.
- Desatir.**—The Desatir or Sacred writing of the ancient Persian Prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan. Published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, who has subjoined a... glossary of the obsolete and technical Persian terms: with an English translation of the Desâtîr and commentary. Vol. 2. *Bombay*, 1818. 8°. 8,311.
- DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE**; ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. *Paris*, 1809-22. 8°. 1,786.
- DESCRIPTION DU PACHALIK DE BAGDÂD** suivie d'une notice historique sur les Wahabis, et de quelques autres pièces relatives à l'histoire et à la littérature de l'Orient. Par M. * * * *Paris*, 1809. 8°. 4,797.
- DESCRIPTION DU TIBET**, traduite partiellement du Chinois en Russe par L. P. H. Bitchouirine, et du Russe en Français par M. * * *... revue et corrigée... complétée et accompagnée de notes par M. Klaproth, etc. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 4,858.
- Desgodins, C. H.**—Le Thibet, d'après la correspondance des missionnaires. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 9,853.
- Desgrand, Louis.**—De l'influence des religions sur le développement économique des peuples. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10,034.
- Deshayes, G. P.**—Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells in the British Museum. *London*, 1853-54. 12°. 7,126a.
- Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1824. 4°. 6,585.
- Voyez **Morée**. Expédition Scientifique de Morée. Mollusques. 1836. 4°. 6,830.
- Voyez **Belanger, C.** Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le nord de l'Europe. Mollusques. 1834. 8° & 4°. 6,819.
- Desjardins, Julien.**—Notice historique sur Charles Telfair. *Port Louis*, 1836. 8°. 5,400.
- Desmaisons, () Baron.**—Voyez 'Ab'ul Ghazi. Histoire des Mogols et des Tartares. 1871-74. 8°. 6,149.
- Desmarest, A. G.**—Mammalogie ou description des espèces de mammifères. *Paris*, 1820. 4°. 8,788.
- Des Michels, Abel.**—Dialogues cochinchinois, expliqués littéralement en Français, en Anglais et en Latin suivis d'une étude philologique du texte et d'un exposé des monnaies, poids, mesures et divisions du temps en usage dans la Cochinchinois. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,515.

DES MICHELS

DEWALQUE

- Des Michels, Abel.—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de Cochinchinois à l'école annexé de la sorbonne. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 1,510.
- Les six intonations chez les Annamites. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 4,107.
- Des Murs, O.—Voyez Verreaux, J., et Des Murs, O. Description d'oiseaux nouveaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 6,946.
- Desplaces, . Ephemerides des mouvements célestes, 1715-1800. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1716-92. 4°. 6,386.
- Desvignes, Thomas.—Catalogue of British Ichneumonidae in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,115.
- Deutsch, Emanuel.—Literary remains of the late Emanuel Deutsch with a brief memoir. *London*, 1874. 8°. 354.
- DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Bd. 2, etc. *Dresden*, 1889, etc. 8°. 10,627.
- Im Werden.
- Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Bd. ix. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°. 5,939.
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur-und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.—Festschrift zur Erinnerung an das 25 jährige Stiftungsfest der... Gesellschaft, etc. *Tokyo*. 1902. 8°. 13,075.
- Mittheilungen. Bd. 1, etc. *Tokyo*, 1873, etc. 8°. 8,333.
- Im Werden. E-fiehlt von Bde. 3, 4 und 6.
- Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht. *Leipzig*, 1845-46. 8°. 5,118.
- Katalog der Bibliothek. Bd. 2. 1881. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 5,294.
- Zeitschrift. Bd. 1, etc. 1847, etc. *Leipzig*, 1847, etc. Im Werden.
- Deutsche wissenschaftliche Verein in Mexico. Mittheilungen. Bd. 1, nos. 1 n. 2. *Mexico*, 1890. 4°. 12,246.
- Dev, Chundrushekhur.—See Candrasekhar Dev.
- Deva, Dina Natha.—Dinanāth Deva.
- Devatādhyāya brāhmana.—See Vedas.—Śānaveda.
- Deveria, T.—Noub, la déesse d'or des Egyptiens. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 2,400.
- Devic, L. Marcel.—See Bozorg bin Shahariyar 'al Rāmormazi. *پذركت بن شهریار انا خدا هرام هرمزی*, *Supt.*, etc. Livre des Merveilles de l'Inde. Traduction française par L. M. Devic. 1883-86. 4°. 11,062a.
- Deville, F.—Lettres sur le Bengale, etc. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 3,003.
- Deviprasāda.—List of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1877. 8°. 7,625.
- Devries, W. Levering.—Ethiopia. A rhetorical study of the types of characters in the orations of Lysias. *Baltimore*, 1892. 8°. 11,191.
- Dewalque, G.—Sur l'origine des calcaires devoniens de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1882. 8°. 9,259.
- Extr. Bull. Acad. Roy. Belge, (3) iii.

- Deweese, John H.—Report of Progress in the Juniata District on the fossil iron ore beds of Middle Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8°. *Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports F.* 5,951.
- Dewey, Rev. Chester.—Herbaceous Plants of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1840. 8°. 6,784.
Mass. Zool. and Bot. Surv. Mass. Reports.
- Dewey, Frederic P.—A preliminary Descriptive Catalogue of the Systematic Collections in Economic Geology and Metallurgy in the U.S. National Museum. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlii.
- Dexippus, —Dexippi philosophi Platonici in Aristotelis categorias dubitationes et solutiones. *München*, 1859. 4°. 2,529.
Monumenta Secularia, I. Cl., 2.
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.—Sketch of the History of Yale University. *New Haven*, 1887. 8°. 9,971.
- Dey, Chandra Coomar.—See Candra Kumār De. *Supt.*
- Dey, Kanny Loll.—See Kānāi Lāl De.
- Dey, Nundo Lal.—See Nanda Lāl De.
- Dhammapada.—Le Dhammapada, avec introduction et notes par F. Hù, suivi du Sutra en 42 articles, traduit du Tibétain par L. Feer. *Paris*, 1878. 12°. 7,860.
- Dhammapadam. Palice edidit, Latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. Fausbøll. *Havnia*, 1855. 8°. 183.
- The Dhammapada. Translated from Pali by F. Max Müller. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 7,813.
Sacred Books of the East, first series, vol. x.
- Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,336.
"Trübner's Oriental Series," vol. 2.
- Dhammapāla.—Paramatthadipani. Dhammapāla's Commentary on the Therīgāthā edited by E. Müller. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,028.
One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.
- The DHAMMASANGANI. Edited by E. Müller. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,406.
One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.
- Dhanjibhai Framji.—On the origin and authenticity of the Arian Family of Languages, the Zend Avesta and the Huzvarash. *Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 2,248.
- Dharmapāla, H.—See Olcott, H. S. The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism...A lecture...Edited...by H. Dharmapala. 1893. 8°. 11,724.
- History of the Maha-Bodhi Temple at Budh Gaya...With an appendix by Sir E. Arnold. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,369.

DHARMARAKSA

DIEMER

- Dharmarakṣā.**—*See* **Āśvaghōṣa**. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-King. A life of Buddha... Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmarakṣa, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 7,813.
- DHĀTU KATHĀ PAKARAṆA**, and its commentary. Edited by E. R. Gooneratnā. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11,030.
One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.
- Dhole**, Nandalal.—*See* **Nandlāl Dhol**.
- Dhruva**, H. H.—Baroda State Delegate at the 8th International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm and Christiania. *Surat*, 1893. 8°. 11,238.
- Diack**, A. H.—The Kulu Dialect of Hindi. Some notes on its grammatical structure, with specimens of the songs and sayings current amongst the people, and a glossary. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 12,391.
- DIALOGUES** and detached sentences in the Chinese Language, with a free and verbal translation in English. *Macao*, 1816. 8°. 1,221.
- Dickie**, George.—*See* **Nares**, *Capt. Sir G. S.* Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." Algæ and Diatomaceæ. Edited by G. Dickie. 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- Dickinson**, John.—Address to the Members of the House of Commons, on the relation between the Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London*, 1862. 8°. 1,638.
- The famine in the North-West Provinces of India: how we might have prevented it, and may prevent another. *London*, 1861. 8°. 3,920.
- Dictionaries.**—*Dictionarium Annamiticum*. *Rome*, 1651. 8°. 2,039.
- Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*. 18 tom. *Paris*, 1822-31. 8°. 6,644.
Les planches font un tome à part.
- Dictionnaire tibétain-latin-français*, par es missionaries catholiques du Thibet. *Hongkong*, 1899. 4°. 13,333.
- Dictionary of British-Indian Dates*. *London*, 1866. 8°. 2,005.
- Dictionary in English, Bangālī and Manipurī*. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 2,027.
- Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages*. *Vepery*, 1786. 4°. 2,074.
- Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations*, with historical and critical observations; some account of their learned men; and situations of the most remarkable places in Asia; also an index in English, Arabick and Persian; and a medical vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1787. 4°. 2,012.
- Deffenbach**, Ernest.—Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 3,045.
- Diemer**, Joseph.—*Genesis und Exodus nach der Milstäter Handschrift*. 2 Bde. *Wien* 1862. 8°. 227.

DIESING

DIGHA

- Diesing, C. M.—Systema Helminthum Cæsareæ Academiæ Scientiarum sumptibus edita. II partes. *Vindobonæ*, 1850-51. 8°. 6,782.
- Dieterici, Friedrich.—Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert n. Chr. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. 7,161.
- Die Propædæutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. *Berlin*, 1865. 8°. 2,435.
- Dietrichson, Dr. L.—Antinoos. Eine kunstharchäologische Untersuchung. *Christiania*, 1884. 8°. 10,454.
- Den Norske Træskjærerkunst, dens oprindelse og udvikling. *Christiania*, 1878. 8°. 7,730.
- Dietz, Carl.—Zur Casnistik der Nebenhornschwangerschaft. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 10,140.
- Dieu, Ludovic de — *زبان فارسی Rudimenta Linguae Persicae...*
Accedunt duo priora capita Geneseos, ex Persica translatione Jac. Tawusi. *Lugdun Batavorum*, 1639. 8°. 812.
- Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium Hebraeorum, Chaldaeorum et Syrorum. *Frankfurti ad Mœnum*, 1683. 8°. 810.
- Vide Bible.*—NEW TESTAMENT. [Persian.] [Supt.] Historia S. Petri. Persice conscripta... Latine reddita et... animadversionibus notata, a Ludovico de Dieu. 1639. 8°. 37.
- — [Latin.] [Supt.] Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis Latine reddita and notata, a Ludovico de Dieu. 1627. 8°. 18.
- Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von.—Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien in Küsten und Wissenschaften, Sitten, Gebräuchen und Alterthümern, Religion und Regierungsverfassung aus Handschriften und eigenen Erfahrungen gesammelt. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1811-15. 8°. 4,608.
- Etymologische Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. Vierte Ausgabe. Mit einem Anhang von August Scheler. *Bonn*, 1878. 8°. 9,340.
- Über Inhalt und Vortrag, Entstehung und Schicksale des königlichen Buchs eines Werks von der Regierungskunst, als Ankündigung einer Uebersetzung nebst Probe aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen des Waassi Aly Dschelebi. *Berlin*, 1811. 8°. 4,609.
- Siehe Kjekjawus.* Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schach... aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt von H. F. von Diez. 1811. 8°. 4,610.
- Siehe Uweissi.* Ermahnung an Istambol... Uebersetzt von H. F. von Diez. 1811. 4°. 4,525.
- Digby, William.—'Prosperous' British India. A revelation from official records. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,314.
- DIGHA NIKĀYA. Edited by... T. W. R. Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Vol. i. *London*, 1890. 8°. 10,113.
One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.
- DIGHA NIKĀYA. Sept Suttas Pālis tirés du Digha-Nikāya. par M. P. Gimblot... Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 1,634.

DIGNEY

DIODRUS

- Digney, J.—Journal of an Experimental Voyage up the Ganges on board the steamer "Megna." *Calcutta*, 1846. fol. 2,997.
- Dijon.—*Academie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres.*
Mémoires—
1re sér. 1850.
2e " Tom. i—v et xi.
Dijon, 1851-56 & 1863, 8°. 5,229.
- Diller, Joseph Silas.—Notes on the Geology of Northern California.
Washington, 1886. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 33.
- Peridotite of Elliott Co., Kentucky. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 38.
- A Late volcanic eruption in Northern California and its peculiar lava.
Washington, 1891. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 79.
- Dillmann, Augustus.—Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Codices Æthiopici. *Oxford*, [1853?]. 8°. 7,609.
Manuscript, Pt. vii.
- Verzeichniss der abessinischen Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1878. 4°. 7,166.
Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."
- Vide Bible.*—OLD TESTAMENT. [*Æthiopic.*] [*Supt.*] *Biblia Veteris Testamenti Æthiopica*, tomus primus, sive Octatenchus Æthiopicus. 1853. 4°. 199.
- Siehe* Das CHRISTLICHE ADAMBUCH des Morgenlandes. Aus den Äthiopischen mit Bemerkungen übersetzt von A. Dillmann. 1853. 8°. 752.
- Siehe* Das BUCH HENOCH [*Supt.*]...Herausgegeben von A. Dillmann. 1853. 8°. 333.
- Dillon, *Chevalier Capt. P.*—Narrative and Successful Result of a voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's Expedition, interspersed with Accounts of the Religion, Manners, Customs and Cannibal practices of the South Sea Islanders. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 2,920.
- Dillwyn, Lewis Dillwyn.—*See* Motley, J., and Dillwyn, L. L. Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent coast of Borneo, etc. 1855. 8°. 1,646.
- Dillwyn, L. W.—Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. *Swansea*, 1848. 8°. 7,049.
- D'Inville, E. V.—Geology of Centre Country. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,951.
Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports, 24.
- Geology of the South Mountain Belt of Berks County. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. 5,951.
Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports D. 3, vol. ii.
- Diodrus Siculus.—Historici Clarissimi Bibliothecæ, seu rerum antiquarum tum fabulosarum tum verarum historię priores libri sex, Poggio Florentino interprete. *Parisii*, 1531. 12°. 4,409.

- Diodrus Siculus.**—Bibliothecæ Historicæ libri qui supersunt e recensione Petri Wesselingii cum interpretatione Latina Lanr. Rhodomani atque annotationibus variorum integris indicibusque locupletissimis. *Biponti*, 1793-1807. 8°. 4,535.
- Dionysius.**—Descriptio Orbis habitabilis. *Basilee*, [1739]. 16°. 1,196.
- Τῆς Οικουμένης περιήγησις sive Geographia, additione scil. Geographia hodiernæ Græco carmine pariter donata, cum xvi tabulis By Ed. Wells. *London*, 1737. 8°. 4,787.
- Dionysi Alex. Et. Pomp. Melæ Situs orbis descriptio. Aethici Cosmographia. C. I. Solini Polyistor. In Dionysii poematium Commentarii Evstathii: Interpretatio eiusdem-poematiij ad verbum, ab Henr. Stephano Scripta; necnon Annotationes eius in idem, et quorundam aliorum. In Melam Annotationes Joannis Olinarii: in Aethicam Scholia Josiæ Simbri; in Solinum Emendationes Martini Antonii Delrio. [Paris.] 1577. fol. 1,207.
- Dipavamsa.**—The Dipavamsa: an ancient Buddhist historical record. Edited and translated by H. Oldenberg. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7,779.
- Directories.**—Bengal and Agra Directory. [S. Smith & Co.] *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 5,382a.
- Bengal Directory, Calcutta Kalendar, and General Register. [S. Smith & Co.] *Calcutta*, 1824, 1826-27, 1836 & 1840. 8°. 5,382.
- Bengal Directory. [Scott & Co.] *Calcutta*, 1842, 1843 & 1848-55. 8°. 5,390a.
- Bengal Directory. [Thacker, Spink & Co.] *Calcutta*, 1866-1900. 8°. 5,392.
- Calcutta Annual Directory. [Scott & Co.] *Calcutta*, 1823 & '29. 8°. 5,390.
- Calcutta Directory for India. [Bengal Printing Co.] *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 5,391a.
- Directory and Calendar for the N.-W. Provinces, Punjab and Oude. *Roorkee*. 1857. 8°. 5,387.
- New Calcutta Directory. [A. G. Roussac]. *Calcutta*, 1856, 1858, 1859 & 1861. 8°. 5,391.
- Post Office Directory. [Thacker, Spink & Co.] *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 5,392a.
- Tenasserim and Martaban Almanac and Directory. *Moulmain*, 1857. 8°. 5,389.
- Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal. Vol. i, 1884, Burdwan; Vol. ii, 1885, Bankoora; Vol. iii, 1884, Beerbhoom; Vol. iv, 1885, Midnapore; Vol. v, 1884, Hooghly; Vol. vi, 1884, Howrah; Vol. viii, 1885, Khoolna; Vol. x, 1885, Jessore; Vol. xi, 1884, Moorshedabad; Vol. xiii, 1884, Rajshahi; Vol. xvi, 1885, Pabna; Vol. xvii, 1885, Darjeeling; Vol. xviiiA, 1885, Cooch Behar; Vol. xxi, 1884, Backergunge; Vol. xxv, 1884, Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts; Vol. xxxv, 1885, Purneah. *Calcutta*, 1884-1885. 8°.

- Dirom, *Major* Alexander.—Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792.
London, 1793. 4°. 4,286.
 ———Second edition. *London*, 1794. 4°. 4,286.
- DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto and 600 Spaniards, his followers. Written by a gentleman of Elvas employed in all the action, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with notes and an introduction, and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, Factor to the same, by W. B. Rye. *London*, 1851. 8°. 2,844.
Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 9.
- DISSERTATION on the Malayalam Language. [*Serampore*? 1809?] 4°. 853.
- DISSERTATION on the Characters and Sounds of the Chinese Language: including tables of the elementary characters, and of the Chinese monosyllables. *Serampore*, 1809. 4°. 1,015a.
- DISSERTATIONS and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, etc., of Asia. 3 vols. *London*, 1792-6. 8°. 4,364.
- Distant, W. L.—Descriptions of new species of Hemiptera-Homoptera.
London, 1878. 8°. 7,615.
Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.
- Eastern Coolie Labour. [*London*, 1879?] 8°. 7,618.
- Hemiptera from the North-Eastern Frontier of India. 2 pts.
London, 1879. 8°. 7,619.
Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) iii.
- Inhabitants of Car Nicobar. [*London*, 1880?] 8°. 7,616.
- Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ. *Calcutta*, 1889-92. 4°. 10,335.
- A Naturalist in the Transvaal. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,571.
- Notes on some Hemiptera-Homoptera, with descriptions of new species. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,614.
Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.
- Our present knowledge of the Nicobarians. [*London*, 1880?] 8°. 7,617.
- Rhoplocera malayana. A description of the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *London*, 1882-86. 4°. 8,845.
- Rhynchota. Vol. i. Heteroptera. *London*, 1902. 8°. 9,923.
Part of the Fauna of British India series.
- Dittmar, Peter.—Das Büschel von Kegelschnitten, welches ein Ebenenbüschel aus einem Kegel. ii. Ordnung ausschneidet.
Giessen, 1888. 4°. 9,926.
- Dittmar, W.—See "Challenger," Reports, etc. Physics, etc. Vol. i, pt. 1. Composition of Ocean-Water. 1884. 4°. 9,066.
- The DIVYĀVADĀNA, a collection of early Buddhist legends... Edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit manuscripts in Cambridge and Paris by E. B. Cowell... and R. A. Neil. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. 9,830.

- Dixon, C. J., *Lieut.-Col.*—Sketch of Mairwara, giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British force; their civilization and conversion into an industrious peasantry; with descriptions of various works of irrigation in Mairwara and Ajmere. *London*, 1850. 4°. 4,266.
- Dixon, Major Henry.—A Series of photographs of inscriptions in the ancient Canarese Language, taken from stone and copper Shas-hanas, at Chittledroog, Davenghirri, Hurrihur, Ballagamee, Tal-dagvondée, Soorvob, Anuantpore, Shemogah, Taicul, and Beygoor in the Mysore Territory. *Bangalore*, 1865. 4°. 25.
- Dobson, G. Edward.—Andamans and Andamanese. *London*, 1875. 8°. 8,321.
Extr. *Journ. Anthro. Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1875.
- Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,655.
- Conspectus of the Sub-orders, Families, and Genera of Chiroptera arranged according to their natural affinities. *London*, 1875. 8°. Extr. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2,671.
- Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera in the Indian Museum. *London*, 1876. 8°. 765.
- Monograph of the Insectivora. Pts. 1, 2, and 3 fasc. 1. *London*, 1882-90. 4°. 9,434.
- Notes on the Respiration of some Species of Indian Freshwater Fishes. *London*, 1874. 8°. 1,823.
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1874.
- Report on accessions to our knowledge of the Chiroptera during the past two years 1878-80. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,910.
Extr. *Report, Brit. Assoc.*, 1880.
- Report on the Geographical Distribution of the Chiroptera. *London*, 1878. 8°. 8,911.
Extr. *Report, Brit. Assoc.*, 1880.
- Sur quelques espèces de chiroptères provenant d'une collection faite en Algérie par M. Fernand Latneste. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9,008.
Extr. *Bull. Soc. Zool.* 1881.
- See Lewis, T. R. Physiological and Pathological Researches arranged and edited by G. E. Dobson, etc. 1885. 8°. 10,091.
- Dobson, P.—On the Law of Storms in the Pacific and high Southern latitudes. *Hobart Town*, 1852. 8°. 6,368a.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.
- Dollard, William.—General and Medical Topography of Kalee Kemaoon and Shore Valley, with sketches of the Cantonments of Lohoghaut and Petragurh, as also of the roads, rivers, bungalows, etc., of part of the District. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 4,838.
- Döllinger, J. J. L.—Muhammed's Religion nach ihrer inneren Entwicklung und ihrem Einflusse auf das Leben der Völker. *München*, 1838. 8°. 82c.
- Döllinger, J. V.—Aventin und seine Zeit. *München*, 1877. 8°. 8,623a.
- Gedächtnisrede auf Samuel Thomas von Sömmerring. *München*, 1830. 4°. 4,884.

- Dombasle, E. T. A. M. de.—De l'impôt sur le sucre indigène. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 7,311b.
- Dombay, Franciscus de.—Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae iust-
vernaculi. Accessit Vocabularium Latino-Mauro-Arabicum idio-
matis usum. *Vindobonae*, 1800. 8°. 1,025.
- Dominguez, Luis L.—The Conquest of the River Plata (1535-55).
I. Voyage of Ulrick Schmidt to the Rivers la Plata and Para-
guai. From the German Edition, 1567. II. The Commentaries of
Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca. From the original Spanish
edition, 1555. With notes and an introduction. *London*, 1891. 8°. 2,865.
- Donaldson, Florence.—Lepcha Land, or six weeks in the Sikhim Hima-
layas...With a map...and...illustrations, etc. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,285.
- Donaldson, Thomas.—The Public Domain. Its history, with statistics
with reference to the national domain, colonization, acquirement
of territory, the survey, administration, several methods of sale
and disposition of the public domain of the United States, with
sketch of legislative history of the land, states and territories,
and references to the land system of the colonies, and also that
of several foreign governments. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10,486.
- Dondey-Dupré, —See Wilson, H. H. Sur un drame indien...Traduit
par M. Dondey Dupré. 1827. 8°. 1,178.
- Donnodieu, Dr. A. L.—La photographie appliquée aux sciences biologi-
ques et le physiographe universel. *Lyon*, 1884. 8°. 9,201.
- Donovan, Michael.—Domestic Economy. *London*, 1830. 12°. 1,928.
Cub. Cyclopaedia, Useful Arts.
- Treatise on Chemistry. *London*, 1832. 12°. 1,928.
Cub. Cyclopaedia, Nat. Philos.
- Doolittle, C. L.—The Variation of Terrestrial Latitude.
Washington, 1897. 8°. 13,016.
Reprinted from Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1897.
- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard.—A Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Lan-
guage to which is subjoined a Glossary in Afghan and English.
St. Petersburg, 1847. 4°. 1,337.
- Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in
Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tartarischen und per-
sischen Werke, als Katalog der in dem Asiatischen Museum
befindlichen Schriften der Art. *St. Petersburg*, 1866. 8°. 5,057.
Extr. Melanges asiat. v.
- Geschichte Schirwans unter den Statthaltern und Chanen von
1538-1820. *St. Petersburg*, 1840. 4°. 1,545.
- History of the Afghans. 2 pts. *London*, 1829-36. 4°. 4,645.
- Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küsten-
länder des Kaspischen Meeres. 4 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1850-58. 8°. 4,395.
- Versuch einer Erklärung der auf einer Gemme im Besitze des Grafer
S. Stroganov befindlichen Pehlewy-Inschrift.
St. Petersburg, 1881. 4°. 3,854.

DORPAT

DOWDEN

- Dorpat.—*Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Schriften*, 1888-1900.
Dorpat, 1888-1900. 4°. 10,389.
Nicht vollkommen.
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Sitzungsberichte*. 1880-98.
Dorpat, 1880-98. 8°. 10,389a.
Nicht vollkommen.
- Dorsey, G. A.—*A Bibliography of the Anthropology of Peru*.
Chicago, 1898. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Colonial Museum, no 23.
- and Holmes, W. Henry.—*Observations on Papuan Crania*.
Chicago, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Colonial Museum, no 21.
- Dorsey, J. Owen.—*The Cegiha Language*. *Washington*, 1890. 4°. 11,283.
U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv. Ry. Int. Reg., N. Amer. Ethn. vi.
- Dorsey, N. Ernest.—*The Surface Tension of Water and of certain dilute aqueous solutions, determined by the method of ripples*.
London, 1897. 8°. 13,718.
Extr. Phys. Review, vol. 5.
- Doss. *See Das.*
- Doubleday, E., and Westwood, J. O.—*Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*.
2 vols. *London*, 1846-52. 4°. 6,660.
- Douglas, Rev. James.—*Nenia Britannica, or a sepulchral history of Great Britain; from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity*. *London*, 1793. fol. 4,581.
- Douglas, James McDowell.—*The Dissociation of certain Acids, Bases and Salts, at different temperatures*. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. 13,701.
- Douglas, John W., and Scott, J.—*British Hemiptera*. *London*, [1865]. 8°. 7,553.
- Douglas, Robert.—*Chinesische Sprache und Litteratur...Bearbeitet von W. Henkel*. *Jena*, 1877. 8°. 3,306.
- Douglas, Robert Kennaway.—*Confucianism and Taoism*.
London, 1879. 8°. 7,858.
- See Sung Lin*. *The Life of Jenghiz Khan...Translated...by R. K. Douglas*. 1877. 8°. 2,195.
- Dove, H. W.—*Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durchfünftägige Mittel von 1782 bis 1855, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung strenger Winter*. *Berlin*, 1856. fol. 4,166.
- Dow, Alexander.—*See Muhammad Qāsim Firishta*. [Known as *Firishta*.] *The History of Hindostan...Translated...by A. Dow*. 1803. 4°. 4,230.
- Dowden, Col. T. F.—*The Dufferin Bridge. Description of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Bridge over the Ganges at Benares. With brief historical notes on the Rajghat Plateau, Benares, and a description of the engineering, and other records, exhibited there on the occasion of the formal opening of the Dufferin Bridge; together with a guide to the tablets of honour, displayed in connection therewith*. *Lucknow*, 1887. 4°. 10,079.

DOWLEANS

DRESDEN

- Dowleams, A. M.—Official Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862.
London, [1862.] 4°. 1,772.
- Dowson, John.—Classical Dictionary of Hindn Mythology, Religion, Geography, History, and Literature. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,718.
- See Ikhwānu-s-Safā. Ikhwānu-s-Safā...Translated...by J. Dowson. 1869. 8°. 2,593.
- See Elliot, Sir H. M. The History of India...Edited...by J. Dowson. 1867. 8°. 4,371.
- Doyle, Patrick.—Mining in Larut. *London*, 1879. 8°. 9,831.
- Dozy, R.—Voyez Idrisi. Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne...Traduction...par R. Dozy, etc. 1866. 8°. 4,900.
- Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne. 4 vols. *Leyde*, 1861. 8°. 4,362.
- Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques critiques et explicatives sur le texte d'Al-Makkari. *Leyde*, 1871. 8°. 2,467.
- Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. 2 vols. *Leyde*, 1881. 4°. 9,054.
- Dictionnaire détaillé des noms des vêtements chez les Arabes. *Amsterdam*, 1845. 4°. 2,094.
- Gunderne hos Vergil. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 8,653.
- Historia Abbadidarum præmissis scriptorum arabum de ea dynastia locis nunc primum editis. Pars I. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1846. 4°. 4,524.
- Voyez Le CALENDRIER de Cordove de l'année 961. Texte arabe et ancienne traduction latine. Publié par R. Dozy. 1873. 8°. [Supt.] 3,191.
- Drake, Sir Francis.—The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished manuscript of Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the expedition. With appendices and introduction, by W. S. Vaux. *London*, 1854. 8°. 28,476.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 16.*
- Drake, John.—Grammar of the Kúrkú Language. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,700.
- Draper, John William.—History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. *London*, 1875. 8°. 374.
- Scientific Memoirs: being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. *London*, 1878. 8°. 1,853.
- Drapiez, .—Notice sur l'établissement géographique de Bruxelles. *Bruxelles*, 1844. 8°. 4,810.
- Dresden.—Entomologische Verein "Iris"—[Gesellschaft "Iris"]. Correspondenz Blatt. Bd 1. *Dresden*, 1884-88. 8°. 10,627.
- [continued as:]
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1889, etc. *Dresden*, 1889; etc. 8°.

In progress.

DRESDEN

DUBLIN

- Dresden.—*Königl. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft. Abbildungen von Vogel-skeletten. Bde i & ii [13-24.]* Dresden, 1879-97. 4°. 10,505.
- Kön. Ethnographische Museum. Schwerter von der Celébes.* Dresden, 1889. fol. 10,640.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft "Iris." Sitzungs-Berichte, etc.* Dresden, 1870-81. 8°. 8,385.
Nicht vollkommen.
- Verein für Erdkunde. Jahresbericht. Bde. viii, ix, xii-xvi.* Dresden, 1872-79. 4°. 8,232.
- Zoologische und Anthropologische-Ethnographische Museum. Abhandlungen und Berichte, etc.* Dresden, 1886-1899. 4°. 10,623.
Nicht vollkommen.
- Zoologische Museum. Mittheilungen, etc. Hefte 1-3.* Dresden, 1875-78. 4°. 10,610.
- Drew, Frederic.—*The Jummo and Kashmir Territories; a geographical account.* London, 1875. 8°. 342.
- Driessen, D. P. F.—*Ueber die Tierseuchen besonders über die Rinderpest in niederländisch Ostindien.* Venlo, 1895. 8°. 12,026.
- Drummond, Alexander.—*Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia as far as the Banks of the Euphrates. In a series of letters, containing an account of what is most remarkable in their present state, as well as in their monuments of antiquity.* London, 1754. 4°. 2,989.
- Drummond, Robert.—*Grammar of the Malabar Language.* Bombay, 1799. 8,594.
- Drummond, W.—*Origines; or, remarks on the origin of several empires, states and cities. 4 vols.* London. 1824-9. 8°. 4,429.
- Drury, Major Heber.—*Handbook of the Indian Flora. 3 vols.* Travancore, 1864-69. 8°. 7,371.
- Useful Plants of India.* Madras, 1858. 8°. 7,421.
- D'Souza & Co., A.—*Book of Direction and Companion.* Calcutta, 1846. 8°. 5,384.
- Dubeux, Louis.—*Voyez Muhammad Tabāri. Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari...Traduite...par L. Dubeux.* 1836. 4°. 4,672.
- Dublin.—*Geological Society of Dublin. Presidential Address.* 1834. Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd.
1836. Richard Griffith.
1848-49. Thomas Oldham.
1849.
Dublin, 1834-49. 8°. " 5,928.
- Journal. Old Series. Vols. ii-vi and x (2); 1843-56 and 1864.* Dublin, 1854-1856. 8°. 6,036.
[For continuation: see Royal Geol. Soc. of Ireland.]
- International Exhibition, 1865. Kingdom of Italy, Official Catalogue.* Second edition. Turin, 1865. 8°. 1,763.

DUBLIN

DUROTAY

- Dublin.—*Natural History Society of Dublin. Proceedings. Vol. 4. Dublin, 1862-65. 8°.* 5,189.
- Royal Irish Academy. Todd Lecture Series. Dublin, 1885 and 1895. 8°.* 5,241c.
- Imperfect.*
- Science and Art Museum. Mineralogical, Geological, and Palaeontological Collections in the Museum. Dublin, 1893. 8°.* 11,071.
- Report for 1892. Dublin, 1892. 8°.* 12,233.
- Dublin University Biological Association, Dublin.—*Proceedings. Vol. i, nos. 2 and 3. Dublin, 1876-77. 8°.* 6,6452c.
- Dubois, Charles. See Lamarck, J. B. de Monet, *Chevalier de. An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea... With illustrative observations by C. Dubois. 1824. 8°.* 6,774.
- Dubois, E.—*Pithecanthropus erectus. Batavia, 1894. 4°.* 11,362.
- Dubois, E. F.—*De l'instinct et des déterminations instinctives dans l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1829. 4°.* 4,078b.
- Dubois, Abbé J. A.—*Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes. Paris, 1825. 8°.* 56.
- Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies... Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. 2 vols. Oxford, 1897. 8°.* 12,447.
- Letters on the state of Christianity in India; in which the conversion of the Hindoos is considered as impracticable. To which is added a vindication of the Hindoos, male and female, in answer to a severe attack made upon both by the Rev.... London, 1823. 8°.* 55.
- Dubois, J. P. J.—*Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux avec l'abrégé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandais aux Indes Orientales. La Haye, 1763. 4°.* 5,490.
- Dubourdieu, Jean.—*Dissertation historique et critique, sur la martyre de la légion thebéene. Avec l'histoire du martyre de cette légion attribuée à St. Eucher; en Latin et en Français. Amsterdam, 1705. 8°.* 2,246.
- Dubuat, *Chevalier.*—*Dubuat's Principles of Hydraulics; with their practical application to the Indian method of irrigation. With the principles of construction in works connected with the Tank and Public Road Departments. [Rendered into English, with additions,] by Major T. F. De Havilland. [With plates.] 2 vols. Madras, 1822. 4°.* 8,017.
- Ducarel, A. C.—*Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered in a tour through part of Normandy. London, 1767. fol.* 2,563.
- Ducrotay de Blainville, —*Mémoire sur le Dodo, autrement Dronte,—Didus ineptus. 1830. London, 8°.* 7,030.
- Extr. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., iv.*

- Due, *Lieut.*—*Siehe* Hausteen, C., und Due, *Lieut.* Resulate magnetischer, astronomischer, und meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Siberien in den Jahren 1828-30. [*St. Petersburg*, 1830?] 8°. 4,117.
- *Duff, C. Mabel (Mrs. W. R. Rickmers).—Chronology of India. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 7,254.
- Duff, James Grant.—History of the Mahrattas. Third edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,678.
- Du Fresne, C.—*Vide* Chronicon Paschale. Πασχαλιον seu Chronicon Paschale, curâ et studio C. du Fresne, etc. 1688. fol. 4,681.
- Dugdale, Sir William.—History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom, and of improvements thereby. Extracted from records, manuscripts and other authentic testimonies. Second edition. Revised and corrected by C. N. Cole. *London*, 1772. 4°. 186.
- Dugés, A.—Mémoire sur la conformité organique dans l'échelle animale. *Montpellier*, 1832. 4°. 6,632.
- Duka, Dr. Theodore.—An Essay on the Brāhūi Grammar. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,867.
Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.* 1885.
- Körösi Csoma Sándor Dolgozatai. *Budapest*, 1885. 8°. 9,800.
- Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,799.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."
- Some remarks on the Life and Labours of Alexander Csoma de Körös. *London*, 1880. 8°. 12,108.
Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.* 1880.
- Dulamier, Edward.—Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse, continuée par Gregoire le Pretre. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 4,351.
- Dulles, Charles W.—Hydrophobia in the United States with suggestions as to treatment. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1894. 8°. 11,904.
- Comments on Pasteur's Method of Treating Hydrophobia. *New York*, 1886. 8°. 11,901.
Extract from the *Medical Record*, 1886.
- Disorders Mistaken for Hydrophobia. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1884. 8°. 11,902.
Extract from the *Transactions of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania*, 1884.
- Report on Hydrophobia. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1895. 8°. 11,911.
Extract from the *Medical News*, 1895.
- Treatment of Typhoid Fever. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1894. 8°. 11,914.
Extract from the *Medical News*, 1894.
- Dumas, J. B.—Traité de chimie, applique aux arts. *Paris*, 1828-46. 8° & 4°. 6,520.
- Dumeril, A.—Histoire naturelle des poissons. Ichthyologie generale suites à Buffon. *Paris*, 1865-70. 8°. 6,876.
Les planches font un tome à part.

DUMERIL

DUPLEIX

- Dumeril, A., et Bibron, G.—Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. 9 tom. [Avec planches.] Paris, 1834-54. 8°.
Tome 7^e de cet ouvrage est imparfait. 6,879,
- Dumont, Rev. J. B.—Synoptical Tables of Modern Chemistry. Vol. i. Inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 10,031.
- Dumont d'Urville, J.—Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe, 1826-29. Zoologie. Paris, 1830-35. 8° & 4°. P. 139. 6,821.
- Dumoulin, James.—See Sadi. The Goolistan ... With an English translation by J. Dumoulin. 1807. 4°. 4,981.
- Duncan, James.—Exotic Moths. London, 1835. 8°. 6,724.
Part of the "Naturalists' Library."
- Introduction to Entomology. London, 1836. 8°. 6,724.
Part of the "Naturalists' Library."
- Natural History of Beetles. London, 1837. 8°. 6,724.
Part of the "Naturalists' Library."
- Natural History of British Butterflies. London, 1838. 8°. 6,724
Part of the "Naturalists' Library."
- Natural History of Foreign Butterflies. London, 1841. 8°. 6,724.
Part of the "Naturalists' Library."
- Duncan, P. Martin.—See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." Echinodermata. Edited by M. P. Duncan, etc. 1870. 4°. 5,332.
- Dunham, S. A.—History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. London, 1834-35. 12°. 1,922.
Cabinet Cyclopædia, History.
- Dunker, Max.—History of Antiquity...Translated by E. Abbott. 5 vols. London, 1877-81. 8°. 9,136.
- Dunlop-Smith, Capt. J. R.—Final Report of the Revision of the Settlement of the Sialkot District. Lahore, 1895. fol. 12,395.
- Dunwoody, H. H. C.—Charts and Tables showing Geographical Distribution of Rainfall in the United States. Washington, 1883. 4°. U. S. Signal Service Professional Papers, no. 9. 9,052.
- Signal Service Tables of Rainfall and Temperature compared with Crop Production. Washington, 1882. 4°. 9,052.
U. S. Signal Service Professional Papers, no. 10.
- Duperrey, L. J.—Voyage autour du monde, sur la corvette "La Coquille," 1822-25. 2 tom. Paris, 1826-30. 4°. 6,835 & 133.
- Du Perron, Anquetil.—Voyez Anquetil Du Perron.
- Dupleix, Joseph François.—Mémoire pour le Sieur Dupleix contre la Compagnie des Indes. Avec les pièces justificatives. Paris, 1759. 4°. 5,453.
- Reponse du Sieur Dupleix à la lettre du Sieur Godeheu. [Paris ?] [1760 ?]. 4°. 5,456.
- Voyez Maissin, .—Supplément au mémoire du Sieur de Maissin, imprimé et distribué à Paris contre le Sieur Dupleix. [1760 ?] 4°. 5,454.

- Duplessis, P. C. L. M.—Heera or the Hindoo Widow. A didactic poem. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 1,512.
- Du Ponceau, Peter S.—A Dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing, with a vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language, by Father Joseph Morrone; with references to plates containing the characters, and with notes showing the degree of affinity between the Chinese and Cochinchinese languages, by M. de la Palun, and a Cochinchinese and Latin dictionary. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1838. 8°. 951.
- Eulogium in commemoration of the Honourable William Tilghman. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1827. 8°. 5,401.
- Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amerique du nord. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 834.
- and Fisher, J. Francis.—Memoir on the History of the celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1836. 8°. 4,239.
- Dupont, Édouard.—La Chronologie géologique. *Bruxelles*, 1884. 8°. 10,765.
- Sur l'origine des calcaires dévoniens de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, [1882?], 8°. 9,258.
- Sur l'origine des calcaires dévoniens de la Belgique, par G. Dewalque; et sur une revendication de priorité introduite devant l'Académie par M. G. Dewalque, à propos de ma note sur l'origine des calcaires dévoniens de la Belgique. *Brussels*, 1832. 8°. 9,592.
- Dupont, H.—Voyez Delaroché, P., et autres. Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. 1836. fol. 6,250.
- Duppa, R.—See Angelo, M. Selection of Twelve Heads from the Last Judgment of Michael Angelo. Published by R. Duppa. [1835?] 8°. 122.
- Dupuis, Joseph.—Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast and the interior of Western Africa; to which is prefixed an account of the origin and causes of the present war. *London*, 1824. 4°. 2,869.
- Dürer, Albrecht.—Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion. *Berlin*, 1528. 4°. 4,140.
- Durrant, J. H.—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum, etc. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12,932.
- Dursch, G. M.—Siehe Ghatakharparam. घटखर्परम् oder das zerbrochene Gefäss... Übersetzt... von G. M. Dursch, 1828. 8°. 1,378.
- Du Ryer, André.—Rudimenta Gramatices Linguae Turcicae, etc. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1633. 8°. 823.
- Duthie, J. F.—Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,250.
In progress.
- The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. [With plates.] 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1886-88. 8°, 4°, & fol. 10,077 & P. 199a.
The plates are bound separately.

DUTHIE

EAST

- Duthie, J. F.—A list of the Grasses of North-Western India, Indigenous and Cultivated. *Roorkee*, 1883. 4°. 9,464.
- A List of trees and shrubs of the forests of Pilibhit, Northern Oudh and Gorakhpur...with an index to natural orders and botanical and vernacular names. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 12,945.
- and Fuller, J. B.—Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 3 pts. *Roorkee*, 1882-93. 4°. 9,449.
- Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L.—Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie, 1890-1895. 3 Tom. *Paris*, 1897-98. 4°. 12,622.
- L'Asie centrale. [Avec planches.] *Paris*, 1889. 4° et fol. 10,740 & P. 218.
Les planches font un tome à part.
- Dutrochet, .—Rapport sur divers travaux entrepris au sujet de la maladie des vers à soie, connue vulgairement sous le nom de Muscardine. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 1,079.
Extr. Ann. Sc. Nat., 1838.
- Recherches sur les enveloppes du fœtus. [*Paris* 1838 ?] 8°. 4,027.
- Recherches sur les Rotifères. [*Paris*, 1839 ?] 8°. 6,887.
- Sur le mécanisme de la rotation chez les Rotifères. [*Paris*, 1838 ?] 8°. 6,887.
- Dutt. *See* Datta.
- Dutton, Captain Charles.—Routes in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled under the direction of Major-General F. S. Roberts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 4,950.
- Dwight, President [?].—Address delivered at the funeral service of Noah Porter, etc. *New Haven*, 1802. 8°. 12,138.
- Dwight, H. G. O.—*See* Smith, Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary researches in Armenia. 1839. 8°. 75.
- Dyer, W. T. Thiselton—*See* Sachs, J. Text-book of Botany...Translated by W. T. T. Dyer. 1875. 8°. 7,198.

E

- Earl, George Windsor.—*See* Kéiff, D. H. Jun. Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga." Translated...by G. W. Earl. 1840. 8°. 2,819.
- EARLY Records in Equity. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. 623.
- Earp, Francis Salsbury.—Ueber seine neue Methode zur Darstellung von aromatischen Succinaminsäuren und Succinimiden. *Bonn*, 1888. 8°. 9,936.
- East India Association.—Journal. Vols. vii-ix. *London*, 1873-75. 8°. *Imperfect.* 6,424b.
- East India College.—Catalogue of the Library, etc. [*London*,] 1843. 8°. 1,673.
- East India Company.—East India Military Calendar, containing the services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army by Sir J. Philippart. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-24. 4°. 4,522.

- East India Company.**—Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1845. 8°. 1,674.
- The Marquis of Hastings' summary of the operations in India with their results from the 30th April 1814 to the 31st January 1823. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (1).
- Papers on the Treaties and engagements with Native Princes and States in India, concluded for the most part in the years 1817 and 1818. [*London*, 1824.] fol. 663. (4).
- Papers regarding the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings in India. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (2).
- Papers relating to the Finances of India during the administration of the Marquis of Hastings. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (5).
- Papers respecting the Pindarry and Maharatta Wars. *London*, 1824. fol. 663. (3).
- Selections of Papers from the Records...of the Company. 5 vols. *London*, 1820-26. 4°. 662.
- Easton, Morton W.**—Observations on the Platform at Persepolis. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1892. 8°. 12,849.
- Eastwick, Edward B.**—See **Sādi**. The Gulistan. Translated by E. B. Eastwick. 1880. 8°. 5,684.
- Eastwick, Capt. J. B.**—See **Bopp, F.** A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages. Translated principally by Lieut. Eastwick, etc., 1845. 8°. 1,021a.
- Vocabulary of the Scindee Language. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 8,320.
- Extract from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1843.
- Eatwell, W. C. B.**—Rise and Progress of Rational Medical Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 3,953.
- Ebn Ishak el Farsi el Isztachri.**—See **Ibn Ishāq al Fārsī al Istakhri**.
- Eckeberg, Capt. Charles Gustavus.**—An Account of the Chinese Husbandry. See **Osbeck, Rev. P.** A Voyage to China, etc. 1771. 8°. 11,575.
- Eckels, William Alexander.**—Ore as an Index of Style in the Orators. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,699.
- Eckert, Christian.**—Der Fronbote im Mittelalter. Nach dem Sochsenpiegel und den verwandten Rechtsquellen. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 11,895.
- Eckhard, Dr. C.**—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von dem Vor-Kommen gehörnter weiblicher Rehe. *Berlin*, 1886. 4°. 9,969.
- Eckhardt, Franz.**—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Reduktion homologer Anthrachinone. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 12,036.
- Eckstein, le Baron d'.**—Sur les sources de la cosmogonie de Sanchonia-thon. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 1,518.
- Edalji, Shāhpurji.**—See **Shāhpurji Edalji**.

EDEN

EDMUNDS

- Eden, *Sir Ashley*.—Evidence of Hon. Ashley Eden taken before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 3,954.
Extract from the Minutes of Evidence of the Indigo Commission, 1860.
- Political Missions to Bootan, comprising the reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864, Capt. R. B. Pemberton, 1837-38, with Dr. W. Griffiths's journal, and the account by Babin Kishen Kant Boso. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 154a.
- Report on the State of Bootan and of the Progress of the Mission of 1863-64. *Calcutta*, 1864. fol. 5,741.
- Edgren, A. Hjalmar.—De codicibus nonnullis Indicis, qui in bibliotheca Universitatis Lundensis asservantur. *London*, 1880. 4°. 9,395.
Extr. Lunds. Univ. Arsskrift., xia.
- On the Propriety of Retaining the Eighth Verb-class in Sanskrit. *London*, 1881. 8°. 12,176.
- On the Relation in the Rig-Veda between the Palatal and Labial Vowels — *i, ī, u, ū* — and their Corresponding Semivowels — *y, v* —. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. 9,127.
Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc., vi.
- On the Verbal Roots of the Sanskrit language and of Sanskrit Grammarians. *Boston*, 1879. 8°. 9,128.
Extr Journ. Amer. Or. Soc., vi.
- *Shej Kalidasa*. *Mālavikā...Öfversatt af H. Edgren, etc.* 1877. 8°. 9,174.
- — *Molnubudet...Öfversatt...af H. Edgren, etc.* 1875. 8°. 9,173.
- Edinburgh.—*Botanical Society*. Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. xiii-xvii. *Edinburgh*, 1876-87. 8°. 8,698.
Vol. 17 is imperfect.
- *International Forestry Exhibition, 1884*. List of Publications and Maps relating to Forest Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 9,347.
- *Royal Observatory*. Astronomical Observations. Vols. xiii-xiv. *Edinburgh*, 1860-77. 4°. 6,221.
- *Royal Society*. Proceedings. Vol. i, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1832 etc. 8°. 5,235.
In progress.
- — Transactions. Vols. i-xxxix. 1788-1834 and 1840-99. 4°. 7,090.
- Edkins, *Rev. Joseph*.—China's place in Philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. *London*, 1871. 8°. 1,150.
- Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,862.
- Religion in China: containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese. With observations on the prospects of Christian conversion amongst that people. Third edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,138.
- Edmunds, Albert J.—Buddhist and Christian Gospels...Second edition. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1904. 8°. 13,698.

- Edridge-Green, F. W.**—Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception. London, 1891. 8°. 10,297.
- Edrisi.**—Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne par Edrisi. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits, de Paris et d'Oxford avec une traduction, des notes et un glossaire, par R. Dozy et M. J. de Goeje. Leyde, 1866. 8°. 4,900.
- Edwardes, Major Herbert B.**—A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49. 2 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 384.
- Edwardes, S. M.**—The Rise of Bombay. A retrospect. Bombay, 1902. 8°. 13,477.
Reprinted from vol. 10 of the Report of the Census of India, 1901.
- Edwards, Bryan.**—History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1801. 8°. 4,441.
- Edwards, Frederic E.**—Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. 3 pts. London, 1849-54. 4°. 7,029.
- Edwards, George.**—Natural History of uncommon birds and of some rare and undescribed animals. 7 vols. London, 1743-'64. 4°. 6,650.
- Edwards, Henry.**—Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of N. American Lepidoptera. Washington, 1889. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxv.
- Edwards, Jonathan.**—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneev Indians. New edition with notes by John Pickering. Boston, 1823. 8°. 892.
- Edwards, H. Milne.**—See **Milne-Edwards.**
- Efendi, Evliya.**—See **Evliya-Efendi.**
- Egerton, Sir Philip Grey.**—Catalogue of Fossil Fish in the Collections of Lord Cole and Sir Philip Grey Egerton. Chester, 8°. 5,920.
- Eggeling, James.**—See **Veda—Sāmaveda.—Brāhmaṇa.** The Satapatha Brāhmaṇa... Translated by J. Eggeling. 1882. 8°. 7,813.
- Eggeling, Julius.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office. London, 1887-99. 4°. 10,428.
- Egleston, T.**—Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms. Washington, 1889. 8°. 10,525.
Bulletins of United States National Museum, no. 33.
- Egypt Exploration Fund.**
- Memoir.**
- | | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| 2nd, 1885. | Tanis, | pt. 1. 1883-84. | By W. M. F. Petrie. |
| 3rd, 1886. | Naukratis, | " 1. " | " " |
| 4th, 1888. | Tanis, | " 2. " | " " |
| 5th, 1887. | Goshen and the Shrine of
Saft El Henneh. | 1885. | By E. Naville. |
| 6th, 1888. | Naukratis, pt. 2. | | By E. A. Gardner. |
| | — Appendix. | | By F. L. Griffith. |

Egypt Exploration Fund.—

Mémor.

7th, 1890. The Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias. Belbeis, Samanood, Absir Tukh el Karmus.

By E. Naville.

The Antiquities of Tell El Yahûdiyah and Miscellaneous work in Egypt during the years 1887-88.

By F. L. Griffith.

8th, 1891. Bubastis. (1887-89).

By E. Naville.

9th, 1889. Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis.

i. The sign Papyrus (a Syllabary.)

By F. L. Griffith.

ii. The Geographical Papyrus (an almanack). With remarks by Prof. Heinrich Brugsch.

By W. F. M. Petrie.

10th, 1892. The Festival Hall of Osorkon. ii. in the Great Temple of Bubastis. (1887-89.)

By E. Naville.

11th, 1894. Almas el Medineh (Heracléopolis Magna) with chapters on Mendes, the Nome of Toth, and Leonopolis.

By E. Naville.

Appendix on Byzantine Sculptures.

By T. H. Lewis.

The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab.

By J. J. Tylor and F. L. Griffith.

12th, „ The Temple of Deir El Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Introductory memoir.

By E. Naville.

1885. The Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus.

By E. Naville.

London, 1885-94. 4°. 10,038.

Egyptian Society, London.—Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by T. Young. 2 vols. London, 1823-28. fol.

115.

Ehmann, P.—Die Sprichwörter und bildliche Ausdrücke der japanischen Sprache. Tokyo, 1897-'98. 8°. 11,746.

Ehrenbergh, Christian Gottfried.—Die Infusions thierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein blick in das tiefen organische Lieben der Natur. 2 Bde. [Mit Tafeln]. Leipzig, 1838. fol. 44.

- Ehrenberg, H.—Ueber die Akalephon des rothen Meeres und den Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee. 1835. 4°. 7,017.
- Ehrenfeld, Charles Hatch.—A study of the Chemical Behaviour of Tungsten and Molybdenum and their trioxides. *York*, 1894. 8°. 11,479.
- Ehrenfeld, Frederick.—A Study of the Igneous Rocks at York Haven and Stony Brook, Pa., and their accompanying Formations. *Philadelphia, Pa.* 1898. 8°. 13,560.
- Eichelberger, W. S.—Orbit of Hyperion. *Lynn*, 1894. 4°. 12,350.
Extr. *Astronomical Journal*, 1894.
- Eichhoff, F. G.—Hymnes du Rig-Véda imités en vers Latins. Avec une table analytique du Rig-Véda. *Paris*, 1834. 4°. 2,483b.
- Parallèle des langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, étude des principales langues romanes, germaniques, slavonnes et celtiques—comparées entre elles et à la langue sanskrite, avec un essai de transcription générale. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. 1,003.
- Monumenta Antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum. *Gothæ*, 1775. 8°. 2,579.
- Eichhorn, J. G.—See Fessler, I. Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium,... Chrestomathiam Arabicam. Addidit Jo. Godofr. Eichhorn. 1787. 8°. 903.
- Eichthal, Gustave d'.—Étude sur les origines bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 206.
Extrait de la Revue Archéologique, 1865.
- Études sur l'histoire primitive des races océaniques et américaines. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 4,506.
- Histoire et origine des Foulahs ou Fellans. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 4,503.
Extrait du Memoire de la Société ethnologique, 1866.
- Eigenmann, Carl H., and Smith, R.—A Revision of the South American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 11,167.
Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers, no. 1.
- Eisenstadt, M.—Ueber Bibelkritik in der talmudischen Literatur. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. 12,419.
- Eitel, Rev. Ernest J.—Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects. In three lectures. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 6,410.
- China and the Far Eastern Question. A study in political geography ... A lecture, etc. *Adelaide*, 1900. 8°. 13,026.
- Handbook of Chinese Buddhism, being a Sanskrit-Chinese dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali, Singhalese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese. Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1888. 8°. 11,530.
- Three Lectures on Buddhism. *Hongkong*, 1871. 8°. 2,446.
- Elahmar, *Qalef*.—Chalef Elahmar's Qasside. Berichtigter arabischer Text, Uebersetzung und Commentar, mit Benutzung vieler handschriftlicher Quellen nebst Würdigung Josef von Hammer's als Arabisten, von W. Ahlwardt. *Greifswald*, 1859. 8°. 1,474.

ELDER

ELLESMERE

- Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition, 1891-92.—Handbook of Instructions. *Adelaide*, 1891. 8°. 12,821.
 —Journal. With maps. *Adelaide*, 1893. 8°. 12,818a.
- Eldridge, Geo. Homans.—A Geological Reconnoissance in North-West Wyoming. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 10,520.
U. S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 119.
- Elfachri.—Geschichte der islamischen Reiche vom Anfang bis zum Ende des Chalifates von Ibn Etthiqthaga...Herausgegeben nach der Pariser Handschrift von W. Ahlwardt. *Gotha*, 1860. 8°. 4,305.
- Elfinger, Dr. Anton.—*Siehe Hebra, Dr. F., Elfinger, Dr. A., und Heitzmann. Dr. C. Atlas der Hautkrankheiten.* 1838. 8°. 118.
- Elias, N.—*See Muhammad Haidar, Mirza. The Tarik-i-Rashidi...* Edited... by N. Elias, etc. 1895. 8°. 11,489.
- Eliot, Dr. J.—Report on Epidemic, Remittent and Intermittent Fever occurring in parts of Burdwan and Nuddea Divisions. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 3,923.
- Eliot, Sir John.—Droughts and Famines in India. 1893. 8°. 11,373.
Extr. Rept. Chicago Meteor. Congress, pt. 2, 1893.
- Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 10,339.
- Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department. *Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. 11,035.
- Prediction of Droughts in India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 11,372.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. *Calcutta*, 1879. fol. 7999.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 7,999.
- Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 7,999a.
- Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 13,557.
- Elisæus.—History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians: containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians. By Elisæus. Translated by C. F. Neumann. *London*, 1830. 4°. 4,595.
- Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.—Journal. Vol. vi, no. 2, and vol. ix, 2. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1889 & 1892. 8°. 10,611.
- Ellesmere, Earl of [Francis EGERTON].—Guide to Northern Archaeology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,336.
- History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French of Père P. J. d'Orleans, to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by Earl of Ellesmere. With an introduction by R. H. Major. *London*, 1854. 8°. 2,847a.

ELLSMERE

ELLIOT

- Ellesmere, *Earl*, of [Francis Egerton].—Presidential Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1854. *London*, 1854. 8°. 5,212c.
- Ellet, Charles, Jr.—The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. 5,862.
- Elliot, Charles.—See Moostujah Khan, Nawāb Bahadur. The life of Hafizool-moolk Hafiz Rehmūt Khan...Translated...by C. Elliot. 1831. 8°. 5,482.
- Elliot, Charles Alfred.—The Chronicles of Oonao, a district in Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1862. 8°. 4,294.
- Elliot, D. G.—Catalogue of Birds obtained by the Expedition into Somaliland. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 17.
- Catalogue of Mammals from the Olympic Mountains, Washington. With descriptions of new species. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 32.
- List of Mammals obtained by Thaddeus Subrer chiefly in Oklahoma and Indian Territories. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 40.
- On Sundry Collections of Mammals. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 11.
- Description of apparently new species and sub-species of mammals from Oklahoma and Indian Territories. *Chicago*, 1899. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, nos. 37 & 38.
- List of Mammals from Somaliland. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 19.
- Lists of Species of Mammals, principally Rodents, from Iowa, &c. With descriptions of new species. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 27.
- Preliminary Descriptions of New Rodents from the Olympic Mountains. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 30.
- Remarks upon two species of Deer of the Genus *Cervus* from the Philippine Archipelago. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, no. 20.
- Elliot, Sir Henry Miers.—Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1, and 3, pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 8°. 1,690.
- History of India as told by its own historians. Edited by John Dowson. 8 vols. *London*, 1867-75. 8°. 4,371.
- Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-West Provinces of India. Vol. 2. *London*, 1869. 8°. 2,391.
- Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. *Agra*, 1845. 8°. 2,078.
- Elliot, Stephen.—Sketch of the Botany of S. Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. *Charleston*, 1821-24. 8°. 734.
- Elliot, Walter.—Alphabet of the Ancient Canarese Character. *Bombay*, 1833. fol. 1,111.

ELLIS

ELMSLIE

- Ellis, Alex. John.—Orthographic Facts and Fancies. Second edition. London, 8°. 77,208.
- Plea for Phonetic Spelling; or, the Necessity of Orthographic Reform. Second edition. London, 1848. 8°. 7,208.
- See Helmholtz, L. F. On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological basis for the Theory of Music...Translated by A. J. Ellis. 1875. 8°. 352.
- Ellis, George.—Memoir of a map of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. London, 1788. 4°. 4,947.
- Ellis, George E.—Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. Philadelphia. 8°. 4,707.
- Ellis, Sir Henry.—Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China, comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1818. 8°. 2,898.
- Ellis, J. B. and Anderson, F. W.—New Species of Montana Fungi. London, 1891. 8°. 10,204.
- Extr. Bot. Gaz., 1891.
- and Everhart, Benjamin M.—New North American Fungi. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. 10,201.
- Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., 1890.
- New Species of Fungi from various localities. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., 1891. 10,202.
- Notes on a Species of Coprinus from Montana. Trenton, 1890. 8°. Extr. Microscope, 1890. 10,203.
- Ellis, John.—An Historical Account of Coffee, with an engraving, and botanical descriptions of the tree, to which are added sundry papers relative to its culture and uses, as an article of diet and of commerce. London, 1774. 4°. 7,395.
- Ellis, William.—Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee; with observations on the natural history of the...Sandwich Islands, and remarks on the manners, customs, traditions, history, and language of their inhabitants. Third edition. London, 1827. 8°. 2,924.
- Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea islands; including descriptions of the natural history and scenery of the Islands, with remarks on the history, mythology, traditions, government, arts, manners and customs of the inhabitants. 2 vols. London, 1829. 8°. 4,260.
- El-Masudi.—See Al-Masudi. Supt.
- Elmslie, William Jackson.—A Vocabulary of the Kashmiri Language. 2 pts. London, 1872. 8°. 1,137.

- Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart.—An Account of the Kingdom of Canbul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaan nation and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. *London*, 1815. 4°. 4,288.
- The History of India. The Hindu and Mahomedan Periods. Seventh edition, with ... additions by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11,286.
- Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°. 8,705.
- Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay ... Edited by G. W. Forrest. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,139.
- Elrod, Morton J.—A Biological Reconnoissance in the Vicinity of Flathead Lake. *Missoula*, 1902. 8°. 13,697.
- Bulletins of the University of Montana*, no. 10.
- Elson, Samuel R.—Cyclones and Currents. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 10,447.
- Extr. "*Englishman*," 1882.
- Proposed New Scheme for International Marine Signalling. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,866.
- Prospectus and Plan of Elson's Maritime Code of Signals, with specimen pages and a plate of flags. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 10,066.
- River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 12,516.
- The Sailor's East Indian Sky Interpreter and Weather Book; being a description of the phenomena and prognostics of the Bay of Bengal October Cyclones, as experienced at the Pilot Station off the mouth of the Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 9,865.
- The Sandheads Sailing Directory; or the sub-marine Hooghly delta, its marks and deeps, its winds, weather, tides, and currents; being an epitome of useful information for shipmasters; also a handy book of reference for Pilots. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 9,826.
- Tornadoes and Water-Spouts. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,888.
- Extr. "*Englishman*," 6th June, 1888.
- Ely, Richard T.—Taxation in American States and Cities. *Baltimore*, 1888. 8°. 10,792.
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.—A Mineralogical Lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden Counties, Mass. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,520.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.*, no. 126.
- Emmons, Ebenezer.—Agriculture of New York. [With plates.] *New York*, 1846-54. 4°. 6,852.
- The plates form a separate volume.*
- Geology of New York. 4 vols. *New York*, 1842-43. 4°. 856.
- Emmrich, Levi.—Das Siegeslied—Exodus Cap. 15—eine Schriffterklärung des Samaritaners Marqah. Teil 1. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 13,558.
- Enault, Louis.—Histoire de la littérature des Hindous. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 7,483.

- Encyclopædias.**—Encyklopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients, aus sieben arabischen, persischen, und türkischen Werken übersetzt. Th. I. *Leipzig*, 1804. 8°. 1,685.
- Encyclopédie méthodique. 9 vols. *Paris et Liege*, 1782-1825. 4°. 7,538.
- Endle, Rev. S.**—Outline Grammar of the Kachari (Bārā) Language as spoken in District Darrang, Assam; with illustrative sentences, notes, reading lessons and a short vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1884. 8°. 9,883.
- Engelhardt, Conrad.**—Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesoig. *London*, 1866. 4°. 6,102.
- Engelmann, G. H.**—See **Al Hadira**. Al-Hadiræ Diwānus cum Al-yezidii scholiis. E codice MS. Arabice edidit, versione Latina et annotatione illustravit Dr. G. H. Engelmann. 1858. 8°. 1,481.
- Engelmann, Wilhelm.**—Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. Pars I. *Leipzig*, 1846. 8°. 7,176.
- et **Carus, J. V.**—Bibliotheca zoologica. II partes. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 7,177.
- Enger, Robert.**—Vide **Aristophanes**. Aristophanis Lysistrata cum scholiis R. Enger. 1844. 8°. 1,429.
- Engler, C.**—Historisch-kritische Studien über das Ozon. *Halle*, 1879. 4°. Extr. *Leopoldina*, xv. 10,348.
- English, George B.**—Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar under the command of H.E. Ismael Pasha undertaken by order of H.H. Mehemed Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt. *London*, 1822. 8°. Published anonymously. 2,928.
- ENGLISH and Native Calendars.** *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 5,388.
- ENGLISH VERSION** of Lectures on Air delivered in Hindoostanee to the native students of the Medical Institution in 1828. Translated ... by P. Breton. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 6,193.
- ENGLISH VERSION** of the Oordoo or Hindustani Exposition of the New Indian Paper Currency for the information of the natives of India. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 4,109.
- ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1833-36. 8°. 6,689.
- Entomological Society of London.**—Transactions. Third series. 2 vols. *London*, 1862-64. 8°. 6,685.
- ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG.** Bd. i, etc. *Stettin*, 1840, etc. 8°. 7,171.
Im Werden.
- ENTOMOLOGIST.** An illustrated journal of general entomology. Vols. 2, etc. *London*, 1877, etc. 8°. 7,667.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 4.
- ENTOMOLOGIST'S ANNUAL.** 2 vols. *London*, 1862-63. 8°. 6,779.
- ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**—Vol. i, etc. *London*, 1864, etc. 8°. 7,637.
In progress. Vol. 36 is imperfect.

EPIGRAPHIA CARNATICA. See **Bangalore**.—*Mysore Archæological Survey*.

Erdmann, Franz von.—*Temudschin der Unerschütterliche*.

Leipzig, 1862. 8°.

4,860.

Erichson, W. F.—*Genera et species Staphylinorum. Insectorum Coleopterorum familie. Berolini*, 1840. 8°.

6,700.

—*Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abt. 1. Coleoptera. 4 Bde. Berlin*, 1860-63. 8°.

6,683.

Erlenmeyer, Emil.—*Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der reinen Chemie. München*, 1874. 4°.

8,615.

Ernest, R.—*Buddhism and Science. Rangoon*, 1895. 8°.

13,190.

—*Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorgänge beider Verbrennung von Kohle in Luft. Hamburg*, 1892. 8°.

11,717.

Erpenius, Thomas—*Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Locmanni &c. Accedent Excerpta Anthologiæ veterum Arabiæ postarum quæ inscribitur Hamasa Abi Temmam... Edidit A. Schultens. Lugduni Batavorum*, 1748. 8°.

809.

—*Grammatica Arabica quinque libris methodice explicata.*

Leidæ, 1613. 8°.

801.

—*Rudimenta Lingue Arabicæ... Forilegium sententiarum Arabicarum ut et clavim dialectorum ac præsertim Arabicæ adjecit A. Schultens. Lugduni Batavorum*, 1770. 8°.

908.

—*Vide Bible*.—*OLD TESTAMENT [Syriac.] Psalmi Davidis Regis, et Prophetæ, lingua Syriaca nunc primum,... in lucem editi à T. Erpenio, etc. [Supl.]* 1625. 4°.

91.

—*Vide Koran*. *Historia Josephi Patriarchæ, ex AlCorano, Arabicè, cum triplici versione Latina et scholiis T. Erpenii, etc.* 1617. 4°.

28.

—*Vide HISTORIA SARACENICA*, qua res gestæ Muslimorum Inde a Muhammede primo Imperii et religionis Muslimicæ auctore, usque ad initium Imperii Atabacæi per XLIX Imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur. Latine reddita opera & studio Thomæ Erpenii. 1625. 8°.

4,460.

—*Vide KITAB-UL-AMSÂL seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum centuriæ duæ, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectæ... cum interpretatione Latina... T. Erpenii.* 1614. 8°.

1,169.

—*Vide PSALTERIUM SYRIACUM recensuit et Latine vertit T. Erpenius, etc.* 1768. 8°.

72.

Ersch, J. S., und **Gruber**, J. G.—*Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. II Sec. 17 The. Leipzig*, 4°.

2,129.

Erskine, William.—*History of India under Báber and Humáyun. 2 vols. London*, 1854. 8°.

4,330.

—See **Babar**, *Emperor of Hindustan. Memoirs of Baber... Translated... by W. Erskine, etc.* 1826. 4°.

7,455.

Escayrac de Lauture, —*On the Telegraphic Transmission of the Chinese Characters. Paris*, 1862. 4°.

5,719

- Eschricht, D. F.**—On the Gangetic Dolphin. Translated by N. Wallich.
London, 1852. 8°. 6,986.
Extr. Amr. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1852.
- Eschscholtz, F.**—System der Acalephen: eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahlthiere. *Berlin*, 1829. 4°. 6,039.
- ESSAY** on the present state of the Bengal Money Market, and a projected agency for the Honorable Company's service, by a member of the Civil Service. *Calcutta*, 1825. 8°. 581.
- Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.**—American Naturalist. Vols. i-ix.
Salem, Mass. 1868-75. 8°. 328.
Vol. 9 is imperfect.
- Annual Report, 1887, etc. *Salem, Mass.*, 1887, etc. 8°. 10,980.
Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1888-89.
- Books on China. *Salem, Mass.*, 1895. 4°. 12,096.
- Fifth Half Century of the Arrival of John Winthrop.
Salem, Mass., 1880. 8°. 11,251.
- Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery. By S. Baxter.
Salem, Mass., 1887. 4°. 11,253.
Extr. Amer. Architect., 1887.
- Ethé, Hermann.**—*Siehe Derenbourg, H.* Morgenländische Forschungen.
...Herausgegeben von H. Ethé. 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- and **Sachau, Eduard.**—Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindûstani, and Pushtu Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library.
Oxford, 1889. 4°. 10,336.
- Siehe Kazvini.* Zakarija ben Muhammed ben Mahmûd. El Kazwini's Kosmographie... Übersetzt von Dr. H. Ethé, etc. 1868. 8°. 6,337.
- Etheridge, Robert, Jr.**—Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta Series of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1888. 4°. 10,796.
Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Mem. Palæontol.
- and **Carpenter, P. Herbert.**—Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4°. 10,062.
- and **Jack, Robert Logan.**—Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. *Sydney*, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- ETHIOPIA DIDASCALIA**; or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation. Edited and translated by T. P. Platt.
London, 1834. 4°. 278.
- Ethnological Society of London.**—Addresses. 1844, by Richard King. 1845, by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm.
London, 1844-45. 8°. 6,912.
- Journal. Vol. i. *London*, 1848. 8°. 6,631.
Imperfect.
- Regulations and List of Members. *London*, 1855. 8°. 8,504.
- ETHNOLOGISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN AUS UNGARN.** Th. 1(-3).
Budapest, 1887-89. 4°. 10,378.

- Ettingshausen, Andreas Ritter von.—Die Principien der heutigen Physik.
Wien, 1857. 8°. 6,544.
- Eudes-Deslongchamps, Eugène.—Voyez Hebert, E., et Eudes-Deslong-
champs, E. Mémoire sur les fossiles de Montreuil-Bellay.
1860. 8°. 6,062.
- Eugénie.—Voyage autour du monde sur la frigate suédoise l'Eugénie
exécuté pendant les années 1851-53. Stockholm, 1858-74. 4°. 4,092.
- Eusebius.—Chronicon bipartitum nunc primum ex Armeniaco textu in
Latinum conversum adnotationibus auctum, Græcis fragmentis
exornatum. Venetiis, 1818. 4°. 147.
- Euting, Dr. J.—Qolasta, oder Gesänge und Lehren von der Taufe und
dem Ausgang der Seele, als mandäischer Text mit sämtlichen
Varianten nach Pariser und Londoner Manuscripten, mit Un-
terstützung der "Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft" in
Leipzig. Stuttgart, 1867. fol. 181.
- Evans, John.—The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments
of Great Britain. London, 1872. 8°. 9,133.
- Evelyn, John.—Memoirs, illustrative of the life and writings of John
Evelyn, Esq., F.R.S. ... Comprising his diary, from the year 1641,
to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is sub-
joined the private correspondence between King Charles I, and
his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicholas, whilst His Majesty
was in Scotland, 1641, and at other times of Civil War; also
between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and
Sir Richard Browne... Edited by William Bray. Second edition.
2 vols. London, 1819. 4°. 5,498.
- Miscellaneous Writings of John Evelyn. Edited by W. Upcott.
London, 1825. 4°. 1,551.
- Everest, Lt.-Col. George.—Account of the Measurement of two Sections of
the Meridional Arc of India bounded by the parallels of
18° 3' 15", 24° 7' 11", and 29° 30' 48". London, 1847. 4°. 6,103.
The plates form a separate volume.
- Everett, J. D.—See Deschanel, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural
Philosophy... Translated... by J. D. Everett. 1900. 8°. 11,595.
- Everhart, Benjamin M.—See Ellis, J. B., and Everhart, B. M. New North
American Fungi. 1899. 8°. 10,201.
- New Species of Fungi from various localities. 1899. 8°. 10,202.
- Notes on a Species of *Corpinus* from Montana. 1900. 8°. 10,203.
- Evermann, Barton Warren.—See Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W.
The Fishes of North and Middle America. 1900. 8°. 10,525.
- Evliyâ, Efendi.—Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa in the
Seventeenth Century... Translated from the Turkish by R. J. von
Hammer. 2 vols. London, 1834-50. 4°. 3,135.
- Ewald, Heinrich.—Abhandlung über des äthiopischen Buches Henókh
Entstehung Sinn und Zusammensetzung. Göttingen, 1854. 4°.
Extr. Abhandl. Königl. Ges. Wiss., vi. 8,642.

EWALD

EYSINGA

- Ewald, Heinrich.**—Abhandlung über die geschlechtliche Folge der semitischen Sprachen, etc. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°. 7,524.
 Extr. *Abhandl. K. Gesells. Wiss.*, Bd. xv.
- Abhandlung zur Zerstreung der Vorurtheile über das alte und neue Morgenland. *Göttingen*, 1872. 4°. 2,473.
 Extr. *Abh. Kong. Gesells. Wiss.*, 1872.
- Ausführliches Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache des alten Bundes. *Göttingen*, 1870. 8°. 1,127.
- Ewart, Joseph, and others.**—Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and administration of various drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the physiological, chemical, and microscopical nature of snake-poisons. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 763.
- Ewing, Arthur H.**—The Hindu Conception of the Functions of Breath. A study in early Hindu psycho-physics. *New Haven*, 1901. 8°. 13,696.
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Oriental Society, vol. xxii, pt. 2.
- Ewing, James Rees.**—Public Services of Jacob Dolson Cox. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 13,695.
- Exhibitions.**—See under the names of cities and towns.
- EXPÉDITION POLAIRE FINLANDAISE.** 2 tom. *Helsingfors*, 1886 & 1887. 4°. 10,693.
- Eyriès, J.-B.**—Notice de differens voyages en Arabie. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 2,902.
 Extr. *Nouv. Annales des Voyages*, 1833.
- Recherches sur la population du globe terrestre. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 4,837.
- Voyez* Teinkowskij, G. Voyage à Peking...Revu par...J.-B. Eyriès, etc. 1827, 8°. 2,895.
- Eysinga, P. F. Roorda van.**—Woordenboek, Nederdnitsch en Maleisch en Maleisch en Nederdnitsch. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1824-25. 8°. 2,030.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

IN

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

(Arranged According to Authors.)

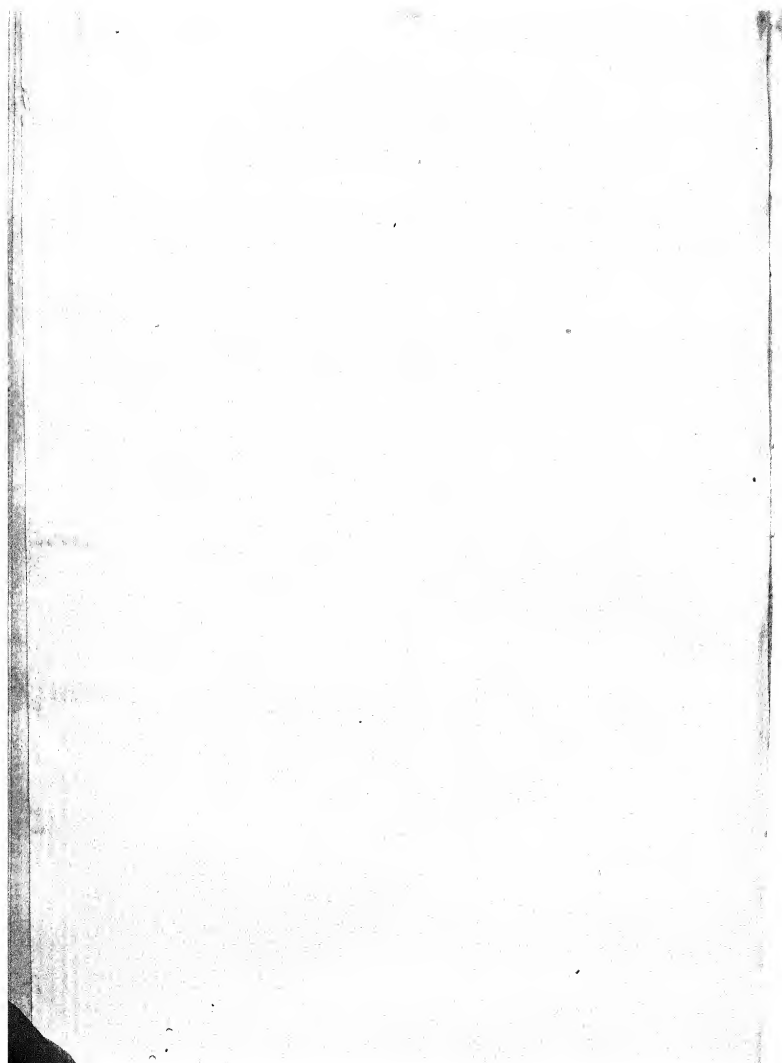
PART 2.

F—L.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

1909.



F

- Faber, Basilius Soranus.**—Basilii Fabri Sorani Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ...Locupletatus a I. M. Gesnero, etc. *Lipsiæ*, 1735. fol. 2,133.
- Faber, Rev. Ernst.**—Introduction to the Science of Chinese Religion. A critique of Max Müller and other authors. *Hongkong*, 1879. 8°. 8,939.
- Faber, George Stanley.**—Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. 3 vols. *London*, 1816. 4°. 138.
- Fabre d'Olivet, .**—La langue hébraïque réstituée, et le véritable sens des mots hébreux rétabli et prouvé par leur analyse radicale. *Paris*, 1815. 4°. 966.
- Fabricius, Johannes.**—Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta Arabica, partim in prosa, partim ligata oratione composita. Jam primum in Germania edita, versione Latina donata, analysi grammatica expedita, notisque necessariis illustrata. Quibus accessit judicium de soluto dicendi genere Arabum proprio, etc. *Rostochi*, 1638. 8°. 823 & 907.
- Fabricius, J. P., and Breithaupt, J. C.**—A Malabar and English Dictionary, wherein the words and phrases of the Tamulian language, commonly called by Europeans the Malabar language, are explained in English. *Vepery*, 1779. 4°. 2,072.
- Fagan, P. J.**—Gazetteer of the Montgomery District...1898-99...Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1900. 8°. 13,057.
- Fah Hian.**—The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian from the French edition of the Foë Koué Ki of MM. Rémusat, Klaproth, and Landresse. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 133.
- Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims, from China to India—400 A.D. and 518 A.D.—Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London*, 1869. 8°. 2,583.
- Faidherbe, Genl.** —Les Dolmens d'Afrique. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 6,427.
- Fairclough, H. Rushton.**—The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians toward Nature. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 12,624.
- Faizullah-Bhai.**—A Moslem Present: an anthology of Arabic poems about the Prophet and the faith of Islam. Pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 12,320.
- Falconer, Hugh.**—Account of Gamoplexis, an undescribed genus of Orchideous plants. *London*, 1849. 4°. 7,285.
- Extr. Trans. Linn. Soc., ex.*
- Description of the Asafetida plant of Central Asia. 1846. 4°. 7,386.

- Falconer, Hugh.**—Descriptions of two Species of the Fossil Mammalian Genus *Plajiaulax* from Purbeck. *London*, 1857. 8°. 5,997.
Extract from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, 1857.
- Paleontological memoirs and notes of the late Hugh Falconer...With a biographical sketch of the author. Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 6,516.
- and **Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. 9 pts. *London*, 1845-49. fol. 210.
- and **Walker, H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, the Nerbudda, [and] Perim Islands...in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 3,966b.
- Falconer, Thomas.**—See **Strabo**. Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum. Libri xvii...Annotationes...adjectit T. Falconer. 1807. fol. 4,965.
- Falconer, W.**—See **Strabo**. The Geography of Strabo...translated...by W. Falconer. 1854. 8°. 4,868.
- Falke, Robert.**—Der Buddhismus in unserem modernen deutschen Geistesleben. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 13,444.
- Falkner, Roland P.**—Criminalität und Criminalitäts-Statistik mit besonderer Anwendung auf amerikanische Verhältnisse. *Berlin*, [1898?] 8°. 12,454.
Ausgedr. Beitr. Zeitschr. Crim. Anthr. Bd. i.
- Fallon, Samuel W.**—A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs...Revised by Major R. C. Temple. *Benares*, 1886. 8°. 2,150b.
- A New English-Hindustani Dictionary, with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English translated into Hindustani. *Benares*, 1883. 8°. 2,150a.
- A New Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folklore. *Benares*, 1879. 8°. 2,150.
- Fallows, Rev. Fearon.**—Results of the Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1829, 1830 and 1831. Reduced under the superintendence of G. B. Airy, Esq., Astronomer Royal. *London*, 1849. 4°. 6,210.
- Falsan, A., et Chantre, E.**—Monographie géologique des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhône. [Avec cartes.] *Lyon*, 1875. 4°. 187.
- Family Literary Club, Calcutta.**—The Eight and Ninth Annual Reports. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 5,063.
- Famintzin, A.**—Uebersicht der Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Botanik in Russland, während des Jahres 1890 (-1891). *St. Petersburg*, 1892-93. 8°. 12,530.
- Fanshawe, H. C.**—Delhi, past and present...[with] illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,711.
- Fanthome, Frederic.**—Faizi seen in his grave. *Lucknow*, [1896.] 32°. 10,830.

- Farabi.**—['Abu Nasr bin Farabi known as Farabi]. Abu Nasri Ismaëlis Hammad al-Gienharii Farabiensis purioris sermonis Arabici Thesaurus vulgo dictus liber Sehah sive lexicon Arabicum particula, i.e., codicibus manuscriptis summa fide edidit ac versione latina instruxit E. Scheidius. *Harderwici Gelrorum*, 1774. 4°. 2,059.
- Faridu-d-Din 'Attâr.**—Mantic-uttair, ou le langage des oiseaux, poëme de philosophie religieuse traduit du Persan...par [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 198a.
- Farquhar, Dr. T.**—See Fox, Dr. T., and Farquhar, Dr. T. On certain endemic...diseases of India, etc. 1876. 8°. 345.
- See Fox, T., and Farquhar, T. Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases, etc. 1872. fol. 4,173.
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**—A Fossil Egg from South Dakota. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. 35.*
- Handbook and Catalogue of the Meteorite Collection of the Field Columbian Museum. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 11,081.
- Observations on Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
- Fassel, Hirsch B.**—Das mosaisch-rabbinische Civilrecht. Bd. i. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 161.
- Fauche, .**—Voyez Morée. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom. 3, pt. 2. Botanique. 1832. 4°. 6,830.
- Fauche, Hippolyte.**—Voyez Mahā-Bhārata. Le Maha-Bharata. Traduit ...par H. Fauche. 1863, etc. 8°. 157.
- Faulkner, Alexander.**—Orientalist's Grammatical Vade Mecum; being an easy introduction to the rules and principles of the Hindustani, Persian, and Gujarati languages. *Bombay*, 1853. 8°. 7,578.
- Faulmann, Carl.**—Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. Zusammengestellt und erläutert von C. Faulmann, etc. *Wien*, 1880. 4°. 9,055.
- The FAUNA and GEOGRAPHY of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an Expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Edited by J. S. Gardiner. *Cambridge*, 1902, etc. 4°. 13,827.
- In progress.*
- FAUNA BOREALI AMERICANA; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America.**
- Pt. 2, 1831. Birds. By W. Swainson and Rev. J. Richardson.
 „ 4, 1837. Insects. By Rev. W. Kirby.
London, 1831 and 1837. 4°. 6,813.
- FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS.** Edited by D. Sharp.
- Vol. i, 1899—
 1. Hymenoptera aculeata.
 2. Macrolepidoptera.

FAUNA

FAVRE

FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS [contd.]

Vol. ii—

1. Orthoptera.

2. Neuroptera.

3. Coleoptera. I.

Cambridge, 1899, etc. 4°.

12,773.

In progress.

FAUNA NORVEGIÆ.

Bd. i, Phyllocarida og Phyllopoda.

Christiania, 1896. 4°.

11,818.

FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by W. T. Blanford.

Birds.	Vols. i & ii,	1889-90.	By E. W. Oates.
"	iii & iv,	1895-98.	By W. T. Blanford.
Fishes.	" i & ii,	1889.	By F. Day.
Hymenoptera	" i & ii,	1897.	By Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham
Mammals.		1888-91.	By W. T. Blanford.
Moths.	Vols. i-iv,		
	(Vol. i, in duplicate),	1892-96.	By Sir G. F. Hampson.
Reptilia and Batrachia.		1890.	By G. A. Boulenger.
Arachnida.		1900.	By R. I. Pocock.
Rhynchota.	Vol. i,	1902.	By W. L. Distant.

London, 1888, etc. 8°.

9,923.

In progress.

Fausbøll, V.—Indian Mythology according to the Mahābhārata, etc.

London, 1903. 8°.

13,456.

Part of Luzac's "Oriental Religions" series, vol. i.

—See Suttas. The Sutta Nipāta... Edited by V. Fausbøll. 1884. 8°.

9,793.

—See Dhammapada. Dhammapadam... Latine vertit... excerptis ex commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. Fausbøll. 1855. 8°.

183.

—See Jātakas. Buddhist Birth Stories... Edited... by V. Fausbøll, etc.

1880. 8°.

8,901.

—The Dasaratha-Jātaka ... With a translation ... by V. Fausbøll.

1871. 8°.

1,612.

—Five Jātakas... With a translation and notes by V. Fausbøll.

1861. 8°.

1,612.

—The Jātakas... Edited by V. Fausbøll, etc. 1877. 8°.

7,719.

—Ten Jātakas... With a translation... by V. Fausbøll. 1872. 8°.

1,612.

Faust, Albert B.—Charles Sealsfield.—Carl Postl—materials for a biography; a study of his style; his influence upon American literature. Baltimore, 1892. 8°.

11,190.

Favre, l'Abbé P.—Account of the Wild Tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, Sumatra and a few neighbouring islands, with a journey in Johore in the Menangkabaw States of the Malayan Peninsula. Paris, 1865. 8°.

6,986.

—Grammaire javanaise, accompagnée de facsimile et d'exercices de lecture. Paris, 1866. 8°.

1,083.

- Fawcett, Capt. R. H.**—Routes in Asia, section III, being a compilation from all available sources of routes in Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand, Yarkand and Russian Turkestan. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,628.
- Faye, H. E. A.**—Sur la situation actuelle du Bureau des Longitudes. *Paris*, 1872. 4°. 8,647.
Eatr. Comptes rendus, Acad. Sci., lxxv.
- Fayrer, Surgeon-Genl. Sir Joseph.**—The Thanatophidia of India: being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. *London*, 1872. 4°. 57.
- The Royal Tiger of Bengal: his life and death. *London*, 1875. 8°. 332.
- See **Brunton, T. L.**, and **Fayrer, Sir J.** Nature and Physiological Action of the Crotalus-poison as compared with that of Naja tripudians and other Indian venomous Snakes. 1888. 8°. 8,470.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W.**—Geological Report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. *Washington*, 1835. 8°. 5,918.
- Fedden, F.**—Popular Guide to the Meteorites in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,282.
Ind. Mus., Geol. Collec., no. 3.
- Feer, Léon.**—Étude sur les Jâtakas. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 2,165.
Extrait de le "Journal asiatique," 1865.
- Études bouddhiques. Série 1. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 225a.
- Introduction du Buddhisme dans le Kashmir. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 225.
Extrait de le "Journal asiatique," 1865.
- See **SAMYUTTA NIKAYA.** The Samyutta-Nikâya... Edited by... L. Feer. 1884. etc. 8°. 9,794.
- *Voyez Dhammapada.* Le Dhammapada... suivi du Sutra en 42 articles traduit du Tibétain avec introduction et notes par L. Feer. 1878. 12°. 7,860.
- *Voyez PARITTA.* Extraits du Paritta... Avec introduction, notes et notices par... L. Feer. 1872. 8°. 2,279.
- Feistmantel, Ottokar.**—Popular Guide to the Palæontological Collections in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8,282.
- Felder, R., und Cajetan.**—Lepidoptera. *Siehe "Novara."* Zool. Th. Bd. ii. 1870. 4°. 6,603.
- Fennel, James.**—A Review of the Proceedings at Paris, during the last summer, on the 20th June, the 14th July, the 10th August, and the 2nd September, etc. *London*, 1792. 8°. 4,318.
- Fennema, R.**—*Voyez Verbeek, R. D. M., et Fennema, R.* Description géologique de Java et Madoura. 1896. 8°. 11,827 & P. 220.

- Ferazdak.—*Divan de Férazdak, récits de Mohammed-ben-Habib d'après Ibn-el-Arabi, publié sur le manuscrit de Sainte Sophie de Constantinople; avec une traduction française par R. Boucher.*
Paris, 1870. 4°. 1,585.
- Ferber, E.—*Der philosophische Streit zwischen I. Kant und Johann A. Eberhard.* *Berlin, 1894. 8°.* 12,054a.
- Féré, Charles.—*See Binet, A., and Féré, C. Animal Magnetism.* 1889.
8°. 9,835.
- Fergusson, James.—*Archæology in India. With especial reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lalā Mitra.* *London, 1884. 8°.* 9,100.
- Description of the Amravati Tope, on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah. *Hertford, 1897. 8°.* 11,715.
- History of Architecture in all Countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 3 vols. *London, 1862-67. 8°.* 2,573.
- History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *London, 1876. 8°.* 7,845.
- History of the Modern Styles of Architecture: being a sequel to the Handbook of Architecture. *London, 1862. 8°.* 2,573a.
- The Illustrated Hand-Book of Architecture; being a concise and popular account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and all countries. Second edition. *London, 1859. 8°.* 7,877.
- Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. *London, 1845. fol.* P. 117.
- Illustrations of various styles of Indian Architecture...With a lecture on the study of Indian architecture, etc. *London, 1869. 8°.* 2,588.
- Notes on the Saka, Samvat and Gupta Eras. Being a supplement to his paper on Indian chronology. *London, 1875. 8°.* 2,207.
- Picturesque illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. *London, 1848. fol.* P. 110.
- The Rock-cut Temples of India. *London, 1864. 8°.* 11,505.
- Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses. *London, 1872. 8°.* 497.
- The Study of Indian Architecture. *London, 1867. 8°.* 11,716.
- Tree and Serpent Worship: or illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. *London, 1868. 4°.* 2,481.
- Second edition. *London, 1873. 4°.* 2,481a.
- and Burgess, J.—The Cave Temples of India. *London, 1880. 4°.* 8,657.
- See Biggs, Col. T. Architecture at Ahmedabad...With notes by J. Fergusson, etc.* 1866. 4°. 2,401.
- See Taylor, Capt. Meadows, and Fergusson, J. Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore.* 1866. fol. P. 108.
- Architecture at Beejapoor. 1866. fol. P. 106.
- Ferishtā.—*See Firishtā.*
- Fernald, H. T.—The Relationships of Arthropoids. *Baltimore, 1890. 8°.* 10,227.

FERRAR
FESSLER

- Ferrar, William Hugh.**—A Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek and Latin. Vol. 1. *London*, 1869. 8°. 1,063.
- Ferrarius, J. B.**—Nomenclator Syriacus. *Romæ*, 1622. 4°. 2,081.
- Ferrars, Max, and Bertha.**—Burma... Second edition. *London*, 1901. 4°. 13,219.
- Ferrel, W.**—The Motions of Fluids and Solids on the Earth's Surface. Reprinted with notes by F. Waldo. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. *Washington Signal Service, Prof. Papers*, no. 8. 9,052.
- Popular Essays on the Movements of the Atmosphere. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 9,052.
- Washington Signal Service, Prof. Papers*, no. 12.
- Temperature of the Atmosphere and Earth's Surface. *Washington*, 1883. 9,052.
- Washington Signal Service, Prof. Papers*, no. 13.
- Ferrier, Adjutant-Gen. J. P.**—Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan and Belochistan; with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript by Capt. William Jesse. Edited by H. D. Seymour. With original map and woodcuts. *London*, 1856. 8°. 2,812.
- Ferry, H. de.**—Le Mâconnais préhistorique. Mémoire sur les âges primitifs de la pierre, du bronze et du fer en Mâconnais et dans quelques contrées limitrophes. Avec notes... par A. Arcelin. Accomagné d'un supplément anthropologique par le Dr. Pruner Bey. Avec planches. 2 tom. *Mâcon & Paris*, 1869-70. 4°. 6,138.
- Férussac, J. d'Andebard de.** Monographie des espèces vivantes et fossiles du genre melanopside, et observations géologiques à leur sujet. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 5,984.
- Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des mollusques, tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui vivantes, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus. *Paris*, 1828. 4°. 6,730.
- Notice sur les Étheries trouvées dans le Nil par M. Cailliaud, et sur quelques autres coquilles recueillies par ce voyageur en Egypte, en Nubie et en Ethiopie. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 6,747.
- Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Vol. i.*
- Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques classés en familles naturelles dans lesquels on a établi la concordance de tous les systèmes; suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossiles. *Paris & Londres*. 4°. 6,729.
- et **Orbigny, Aloide d'.**—Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des céphalopodes acétabulifères vivantes et fossiles. *Paris*, 1835-48. 4°. 6,728.
- Fessler, Innocent.**—Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium Hebrææ Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, Chrestomathiam Arabicam addidit Jo. Godofr. Eichhorn. II partes. *Wratislaviæ*, 1787. 8°. 903.

- Ffirth**, Stubbins.—A Treatise on Malignant Fever; with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature. *Philadelphia*, 1804. 8°. 3,833.
- Fiek**, F. C. August.—Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas. *Göttingen*, 1873. 8°. 6,415.
- Die griechischen Personennamen. *Göttingen*, 1875. 8°. 7,234.
- Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Vierte Auflage. Th. i. *Göttingen*, 1891. 8°. 10,718.
- Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Grundsprache in ihrem Bestande vor der Völkertrennung. *Göttingen*, 1868. 8°. 539.
- Field Columbian Museum, Chicago**.—See supra: Chicago.
- Field**, George W.—The Larva of *Asterias vulgaris*. *London*, 1892. 8°. *Quart. Journ. Micros. Sc.*, 1892. 11,199.
- Figuoirodo**, Candido de.—*Veja-se Rāmāyana. Morte de Yaginadatta. Episodio do... Ramayana. Versos portugueses de C. de Figueiredo.* 1873. 8°. 1,609.
- Fincellius**, J. W.—*Linguae Arabicæ Skiagraphia.* *Wittebergæ*, 1650. 8°. 811.
- Finlayson**, George.—The Mission to Siam, and Hue the Capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-22. From the journal of the late George Finlayson. With a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. Raffles. *London*, 1826. 8°. 2,922.
- Finley**, Lieut. John.—Charts of Relative Storm Frequency for a portion of the Northern Hemisphere. *Washington*, 1884. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 14.
- Report of the Tornadoes of May 29th and 30th, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. *Washington* 1881. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 4.
- Report on the Character of six hundred Tornadoes. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 7.
- Tornado Studies for 1884. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 9,052. *Washington Signal Service Papers*, no. 16.
- Finn**, Frank.—The Birds of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,379.
- A guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,003.
- How to know the Indian Ducks. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,178.
- See **Indian Museum**. List of the Birds in the... Museum. Pt. 1. 1901. 8°. 12,986.
- Finot**, Louis.—Les lapidaires indiens. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,475.
- Finsch**, Otto.—Monographie der Gattung *Certhiola*. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. *Ausgedr. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges.*, 1871. 8,416.
- On a Collection of Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country. With notes by the Collector W. Jesse. *London*, 1869. 4°. 7,157. *Ausgedr. Trans. Zool. Soc.*, vii.

FINSCH

FISCHER

- Finsch, Otto.**—Die Papageien. 2 Bde. *Leiden*, 1867-68. 4°. 7,067.
 —Zur Ornithologie nordwest. Amerikas. *Bremen*, 8°. 8,473.
Ausgedr. Abhandl. Naturwissens. Verei, Bd. iii.

Finska Vetenskaps Societet, *Helsingfors*.—Ofversigt af Finiska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar. No. xxiii, etc. *Helsingfors*, 1881, etc. 8°. 9,229.
In progress.

Finzi, Felice.—Il Brahut: studio di etnologia linguistica. *Firenze*, 1870. 8°. 1,126.
Estr. Boll. Soc. Geog. Ital. Fasc. v.

Firdausi (فردوسی).—Le Livre des Rois...publié, traduit et commenté par M. J. Mohl. *Paris*, 1838. fol. 1,353b.

—The Poems of Ferdosi. Translated by J. Champion. *Calcutta*, 1785. 4°. 1,348.

—Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, from the history of Persia; entitled Shah Namuh; or, Book of Kings...Translated into English verse with the original text annexed, by W. T. Robertson. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 1,317.

Firishta, Muhammad Qāsim.—See **Muhammad Qāsim, *Firishta*.** [Known as *Firishta*.]

Firmicus, Julius.—Julii Firmici Astronomicorum libri octo integri, & emendati, ex Scythicis oris ad nos uuper allati. Marci Manilii Astronomicorum libri quinque. Arati Phænomena Germanico Cæsare interprete cum commentariis & imaginibus. Arati eiusdem phænomenon fragmentum Marco, T. C. interprete. Arati eiusdem Phænomena Ruffo Festo Avienio paraphraste. Arati eiusdem phænomena græce. Theonis commentaria copiosissima in Arati Phænomena græce. Procli Diadochi Sphaera græce. Procli eiusdem Sphaera, Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete. *Venice*, 1499. fol. 4,275.
 [Begins—* I—Aldus manutius Romanus Guido Pheretrio Urbini Duci—S. P. D.—Operæpretiū mihi ur̄ Guide Pheretri Dux ill. Ut quæcūq; notūina formis excudenda curamus, p̄fatiōe aliq̄ veluti clypeo quodā munita exeant in manus hoīum, & quo sit illis plus auctoritat̄is, uir̄is vel doctrina vel dignitate, vel utroq; per insignibus dedicent.

Bnds.—In Alexandria vero yrsus non cernitur. Utpote vix quarta signi portione, supra hōrizōtem extante...Venetiis cura & diligentia Aldi Ro. Mense octob. M. ID. cui concessum est ab Ill. S. V. ne hos quoq; libros alii cuiquam impune formis excudere liceat. 376 leaves, Sig 6, a-g₁₀ h₁₂ aa-hh₁₀, ii-kk₈, A-D₁₀, E₁₂, F₈, G-M₀₁. N₆, N-S₁₀, T₈: 39 lines to a page.]

Firūz bin Kaus, *Mulla*.—See **The DESATIR [Supt.]**...published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, etc. 1818. 8°. 8,311.

Fischer, Gotthelf.—Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaité. Second edition. *Moscow*, 1818. 8°. 5,973.

Fischer, Joanne Baptista.—Synopsis Mammalium. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1829. 8°. 6,769.

- Fischer, Dr. J. G.—Ueber einige afrikanische Reptilien, Amphibien und Fische des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg.
Hamburg, 1884. 8°. 9,328.
Ausgedr. Jahresh. Wiss. Anstalten, 1883.
- Fischer von Waldheim, A. A.—Istoricheske Ocherk. [Historical sketch of the St. Petersburg Imperial Botanical Gardens from 1873 to 1898.] St. Petersburg, 1899. 8°. 13,907.
In Russian.
- Fisher, A. K.—The Death Valley Expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Birds.
Washington, 1893. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna. no. 7, pt. 2.
- The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their Relation to Agriculture. Washington, 1893. 8°. 10,855.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam. Bull., no. 3.
- Fisher, J. Francis.—See du Ponceau, and J. F. Fisher. Memoir on the History of the celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians. [1840?] 8°. 4,239.
- Fisher, Rev. Osmond.—Physics of the Earth's Crust. London, 1881. 8°. 9,132.
- Fitch, Walter.—See Stewart, J. L. The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India... Drawn by W. Fitch. 1874. 4°. 784.
- Fitton, William Henry—An Account of some Geological Specimens, collected by Capt. P. P. King, in his survey of the coasts of Australia, and by Mr. Robert Brown, on the shores of the Gulf of Carpentaria during the Voyage of Capt. Flinders.
London, 1826. 8°. 5,926.
- Geological Sketch of the vicinity of Hastings. London, 1833. 8°. 6,011.
- Instructions for collecting Geological Specimens. London, 8°. 5,917.
Extr. App. to King's Narrative, Survey Inter-trop. and W. Coasts of Australia.
- Notes on the Progress of Geology in England. London, 1833. 8°. 5,916.
Extr. London and Edin. Philos. Mag., vols. i & iii.
See King, Capt. P. P. Narrative of a Survey etc., Appendix. 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- FitzClarence, Lt.-Col. —Journal of a route across India, through Egypt to England, in 1817-18. London, 1819. 4°. 2,961.
- FitzRalph, Richard, Archbishop of Armagh.—De Pauperie Salvatoris. Edited by R. Lane-Poole. See Wycliffe, J., Latin Works of John Wycliffe, pt. 3, De Dominio Divino, etc. 1899. 8°. 12,551.
- FIVE LETTERS from a free merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings conveying some free thoughts on the probable causes of the decline of the export trade of that kingdom; and a rough sketch, or outlines of a plan; for restoring it to its former splendour. [By Captain J. Price.] London, 1783. 8°. 4,432.

FLACOURT

FLETCHER

- Flacourt, E. de.—*Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar. Paris, 1658. 8°.* 4,496.
- Flamsteed, John.—*Historiæ Cœlestis Britannicæ. III partes. London, 1725. fol.* 6,254.
- Flasch, Adam.—*Heinrich von Brunn, etc. München, 1902. 4°.* 13,215.
- Flaxman, John.—*See Dante Alighieri, Supt. Compositions from the Divine Poem of Dante Alighieri, containing Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, etc. 1807. obl. fol.* 718.
- See Homer. The Iliad of Homer engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman. 1805. obl. fol.* P. 26.
- Fleet, J. F.—*Pali, Sanskrit, and old Canarese Inscriptions from the Bombay Presidency and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisur. Bombay, 1878. 4°.* 7,896.
- Arch. Surv. W. Ind. Memorandum, no. 2.*
- Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts in the report of first season's operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India, by J. F. Fleet. (Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh. By Hari Vaman Limaya). Bombay, 1876. 4°.* 7,896.
- Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 5.*
- Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht.—*Grammatik der lebenden persischen Sprache nach Mirza Mahammad Ibrahim's Grammar of the Persian Language. [Zweite Auflage.] Leipzig, 1875. 8°.* 7,251.
- Fleming, and Tibbin, —*Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English. 2 vols. Paris, 1845-46. 4°.* 11,597.
- Fleming, Henry W.—*Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1887. 8°.* 10,925.
- Fleming, Sandford.—*The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all nations. The establishment of standard meridian for the regulation of time. Read before the International Geographical Congress at Venice, September, 1881. London, 1881. 8°.* 9,160.
- L'Adoption d'un maître méridien international, etc. Londres, 1881. 8°.* 9,160a.
- Time Reckoning for the Twentieth Century. Washington, 1889. 8°.* 12,309.
- Extract from the Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1886.*
- Fletcher, Giles.—*Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century. Comprising, the treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, now for the first time printed entire from his own manuscript. Edited by E. A. Bond. London, 1856. 8°.* 2,849.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 20.*
- Fletcher, L.—*Introduction to the Study of Meteorites. London, 1886. 8°.* 7,076a.
- Introduction to the Study of Rocks. London, 1896. 8°.* 12,386.

- Fletcher, Robert.—On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets.
Washington, 1882. 4°. 11,283.
U. S. Geol. and Geol. Surv. Rock Mt. Reg. N. Amer. Ethn. v.
- Florenz, Karl.—Japanische Mythologie. Nihongi "Zeitalter der Götter."
 Nebst Ergänzungen aus andern alten Quellenwerken.
Tokyo, 1901. 8°. 13,042.
Supplement der Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1903.
- Florival, P. E. Le Vaillant de.—*Voyez Le Vaillant de Florival*.
- Flotard, Eugène.—La religion primitive des Indo-Européens.
Paris, 1864. 8°. 232.
- Flower, W. Henry.—List of the Cetacea in the British Museum.
London, 1885. 8°. 7,110c.
 —See RECENT MEMOIRS on the Cetacea by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt and Lilljeborg. Edited by W. H. Flower. 1866. 4°. 8,140.
- Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe.—Unexplored Baluchistan. A survey with observations astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc., of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan and Turkey.
London. 1882. 8°. 9,117.
- Fülckiger, F. A., and Hanbury, Daniel.—Pharmacographia: A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,550.
- Fügel, Felix and J. G.—A Practical Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Eleventh edition. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. 2,052.
- Flügel, G.—Die Classen der hanefitischen Rechtsgelehrten.
Leipzig, 1860. 4°. 7,435.
Ausgedr. Abhandl. K. Sach. Ges. Wiss., viii.
- Siehe Ibn 'Abi Ja'kub-an-Nadim.—Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichäismus. Aus dem Filrist des Abu'lfaradsch Muhammad ben Ishak al-Warrāk bekannt unter dem Namen Ibn Abi Ja'kub an-Nadim...Herausgegeben von G. Flügel. 1862. 8°. 14,421.
- Foherczeg, Jozsef.—Czigány Nyelvtan Romano Csibakero Sziklaribe.
Budapest, 1888. 8°. 10,660.
- Folie, F.—Donze tables pour le calcul réductions stellaires.
Bruuxelles, 1883. 4°. 355.
Batr. Mem. Soc. Roy. Sc. Liege, 1883.
- Fonscolombe, Marcellin de.—Mémoire sur le préambule d'un édit de l'empereur Dioclétien, relatif au prix des denrées dans le provinces de l'empire romain. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 4,242.
- Fonseca, Jose Nicola da.—Historical and Archæological Sketch of Goa.
Bombay, 1878. 8°. 7,579.
- Fontaine, W. Morris.—Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora.
Washington, 1889. 4°. 9,406.
U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. xv.

- Fontana, .**—*Voyes COPIE FIGURÉE d'un rouleau de papyrus trouvé en Egypte, publiée par M. Fontana, etc.* 1822. obl. 4°. [*Supt.*] 2,330.
- Fontana, Felix.**—*Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; on the American poisons; and on the Cherry Laurel, and some other vegetable poisons. To which are annexed observations on the primitive structure of the animal body; different experiments on the reproduction of the nerves; and a description of a new canal of the eye...* Translated...by J. Skinner...Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1795. 8°. 685.
- Foord, Arthur H., and Crich, G. Charles.**—*Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum.* 3 pts. London, 1888-97. 8°. 10,084.
- Footé, R. Bruce.**—*Geological notes on traverses through the Mysore State. Bangalore, 1900. 8°. 13,053.*
Forming the Memoir of the Mysore Geological Department for the year 1900,
- Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities in the collection of the Government Museum, Madras. Madras, 1901. 8°. 13,027.*
- See King, W., and Footé, R. B. On the Geological structure of portions of the districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, and S. Arcot, Madras. 1902. 8°. 9,823a.*
- Footé, Theodore Clinton.**—*The Ephod: its form and use. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,782.*
Reprinted from the Journal of Biblical Literature, vol. xvi, pt. i, 1901.
- Forbes, Alexander Kinlock.**—*Râs Mâlâ; or Hindu annals of the Province of Goozerat, in Western India. London, 1856. 8°. 4,324.*
- New edition, with an introduction by Major J. W. Weston, and a memoir of the author by A. K. Nairne. London, 1878. 8°. 4,324a.*
- Forbes, Capt. O. J. F. S.**—*Affinities of the Dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah Tribes of Nepal with those of the Hill Tribes of Arracan. London, 1877. 7,806.*
- Comparative Grammar of Languages of Further India...and other essays. London, 1881. 8°. 9,090.*
- Connexion of the Mōns of Pegu with the Koles of Central India. London, 1878. 8°. 7,762.*
- On Tibeto-Burman Languages. London, 1878. 8°. 7,761.*
- Forbes, Duncan.**—*Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. London, 8°. 867.*
- A Dictionary, Hindustani and English: accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. Second edition. London, 1866. 8°. 2,141.*
- Gaelic Controversy. London, 1839. 8°. 867.*
Extr. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839.
- Grammar of the Persian Language, to which is added a selection of easy extracts for reading, together with a vocabulary and translations. Third edition. London, 1862. 8°. 7,774.*
- Fourth edition. London, 1869. 8°. 7,774a.*

FORBES

FORSKAL

- Forbes, Duncan.—Recovery of a lost portion of the Jāmi-al-Tawārikh. *London*, [1860?]: 8°. 867b.
- Two letters addressed to Edward B. Eastwick of Haileybury College, Herts; containing sundry important corrections of that Gentleman's recent lucubrations on the Bagh-o-Bahar. *London*, 1852. 8°. 1,383.
- See HĀTIM TAI. The adventures of Hatim Tai...Translated...by D. Forbes. 1830. 4°. 1,326.
- Forbes, Edward.—Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ: with figures, etc. *London*, 1843. 4°. 8,013.
- See BURMEISTER. Organization of Trilobites...Translated...by T. Bell and E. Forbes. 1846. 4°. 8,011.
- Forbes, George.—Transit of Venus. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,513.
- Forbes, James.—Oriental Memoirs: A narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. Second edition. Revised by Countess de Montalembert. 3 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 11,021.
- Forbes, W. A.—See CHALLENGER, Reports etc., Zool. Vol. iv, pt. 1. Anatomy of the Petrels. 1882. 4°. 9,066.
- Forchhammer, G.—Om de Bornholmske Kulformationer. [*Christiana*, 1850?] 4°. 6,043.
- Forel, A., and Perkins, R. C. L.—See FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS. Vol. i, pt. 1. Hymenoptera aculeata. 1899. 4°. 12,773.
- Forest, Capt. Thomas.—A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balamangan; including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands; performed during the years 1774-76. To which is added a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. *London*, 1779. 4°. 2,973.
- Forrest, Lt.-Col. —A Picturesque Tour in India along the Ganges and Jumna. *London*, 1824. 4°. 3,147.
- Forrest, G. W.—Cities of India. [With illustrations.] *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 13,713.
- Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat. *Bombay*, 1885. 4°. 10,407.
- See ELPHINSTONE, M. Selections from the Minutes...of the Hon. M. Elphinstone...With an introductory memoir edited by G. W. Forrest. 1884. 8°. 9,139.
- Forrest, James.—See BINNIE, A. R. The Nāgpūr Waterworks...Edited by J. Forest. 1874. 8°. 3,212.
- Forskål, Petrus.—Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quæ in itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskål...Post mortem auctoris edidit C. Niebuhr Adjuncta est materia medica Kahirina atque tabula Maris Rubri geographica. *Havnæ*, 1775. 8°. 7,374.

- Forsk., Petrus.—*Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica*, sive descriptiones plantarum quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit P. Forskål... Post mortem auctoris edidit C. Niebuhr. Accedi. Tabula Arabiæ Felicis geographico-botanica. *Havnise*, 1775. 8°. 7,374.
- Icones Rerum Naturalium*, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit P. Forskål, etc. *Havnise*, 1776. 8°. 7,374.
- Forster, Lieut. Charles.—Report upon the Survey of the Jhelum river. *Mooltan*, 1861. 8°. 1,828.
- Forster, Rev. Charles.—The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion; a memoir, with illustrative maps, and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 4,864.
- Mahometanism unveiled: an enquiry in which that arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle, tending to confirm the evidences, and aid the propagation of the Christian faith. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 76.
- Forster, George.—Journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Kashmere, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°. 3,138.
- Forster, H. P.—Essay on the Principles of Sanskrit-Grammar. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1810. 4°. 7,429.
- Vocabulary, English and Bengalee, and vice-versa. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1799. 4°. 11,116.
- Förster, J. B.—*Siehe Juratzka, J.* Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn... Zusammengestellt von... J. B. Förster. 1882. 8°. 4,863.
- Forster, John Reinhold.—Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens, quo termini et delineationes ad avium, piscium, insectorum et plantarum adumbrationes intelligendas et concinnandas, secundum methodum systematis Linnæani continentur. *Halsæ*, 1788. 8°. 6,635.
- Histoire des découvertes et des voyages faits dans le Nord, mise en Français par M. Broussonet. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1788. 8°. 3,009.
- et George.—Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt, annis 1772-75 H. J. R. et G. Forster. *Londini*, 1776. 4°. 7,387.
- See Osbeck, P. A Voyage to China and the East Indies... Translated... by J. R. Forster, etc. 1771. 8°. 11,575.
- See Paulinus à Sancto Bartholomæo [*pseud.*]. Voyage to the East Indies... With notes and illustrations by Dr. J. R. Forster, etc. 1800. 8°. 2,914.
- Forster, T.—Facts and Enquiries respecting Epidemias, with an historical catalogue of the numerous visitations of plague, pestilence, and famine, from the earliest period of the world to the present day. To which are added, observations on quarantine and sanitary rules. Third edition. *London*, 1832. 8°. 3,906.

Forsyth, Capt. J.—The Highlands of Central India: notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports.
London, 1871. 8°. 7,679.

The **FORTUNATE UNION**: a romance, translated from the Chinese.... With notes...To which is added a Chinese tragedy. By J. F. Davis.
2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 1,247.

Fosbroke, Rev. Thomas Dudley.—Encyclopædia of Antiquities and elements of archæology—classical and mediæval. 2 vols.
London, 1825. 4°. 2,519.

Foster, William.—*See* **Roe, Sir T.** The Embassy of Sir T. Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul...Edited...by W. Foster. 1899. 8°. 12,660.

—The founding of Fort St. George, Madras. *London*, 1902. 8°. 12,999.

Foucaux, P. E.—Étude sur le Lalita Vistara pour une édition critique du texte Sanskrit précédée d'un coup d'œil sur la publication des livres bouddhiques en Europe et dans l'Inde, suivie du spécimen d'un glossaire des mots particuliers au Sanskrit bouddhique.
Paris, 1870. 8°.

—La Guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses, publiée en Sanskrit et en Tibétain et traduite pour la première fois en Français. Par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 2,651.

—Le Religieux chassé de la communauté. Conte bouddhique. Traduit du Tibétain pour la première fois par P. E. Foucaux.
Paris, 1872. 4°. 8,776.

Mem. l'Athénée Oriental, 1872.

—Le Trésor des belles Paroles, choix de sentences composées en Tibétain par la Lama Saskya Pandita; suivies d'une élégie tirée du Kandjour, traduites pour la première fois en Français, par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 1,499.

—Parabole de l'enfant égaré formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la bonne Loi, publiée pour la première fois en Sanscrit et en Tibétain, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour, par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 184.

—Voyez **Bkah Hgyur**. Gya-tch'er-rol-pa ou Développement des Jeux...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1847, etc. 4°. 134a.

— — Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa—Lalita Vistara...Texte tibétain, traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1841. 8°. 102.

—Voyez **Kālidāsa**. Malavika et Agnimitra...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1877. 8°. 7,215.

— — Vikramorvaci, Ourvaci donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme. Drame... traduit par P. E. Foucaux. 1861. 8°. 1,400 & 1,400a.

—Voyez **Lalitavistāra**. Le Lalita Vistara...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1884. 8°. 9,665.

—Voyez **Mahābhārata**. Légende d'Ilvala et Vatapi, épisode du Mahabharata, traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1861. 8°. 1,500.

— — Le Mahabharata, onze épisodes...traduits...par P. E. Foucaux. 1862. 8°. 1,260.

- Foucaux, P. E.—*Voyez Summer*, Mary. Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni ..Avec préface et index par P. E. Foucaux. 1874. 8°. 1,627.
- — — Les religieuses bouddhistes...Avec une introduction par M. P. E. Foucaux. 1873. 16°. 297.
- *Voyez Vedas.—Rig-Veda.* Rig-Veda...Traduit...par A. Langlois... Deuxième édition, corrigée...par P. E. Foucaux. 1872. 8°. 2,483.
- Foucher, Henri.—Sur la frontière indo-afghane. Ouvrage contenant 45 gravures, etc. Paris, 1901. 8°. 13,797.
- Foulkes, Rev. Thomas.—The Pallavas. [London, 1873.] 8°. 8,719.
- See The LEGENDS of the Shrine of Harihara...Translated...by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1876. 8°. 2,163.
- See Sabhāpati and Sadāśiva Mudaliyar. A Catechism of the Shaiva Religion...Translated by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. 3,213.
- See SIVA-PRAKASHA KATTAI...Translated...by T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. 246.
- Fourcroy, de.—Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry. 5 vols. London, 1788-89. 8°. 6,437.
- Fourmont, Stephanus.—Linguae Sinicae Grammatica, et Sinicorum Regiae Bibliothecae Librorum Catalogus. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1742. 4°. 1,005.
- Réflexions critiques sur les histoires des anciens peuples, etc. 2 tom. Paris, 1735. 4°. 2,318.
- Fournel, H.—Les Berbers : étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes. 2 tom. Paris, 1875-81. 4°. 11,063.
- Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, et recherches sur les tribus berbères qui ont occupé le Maghreb central. Paris, 1857. 4°. 4,386.
- Fowke, Gerard.—Archæologic Investigations in James and Potomac Valleys. Washington, 1894. 8°. 11,472.
- Fox, Capt. Luke.—The Voyages of Capt. Luke Fox of Hull and Capt. Thomas James, of Bristol, in search of a North-West Passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of the earlier north-west voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Hall, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, and others. Edited with notes and an introduction by M. Christy. 2 vols. London, 1894. 8°. 11,140.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 38 & 39.
- Fox, Tilbury, and Farquhar, T.—On certain endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and hot climates generally. Including notes on pellagra, clon de biskra, canotica, and Aleppo Evil by H. V. Carter. London, 1876. 8°. 345.
- Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases. London, 1872. fol. 1,473.
- Fraehn, C. M.—Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta varia, II partes. Petropoli, 1820-22. 8°. 2,328.
- Act. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petrop., partes vii et viii.

- Fraehn, C. M.—Arabicorum etiam Auctorum Libris Vulgatis, crisi poscentibus emaculari exemplo posito Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmacini. *Casani*, 1815. 4°. 8,690.
- Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus St. Petersburg, oder Auswahl seltener und merkwürdiger, bis dahin unbekannter muhammedanischer Münzen aus dem Kabinet des K. Russischen Collegien-Assessors...G. Pflug. Mit einer...Tafel. *Berlin*, 1818. 4°. 2,367.
- Chazaris. Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Arabicis. Pt. 1. *Petropoli*, 1822. 8°. 6,140.
- Act. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petrop., viii.*
- Das muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums. *St. Petersburg*, 1821. 8°. 2,637.
- De Academiæ Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitane Museo Numario Muslemico. Prolusio prior, qua dum confiat accurata descriptio ejus copia et præstantia obiter contuenda proponitur. Particula prima. *Petropoli*, 1818. 4°. 2,367.
- De Musei Sprewitziani Mosquæ Numis Kuficis. Nonnullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur, commentationes duæ, plura eadem ut numismaticæ ita geographiæ et historiæ Asiaticæ capita obscuriora illustrantes. *Petropoli*, 1825. 4°. 2,367.
- Extr. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc., tom. a.*
- De Numorum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. Accedit hujus aliorumque aliquot musei Fuchsiani qui data occasione illustrantur numorum Tabula ænea. *Casani*, 1816. 4°. 2,367.
- Die Chosroën-Münzen der frühern arabischen Chalifen. Eine Ehrenrettung des Arabers Makrisy. *Mitau*, 1822. 4°. 2,251.
- Jahresb. Ges. Lit. u. "Kunst," Bd. ii.*
- Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschis oder von der Goldenen Horde nebst denen verschiedener anderen muhammedanischen Dynastien. *St. Petersburg*, 1832. 4°. 2,368.
- Novæ Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum ex musei Pflugiano atque Mauntenfeliano Petropoli, nec non Mejelowiano *Kasani. Petropoli*, 1819. 4°. 2,253.
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti. *Petropoli*, 1823. 4°. 2,367.
- Extr. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc., tom. iv.*
- Numophylacium Orientale Potatianum. *Casani*, 1813. 8°. 2,255.
- On the origin of the Russian word "Denga." *Kazan*, 1819. 4°. 2,253.
- Siehe Ibn-Fozlan.* Ibn-Fozlan's und anderer araber Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit. 1823. 4°. 4,243.
- Francis, Charles Richard.—Sketches of native life in India, etc. *London*, 1848. 4°. 13,155.
- Franck, Adolphe.—Études orientales. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,262.
- Francke, Rev. A. H.—Der Wintermythers der Kesarsage. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vorbuddhistischen Religion Ladakhs. *Helsingfors*, 1902. 8°. 13,069.

FRANCKE

FRANK

- Francke, Rev. A. H.**—Notes on a Collection of Stone-Implements from Ladakh. *Bombay*, 1903. 4°. 13,512.
Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1903.
- The Spring Myth of the Kesar Saga. *Bombay*, 1902. 4°. 13,120.
Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1902.
- See LADAKHI SONGS. Edited by the Rev. A. H. Francke, etc. 1899. 8°. 13,013.
- Francke, A. Theodora.**—*Siehe* SNGONMAI LADVAGS RGYALPOI LORGYUS, dang Singpai dmaggi lorgyus...Übersetzung von A. Theodora Francke. [1902?] 8°. 13,717.
- Francken, J. J. C., and Grijs, C. F. M. de.**—Chineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek van het Emoi dialekt. *Batavia*, 1882. 8°. 9,325.
- Francklin, Captain William.**—The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostau, containing the transactions of the court of Delhi, and the neighbouring states, during a period of thirty-six years: interspersed with geographical and topographical observations on several of the principal cities of Hindostau, etc. *London*, 1798. 4°. 4,383.
- Inquiry concerning the site of Ancient Palibothra, conjectured to lie within the limits of the modern district of Bhagulpore according to researches made on the spot in 1811 and 1812. *London*, 1815. 4°. 2,547.
- Miscellaneous Remarks.
 I. On Vincent's Geography of Sasanai.
 II, Supplementary note on the site of the ancient city of Palibothra conjectured at or near the modern town of Bhagulpore.
Calcutta, 1813. 4°. 4,961.
- Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-87; with a short account of the remains of the celebrated palace of Persepolis; and other interesting events. *Calcutta*, 1788. 8°. 3,077.
- Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jaynes and Boodhists ...In which is introduced a discussion on the worship of the serpent in various countries of the world. *London*, 1827. 4°. 146.
- See **Thomas, G.** Military Memoirs...Compiled...by W. Francklin. 1803. 4°. 5,500.
- Frank, Othmar.**—Das Licht vom Orient. Th. I. *Nunberg*, 1808. 8°. 43.
- De Persidis Lingua et Genio Commentationes Phaosophico-Persicæ. *Norimbergæ*, 1809. 8°. 942.
- Fragmente eines Versuchs über dynamische Spracherzeugung nach Vergleichungen der persischen, indischen und deutschen Sprachen und Mythen. *Nurnberg*, 1813. 8°. 941.
- Grammatica Sanskrita. *Wirceburgi*, 1823. 4°. 950.

- Frank, Othmar.**—Persien und Chili als Pole der physischen Erdbreite und Leitpunkte zur Kenntniss der Erde in einem Sendschreiben an Alexander von Humboldt. *Nurnberg*, 1813. 8°. 2,877.
- Ueber das Bild des Weltbaumeisters Visvakarman in einem der Felsentempel bey Illora in Indien. *München*, 1814. 4°. 2,523.
- Ueber die indischen Verwandtschaften im Ägyptischen, besonders in Hinsicht auf Mythologie. *München*, 1839. 4°. 7,488.
- Bemerkungen ueber morgenländischen Handschriften der Königlichen Hof- und Central-Bibliothek in München. *München*, 1814. 8°. 1,683.
- Ueber einige indisch-mythologische Darstellungen. *München*, 1838. 4°. 139b.
- Vjása ueber Philosophie, Mythologie, Literature und Sprache der Hindu. Bd. i. *München*, 1826. 4°. 210.
- Siehe **Sadānanda Yogindra**. Philosophie der Hindu. Vädanta-Sara ... Übersetzt... von O. Frank. 1835. 4°. 409.
- Franko, R. Otto.**—Pāli und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Münzen. *Strassburg*, 1902. 8°. 13,716.
- Frankfort.**—*Naturwissenschaftliche Verein*. Monatliche Mittheilungen über die Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften, 1886-'91. *Frankfort*, 1886-'91. 8°. 10,543.
- Frankland, Capt. Charles Colville.**—Travels to and from Constantinople in the years 1827-28, or personal narrative of a journey from Vienna, through Hungary, Transylvania, Wallachia, Bulgaria and Roumelia to Constantinople; and from that city to the capital of Austria, by the Dardanelles, Tenedos, the plains of Troy, Smyrna, Napoli di Romania, Athens, Egina, Poros, Cyprus, Syria, Alexandria, Malta, Sicily, Italy, Istria, Carniolia, and Styria. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 3,049.
- Franklin, Capt. John.**—Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward by J. Richardson. *London*, 1828. 4°. 2,978.
- Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.**—Journal. Vol. 145, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1898, etc. 8°. 12,664.
In progress; vols. 145, 146 & 147 are imperfect.
- Franks, A. W.**—List of Drawings from the Amaravati Tope, made for Col. C. Mackenzie and preserved in the India Office. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,009.
- Fraser, Alexander.**—Statistical Report of Goorgaon; to which is added reports on the revision of settlement. *Agra*, 1849. 8°. 4,875.
- Fraser, Charles.**—See HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA... Translated... by C. Fraser. 1830. 8°. 4,527.
- See **Naima**. Annals of the Turkish Empire... Translated... by C. Fraser. 1832. 4°. 4,668.

- Fraser, James Baillie.—Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himālā Mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jounna and Ganges. *London*, 1820. 4°. 3,108.
- Narrative of a Journey into Khorasān, in the years 1821 and 1822, including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia; with remarks upon the nation, character, government and resources of that kingdom. *London*, 1825. 4°. 2,952.
- Travels and adventures in the Persian Provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea, with an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. *London*, 1826. 4°. 3,113.
- Fraser, Williams Ritchie.—Metaphors in Aeschines the Orator. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 13,968.
- Fraser, W. T.—See Jungkuhn, F., and Vrij, J. E. de. An Account of the Quinquina Plantations in Java...Translated...by W. T. Fraser. 1861. 8°. 7,265.
- Fraunhofer, Joseph von.—Gesammelte Schriften...Herausgegeben von... E. Lommel. *München*, 1888. 4°. 10,334.
- Frazer, J. G.—The Golden Bough: a study in magic and religion... Second edition...enlarged. 3 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,300.
- Frazer, Joseph Christie Whitney.—On relations between the Color and the Composition and Constitution of the Alkali Salts of Nitrophenols. (Comparison of the Metasulphaminebenzoic Acids made by different Methods.) *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. 13,715.
- Frederick VII, *King of Denmark*.—Sur la construction des salles dites des géants. *Copenhague*, 1857. 8°. 5,978.
- Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Söborg. *Copenhague*, 1855. 8°. 2,430.
- Mem Antiquaires du Nord*, 1855.
- Freeman, J. J., and Johns, D.—A Narrative of the Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar, with details of the escape of the six Christian refugees now in England. *London*, 1840. 8°. 4,303.
- French-Mullen, Lieut.-Col. D.—See Pank, Lieut.-Col. P. D. A Medico-Topographical Account of Ajmere, Rajputana...With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D. French-Mullen. 1900. 8°. 13,047.
- Freshfield, Douglas W.—Round Kangchenjunga: a narrative of mountain travel and exploration...With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,481.
- Frey, Heinrich.—Lepidopteren der Schweiz. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. 9,260.
- Freycinet, Louis de.—Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les corvette de S. M. l'Oranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20. [Avec planches.] *Paris*, 1824. 4°. P. 42 & 6,810.
- Les planches font un tome à part.*
- Freytag, George William.—Arabum Proverbia vocalibus instruxit, Latine vertit, commentario illustravit et sumtibus suis edidit G. W. Freytag. III partes. *Bonnus ad Rheum*, 1838-43. 8°. 1,249.

- Freytag, George William.—Darstellung der arabischen Verskunst.
Bonn, 1830. 8°. 991.
- Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Sprache, etc.
Bonn, 1861. 8°. 534.
- Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. IV partes. *Halis Saxonum*, 1830-37. 4°. 2,143.
- Freytag, G. G.—*Vide Hamasa*. *Hamasæ Carmina cum Tebrisii Scholiis integris edidit versione Latina commentarioque illustravit G. G. Freytag*. 1828, etc. 4°. 1,349.
- Friederich, R. T. A.—Catalogum Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quæ Bataviæ flor et catalogum inchoatum a Doctor Friederich absolvit...L. W. C. van den Berg. *Bataviæ*, 1873, 8°. 2,660.
- Wiwaha Djarwa en Brata Joeda Kawi. *Batavia*, 1878. 4°. 7,628.
- Friederici, Charles.—Bibliotheca Orientalis. Partes II et III.
Paris, etc. 8°. 7,722.
- Friedlein, G.—Gerbert's Geometrie des Boethius und die indischen Ziffern. Ein Versuch in der Geschichte der Arithmetik.
Erlangen, 1861. 8°. 9,968.
- Friedrich, Philipp.—Die rationale Plancurve 4. Ordnung im Zusammenhang mit der binären Form 6. Grades. *Giessen*, 1886. 4°. 9,968.
- Friele, Herman.—*See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.*, vol. 8 and 16. *Mollusca*. 1880-83. 4°. P. 180.
- FRIEND OF INDIA. 1841-56. *Serampore*, 1841-56. fol. 6,564.
The issues for 1843-45, 1847, 1849, 1851 are wanting; and that for 1842 is imperfect.
- Fries, Karl.—Weddâsê Mârijâm, ein äthiopischer Lobgesang an Maria, nach mehreren Handschriften herausgegeben und übersetzt. Von K. Fries. *Upsala*, 1892. 8°. 12,207.
Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Kgl. Universität zu Upsala, 1892.
- Fries, Samuel Andreas.—Den Israelitiska Kultens Centralisation.
Upsala, 1895. 8°. 12,209.
- Frisi, Paul.—Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels, to which is added an essay on navigable canals...Translated by Maj.-Genl. Garstin.
London, 1818. 4°. 6,077.
- Fritsch, Carl.—Anleitung zur Ausführung von Beobachtungen über die an eine jährliche Periode geschendenden Erscheinungen im Pflanzenreiche. 1850. 8°. 7,298.
Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1850.
- Die Lichtmeteore in der Atmosphäre als Vorzeichen von Niederschlägen. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 3,975.
Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. *iv*.
- Kalender der Flora des Horizontes von Prag. entworfen nach zehnjährigen Vegetations-Beobachtungen. 1852. 8°. 7,327.

FRITSCH

FRÜS

- Fritsch, Carl.—Phänologische Beobachtungen aus dem Pflanzen- und Thier-Reiche. Heft 7. Jahr. 1857. *Wien*, 1869. 4°. 7418.
 —Phänologische Studien. *Wien*, 1870. 8°. 8,530a.
Abdr. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lvi.
- Ueber die constanten Verhältnisse des Wasserstandes und der Beeisung der Moldau bei Prag, so wie die Ursachen, von welchen dieselben abhängig sind, nach mehrjährigen Beobachtungen.
Wien, 1851. 8°. 6,488.
Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., 1851.
- Über die Störungen des täglichen Ganges einiger der wichtigsten meteorologischen Elemente an Gewittertagen. *Wien*, 1860. 8°. 6,481.
Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxxviii.
- Ueber die Temperatur-Verhältnisse und die Menge des Niederschlages in Böhmen. Mit...Tafeln. *Wien*, 1851. 8°. 6,478.
Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., 1851.
- Untersuchungen über das Gesetz des Einflusses der Lufttemperatur auf die Zeiten bestimmter Entwicklungsphasen der Pflanzen mit Berücksichtigung der Insolation und Feuchtigkeit.
Wien, 1858. 4°. 3,981.
Abdr. Denk. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., 1858.
- Weitere Belege für eine seculäre Aenderung der Lufttemperatur.
Wien, 1853. 8°. 3,979.
Abdr. Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xi.
- Fritsch, Gustav.—Das Clima von Süd-Afrika mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Culturfähigkeit des Landes. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 8,946.
Abdr. Zeits. Ges. Erdk., iii.
- Fritsche, H.—On Chronology and the Construction of the Calendar with special regard to the Chinese computation of time compared with the European. *St. Petersburg*, 1886. 8°. 10,496.
- Ueber die Bestimmung der geographischen Länge und Breite und der drei Elemente des Erdmagnetismus durch Beobachtung zu Lande sowie erdmagnetische und geographische Messungen an mehrmals tausend verschiedenen Orten in Asien und Europa, ausgeführt in den Jahren, 1867-91. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 8°. 12,245.
- Frivaldszky, Joannes.—Aves Hungariae. *Buda Pest*, 1891. 8°. 12,223.
- Frost, Francis Lejau.—The "Art de Contemplacio" of Ramon Lull.
Baltimore, 1903. 8°. 13,714.
- Frothingham, A. L.—On the Book of Hierotheus, by a Syrian mystic of the fifth Century. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.
- On the meaning of Baalim and Ashtaroth in the Old Testament.
Baltimore, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.
- Früs, J. A.—Lappische Eventyr og Folkesagn. *Christiania*, 1871. 8°. 302.
- Salbmagirje. *Christiania*, 1870. 8°. 293.

- Fry, Edmund.—*Pantographia*; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter; to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of phonology.
London, 1799. 8°. 509.
- Fryer, G. E. Col.—Note on the Pāli Grammarian Kachchayana, with some remarks by Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hærnle.
Calcutta, 1882. 8°. 9,101.
- See Sangharaksita Thera. *Vuttodaya... Translation...* by G. E. Fryer.
1877. 8°. 7,694.
- Fryer, John.—A new account of East India and Persia, in eight letters: being nine years' travels, 1672-81. *London*, 1698. 4°. 2,995.
- Fuerst, Dr. Julius.—Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon to the Old Testament with an introduction giving a short history of Hebrew lexicography... Enlarged, containing a grammatical and analytical appendix. Translated by Samuel Davidson. Third edition.
London, 1867. 8°. 1,116.
- Führer, A.—Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birthplace in the Nepalese Terai. *Allahabad*, 1897. 4°. 12,899.
Reports of the Arch. Surv. N. Ind., vol. 6.
- Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1891. 8°. 10,410a.
Reports of the Arch. Surv. N.-W. P. and O., vol. 2.
- A FULL AND CORRECTED REPORT of the proceedings of the meeting of the inhabitants of Calcutta, and its vicinity, held at the Town Hall, on the 25th February, 1862, for the purpose of testifying public respect and gratitude to Earl Cauning, etc. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 3,885.
- FULL REPORT of the public meeting held to do honour to the memory of the late Raja Sir Radhakant Bahadur, K.C.S.I.
Calcutta, 1867. 8°. 3,952.
Reprinted from the Hindoo Patriot, 1867.
- Fullarton, William.—A view of the English Interests in India and an account of the Military Operations on the Southern parts of the Peninsula, during the campaigns of 1782, 1783, and 1784.
London, 1787. 8°. 4,300.
- Fuller, Sir John B.—Sugar Production in the Central Provinces.
Nagpur, 1883. fol. 9,388.
- See Duthie, J. F., and Fuller, Sir J. B.—Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1882-'93. 4°. 9,449.
- Fullerton, G. Stuart.—On Sameness and Identity. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,890.
Publications of the Univ. Pennsylv., Philos. Ser., no. 1.

- Fürbringer, Max.—Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz- und Bewegungsorgane. 2 Bde. *Amsterdam*, 1848-1854. 4°. 9,426.
Abdr. Bijdr. t. Dierk. Dl. 15.
- Furneaux, Henry.—*See Tacitus*, C. *Annals of Tacitus*. Edited by H. Furneaux. 1884. 8°. 12,584.
- Futterer, K.—Geographische Skizze der Wüste Gobizwischen Hami und Su-tschou. *Gotha*, 1902. 8°. 13,779.
- Fuzli Rubbee, Khondkar.—The origin of the Musalmans of Bengal: being a translation of "Haqiqate Musalman-i-Bengalah." *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 13,388.

G

- Gachtasb, M. M. Schaß.—Dictionnaire mofid-persan-arabe-russe-français. *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°. 2,142.
- Gadow, Hans.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1863. 8°. 7,187.
- Gagnier, Johannes.—Vindiciæ Kircherianæ, sive animadversiones in novas Abrahami Trommi concordantias Græcas versionis vulgo dictæ lxx. interpretum. *Oxonii*, 1718. 8°. 835.
- Gaimard, Paul.—Voyage en Islande et au Grœnland sur corvette "La Recherche," 1835-36. Zoologie et médecine. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 6,822.
 ———Atlas. [*Paris*, 1851.] 8°. P. 43.
- et Quoy.—Voyez Freycinet, L. de. Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les Corvettes de S. M. l'Oranie et la Physicienne. Zoologie. 1824. 4°. 6,810.
- Gait, E. A.—Report on the Progress of Historical Research in Assam. *Shillong*, 1893. fol. 11,666.
- Galle, Joannes Godofredus.—Olai Rœmeri Triduum Observationum Astronomicarum a. MDCCVI. Diebus M. Oct. xx. usque ad xxii. Institutarum reductum et cum tabulis comparatum. Dissertatio, etc. *Berolini*, 1845. 8°. 8,688.
- Galton, Francis.—Hereditary Genius: an enquiry into its laws and consequences. *London*, 1869. 8°. 7,182.
- Galvano, Antonio.—The Discoveries of the World from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555, by Antonio Galvana, corrected, quoted and published in England, by Richard Hakluyt, 1601. Now reprinted with the original Portuguese text, and edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. *London*, 1862. 8°. 2,854.
- Gama, Vasco da.—A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-99. Translated and edited, with notes, and introduction and appendices by E. G. Ravenstein. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,581.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 99.
- Gamble, J. S.—List of the Trees, Shrubs and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 2,222.

- Gamble, J. S.—List of the Trees, Shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling district. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1896. 2,222a.
- A Manual of Indian Timbers: an account of the structure, growth distribution, and qualities of Indian woods. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 10,849.
- A Manual of Indian Timbers. An account of the growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon, with descriptions of their wood-structure...Revised edition. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,718.
- Gammie, G.—Report on Botanical Tour made in Sikkim, Tibet Frontier, in 1892. *Calcutta*, 1893. fol. 12,908.
- Gaṅgā Datta Upreti. Hill Dialects of the Kumaun Division, etc. *Almora*, 1900. 8°. 13,019.
- Notes on the prevailing castes of Garhwal. *Lucknow*, 1883. 8°. 9,198.
- Proverbs and Folklore of Kamaun and Gurhwal. Collected by Ganga Datt Upreti. *Ludiana*, 1894. 8°. 11,044.
- Gaṅgānāth Jhā.—See Mammata. The Kāvya-Prakāsa...Translated by Gaṅgānāth Jhā. 1898. 8°. 1,275.
- See Upaniṣads.—*Chhāndogya Upaniṣad*. The Chāndogya Upanishads ...Translated by Gaṅgānāth Jhā. 1899. 8°. 12,944.
- See Vācaspati Miśra. An English translation...of the Tattva-Kaumudi...by Gaṅgānāth Jhā, 1896. 8°. 9,856a.
- Gāṅguli, Dina Nāth.—See Dina Nāth Gāṅguli. (*Supt.*)
- Gāṅguli, G. D.—Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1892. 8°. 10,924.
- Gannett, Henry.—A Manual of Topographic Methods. *Washington*, 1893. 4°. 9,406.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. 22.*
- Meteorological Observations during 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. *Washington*, 1873. 8°. 7,235.
- U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Misc. Pub. no. 2.*
- Garbe, Richard.—See Sutras.—*Sāṃkhya Sutras*. Aniruddha's Commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahadeva's Commentary on the Sāṃkhya Sūtras [with the text.] Translated...by R. Garbe. 1892. 8°. 8,791.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.—Abrégé du roman indoustani intitulé la Rose de Bakawali. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 1,178.
- Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat., 1835.*
- Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindoustani, et du Turc. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 3,152.
- Analyse d'un monologue dramatique indien. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 1,166.
- Appendice aux rudimens de la langue hindoustani, etc. *Paris*, 1833. 4°. 972.
- Chants populaires de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 981.
- Extr. Revue Contemporaine, tom. 59.*

Garcin de Tassy, J. H.—Chapitre inconnu du Coran. *Paris*, 1842. 8°.

Extr. *Journ. Asiat.* 1842. 58.

- Chrestomathie hindie et hindouie. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 1,315.
- Compte-rendu de l'ouvrage de J. A. Vullers, intitulé *Institutione Linguae Persicae cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua comparatae*.
Paris, 1851. 8°. 528.
- Cours d'Hindoustani à l'école...des langues orientales vivantes.
Discours d'ouverture. *Paris*, 1853-61. 8°. 1,525.
- Histoire de la littérature hindouie et hindoustanie.
3 tom. *Paris*, 1870 71. 8°. 10,038.
- La langue et la littérature hindoustanie de 1850 à 1869. Discours
d'ouverture du Cours d'Hindoustani...Seconde édition.
Paris, 1874. 8°. 541.
- La langue et la littérature hindoustanie, en 1870 (-77). Revue
annuelle. *Paris*, 1871-78. 8°. 541.
- Imperfait, elle ne contient pas la Revue pour l'année 1873-74.*
- La poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans d'après le
Mantic Uttair, ou le langage des oiseaux de Farid-uddin Attar.
Paris, 1857. 8°. 2,541.
- — — *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 2,541a.
- La rhétorique des nations musulmanes, d'après le traité persan in-
titulé Hadayik-ul-Balagat. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. 1,118.
- Le Bostan de Saadi...Analyse et extraits. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 3,168.
- Légende de Sakuntala d'après la version hindouie du Mahabharata.
Paris, 1852. 8°. 1,382.
- Les auteurs hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages d'après les biographies
originales. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 980.
- Mémoire sur les noms propres et les titres musulmans.
Paris, 1854. 8°. 947.
- Mémoire sur les particularités de la religion musulmane dans l'Inde
d'après les ouvrages hindoustanis. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 46.
- Notice des biographies originales des auteurs qui ont écrit en langue
indienne ou hindoustanie. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 5,409.
- Notice du traité persan sur les vertus de Husain Waiz Kaschifi,
intitulé Akhlaq-i Muhcini. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 1,686.
- Notice sur des vêtements avec des inscriptions arabes, persanes et
hindoustanis. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 2,290.
- Notice sur les fêtes populaires des Hindous d'après les ouvrages
hindoustanis. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 2,262.
- Prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman, spécialement de l'Arabe,
du Persan, du Turc et de l'Hindoustani. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. 1,120.
- Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman.
Paris, 1873. 8°. 3,231.
- Rudiments de la langue hindoui. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 1,076.
- Saadi, auteur des premières poésies hindoustanies. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 1,374.
- Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, l'enseignement
doctrinal et la pratique. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 6,416.

- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.—*Voyez 'Abbas Khān Kakbur Surwani 'Ahmadi.*
Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'Inde musulmane, ou chronique de
Shehr Schah...Traduite...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1865. 8°. 4,314.
- Voyez 'Ahmad Khān, Sayyād.* Descriptions de monuments de Delhi
en 1852. D'après le texte hindoustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan
par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1861. 8°. 2,425.
- Voyez Bertrand, , Abbé.* Les séances de Haidari...Ouvrage...suivi de
l'élégie de Miskin traduite...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1845. 8°. 4,238.
- Voyez Ikhwan-u's-Safa.* Les animaux: extrait du Tafahit...tradui.
d'après la version hindoustanie. 1864. 8°. 1,506.
- Voyez Jones, Sir W.* Grammaire persane de Sir William Jones...
Revue...par M. Garcin de Tassy. [1840 ?] 8°. 824.
- Voyez Koran.* Doctrines et devoirs de la religion musulmane tirés
du coran, suivis l'eucologe musulman, traduit...par M. Garcin de
Tassy. 1826. 8°. 2.
- — — 1840. 12°. 2a.
- Voyez Mir Taki.* Conseils aux mauvais poètes...[un] poème...tradui
...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1826. 8°. 1,175.
- Voyez Mohammed bin Pir-'Ali al-Barkavi.* Exposition de la foi
musulmane, traduite du Turc...avec des notes par M. Garcin de
Tassy, etc. 1822. 8°. 44.
- Voyez Mukāddasi.* Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales
d'Azz-eddin Elmocaddessi...Avec une traduction et des notes
par M. Garcin [de Tassy.] 1821. 8°. 1,154.
- Voyez Tahsin-u'd-Din.* Les Aventures de Kamrup...traduites de
l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1834. 8°. 1,314.
- Voyez Vishnu Das.* Tableau du Kali Yug ou de l'âge de fer...Traduit
...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1852. 8°. 1,381.
- Voyez Wali.* Les oeuvres de Wali. Traduction...par M. Garcin de
Tassy. 1836. 4°. 1,341.
- Gardissal, C. D.—*Voyez Tolhausen, F., et Gardissal, C. D.* Diction-
naire technologique anglais-français-allemand. 1855. 8°. 11,616.
- Gardner, D. M.—*The Hindu and Roman Law of Adoption.*
London, 1881. 8°. 8,889.
- Gardner, Ernest A.—*Naukratis. London* 1888. 4°. 10,078.
Egypt Expl. Fund, Mem. 6.
- Gardner, Percy.—*Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and
India in the British Museum. London,* 1886. 8°. 11,026.
- New Greek Coins of Bactria and India. London,* 1887. 8°. 10,105.
Extr. Numismat. Chron. (3) vii.
- Garnier, Francis.—*Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant
les années 1866-68, par une commission française.* 2 tom. (Atlas.)
Paris, 1873. 4° et fol. 7,687 & P. 61.

- Garnot, P., et Lesson, R. P.—*Voyez Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette...la Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1826...Zoologie, par Mm. Lesson et Garnot. 1826. 4°. 6,835 & P. 133.*
- Garrard, Capt. William.—Trigonometrical Tables for the ready and accurate delineation of military surveys, under the principle of the nautical tables in traverse sailing, and adapted to the scale of the perambulator. *Calcutta, 1816. 8°. 6,525.*
- Garrett, A.—Notes on the Caves of Udayagiri and Khandgiri. *Calcutta, 1962. fol. 13,243.*
- Garrett, Rev. J.—*See Bhagavat-Gitā. The Bhagabat Geeta...edited by Rev. J. Garrett. 1846. 4°. 266.*
- Garstin, Major-General John.—*See Frisi, P. A. Treatise on Rivers and Torrents...Translated by Major-Genl. J. Garstin. 1818. 4°. 6,077.*
- Garzoni, P. Maurizio.—Grammatica e vocabolario della lingua Kurda. *Roma, 1787. 8°. 825.*
- Gasselin, E.—Dictionnaire français-arabe. Tom. i. *Paris, 1880. 4°. 9,418b.*
- Gastrell, Lt.-Col. J. E.—Statistical and Geographical Report of the Moorshedabad District. *Calcutta, 1860. 4°. 6,232.*
- and* Blanford, H. F.—Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October, 1864. *Calcutta, 1866. 8°. 3,903.*
- Gaubil, P.—Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la dynastie des Mongols ses successeurs, conquérans de la Chine. *Paris. 1739. 4°. 4,248.*
Tirée de l'Histoire chinoise par le même auteur.
- Voyez Confucius. Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois... Traduit et enrichi de notes, par...P. Gaubil, etc. 1770. 4°. 138.*
- Gaurapāda.—*See Īśwar Krishna. The Śāṅkhya Kārikā...also the bhāṣya or commentary of Gaurapāda, etc. 1837. 4°. 268.*
- Gautier, Lucien.—Grammaire arabe de C. P. Caspari, traduite de la quatrième édition allemande et en partie remaniée, par E. Uricœchea. Examen critique. *Gand, 1880. 8°. 7,825.*
Extrait de la Revue de l'Instruction publique, 1880.
- Gay, John.—Fables by the late Mr. Gay. With its translation into Bengali poetry. By Raja Kali Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. *Calcutta, 1836. 8°. 1,244.*
- Gayangos, Pascal de.—*See Ahmed Ibn Mohammed al-Makkari. The History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain...Translated... by P. de. Gayangos, 1840. etc. 8°. 4,684.*
- Gayatri.—*See Veda. RIGVEDA.—Mantras.*
- Gebelin, A. Court de.—*See Court de Gebelin.*
- Geddes, J. C.—Extract from Mr. Geddes' Report on Chittagong Tenures. *Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 5,883.*

- Geddes, Asst.-Surg. William.—Report on Fever. *Madras*, 1827. 8°. 3,998.
- Gee, W. H.—Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab, 1889-90. *Lahore*, 1891. 8°. 12,337.
- Geelmuyden, H.—Christiania Observatoriums Polhoide bestemt ved Observationeri forste Vertikal. *Ohristiania*. 1888. 8°. 10,951.
Extr. *Videnskabs. Sels. Forhandl.*, 1888.
- Gegenbaur, Carl.—Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 4,178.
- Geiger, Abraham.—Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? *Bonn*, 1833. 8°. 165.
- Geiger, John.—*Siehe* Andree, V., und Geiger, J. Han-tse-wen-fa-chou-kouang-tsong-mon. 1846. 8°. 1,743.
- Geiger, Wilhelm.—Civilization of the Eastern Irānians in Ancient Times with an introduction on the Avesta religion... Translated by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 2 vols. *London*, 1885-86. 8°. 10,171.
- Geiger, Wilhelm, and Windischmann, Friedrich H. H.—Zarathushtra in the Gathas, and in Greek and Roman classics, translated from the German... With notes on M. Darmesteter's theory regarding the date of the Avesta... by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 13,518.
- Geikie, James.—The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. 762.
- Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,846.
- Geiz, Rev. G. R.—Memoirs of the Life of Warren Hastings. 3 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 5,485.
- Gelcich, Eugen.—Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen an den südöstlichen Grenzen Österreich-Ungarns. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,366.
Abdruck aus den *Berichten des Königl. Akad. Wissens.*,
Math. Cl. Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.
- Geldner, Karl F.—Ueber die Metrik des jüngeren Avesta nebst übersetzung ausgewählter Abschnitte. *Tübingen*, 1877. 8°. 9,870.
- Siehe* Pischel, R., und Geldner, K. F. Vedische Studien. 1889-'97. 8°. 11,802.
- The GENEALOGIES recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe, with the line of our Saviour Christ observed from Adam to the Blessed Virgin Mary. By [C. E.] J. S[peed]. *London*, 1819. 8°. 1.
- GENERA INSECTORUM. Publiés par P. Wytsman. *Bruxelles*, 1902, etc. 4°. *En état de progrès.* 15,159.
- GENERAL DESCRIPTION of the Neilgherries. [*London*, 1830 ?] obl. fol. P. 79.
- Geneva.—*Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Geneve*. Mémoires. Tom. 1, etc. *Geneve*, 1832. etc. 4°. 6,649.
Tom. 1 est imparfait.

GENEVA

GEOLOGICAL

- The GENEVA ORIENTAL CONGRESS. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,347.
Extr. Asiat. Quart. Review, 1894.
- Genlis, Countess.—Zuma o la scoperta della China...Tradotta dal francese da Susanna Stefania d'albic. *London*, 1828. 32°. 1,560.
- Genoa.—*Museo civico di Storia naturale*. Annali. Vol. i, etc. 7,539.
Genoa, 1870. etc. 8°. *Nella stato di progresso*.
- Gentius, Georgius.—*Vide Sādi*. [Musl-u'd-Din Sādi known as Sādi.] Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive Amœnum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, de Persico in Latinum versum, necessariisque notis illustratum. *Amstelædami*, 1651. fol. 1,885.
- Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Isidore.—*Voyez Belanger, C.* Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe...pendant les années 1825—1829...[Rapport sur la] zoologie. [Mammifères.] Par...I. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, etc. 1834. 8°. 6,819.
- Voyez Morée*, Expédition scientifique. Tom. iii, pt. 1. Mammifères. 1832. fol. 6,830.
- Oiseaux. 1832. fol. 6,830.
- Voyez Jacquemont, V.*—Voyage dans l'Inde...pendant les années 1828 à 1832...Description des collections par M. I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, etc. Vol. 4. [Zoologie.—Mammifères.] 1844. 4°. 3,136.
- et Cuvier, F.—Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1824. fol. 144.
- Geoghegan, J.—Report on the Statistics of the Beerbhoom District. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 5,886.
- Some Account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 5,779.
- GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. Vols. i-v. *London*, 1874-78. 8°. 7,602.
- Geological Society of London.—Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1881. 8°. 5,941a.
- Charter and Bye-Laws. *London*, 1862. 8°. 5,923.
- Geological Literature added to the Library, 1894, etc. *London*, 1894, etc. 8°. *In progress*. 12,539.
- List of Fellows, etc. *London*, 1830, etc. 8°. 5,922.
In progress.
- Presidential Addresses. *London*, 1884, etc. 8°. 5,969.
In progress.
- Proceedings. Vols. i-iv. *London*, 1826-48. 8°. 5,935.
- Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. etc. *London*, 1845, etc. 8°. 5,941.
In progress. Vols. 27 and 48 are imperfect.
- Transactions.
 Old ser. Vols. i-v.
 New ser. Vols. i-vii.
London, 1811-19, 1822-45. 4°. 6,076.

- Geological Survey of India.—Catalogue of the Library...Compiled by
W. R. Bion. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 13,958.
- Memoirs. Vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1859, etc. 8° & 4°. 6,095.
In progress.
- Records. Vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1870, etc. 8°. 7,535.
In progress.
- Georgetown College.—Astronomical Observatory. Annals. No. 1.
New York, 1852. 4°. 6,244.
- Gerard, Capt. Alexander.—Account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur
to Garoo and the lake Manasarowara. See Lloyd, Major Sir W.
Narrative of a journey, etc. 1840. 8°. 12,828.
- Gerbe, Z.—Voyez Degland, C. D., et Gerbe, Z. Ornithologie européenne.
1867. 8°. 6,148.
- Germann, W.—See Tiruvalluver...Kural of Tiruvalluver...[Edited] by
W. Germann. 1865. 8°. 1,409.
- Germanus, P. F. D.—Fabrica Linguae Arabicæ cum interpretatione
Latina, et Italica, accomodata ad usum linguae vulgaris, et
Scripturalis. Romæ, 1639. fol. 2,106.
- Gerrare, Wirt.—Greater Russia. The continental empire of the old
world...With illustrations, etc. London, 1903. 8°. 13,457.
- Gervais, Paul.—Voyez Barker-Webb, P., et Berthelot, S. Histoire
naturelle des Iles Canaries. Reptiles. Tom. 2, pt. 2. 1880. 4°. 6,834.
- Voyez Wackenaer, Baron C. A. et Gervais, P. Histoire naturelle
des insectes. 1837-'47. 4°. 6,692.
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.—Zeitschrift. Bd. xxviii (5).
Berlin, 1893. 8°. 12,810.
- Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.—Sitzungsberichte.
1888. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 6,648a.
- Verhandlungen. Vol. i. Berlin, 1829. 4°. 6,648.
- Geseni, W.—Scripturæ Linguae Phœnicæ Monumenta quotquot super-
sunt. III partes. Lipsiæ, 1837. 4°. 8,995.
- Getman, Frederick Hutton.—A Study of the Molecular Lowering of the
freezing points of concentrated solutions of certain Electrolytes.
Dissertation, etc. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. 8°. 13,854.
- Geyer, Carl.—See Hübner, J., und Geyer, C. Beiträge zur Sammlung
exotischer Schmetterlinge. 1818-'37. 4°. 11,117.
- GHATAKARPARAM — घटकपरम् — oder das zerbrochene Gefäß. Ein
sanskritisches Gedicht, herausgegeben, übersetzt, nachgeahmt
und erläutert von G. M. Dursch. Berlin, 1828. 8°. 1,378.
- Ghilardi, O.—A Monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal.
Calcutta, 1903. fol. 13,507.
- Gholām.—See Ghulām.

- Ghoṣa, Grish Chunder.—*See* Girīś Candra Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Jogendra Chundra.—*See* Jogendra Candra Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Kāśīprasād.—*See* Kāśīprasād Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Krishna Chandra.—*See* Kṛṣṇa Candra Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Pratāpchandra.—*See* Pratāp Candra Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Rādhāraman.—*See* Rādhāraman Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Rākhāldās.—*See* Rākhāldās Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Rām Candra.—*See* Rām Candra Ghoṣa.
- Ghoṣa, Rām Gopāl.—*See* Rām Gopāl Ghoṣa.
- Ghulām Ahmad, Mirza.—Jehad and the British Government, etc.
Lahore, 1900. 8°. 13,080.
- Ghulām Husain Khān, Nawab Saiyid.—The Seir Mutaqherin; or, view of modern times, being an history of India, from the year 1118 to the year 1194, of the Hedjrah; containing in general the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindostan, and in particular, an account of the English Wars in Bengal, with a circumstantial detail of the rise and fall of the families of Seradj-ed-Dowlah and Shudjah-ed-Dowlah, the last sovereign of Bengal and Owd; to which the author has added a critical examination of the English Government and policy in those countries, as far down as the year 1783. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, [1786?]. 4°. 7,583.
- The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century... Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by Major-Gen. John Briggs. Vol. 1. *London*, 1832. 8°. 368.
No other volume is known to have been published.
- A Translation of the Seir Mutaqherin: or view of modern times, being a history of India from the year 1118 to the year 1194... of the Hedjrah; containing the reigns of the seven last Emperors of Hindustan, and... an account of the English Wars in Bengal... down to the year 1783, etc. [Translated by M. Raymond, afterwards called Haji Mustafā.] 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°.
- Ghulām Muhammad, Prince. *See* The HISTORY OF HYDER SHAH... and of ...Tippo Saltaun... Revised... by... Prince Gholam Mohammed. 1855. 8°. 5,477.
- Gibbes, Robert W.—Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1848. 4°. 6,099.
Extr. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., 1848.
- Gibbs, E. J. W.—A History of Ottoman Poetry... Edited by E. G. Browne. *London*, 1909. 8°. 13,475.
- Gibbs, James.—On some rare and unpublished Coins of the Pathan and Mogul Dynasties of Dehli. *London*, 1885. 8°. 12,213.
Extr. Numismat. Chron., 3rd series, vol. 5.

- Gibbs, James, *Architect*.—Rules for Drawing the several parts of Architecture in a more exact and easy manner than has been heretofore practised, by which all fractions, in dividing the principal members and their parts, are avoided. Second edition.
London, 1738. fol. 29.
- Gibson, Agnes C.—See Grünwedel, A. Buddhist Art in India...Translated...by A. C. Gibson, etc. 1901. 8°. 12,919.
- Giesebrecht, Ludwig.—Ueber die Königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen. *Stettin*, 1828. 8°. 2,304.
- Giesebrecht, Wilhem von.—Gedächtnissrede auf Leopold von Ranke.
München, 1887. 4°. 10,704.
- Giggeius, Antonius.—Thesaurus Linguae Arabicae. IV partes.
Mediolani, 1632. fol. 2,120.
- Gilbert, .—Translation of M. Gilbert's Notes on Abyssinia.
Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 8,575.
- Gilbert, C. H.—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Fishes.
Washington, 1893. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, Bull. no. 7, pts. 2-3.
- Gilbert, Grove Karl.—Lake Bonneville. *Washington*, 1890. 4°. 9,406.
U.S. Geo. Surv., Monogr. 1.
- Gilbert, Norman E.—Some Experiments upon the relations between Ether, Matter, and Electricity. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,777.
- Gilchrist, John.—Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee, in which the words are marked with their distinguishing initials; as Hindawee, Arabic, and Persian, whence the Hindoostanee, or what is vulgarly, but improperly, called the Moor language is evidently formed. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1787. 8°. 10,651.
- Hindi Moral Preceptor—Pundnamu. *Calcutta*, [1800 ?]. 8°. 1,276.
- The Hindee-Roman Orthoëpigraphical Ultimatum, or a systematic, discriminative view of oriental and occidental visible sounds, on fixed and practical principles for the languages of the East, exemplified in the popular story of Sukoontula Natuk.
Calcutta, 1804. 8°. 1,218.
- The Oriental Fabulist or polyglot translations of Æsop's and other ancient fables from the English language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij Bhakha, Bangla and Sanskrit, in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1803. 8°. 1,157.
- Gildemeister, J.—Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ sive recensensus librorum Sanskritorum ... typis vel lapide exciptorum critici specimen.
Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1847. 8°. 1,681.
- Falsche Sanskritphilologie an dem Beispiel des Herrn Dr. Hofer in Berlin. *Bonn*, 1840. 12°. 845.
- Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis, loci et opuscula. Fasc. I.
Bonnæ, 1838. 8°. 8,319.

GILDEMEISTER

GLADWIN

- Gildemeister, J.—*Vide Kālidāsa*. Kalidasæ Meghaduta et Gringarati-laka ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri, etc. 1840. 8°. 347.
 ———— 1841. 8°. 347a.
- Giles, Herbert A.—The Remains of Lao Tzu. *Hongkong*, 1886. 8° 9,862.
- Gill, Theodore.—Catalogue of the Fishes of the Eastern Coast of N. America, from Greenland to Georgia. *Washington*, 1861. 8°. 6,941.
- Gill, Capt. William.—The River of Golden Sand; the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah. With an introductory essay by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,893.
- Gilpin, Henry D.—An Annual Discourse before the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. *Philadelphia*, 1826. 8°. 2,243.
- Gilson, Gustave.—Exploration de la mer sur les côtes de la Belgique en 1899. *Bruuxelles*, 1900. 4°. 13,170.
Extrait des Mémoires du Musée royal de l'Histoire naturelle de Belgique, 1900.
- Gilterbrandt, J. A.—[Adventures of the Priest Radivil Sirotki in the Holy Land, 1852-84.] *St. Petersburg*, 1879. 8°. 7,693.
In Russian.
- Ginzel, F. K.—Astronomische Untersuchungen über Finsternisse. Abt. 2 und 3. *Wien*, 1883-84. 8°. 9,980.
Abdr. von S. B. Akad. Wiss., 1883-84.
- Giraud, Herbert and Haines, Robert.—Analysis of the Mineral Springs, and various Well and River water in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1860. 8°. 8,574.
- Girdlestone, C. E. R.—Report on Past Famines in the North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1868. fol. 8,735.
- Giris Candra Ghōṣa. Life of Ramdoolal Dey. *Belurh*, 1868. 8°. 8,359.
- Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E.—Archaic Greece and the East. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12,185.
- See Schliemann, H. Mycenæ...[With a] preface by W. E. Gladstone. 1878. 8°. 4,909.
- Gladwin, Francis.—Dictionary, Persian-Hindoostanee-English. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1809. 8°. 2,075.
- Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians. *Calcutta*, 1801. 4°. 7,463.
- The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic derivations. *Calcutta*, 1800. 4°. 997.
- See 'Abū-'l Fazl, 'Allami. Ayeen Akbery...Translated by F. Gladwin. 1800. 8°. 4,628.
- See Nouru-d-'Dīn Muhammed 'Abd-u'llah Shirāzi. Ulfāz Udwiyyeh, or the materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hindwy languages...with an English translation by F. Gladwin. 1793. 4°. 4,081.

- Gladwin, Francis.—*See Sadi*. The Gûlistân...with an English translation, by F. Gladwin. 1806. 4°. 1,340.
- Glasgow.—*University of Glasgow*. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2. North-Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor. By George Macdonald. *Glasgow*, 1901. 4°. 13,125.
- — — Roll of Graduates. 31st December, 1727, to 31st December, 1897. *Glasgow*, 1898. 4°. 12,739.
- Glazier, E. G.—Further notes on the Rungpur records. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 5,859.
- — — Report on the District of Rungpur. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 4,695.
- GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE. Vols. i-iii. *Calcutta*, 1829-31. 8°. 2,787.
[Continued as: *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*.]
- Gliddon, George R.—*See Morton*, S. G. Types of Mankind...[With] additional contributions from...G. R. Gliddon. 1854. 8°. 6,896.
- Gmelin, J. F.—*Vide Linne*, Carl A. Systema Naturæ Regna tria Naturæ ... Editio decima tertia...Cura, J. F. Gmelin. 1788. 8°. 6,634.
- Gobineau, Count A. de.—Essai sur l'inégalité des races humaines. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1853-'55. 8°. 6,898.
- — — Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 174.
- Gobolin, Antoine Court de.—*Voyez Court de Goblin*. *Supt*.
- Godfrey, Captain S. H.—Preliminary note on the Pratap Singh Museum of the Jammu and Kashmir State. *London*, 1901. 4°. 13,151.
- Godley, J. C.—A Record of the Aitchison College at Lahore, 1887-1901. With a list of former and present students, showing their parentage. *Lahore*, 1901. 4°. 13,338.
- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Anatomy of Hemiplecta floweri, E. A. Smith. From Perak, Malay Peninsula; with notes on some other eastern genera. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,994.
Extract from the Proceedings of the Malacological Society, 1900.
- — — Description of the Animal of Durgella christiansæ, a species of land shell from the Andaman Islands. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,718.
Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881.
- — — Description of a supposed new species of Land-Mollusk of the genus Parmarion from Pulo Laut, an Island off the south-east coast of Borneo. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,419.
Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1895.
- — — Description of a supposed new Suthora from the Dafia Hills, and a Minla from the Naga Hills, with remarks on Pictorlus—Chrysomma—atlirostre, Jerdon. *London*, 1876. 8°. 2,177.
Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1876.
- — — Descriptions of five New Species of Helicidæ of the subgenus Plecotypylis, with remarks on all the other known forms. *London*, 1874. 8°. 8,907.

Extr. P.Z.S., 1874.

- Godwin-Austen, *Lieut.-Col.*, Henry Haversham.—Exploration Survey Work. *Chatham*, 1894. 8°. 11,370.
Extr. Prof. Papers. Corps of Roy. Engineers, vol. xx., paper 6.
- Further notes on the Rude Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hill Tribes. *London*, 1890. 8°. 8,399
Extr. Journ. Anthro. Inst., 1890.
- Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burma, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon and other islands of the Indian Ocean. Supplementary to Messrs. Theobald and Hanley's *Conchologia Indica*. [With plates.] *London*, 1882-87. 4° & 8°. 9,262.
- List and Distribution of the Land-Mollusca of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with Descriptions of some supposed new species. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,268.
Extr. P.Z.S., 1895.
- Mountain Systems of the Himalaya and neighbouring Ranges of India. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,601.
Extr. Proc. Roy. Geog. Soc., 1884.
- Notes on the Genus *Euplecta*. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,725.
Extr. Proc. Malacol. Soc., 1897.
- Notes on *Trochmanina* and other genera of land mollusca, with reference to the generic position of *martensia mozambicensis* and other species. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,394.
Extr. Proc. Malacol. Soc., 1895.
- On a Fossil Species of *Camptoceras*, a freshwater mollusk from the cocene of Sheerness-on-Sea. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,161.
Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1882.
- On the Garo Hills. *London*, 1874. 8°. 1,830.
- On Land-Molluscan Genus *Durgella*, W. T. Blanford; with notes on its anatomy and description of a new species. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,938.
Extr. Journ. Linn. Soc., 1880.
- On the Land Shells of the Island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour. 3 pts. *London*, 1881-83. 8°. 8,937.
Extr. P.Z.S., 1881-83.
- On Philalanka. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,493.
Extr. Proc. Malacol. Soc., 1898.
- On the Rude Stone Monuments of certain Naga Tribes, with some remarks on their customs, etc. *London*, 1874. 8°. 8,398.
- On Specimens of the Male and Female of *Phasianus humie*, from Manipur, with a description of the latter. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,223.
Extr. P.Z.S., 1882.
- and Walden, A., Viscount. Descriptions of some supposed New Species of Birds. *London*, [1876?] 8°. 8,479.
- See Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India...Reprinted by Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 1862. 8°. 6,894a.

- Goebel, Karl.—Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Nägeli.
München, 1893. 4°. 12,335.
- Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. *München*, 1898. 4°. 12,761.
- Goeje, J. de.—Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. No. 2 et 3.
Leyde, 1862-64. 8°. 4,890.
- Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens descriptionem Al-Magribi.
sumtam libro Regionum Al-Jaqubii. *Lugduni-Bataavorum*, 1860. 8°. 1,504.
- et Jong, P. de. Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. II partes.
Lugduni Bataavorum, 1869-71. 4°. 6,139.
- Voyez Edrisi. Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne...traduction
...par M. J. de Goeje. 1866. 8°. 4,900.
- Gokhale, G. K.—Treatment of Indians by the Boers, and the treatment of
the low castes in India by their own countrymen. A speech, etc.
Madras, 1903. 8°. 13,279.
- Goldberg, D. B.—Vide Jehuda bin Koreisch. R. Jehuda beu Koreisch
...Epistola de studii Targum utilitate...Ediderunt J. J. L. Bargès
...et D. B. Goldberg. 1857. 8°. 1,408.
- Goldingham, John.—Report of the Length of the Pendulum at the
Equator. *Madras*, 1821. fol. 6,160.
- Goldsmind Major-Genl. Sir Frederick J.—James Outram: a biography.
With illustrations and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 5,451.
- — — Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,955.
- Goldstücker, Theodor.—Dictionary, Sanskrit and English. Improved from
the second edition of H. H. Wilson's Dictionary.
Berlin and London, 1856. 4°. 1,985.
- Imperfect.
- Literary Remains of T. Goldstücker. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,859.
- Pānini: his place in Sanskrit Literature. An investigation of some
literary and chronological questions, which may be settled by a
study of his work. *London and Berlin*. 1861. 8°. 985.
- See *Sutras*.—*Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra*. *Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra*...With a
preface by T. Goldstücker. 1861. 4°. 2,526.
- Goldziher, Ignaz.—Beiträge zur Geschichte der Sprachgelehrsamkeit bei
den Arabern. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 7,510.
- Muhammedanische Studien. 2 The. *Halle*, 1888-90. 8°. 12,560.
- Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical Development
...Translated by R. Martineau. *London*, 1877. 8°. 6,318.
- Zur Charakteristik Gelāl 'u-d-din us-Sujuti's und seiner literarischen
Thätigkeit. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. 1,590.
- Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1871.
- Golius, Jacobus.—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex probationibus
orientis lexicographis. Accedit index Latino copiosissimus, qui
lexici Latino-Arabici vicem explorare possit.
Lugduni-Bataavorum. 1653. 4°. 2,127.

- Gonda, Béla de.—La régularisation des Portes de Fer et des autres caractères du Bas Danube. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10,833.
- Gondal, *Thakore Saheb of*. [*Bhagvat Sinha Ji.*]—Journal of a Visit to England in 1887. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 9,842.
- Short History of Aryan Medical Science. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,772.
- Gonzalez De Clavijo, Ruy.—Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6. Translated, for the first time, with notes, a preface, and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1859. 8°. 2,852a.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 26.*
- Gonzalez De Mendoza, Juan.—The History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof...Reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton ...With an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. *London*, 1853-54. 8°. 2,846b.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 53.*
- Goode, George Brown.—Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, objects and achievements. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 11,426a.
- History of the First Half Century of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846-96. *Washington*, 1897. 4°. 11,426b.
- Goodeve, H. H.—Sketch of the Progress of European Medicine in the East. [*Calcutta*, 1840?] 8°. 3,911.
- Goodwyn, Lt.-Col. Henry.—Lecture delivered at the Bethune Society; being a project for the incorporation of a Society of Arts and Sciences in Bengal. With design for a building suited to the purposes of the Society, shewing how it may also be appropriated to many other objects of intellectual recreation to the whole community of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 1,480.
- Memoir of an Improved System of Suspension Bridges on the principle adopted by Mr. Dredge. *Calcutta*, 1843. 4°. 6,234.
- Memoir on Wrought Iron Roofing, as applicable to every description of building, and showing the modification necessary to adapt the systems to European dwellings in India; to which is added a supplement, illustrative of the construction of the five architectural sections of cast iron beams, with plates of roofs actually constructed. *Calcutta*, 1844. 4°. 6,249.
- Gooneratne, Edmund Rowland.—*See* DHĀTU KATHĀ PARARANA...Edited by E. R. Gooneratne. 1892. 8°. 11,300.
- See* The VIMANA-VATTHU...edited by E. R. Gooneratne. 1886. 8°. 9,856.
- Goonetilleke, William.—*See* Pāṇini. षट्कं पाणिनीयम् ॥ Pāṇini's eight books of grammatical Sūtras. Edited...by W. Goonetilleke. 1882. 8°. 8,364.
- Imperfect.*
- Göppert, Heinrich Robert.—Die Tertiärfloora auf der Insel Java, nach den Entdeckungen des Herrn Fr. Junghuhn beschrieben und erörtert in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Gesamttfloora der Tertiärperiode. 'S *Gravenhage*, 1854. 4°. 6,079.

- Gordon, J. E. H.—A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.
2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 9,111.
- Gordon, R.—Report on the Irrawaddy River. 4 pts.
Rangoon, 1879-80. fol. 9,035.
- Imperfect.*
- Gordon, Lt.-Col. T. E.—The Roof of the World; being the narrative of a journey over the high Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. 338.
- Gore, Nehemiah [Nilakantha S'astri].—Rational refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems. Translated by F. Hall.
Calcutta, 1862. 8°. 186.
- Görres, Joseph von.—Die Japhetiden und ihre gemeinsame Heimath Armenien. *München*, 1844. 8°. 4,592.
- Gorresio, Gaspare.—See Ramayana. Ramayana...Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana per G. Gorresio.
1843, etc. 8°. 1,319a.
- — Uttarakanda. Testo con note secondo i codici della recensione Gaudana per G. Gorresio. 1867. 8°. 1,319.
- Gorton, W. C. L.—Line Congruences. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. 10,337.
Extr. Amer. Journ. Mathemat., vol. 10.
- Gosain, Hem Chandra.—See Hem Candra Gosain.
- Gosch, C. C. A.—Danish Arctic Expeditions, 1605-20. 2 vols.
London, 1897. 8°. 11,842.
- Gosche, R.—Ueber Ghazzālīs Leben und Werke. *Berlin*, 1858. 4°. 1,466.
Abdr. Abhandl. Kong. Akad. Wissens., 1858.
- Gosse, Edmund W.—See Toru Datta. Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan....Edited by E. W. Gosse. 1882. 8°. 8,209.
- Gosse, P. H.—See Hudson, C. T., and Gosse, P. H. The Rotifera; or wheel-animalcules. 1886. 8°. 10,762.
- Gottfriedt, J. L.—Historia Antipodum oder Neue Welt.
Franckfurt, 1655. 4°. 4,673.
- Göttingen.—Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Geschäftliche Mittheilungen. 1894-99, 1900 und 1894, etc.
Göttingen, 1884, etc. 7,647.
- Im Werden.*
- — Nachrichten. *Göttingen*, 1875, etc., 8°. 7,647.
Im Werden.
- GÖTTINGISCHE GELEHRTE ANZEIGEN. 1875, etc., *Göttingen*, 1875, etc., 8°. 7,647.
Im Werden. Es fehlen von dem Anzeigen den theilen für 1892 und 1892.
- Gough, Archibald Edward.—Papers relating to the collection and preservation of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India.
Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 5,840.
- — The Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics, as exhibited in a series of articles contributed to the *Calcutta Review*. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,783.

- Gough, Archibald Edward.—*See* **Mādhavācārya**. *Sarva-Darsana-Sam-graha*...Translated by...A. E. Gough. 1882. 8°. 8,367.
- Gould, Augustus A.—*Invertebrata of Massachusetts. Cambridge*, 1841. 8°. 6,784.
- Report on the Invertebrate of Massachusetts. *Mollusca*. Edited by W. G. Binney. Second edition. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. 365.
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, Jr.—Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees," of the Dudley Observatory. *Albany*, 1859. 8°. 3,919.
- Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. *Washington*, 1850. 8°. 6,175.
- Gould, John.—*Birds of Asia*. 7 vols. *London*, 1850-83. fol. 155.
- Birds of Australia*. 7 vols. (Supplement, 3-5.) *London*, 1848, 1859-69. fol. 129.
- Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains*. *London*, 1832. fol. 131.
- Handbook to the Birds of Australia*. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 7,054.
- Icones Avium*: or figures and descriptions of new and interesting species of birds from various parts of the globe. 2 pts. *London*, 1837-38. fol. 48.
- Monograph of the Romphastidae or Family of Toucans*. *London*, 1834. fol. 146.
- and **Sharpe**, R. B.—*The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including many new species recently discovered in Australia*. 5 vols. *London*, 1875-88. fol. 158.
- See* **Beagle**. *The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*...Pt. 3. *Birds*. 1841. 4°. 6,847.
- Goulianof, *le chevalier de*.—*Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes d'Horapollon et quelques mots sur la cabale*. *Paris*, 1827. 4°. 2,370.
- Gover, Charles E.—*An Uniform Metrology for India*. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 6,366.
- Govindācārya, A.—*See* **Bhagavad-Gītā**. *Srī Bhagavad-Gītā*...Translated into English by A. Govindācārya. 1898. 8°. 12,564.
- Gowan, Major W. E.—*Alphabetical Index to Mr. C. Marvin's Works and Translations about Central Asia generally*. *Calcutta*, 1883-84. 8°. 9,224.
- See* **Ivanoff**, A. *Russian Grammar*....Translated...by [Major] W. E. Gowan. 1882. 8°. 9,159.
- See* **Kuropatkin**, Col. A. N. *Kashgaria*....Translated by [Major] W. E. Gowan. 1882. 8°. 9,336.
- Graaf, Nicolas de.—*Voyages aux Indes Orientales, et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie. Avec une relation curieuse de la ville de Batavia, et des mœurs, et du commerce des Hollandois établis dans les Indes*. *Amsterdam*, 1719. 8°. 2,880.

- Grabe, John Ernest.—An Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, and that ancient book, called the Doctrine of the Apostles, which is said to be extant in them; wherein Mr. Whiston's mistakes about both are plainly proved. *Oxford*, 1711. 8°. 1,659.
- Graberg da Hemsö, Jacques.—Degli ultimi progressi della geografia. *Milano*, 1841. 8°. 4,816.
Estratto della Rivista Europea, 1841.
- Lettera all' Illmo. Signor L. Grossi sulla peste di Tangeri negli anni 1818-19. *Genova e Tangeri*, 1820. 8°. 3,832.
- Natura et Limitibus Scientiæ Statisticæ ejusque in Italia hactenus fortuna. *Genuæ*, 1816. 4°. 4,885.
- Observations authentiques sur la peste du Levant et sur la vertu spécifique de l'huile d'olive contre cette effrayante maladie, rédigées pour la seconde "Réunion scientifique italienne" séant à Turin en septembre 1840. *Florence*, 1841. 8°. 3,830.
- Précis de la littérature historique du Mogh'rib-el-Aksa. *Lyon*, 1820. 8°. 1,656.
- Saggio istorico sugli scaldi o antichi poeti scandinavi. *Pisa*, 1811. 8°. 1,239.
- Sur la peste de tanger en 1818-19. Lettre à Mons. le Dr. Louis Grossi. Traduit de l'Italien, etc. *Tanger*, 1820. 8°. 3,832a.
- Gräfenhan, Dr. A.—Geschichte der klassischen Philologie im Alterthum. 3 Bde. *Bonn*, 1843-46. 8°. 912.
- Graff, L. V.—Myzostomida. See "Challenger," Reports, etc., Zool. Vol. x, pt. 2. 1884. 4°. 9,066.
- Graham, Capt. D. C.—A brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting Khandesh. *Bombay*, 1858. 8°. 8,569.
- Graham, Lt.-Col. J. D.—Annual Report of the Improvement of the Harbours of Lakes Michigan, St. Clair, Erie, Ontario and Champlain. *Washington*, 1858. 8°. 5,503.
- A Lunar Tidal Wave in the North American Lakes. *Cambridge*, 1861. 8°. 6,471.
- Report on Mason and Dixon's Line. *Chicago*, 1862. 8°. 3,891.
- Graham, William.—Socialism. *London*, 1890. 8°. 10,296.
- GRAMATICA MARASTTA a mais vulgar que se practica nos Reinos do Nizamã, e Idalxã offerecida aos muitos reverendos Padres Missionarios dos dittos reinos. *Roma*, 1778. 12°. 816.
- Gramaye, J. Baptista.—Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticarum gentium et rerum domi forisque gestarum, a cujusque origine ad hæc tempora mixti passim sacri profanique ritus. *Antverpiæ*, 1604. 8°. 4,423.
- GRAMMAR of the Burmese Language. *Rangoon*, 1830? 4°. 977.
- GRAMMAR of the Tahitian dialect of the Polynesian Language. *Tahiti*, 1823. 8°. 1,087.

GRAMMATICA

GRAVIUS

- GRAMMATICA LATINO-TAMULICA ubi de Elegantiori Linguae Tamulicae dialecto dicta cui adduntur Tamulicae poeseos rudimenta ad usum.
[*In manuscript.*] [*Oxonii.*] 1730. 4°. 2,693.
- Gran, H. H.—*See Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.* Botany: Proto-phyta. 1876. 4°. P. 180.
- Grant, Sir Alexander.—Catalogue of Native publications in the Bombay Presidency up to 31st December, 1864. Second edition. Bombay, 1867. 8°. 1,762.
- Grant, Charles.—Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. Nagpur, 1870. 8°. 1,967.
- Grant, J. A.—Final Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Amritsar District. Lahore, 1893. fol. 11,091.
- Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Panjab. Lahore, 1891-92. fol. 11,089.
- Grant, Capt. J. Augustus.—A Walk across Africa, or domestic scenes from my Nile journal. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 2,816.
- Grant, Ulysses Sherman.—The Geology of Kekequabic Lake. In North-Eastern Minnesota with special reference to an Angite Soda Granite. Minnesota, 1894. 8°. 11,202.
- Grant Medical College, Bombay.—Reports. 1845-46—1861-62. Bombay, 1846-62. 8°. 472.
- Transactions. No. 1. Bombay, 1865. 8°. 5,101.
- Granville, A. B.—St. Petersburg: a journal of travels to and from that capital through Flanders, the Rhenish provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany and France. Second edition. London, 1829. 8°. 2,912.
- Grassmann, Herman.—Wörterbuch zum Rig-Veda. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 5,185a.
- Siehe Veda.*—*Rig Veda.* Rig-Veda. Übersetzt... von H. Grassmann, etc. 1876. 8°. 8,381.
- Graul, Charles.—*See KAIVALLYANAVANITA.* A vedanta poem... With a translation... by C. Graul. 1855. 8°. 1,423.
- See Tiruvalluver.* Kural of Tiruvalluver... With translation by C. Graul. 1865. 8°. 1,409.
- Graves, George.—Ovarium Britannicum; being a correct delineation of the eggs of such birds as are natives of, or domesticated in, Great Britain. London, 1816. 8°. 6,925.
- Gravius, Johannes.—*Vide Muhammad Shah Kalji.* Astronomica quaedam ex traditione Shah Chologii Persae; una cum hypothesibus planetarum. Studio et opera J. Gravii. 1652. 8°. 6,454.
- Vide Nasiruddin.* Binæ Tabulae Geographicæ, una Nassir Eddini Persae, altera Vlug Beigi Tatari. Opera et studio J. Gravii. 1652. 8°. 6,454.

- Gravivus, Johannes.—*Vide 'Abū'l-Fedā*. Chorasmia et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est regionum extra fluvium Oxum descriptio, ex tabulis Abulfedæ Ismaelis, Principis Hamah. [Opera et studio J. Gravii.] 1650. 8°. [Supt.] 4,512.
- Gray, G. Robert.—Catalogue of the Specimens and drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by Mr. B. H. Hodgson. *London*, 1846. 8°. 7,118.
- Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°.
- [For Catalogues by G. R. Gray of parts of the British Museum Collections:] *see* **British Museum**.
- Gray, Hamilton (*Mrs.*)—History of Etruria. 2 pts. *London*, 1843-44. 8°. 4,479.
- Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. Second edition. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,342.
- Gray, James.—Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese sources; or the Niti literature of Burma. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,009.
- Part of "Trübner's Oriental series."*
- Gray, John Edward.—[For Catalogues by J. E. Gray of parts of the British Museum Collections: *See* supra **British Museum**.]
- Illustrations of Indian Zoology; chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. Vol. 1. *London*, 1830-'33. fol. P. 75.
- Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Pt. 1. Cyclophoridae. *London*, 1850. 8°. 7,170*l*.
- See* Beechey, Capt. F. W. The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage. Reptiles and Batrachians. 1889. 4°. 6,789.
- See* King, Capt. P. P. List and Description of Mammals, Reptiles, Fishes and Mollusca, collected during Capt. King's Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coast of Australia. 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- See* Sulphur. Zoological Voyage in Sulphur. Mammalia, 1843. 4°. 6,997.
- and* Sowerby, G. B.—*See* Beechey, Capt. F. W. Zoology of Beechey's Voyage. Molluscous Animals. 1826. 8°. 6,789.
- Gray, John Henry.—China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people... Edited by W. G. Gregor. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 1,062.
- Gray, Louis H.—Indo-Iranian Phonology, with special reference to the middle and new Indo-Iranian languages. *New York*, 1902. 8°.
- Columbia University "Indo-Iranian series," vol. 2.* 13,292.
- Gray, Maria Emma.—Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various authors. Vol. v. Conchifera and Brachiopoda. *London*, 1857. 8°. 12,905.
- Greely, Lieut. A. W.—Chronological List of Auroras observed from 1870 to 1879. *Washington*, 1881. 4°. 9,052.
- Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 3.*
- Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1871-80. *Washington*, 1881. 4°.
- Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 2.* 9,052.

- Green, James.—Causes of the war in South Africa. Second edition.
Worcester, 1900. 4°. 12,972.
- Green, T. H.—Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°. 12,588.
- Greene, W., and Schmidt, L. E.—Labor Laws of Mauritius, or a collection of the laws specially relating to masters and servants at Mauritius, including the Acts of the Government of India on emigration to that colony. *Mauritius*, 1869. 8°. 3,155.
- Greenough, George Bellas.—General Sketch of the Physical and Geological Features of British India. [With maps.]
London, [1842?]. 8°. 8,752.
- Memoir of a Geological Map of England; to which is added an alphabetical index to the hills and a list of the hills arranged according to counties. Second edition. *London*, 1840. 8°. 1,820.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1834.
London, 1834. 8°. 5,969.
- Greeven, R.—The Heroes Five. Pānchon Pir, an attempt to collect some of the songs of the Pāchpirya ballad-mongers in the Benares division. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8°. 10,852.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.—Die grossen Monarchien oder die Weltreiche in der Geschichte. *München*, 1890. 4°. 11,067.
- Gregory, Bar-Hebraeus.—Gregorii Bar Hebraei chronici Syriaci e Codd. MSS. passim emendati atque illustrati specimen primum, continens observationes et supplementa quaedam ad Ferd. Gregorii Mayeri in hujus chronici textum et versionem emendationes scripsit, et ad orationem de linguae Sanscritae studio magnopere commendando...benevole audiendam invitat G. H. Bernstein.
Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. 4,437.
- Gregorii Bar Hebraei in Psalmos Scholiorum Specimen edidit O. F. Tullberg. *Upsala*, 1842. 4°. 12,106.
- Gregory, Donald.—History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. 4,507.
- Gregory, J. W.—Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum.
London, 1896. 8°. 12,387.
- See British Museum. Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum...The Cretacious Bryozoa...by J. W. Gregory.
1899, etc. 8°. 13,034.
- Gregory, Narekensis, Saint.—[Devotional Meditations. "Written in the beginning of the 11th Century."] *Constantinople*, 1736. 8°. 68a.
In Armenian.
- Greim, George.—Die Diabascontactmetamorphose bei Weilburg a. d. Lahn. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 9,928.
- Grein, C. W. M.—Das gothische Verbum in sprachvergleichender Hinsicht. *Gassel*, 1872. 8°. 7,500.
- Greiner, Daniel.—Der Begriff der Persönlichkeit bei Kant.
Berlin, 1896. 8°. 11,853.

- Greppo, J. G. H.—Essai sur le système hiéroglyphique de M. Champollion le jeune, et sur les avantages qu'il offre à la critique sacrée. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 832.
- Greville, .—British India analyzed. The provincial and revenue establishments of Tipoo Sultan and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindostan. Stated and considered. By — Greville. 3 pts. *London*, 1795. 8°. 4,505.
- Greville, R. K.—See Murray, H. and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India. [1864?] 8°. 4,396.
- Grey, Edward.—See Valle, Pietro della. The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. Edited...by E. Grey. 1892. 8°. 12,582.
- Grey, W. R.—The Treatment of Philosophy and Philosophers by the Greek Comic Poets. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°. 11,752.
- Grieg, J. A.—See Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped., vol. xxii. Ophiuroidea. 1880-'83. 4°. 180.
- Grierson, George A.—A Bibliography of Western Hindi, including Hindustani. *Bombay*, 1903. 4°. 13,367.
Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, 1903.
- Bihar Peasant Life, being a discursive Catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that Province. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,913.
- The Early Publications of the Serampore Missionaries: a contribution to Indian bibliography. *Bombay*, 1903. 4°. 13,368.
Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, 1903.
- Essays on Kāṣmīrī Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 12,665.
- The Geographical Distribution and Mutual Affinities of Indo-Aryan Vernaculars. [*Calcutta*, 1897?] 8°. 11,392.
- Indo-Aryan Family. Eastern group. Specimens of the Bengali language. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,698.
- The Languages of India: being a reprint, of the chapter on languages appended to the report on the Census of India, 1901, together with the census statistics of languages. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 13,923.
- Notes on the Gaya district. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 10,920.
- Notes on Tulasi Dasa. *Bombay*, 1893. 4°. 10,907.
Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1903.
- The Phonology of the modern Indo-Aryan vernaculars. [*Leipzig*], 1895-96. 8°. 12,379.
Abdr. Zeits. Deuts. Morgenl. Ges., 1895-'96.
- Seven Grammars of the dialects and sub-dialects of the Bihari language. Pts. 1-6 and 8. *Calcutta*, 1883-87. 8°. 9,182.
- Tulasi Dāsa, poet and religious reformer. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,286.
Extract from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1903.
- See Hœrnle, A. F. R., and Grierson, G. A. Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. 1885-'89. 4°. 8,835.
- See The LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA. [Conducted under the direction of Dr. G. A. Grierson.] 1893, etc. 4°. 12,697, 12,699 and 13,509.

GRIERSON

GRIFFITH

- Grierson, George A.—*See* Senart, E. Inscriptions of Piyadasi...Translated by G. A. Grierson. 1892. 4°. 10,879.
- See* Yasavant Sinha. The Bhasha-Bhushana... Edited and translated by G. A. Grierson, etc. 1894. 4°. 11,036.
- Grierson, J.—Twelve Select Views of the Seat of War. Including views taken at Rangoon, Cachar and Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1825. obl. fol. P. 15.
- Griesinger, Theodor.—The Jesuits. A complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time... Translated by A. J. Scott. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 11,385.
- Grieve, Lieut. A. M.—General Description and Sailing Directions for the Coast of Kattiawar. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 3,883.
- Report and Description of parts of the N.-E. Coast of Arabia, Surveyed during 1845-49. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 4,851.
- Griffin, Sir Lepel H., K.C.S.I.—Panjab Chiefs. Historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the territories under the Panjab Government. *Lahore*, 1865. 4°. 4,377.
- The Rajas of the Panjab, being the history of the principal States in the Panjab and their political relations with the British Government. *Lahore*, 1870. 8°. 2,384.
- Griffith, F. L.—Antiquities of Tell-el-Yahûdiyeh. *London*, 1894. 4°. *Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir*, 7. 10,078.
- Archæological Report. 1892-93 and 1893-94. *London*. 4°. 12,227.
- The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rifeh. *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,853.
- See* Tylor, J. J., and Griffith, F. L. The Tomb of Pakeri at El Kab. 1894. 4°. 10,078.
- and Petrie, W. M. F. Two Hieroglyphies Papyri from Tunis. *London*. 1889. 4°. 10,078.
- Egypt Expl. Fund, Memoir*, 1889.
- Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, Arthur.—The Micrographic Dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 696.
- Griffith, Ralph T. H.—*See* Jâmi. Yusuf and Zulaikha... Translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 1882. 8°. 9,770.
- See* Kalidasa. Birth of the War-God: a poem by Kâlidâsa. Translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 1879. 8°. 9,235.
- Griffith, Richard.—Presidential address to the Geological Society of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°. 5,928.
- Griffith, William.—Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Arranged by J. M'Clelland.
- Pt. 1, 1847. Phanærogamous Plants.
- " 2, 1849. Cryptogamous "
- " 3, 1851. Monocotyledonous "
- " 4, 1854. Dicotyledonous "
- Calcutta*, 1847-'54. 4°. 5,320.

- Griffith, William.—Itinerary notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains 1837-38, and in Affghanistan and neighbouring countries, 1839-41. Arranged by J. M'Clelland. Vol. ii. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 7,340a.
- Journal of the Mission which visited Bootan, in 1837-38, under Capt. R. Boileau Pemberton. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 2,899.
- Imperfect.*
- Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Affghanistan and the neighbouring countries...Arranged by J. M'Clelland. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 3,029.
- Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas...Arranged by J. M'Clelland. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1847-54. 8°. 7,340.
- On Some remarkable Plants in the H. C. Botanic Gardens. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. 7,279.
- Palms of British East India...Arranged by John M'Clelland. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. P. 173.
- Griffiths, John.—Paintings in the Buddhist Cave-Temples of Ajanta. 2 vols. *London*, 1896-97. fol. 205.
- Grijs, C. F. M. de.—*Ziet Francken*, J. J. C., en Grijs, C. F. M. de. Chineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. 1882. 8°. 9,325.
- Grimblot, P.—*Voyez* DIGHA NIKĀYA. Sept suttas tirés du Digha-Nikāya ...Par M. P. Grimblot...Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. 1876. 8°. 1,634.
- Voyez* PARITTA. Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali, par M. Grimblot, etc. 1872. 8°. 2,279.
- Grimm, Jacob.—*Deutsche Grammatik*. Zweite Auflage. 4 Bde. (Register, von K. G. Andresen.) *Göttingen*, 1822-65. 8°. 1,051.
- Deutsche Mythologie*. Dritte Auflage. Bd. I. *Göttingen*, 1854. 8°. 176.
- Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. Zweite Auflage. Bd. 1. *Leipzig*, 1853. 8°. 516.
- und Wilhelm.—*Deutsches Wörterbuch*. 5 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1854-71. 4°. 2,023.
- Grimm, Karl J.—*Euphemistic Liturgical Appendices in the Old Testament*. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,778.
- Grimsley, G. Perry.—*The Granites of Cecil Country*, in N.-E. Maryland. *Cincinnati*, 1894. 8°. 11,451.
- Extr. Journ. Oincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1894.*
- Grinæus, .—*Novus orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilibus argumenti libellis, nunc novis navigationibus auctus, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina*. *Basilee*, 1555. 4°. 2,872.
- Grindeanu, Valerin.—*Ueber ein neues Verfahren der Bestimmung des Lithiums*. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 11,968.
- Grischovius, J. H.—*Vide Niecampus*, B. J. L. *Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali*. In linguam Latinam translata a J. H. Grischovio. 83.

- Griswold, Rev. H. D.—The Chet Rami Sect. *Cawnpore*, 1904. 8°. 13,894.
- Groeneveldt, W. P.—Catalogus der archeologische Verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. *Batavia*, 1887. 8°. 10,434.
- Grof, Miko Imre.—Erdely Különválása Magyarors Zágtól. *Pest*, 1860. 4°. *Batr. A. M. Akad. Evkonyvei, iv.* 88,38t.
- Groneman, J.—De Garebeg'ste Ngajogyakarta. *'sGravenhage*, 1895. obl. 4°. 11,404.
- Gronovius, Abrahamus.—Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis. *Lugduni ad Rhenum*, 1822. 8°. 1,156.
- *Vide* Arlianus, C. Arliani Sophistæ Varia Historio...Curante A. Gronovis, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. 1731. 4°. 4,625.
- Gronow, Lawrence Theodore.—Catalogue of fish collected and described by L. T. Gronow, in the British Museum. *London*, 1854. 8°. 7,115b.
- Grose, Frances.—The Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vols. *London*, 1,773-76. 4°. 2,527.
- Grosier, . Abbé.—De la Chine, ou description générale de cet empire. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1818-20. 8°. 3,037.
- Grosset, J.—Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 80,738.
- Extr. *Biblio. Faculté de Lettres, Lyon, vi.*
- Grote, Arthur.—See Hewitson, W. C., and Moore, F. Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson...With an introductory note by A. Grote. 1879-'88. 4°. 7,709.
- Groth, Dr. Paul.—Ueber die molekular Beschaffenheit der Krystalle. *München*, 1888. 4°. 10,346.
- Grotius, Hugo.—Truth of the Christian Religion...translated into English by J. Clarke. *London*, 1786. 8°. 62.
- Grounds, Lieut. H. W.—Memoir accompanying a chart of the Upper Indus. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 8,301.
- Growse, F. S.—Bulandshahr: or sketches of an Indian district; social, historical and architectural. *Benares*, 1884. 4°. 8,656.
- Indian Architecture of to-day as exemplified in new buildings in the Bulandshahr district. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1885-86. 4°. 10,842.
- Mathura: a district memoir. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. 8,655.
- — *Allahabad*, 1880. 4°. 8,655.
- — *Allahabad*, 1883. 4°. 8,655.
- A Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887. 8°. 10,791.
- *Siehe* "Novara." Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde, 1857-'59. Zool. Th. Bd. 2. Annelida, 1857-'59. 4°. 6 603.
- See Tulsī Dās. Rāmāyana...Translated...by F. S. Growse. 1883 4°. 7,217a.

- Gruber, J. G.—*Siehe Ersch, J. S., und Gruber, J. G. Allgemeine Encyclopödie der Wissenschaften und Künste, etc.* 1840. 4°. 2,129.
- Grulich, Oscar.—Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung der Kais. Leop.-carol. deuts. Akad. der Naturforscher
Halle, 1894. 8°. 11,468.
- Katalog der Bibliothek der K. Leopoldinisch-carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *Halle*, 1894. 8°. 11,360.
- GRUNDEISS der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. 3 Bde.
Leipzig, 1890-'94. 8°. 12,627.
- Grunow, A.—*Siehe "Novara."* Reise der österreichischen Fergatte "Novara," um die Erde, 1859-'59. Bot. Th. Bd. i.
Alge. 1857-'59. 4°. 6,603.
- Grünwedel, Albert.—Buddhist Art in India. Translated...by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and Enlarged by J. Burgess...With...illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 12,919.
- Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 11,010.
- Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei, etc.
Leipzig, 1900. 8°. 13,059.
- See Mainwaring, G. B. Dictionary of the Lepcha Language...Completed by A. Grünwedel. 1898. 8°. 12,654.
- Gubbins, Martin Richard.—Reports upon the Settlement of zillah. Etawah. *Agra*, 1844. 8°. 8,373.
- Gubernatis, A. de.—La vita ed i miracoli del dio Indra nel Rigveda.
Firenze, 1866. 32°. 8,260.
- Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie Orientali.
Livorno, 1875. 8°. 7,252.
- Zoological mythology or the Legends of animals. 2 vols.
London, 1872. 8°. 314a.
- Guercino, —Eighty-two prints engraved by F. Bartolozzi from the original drawings of Guercino. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. fol. P. 94.
- Guérin-Meneville, F. E.—*Voyez Morée.* Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom. 3, pt I. Crustacés. 1836. 4°. 6,830.
- Voyez Belanger, C.* Voyage aux Indes orientales, par le nord de l'Europe. Insectes. 1834. 4° & 8°. 6,189.
- Voyez Delessert, A.* Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde. 1843. 8°. 3,076.
- Voyez Tigny, F. M. G. T. de.* Histoire naturelle des insectes. [Suite à Buffon.] Revue...par M. F. E. Guérin. 1830. 8°. 6,721.
- Guérin, l'Abbé J. M. F.—Astronomie indienne, d'après la doctrine et les livres anciens et modernes des Brammes sur l'astronomie, l'astrologie, et la chronologie, suivie de l'examen de l'astronomie des anciens peuples de l'orient et de l'explication des principaux monuments astronomico-astrologiques de l'Egypte et de la Perse. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 6,158.

- Gugenheimer, Raphael.—*Siehe 'Ab-u'l-Faraj [Supt.] Die Scholien des Gregorius Abul Faragius Bar Hebraeus zum Buche Ezechiel... Herausgegeben... von R. Gugenheimer. 1894. 8°. 12,077.*
- Guhl, E., and Koner, W.—*The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments... Translated by F. Hneffer. London, [1840 ?]. 8°. 2,618.*
- Guiaud, J. E.—*See Harris, Capt. C. Ruins of Mandoo... By J. Guiaud... from the original sketches of Capt. Claudius Harris. 1860. fol. 65.*
- GUIDE to Analysis in Geological and Agricultural Chemistry. By an Officer of the Bengal Engineers. *Calcutta, [1880 ?] 8°. 6,162.*
- Guidi, Ignatius.—*Dictionnaire chinois français et latin. Paris, 1813. fol. 2,133.*
- Guignes, de.—*Histoire générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et de autres Tartares occidentaux... Précédée d'une introduction contenant des tables chronologiques et historiques des princes qui ont régné dans l'Asie. Paris, 1756-58. 4°. 4,245.*
- Tables alphabétiques du Kitāb al-Agānī. 2 fasc. Leyden, 1895. 4°. 11,264.*
- Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'Île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-1801. 3 tom. (Atlas). Paris, 1808. 8° & 4°. 2,892.*
- Voyez Confucius. Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois... Traduit... par... P. Gaubil. Revu... par M. de Guignes, etc. 1770. 4°. 132.*
- Guldberg, C. M., et Mohn, H.—*Études sur les Mouvements de l'Atmosphère. Christiania, 1876-80. 4°. 6,392.*
- Études sur les affinités chimiques. Christiania, 1867. 4°. 6,561.*
- GULSHAN-I-SHĀHIDĀN. Les séances de Haidari, récits historiques et élégiaques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs musulmans ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani, par M. l'abbé Bertrand... Suivi de l'éloge de Miskin, traduite de la même langue par... [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. *Paris, 1845. 8°. 4,238.*
- Cet ouvrage a été traduit en Hindoustani par Haidār Baksh Haidūri, d'après l'original intitulé Gulshāni-Shāhidān et connu d'abord sous le nom de Rauzāt-us-Shuādā.*
- Gümbel, W.—*Siehe Sendtner, O. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des bayerischen Waldes... Vollendet von W. Gümbel, etc., 1860. 8°. 7,352.*
- Gunānand.—*History of Nepal. Translated... by... Pandit Shri Gunānand, etc. 1877. 8°. 2,158.*
- Gundert, H. Rev.—*A Malayalam and English Dictionary. Mangalore, 1872. 8°. 362.*
- A Malayalam Grammar. Second edition. Mangalore, 1868. 8°. 2,156.*
- Gunjikar, Ramchandra Bhikaji. *See Rāmchandra Bhikāji Gunjikar.*
- Gunning, Dr. J. G. H.—*Ziet BHĀRATA-YUDDHA. Oudjavaansch-Heldendicht nitgegeven door Dr. J. G. H. Gunning, etc., 1903. 4°. 13,244.*

- Günther, Albert C. L. G.—Andrew Garrett's Fische der Südsee, beschrieben und redigirt. Heft. 1. *Hamburg*, 1873. 4°. 7,191.
- Catalogue of the Aconthopterygian Fishes in the British Museum. *London*, 1859-70. 8°. 7,061.
- Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,124.
- Contributions to Knowledge of the Reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 1860. 8°. 6,950.
- Extract from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1860.
- Gigantic Land-Tortoises—Living and Extinct—in the British Museum. *London*, 1867. 8°. 7,438.
- Introduction to the Study of Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 8,552.
- On the Reptiles and Amphibians of Borneo. *London*, 1872. 8°. 3,170.
- Extract from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1872.
- Reptiles of British India. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,656.
- Seventh Account of New species of Snakes in the British Museum. *London*, 1872. 8°. 3,178.
- Extract from the Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 1872.
- Deep-sea Fishes. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Vol. xxii. [Zool.] 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Pelagic Fishes. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Vol. xxxi, pt. 2. [Zool.] 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Shore Fishes. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Vol. i, pt. 6. [Zool.] 1880. 4°. 9,066.
- See Playfair, Lt.-Col. R. L., and Günther, A. C. L. G. Fishes of Zanzibar. 1866. 4°. 6,857.
- Gupta, Russick Lal.—See Rasik Lal Gupta.
- Gurdon, Major P. R. T.—Some Assamese Proverbs. *Shillong*, 1896. 8°. 11,439.
- Notes on the Khasis, Syntengs, and allied tribes, inhabiting the Khasi and Jaintia hills. *Shillong*, 1904. fol. 13,785.
- Some Assamese Proverbs. Second edition. *Shillong*, 1903. 8°. 13,471.
- See Hem Candra Baruā. Hema Kosha...Edited by Capt. P. R. T. Gurdon, etc. 1900. 8°. 12,916.
- Guthrie, Mathew.—Dissertations sur les antiquités de Russie. *St. Petersburg*, 1795. 8°. 2,353.
- Guttmacher, Adolf.—Optimism and Pessimism in the Old and New Testaments. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,721.
- Guttulalaji, Ghanshaniji.—See Ghanshaniji Guttulalaji.
- Gutzlaff, Rev. Charles.—Life of Taon-Kwang, late Emperor of China: with memoirs of the court of Peking; including a sketch of the principal events in the history of the Chinese Empire during the last fifty years. *London*, 1852. 8°. 5,463.
- A Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern: comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 4,444.

- Guy, William Augustus.—*See Hooper*. Physician's Vade Mecum...New edition...by W. A. Guy. 1851. 8°. 754.
- Guyard, Stanislas.—Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélis. Texte publié pour la première fois avec une traduction complète et des notes. Paris, 1874. 4°. 6,400.
Extrait du tome xxii, 1^{re} partie des Notices des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.
- See Minayef, J.* Grammaire palie...Traduite par S. Guyard, etc. 1874. 8°. 7,237.
- Gwilt, Joseph.—An Encyclopædia of Architecture, historical, theoretical and practical. Revised by Wyatt Papworth. London, 1876. 8°. 357.

H

- Haan, Fouger de.—An Outline of the History of the Novela Picaresca in Spain. Dissertation, etc. New York, 1903. 8°. 13,877.
- Haan, J. van Breda de.—Wortel-zeikte bij de peper op Java. Batavia, 1904. 8°. 13,805.
- Haas, Ernst.—Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum. London, 1876. 4°. 7,458.
- Haas, W. R. Tromp de.—*See Tromp de Haas*.
- Harlem.—*Musée Teyler*. Archives. 2^e édition. Tom. I (-4, fasc. 1). Harlem, 1875-76. 4°. 7,540.
- Hacklin, Anton.—Prepositionen : s Etymologi och Användning i Hebreiskan. Upsala, 1886. 8°. 12,204.
- Haddon, A. C.—Study of Man. London, 1898. 8°. 12,549.
- Polyplacophora. *See "Challenger."* Reports, etc. Vols. xv., pt. 3. Zool. 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Haeckel, Ernst.—Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. Keimes-und Stammes-geschichte. Vierte Auflage. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. 10,909 & 13,351.
- Bericht über die Feier des sechzigsten Geburtstages am 17 Februar, 1894. Jena, [1894.] 4°. 11,361.
- Der Monismus als Band zwischen Religion und Wissenschaft. Bonn, 1892. 8°. 12,139.
- Vierte Auflage. Bonn, 1893. 8°. 10,899.
- Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Echinodermen. Leipzig, 1896. 4°. 11,701.
Extr. Festschrift K. Carl Gegenbaur.
- Die Cambrische Stammgruppe der Echinodermen. Jena, 1895. 8°. 12,154.
- Die Lebenswunder. Gemeinverständliche Studien über biologische Philosophie. Ergänzungsband zu dem Buche über die Welträtsel. Stuttgart, 1904. 8°. 13,873.

- Haeckel, Ernst.—Die Radiolarien. Rhizopoda radiaria. Eine Monographie. Th. 3 u. 4. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 10,706.
- Die Welträthsel: gemeinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie. *Bonn*, 1899. 8°. 12,910.
- Evolution of Man: a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phylogeny. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,606.
- Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1866. 8°. 4,176.
- Gesammelte populäre Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Entwicklungslehre. 2 Hefte. *Bonn*, 1818-79. 8°. 9,860.
- History of Creation...Translated by E. Ray Lancaster. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 7,204.
- Kunstformen der Natur. Lief. 1-5. *Wien*, 1899. 4°. 12,609.
- Lettres d'un Voyageur dans l'Inde...Traduit de l'allemand par le Dr. C. Letourneau. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11,734.
- Monism as connecting religion and science. The confession of faith of a man of science...Translated from the German by J. Gilchrist. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,032.
- Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte. Neuente umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 11,938.
- Achte...vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 11,938a.
- Plankton-Composition. Vorläufige Mittheilung. *Jena*, 1892. 8°. 12,140.
- Plankton-Studien. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung und Zusammensetzung der pelagischen Fauna und Flora. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 10,205.
- Report on the Deep-sea Kerntosa of the Voyage of the "Challenger." *London*, 1889. 4°. 10,810.
- Extr. "Challenger" Reports, Zool., xxvii.
- Studien zur Gastraea Theorie. *Jena*, 1877. 8°. 10,751.
- Ueber die Geometrie der Radiolarien. *Jena*, 1883. 8°. 10,749.
- Ausgedr. S.B. Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat., 1883.
- Ueber die Ordnungen der Radiolarien. *Jena*, 1888. 8°. 10,748.
- Ausgedr. S.B. Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat., 1883.
- Ueber neue Gastracaden der Tiefsee, mit Caement Skelet. *Jena*, 1883. 8°. 10,750.
- Ausgedr. S.B. Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat., 1883.
- Ueber unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss vom Ursprung des Menschen. *Bonn*, 1898. 8°. 12,639.
- Zur Phylogenie der australischen Fauna. *Jena*, 1893. 4°. 10,900.
- Ausgedr. Sermon, Zool. Forisch. Austral., 1893.
- See Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language. Edited with a preface by E. Haeckel. 1869. 8°. 532.
- See "Challenger." Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. the "Challenger" during the years 1873-'76. Zoology. Deep-sea Kerntosa, deep-sea Medusae, Radiolaria, Siphonophora. 1880. 8°. 9,066.

- Haefthen, Frederik Wilhelm von.**—Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Scrofulose. *Giessen*, 1887. 8°. 8,848.
- Haex, David.**—*Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum cum aliis quamplurimis quæ quarta pagina edocebit.* *Romæ*, 1631. 8°. 2,032.
- Haffkine, W. M. H., C.I.E.**—A Discourse on Preventive Inoculation delivered at the Royal Society, London, on June 8, 1899. [*London*, 1899.] 8°. 12,968.
Reprinted from the "Lancet," June 24th, 1899.
- Anti-Cholera Inoculation. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. 12,331.
- Anti-Choleraic Inoculations in India. *Calcutta*. 1895. 8°. 11,115.
Extr. Ind. Medl. Guz., 1895.
- Experiment on the Effect of Protective Inoculation in the Epidemic of Plague at Undhera Taluka, Baroda. *Bombay*, 1898. 12,615.
- The Protective Inoculation against Plague. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 12,629.
- Report on Preventive Inoculations against Plague in the Khoja Community of Bombay, during the epidemic of 1897-98. *Bombay*, 1898. fol. 12,614.
- and **Lyons, R. W. S.**—Joint Report on the Epidemic of Plague in Lower Damaun—Portuguese India—and on the effect of preventive inoculation there. *Bombay*, 1897. fol. 12,616.
- Hafiz, Khwaja.** [**Shamsuddin Muhammad, Hafiz**, known as *Khwaja Hafiz* *حافظ خواجه*].—Select Odes, from the Persian Poet Hâfiz. Translated into English verse; with notes critical, and explanatory, by J. Nott. *London*, 1787. 4°. 1,298.
- Haga, A.**—*Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden: historische bijdrage 1500-1883.* 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1884. 8°. 10,752.
- Hagen, H.**—Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8°. 7,123.
- Hagen, Hermann August.**—*Bibliotheca Entomologica.* 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1862-63. 8°. 6,684.
- Hager, Joseph.**—A Dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. *London*, 1801. 4°. 2,528.
- Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine; suivie de trente-deux formes d'anciens caractères chinois, avec quelques remarques sur cette inscription et sur les caractères. *Paris*, 1802. fol. 4,578.
- Haggerston, W. John.**—Catalogue of the Books in the Central Lending Department, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1880 & 1887. 8°. 8,850.
- Haggett, Arthur Sewall.**—A comparison of Apollonius Rhodius with Homer in Prepositional Usage. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,724.
- Hague, Arnold, and Iddings, Joseph Paxson.**—On the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe Nevada, with notes on the Geology of the District. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 7.

- Hahn, Dr. Carl Wilhelm.—Die wanzenartigen Insecten. 9 Bde. *Nürnberg*, 1831-52. 8°. 375.
- Hahn, Rev. Ford.—Kurukh (Orāo)-English Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,270.
In progress.
- Kurukh Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 12,941.
- Hahn, Theophilus.—Isuni-Goam. The Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,236.
- Haidar Baksh.—Voyez GULSHAN-I-SHĀHIDAN. Les séances de Haidari, recits historiques et élégiaques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs musulmans. Ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani, par M. l'abbé Bertrand, suivi de l'élégie de Miskin traduite de la même langue par...[J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. 1845. 8°. 4,238.
Cet ouvrage a été traduit en Hindoustani par Haidar Baksh Haidari, d'après l'original intitulé "Gulshān-i-Shāhidān" et connu d'abord sous le nom de Rauzāt-us-Shu'ūdā.
- Haidinger, Wilhelm.—Ansprache gehalten am Schlusse des ersten Decenniums des K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt in Wien am 22nd November, 1859. *Wien*, 1859. 8°. 3,234.
- Considerations on the Phenomena attending the fall of Meteorites on the Earth. *London*, 1861. 8°. 6,469.
Extr. Philos. Mag., 1861.
- Der Ainsa-Tucson-Meteoreisenring in Washington und die Rotation, der Meteoriten in ihrem Zuge. *Wien*, 1870. 8°. 8,530.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. lvi.
- Der Meteorsteinfall am 9 Juni, 1866 bei Knyahinya. Heft. 2. *Wien*, 1866. 8°. 6,418.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. liv.
- Der 8 November, 1845. Jubel-Erinnerungstage. Rückblick auf die Jahre 1845 bis 1870. *Wien*, 1870. 8°. 8,446.
- Haig, Col. C. T.—Auxiliary Tables to facilitate the calculations of the Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1887. fol. 11,650.
- Haig, Maj.-Genl., M. R.—The Indus Delta Country. A Memoir chiefly on its ancient Geography and History. *London*, 1894. 8°. 12,601.
- Haig, Capt. T. Wolsley.—Hints on the Study of Urdu. *Allahabad*, 1898. 8°. 12,641.
- Haime, Jules.—Voyez Archiac, le vicomte d', et Haime, J. Description des Animaux Fossiles de l'Inde. 1853. 8°. 6,091.
- Haines, H. H.—See Manson, F. B., and Haines, H. H. Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of Trees, etc. 1892. 8°. 12,673.
- Haines, Robert.—An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College at the opening of the session 1856-57. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 3,877.
- See Giraud, H., and Haines, R.—Analysis of the Mineral Springs, and various Well and River waters in the Bombay Presidency. 1860. 8°. 8,574.

- Haithonus Armenius.** [*Haithon the Armenian.*] *Historia Orientalis: quae et de Tartaris inscribitur—Vide Polo, Marco. Marci Pauli...de regionibus Orientalibus libri, III, etc.* 1671. 4°. 34.
- Haitsma, Aggœns.**—*Vide Ibn Duraid. [مقصورة ابن دريد]* *Poemation Ibn Doreidi...Edidit A. Haitsma.* 1773. 8°.
- *Haji Khalfa.**—*Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædium a Mustafa Ben Abdullah Katib Jelebi dicto et nomine Haji Khalfa celebrato compositum. Ad codicum Vindobonensium Parisiensium et Bero-lineus fidem, primum edidit Latine vertit et commentario indicibusque instruxit G. Fluegel.* VII partes. *Leipzig*, 1835-58. 4°. 1,997.
- The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated...by J. Mitchell. Chapters 1-4. *London*, 1891. 4°. 4,555.
- Hakluyt, Richard.**—*Divers Voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent...Edited...by J. W. Jones.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 2,843a.
- The Principal Navigations, Voiajes, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or over-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth at any time within the compasse of these 1,500 yeres. 4 vols. *London*, 1598-1600. 4°. 3,106.
- See **THE DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF TERRA FLORIDA...** Translated out of Portuguese by R. Hakluyt, etc. 1851. 8°. 844.
- See **Galvano, A.** The Discoveries of the world...Published by R. Hakluyt, etc. 1860. 8°. 2,854.
- See **Plano Carpini, J. de.** The Texts and Versions of John de Plano Carpini ...Edited [and translated] by R. Hakluyt. 1903. 8°. 13,445.
- See **Rubruquis, W. de.** The Texts and Versions of...William de Rubruquis...Edited [and translated] by R. Hakluyt. 1903. 8°. 13,445.
- Halayudha.**—Halayudha's *Abhidhānaratnamālā.* A Sanskrit vocabulary Edited with a...glossary by T. Anfrecht. *London*, 1861. 8°. 1,981.
- Halberstadt.**—*Museum Heineanum. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann F. Heine...von J. Cabanis.*
 Th. i, 1850-51. Singvögel.
 „ ii, 1859-60. Schreibvögel.
 „ iii, 1860. Schrillvögel.
 „ iv, 1862-63. Klettervögel.
Halberstadt, 1850-63. 8°. 6,973.
- Halde, J. B. du.**—Description géographique, historique, chronologique politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine, et de la Tartarie chinoise. 4 tom. Avec planches. *Paris*, 1735. fol. 1,781a.
 ——— 4 tom. *La Haye*, 1736. 4°. 4,925.
- Geographical, historical, chronological, political, and physical Description of the Chinese Empire and the Chinese Tartary. *London*, 1738-'41. fol. 1,781.

HALDEMAN

HALL

- Haldeman, S. S.—Report on the present state of our Knowledge of Linguistic Ethnology. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. 5,413.
- See Melsheimer, F. E. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman, etc. 1853. 8°. 6,935a.
- Halhed, Nathaniel Brassy.—See CODE OF GENTOO LAWS...[Translated by N. B. Halhed]. 1776. 4°. 639.
- Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, J.—A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 13,066.
- Hall, Rev. Alfred J.—A Grammar of the Kivagint Language. *Montreal*, 1829. 4°. 10,354.
- Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vi.
- Hall, Asaph.—Saturn and its Ring, 1875-89. *Washington*, 1889. 4°. 11,653.
- Extr. Wash. Observ., 1885.
- Hall, Capt. Basil.—Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Islands. With an appendix and a Loo-Choo vocabulary by H. J. Clifford. *London*, 1818. 4°. 2,974.
- Hall, C. E.—Field Notes in Delaware Country. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. 5,951.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports O⁵.
- Catalogue of the Geological Museum. 3 pts. *Philadelphia*, 1878-89. 8°. 5,951.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports. O., OO., and 000.
- Geology of Philadelphia county and of the Southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. 5,951.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports O⁶.
- Hall, Fitz-Edward.—A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 1,742.
- See Gore, Nehemiah [Nilakantha S'astri.] A rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems...Translated...by F. Hall. 1862. 8°. 186.
- See Sherring, Rev. M. A. The Sacred City of the Hindus...With an introduction by F. Hall. 1868. 8°. 2,404a.
- Hall, H. Fielding.—The Soul of a People [the Burmese]. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,415.
- Hall, Isaac H.—On a Cursive Manuscript of the Greek Gospels. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
- Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.
- On a Syriac Manuscript of the Acts and Epistles. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
- Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.

- Hall, James.—Eurypteridæ from the Lower Productive Coal Measures in Beaver county, and the Lower Carboniferous Pithole Shale in Venango county. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. 5,951.
Geol. Surv. Penn., Second Reports, no. 32.
- Hall, John Charles.—See Pickering, C. The Races of Man...To which is prefixed an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by J. C. Hall. 1863. 8°. 9,082.
- Hall, Theophilus D.—See Smith, W., and Hall, T. A copious and critical English-Latin Dictionary. 1870. 8°. 7,570.
- Hallan, Henry.—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 4,537.
- Halle.—Verein für Erdkunde. Mittheilungen, 1877. *Halle*, 1877. 8°. 8,518.
- Hallen, J. H. B.—Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India. *Allahabad*, 1884. 8°. 5,881.
- Hallenberg, J.—Numismata Orientalia are expressa, brevique explanatione enodata. II partes. *Upsalæ*, 1822. 8°. 2,351.
- Halley, Edmund.—Astronomical Tables, with precepts both in English and Latin for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets and comets. *London*, 1752. 4°. 6,241.
- Hallier, Ernst.—Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. 1,850.
- Hallifax, C. J.—Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore*, 1892. fol. 12,361.
- Hollock-Greenewalt, Mary.—Pulse and Rhythm. *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 13,467.
Reprinted from the Popular Science Monthly, 1903.
- Holý, Col. G. T.—Khana: a hand-book on the resources of India. *London*, 1870. 8°. 5,865.
- Hamaker, Henricus Arentius.—Incerti auctoris liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae vulgo adscriptus Abu Abdallæ Mohammedi Omari filio Wakidæo Medinensi. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825. 4°. 1,288.
 —Specimen Catalogi Codicum mss. orientalium bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1820. 4°. 1,711.
- Hamasa.—Hamasæ Carmina cum Tebrisii Scholiis integris edita version Latina Commentarioque illustravit et indicibus instruxit G. G. Freytag. II partes. *Bonnæ*, 1828-47. 4°. 1,349.
- Hamburg.—Naturhistorische Museum. Bericht. 1883-87. 8°. 9,330.
Hamburg, 1883. 87.
- Mittheilungen. Bde. 4, etc. *Hamburg*, 1888, etc. 8°. 10,547.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Verein. Abhandlungen. Bde. 9, etc. *Hamburg*, 1886, etc. 4°. 10,632.
Im Werden; nicht vollkommen.

HAMBURG

HAMILTON

Hamburg.—*Naturwissenschaftliche Verein. Verhandlungen.* 1878-83 und 1893, etc. *Hamburg*, 1878-83 und 1893, etc. 8°. 8,556.
Im Werden.

Hamilton, Alexander.—A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus; in a series of letters in which an attempt is made to facilitate the progress of Christianity in Hindostan, by proving that the protracted numbers of all oriental nations when reduced agree with the dates given in the Hebrew text of the Bible. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 4,434.

Published anonymously.

Hamilton, Capt. Alexander.—A new Account of the East Indies. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1727. 8°. 484.

Hamilton, Charles.—Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian manuscript and other original papers. *London*, 1787. 8°. 508.

—See HEDAYA. Hedāya or Guide; translated by C. Hamilton. 1791. 4°. 645.

Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Douglas.—Report on the High Ranges of the Annamullay Mountains. *Madras*, 1866. 8°. 4,852.

—Report on the Pulni Mountains to accompany the series of sketches. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 3,210.

—Report on the Shevaroy Hills. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 8,427.

—Sketches of the Shevaroy Hills. *Madras*, 1865. fol. 165.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—Account of the Fishes of the Ganges and its branches. 2 vols. [With plates.] *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8° and obl. 4°.

The plates are bound separately. 6,838.

—An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the house of Gorkha. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 4°. 11,023.

—Genealogical Tables of the deities, princes, heroes, etc., of the Hindus, extracted from the sacred writings of that people. *Edinburgh*, 1819. fol. 67.

—Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings; with an introduction and alphabetical index. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 8°. 85.

—Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of the District, or Zila, of Dinajpur, in the province, or Soubah, of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°. 4,866.

—A Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°. 3,122.

—Zoological Drawings. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. fol. 140.

—Zoological Manuscripts. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. fol. 6,651.

Hamilton, Hollister Adelbert.—The Negative Compounds in Greek. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°. 13,723.

—See Strabo. The Geography of Strabo...the first six books translated by H. C. Hamilton, etc. 1854, etc. 8°. 4,868.

- Hamilton, R. C.—An Outline Grammar of the Datta language as spoken by the tribes immediately south of Apa Tanang country, *etc.* *Shillong*, 1900. 8°. 13,046.
- Hamilton, Robert.—Natural History of the Amphibious Carnivora, including the walrus and seals, and also of the herbivorous Cetacea, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°. 6,722.
Forming part of the "Naturalist's Library."
- Natural History of British Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. 6,723a.
Forming part of the "Naturalist's Library."
- Hamilton, Terrick.—See ANTAR...Translated...by T. Hamilton. 1820. 8°. 1,159.
- Hamilton, Walter.—East India Gazetteer. *London*, 1815. 8°. 4,904.
- Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 4°. 4,247.
- *Hamilton, William John.—Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1855. *London*, 1855. 8°. 5,969.
- Hamilton, W. R.—Address to the Royal Geographical Society of *London*. *London*, 1842. 8°. 5,212c.
- Hamilton Association, *Hamilton*.—Journal and Proceedings. Vol. 1 *etc.*, *Hamilton*, 1882, *etc.*, 8°. 10,629.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 3, 4 and 5. Vol. 1 is also imperfect.
- Hamlin, Rev. C.—See Paspatis, A. G. Memoir on the Language of the Gypsies...Translated by Rev. C. Hamlin. 1861. 8°. 515.
- *Hammer, Joseph von.—Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, Persicorum et Turcicorum Bibliothecæ Palatinæ Vindobonensis. *Vindobonæ*, 1812. fol. 1,172.
- Commentario de Byzantinæ Historiæ ultimis scriptoribus ex Historia Osmanica. *Vindobonæ*, 1825. 4°. 4,594.
- Constantinopolis und der Bosporos, örtlich und geschichtlich beschrieben. 2 Bde. *Pesth*, 1822. 8°. 4,448.
- Denkmal auf das Grab der beyden letzten Grafen von Purgstall. *Wien*, 1821. 8°. 5,464.
- Des osmanischen Reichs Staatsverfassung und Staatsverwaltung. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1815. 8°. 4,463.
- Geschichte der Assassinen, aus morgenländischen Quellen. *Tübingen*, 1818. 8°. 4,465.
- Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, Grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven. Bde. i, ii, und iv-x. *Pest*, 1827-35. 8°. 4,582.
- Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit einer Blütenlese aus zweyhundert persischen Dichtern. *Wien*, 1818. 4°. 1,715.
- Motenebbi, der grösste arabische Dichter. *Wien*, 1824. 8°. 1,237.
- Mémoire sur deux coffrets gnostiques du moyen age, du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. *Paris*, 1832. 4°. 2,331.
- Menon's Dreiklang. *Wien*, 1823. 8°. 1,191.
- Morgenlaendisches Kleeblatt bestehend aus persischen Hymnen, arabischen Elegien, türkischen Eklogen. *Wien*, 1819. 8°. 1,170.

- Hammer, Joseph von.—Réponse à la lettre de Tutundju-Oglou.
Paris, 1828. 8°. Extr. *Nouv. Journ. Asiat.*, 1828. 868.
- Sur les origines russes. Extraits de manuscrits orientaux.
St. Petersbourg, 1825. 4°. 4,531.
- Topographische Ansichten gesammelt auf einer Reise in die Levante.
Wien, 1811. 8°. 4,847.
- Ueber die Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. Berlin, 1835. 8°. 4,542.
- Umblick auf einer Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem
Olympos, und von da zurück über Nicäa und Nicomedien.
Pesth, 1818. 8°. 3,058.
- Abhandlung Ueber die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Turken.
[Wien, 1848.] 4°. 4,562.
Abdr. *Denk. Akad. Wiss. Hist. Phil. Cl. Bd. I.*
- Bericht über den zu Kairo im Jahre D.H. 1251—1835—in sechs
Follobänden erschienenen türkischen Commentar des Mesnewi
Dschelaleddin Rumi's. [Wien, 1851.] 8°. 1,278.
Abdr. *S.B. Akad. Wissens.*, 1851.
- Bericht über die in den letzten vier Jahren 1845, 1846, 1847 und 1848
zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke.
Wien, 1849. 8°. 1,410r.
Abdr. *S.B. Akad. Wissens.*, 1849.
- Bericht über Hen. Reinaud's französische Uebersetzung von Abul-
Feda's Geographie. Wien, 8°. 1,410d.
Abdr. *S.B. Akad. Wissens.*, 1849.
- Bericht über Herrn Charrière's *Negociations de la France dans le*
Levant. Wien, [1849.] 8°. 1,410a.
Abdr. *S.B. Akad. Wissens.*, 1849.
- Falknerklee, bestehend in drey ungedruckten Werken über die Falk-
nerey. Wien, 1840. 8°. 1,219.
- Gemaldesaal der Lebensbeschreibungen grosser moslimischer Herr-
scher. Bde. iv und v. Darmstadt, 1837-38. 8°. 7,253.
- Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak das ist: der Mongolen
in Russland. Pesth, 1840. 8°. 4,615.
- Geschichte der Ilchane das ist: der Mongolen in Persien. 2 Bde.
Darmstadt, 1842-43. 8°. 4,614.
- Geschichte der osmanischen Dichtkunst bis auf unsere Zeit mit einer
Blüthenlese aus zweytausend zweyhundert Dichtern. 3 Bde.
Pesth, 1836-37. 8°. 1,751.
- Litteraturgeschichte der Araber. 6 Bde. Wien, 1850-55. 4°. 1,720.
- Rede des Präsidenten der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Wien, [1848.] 8°. 5,073.
- Ueber die Menschenklasse, welche von den Arabern "Schohnbije" ge-
nannt wird. Wien, 1848. 8°. 1,410b.
Abdr. *S.B. Akad. Wissens.*, 1848.
- Von der Inschriftverbrämung der Kleider als Souveränitätsrecht
der Frauen in Morgenlande. Wien, 1848. 8°. 1,410.
Abdr. *S.B. Akad. Wissens.*, 1848.

- Hammer**, Joseph von. Wien's erste aufgehobene türkische Belagerung, zum dreyhundertjährigen Jubelfeyer derselben, zum Theil aus bisher unbekannten christlichen und türkischen Quellen erzählt. Pest, 1829. 8°. 4,495.
- *See* **Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Wahshih**. Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained...[translated] into English by J. Hammer. 1806. 4°. 2,352.
- *Voyez* COPIE FIGURÉE d'un rouleau de papyrus trouvé en Egypte. 1822. Obl. 4°. [Supt.] 2,330.
- *See* **Evleyá**, E. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa.... Translated...by J. von Hammer. 1834. 4°. 3,135.
- *Siehe* **Fasli** [فصل] Gül-u-Bülbul, [گل و بلبل] das ist: Rose und Nachtigall...Herausgegeben und...übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1834. 8°. 1,230.
- *Siehe* **Ibn al-Farid**. Das arabische hohe Lied der Liebe, das ist Ibnol Fáraid's Táijet in Text und Uebersetzung, etc. [Herausgegeben von J. von Hammer.] 1854. 8°. 1,327.
- *Siehe* **Mahmud Shebisteri**. Mahmud Schebisteri's Roseutor der Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch. [Herausgegeben und übersetzt von J. von Hammer.] 1838. 4°. 1,621.
- *Siehe* **Mustafa bin Abdalla Haji Khalfa**. Rumeli und Bosna...Ans dem Türkischen übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1812. 8°. 4,735.
- *Siehe* **Samachari**. Samachschari's goldene Halsbänder...Übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1835. 8°. 1,180a.
- *Siehe* **WAMIK und AFRA**, das ist der Glühende und die Blühende. Das älteste persische romantische Gedicht, im Fünfstelsaft abgezogen. [Herausgegeben von J. von Hammer.] Wien, 1833. 8°. 1,180.
- *Siehe* **Wassaf-i-Hadrat** ['Abdu'llah bin Fadhi'llah Shirazi known as Wassaf-i-Hadrat.] Geschichte Wassaf's; persisch herausgegeben und...übersetzt von Freiherr Purgstall [i.e., J. von Hammer.] Bd. i. 1856. 4°. 4,382.
- *Siehe* **ZEITWART DES GEBETES** in sieben Tageszeiten. Ein Gebetbuch Arabisch und deutsch. Herausgegeben von Hammer-Purgstall. [i.e., J. von Hammer.] 1844. 8°. 1,184.
- ***Hampson**, Sir G. F.—Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaena in the British Museum. Vol. 1. London, 1898. 8°. 12,747.
- **Lepidoptera Heterocera** of the Nilgiri District. London, 1877, etc. 7,747.
- **Macrolepidoptera Heterocera** of Ceylon. London, 1877. 4°. 7,747.
- **Moths**. 4 vols. 1892-96. See the FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA including Ceylon and Burma, etc. 1888. 8°. 9,923.
- Hanbury**, Rev. Barnard.—*See* **Waddington**, G., and **Hanbury**, B. Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 1822. 8°. 2,976.
- Hanbury**, Daniel.—Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by J. Ince. London, 1876. 8°. 797.
- *See* **Flückinger**, F. A., and **Hanbury**, D.—Pharmacographia, etc. 1874. 8°. 11,550.

- Hancarville, d'.—Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities from the cabinet of the Hon'ble W. Hamilton. 2 vols. Naples, 1766-67. fol. P. 71.
- Handjeri, Prince Alexandre. Dictionnaire francais-arabe-persan et turc. 3 tom. Moscou, 1840-41. 4°. 2,019.
- Handlirsch, A.—Carcinocoris, ein neues Hemipteren-Genus, und Bemerkungen über die Raubneine der Insecten. Wien, 1897. 8°. 13,089.
Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1897.
- Classando Rincoti di Candia von Gino Olivi. Wien, 1895. 8°. 13,087.
Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1895.
- Die Verwerthung überschüssiger Spermatozoen in Organismus weiblicher Insecten. Eine Besprechung der neuesten Arbeiten von A. Berlesco. Wien, 1900. 8°. 13,109.
Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1900.
- Monographie der Phymatiden. Wien, 1897. 8°. 13,055.
Ausgedruckt von den Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen of Museums, Band. xii, Heft 2.
- Ueber Phimophorus Spissicornis Berger. Ein hemipterologischer Beitrag. Wien, 1897. 8°. 13,111.
Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1897.
- Wie viele Stigmen haben die Rhynchoten? Ein morphologischer Beitrag. [Wien, 1899.] 8°. 13,110.
Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1899.
- Zur systematischen Stellung der Hemipterengattung Phimophorus, Bergroth. [Wien, 1897.] 8°. 13,088.
Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien.
- Haneberg, Daniel.—Abhandlung über das Schul und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner in Mittelalter. München, 1850. 4°. 134j.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wissens., Mun., 1850.
- Haneberg, D. B.—Erörterungen über Pseudo-Wakidi's Geschichte der Eroberung Syriens. München, 1860. 4°. 4,390.
Ausgedr. v.d. Abhandl. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., Bd. ix. Abth. i.
- HAN KOONG TSEW, or the sorrows of Hân: a Chinese tragedy. Translated from the original with notes by J. F. Davis. London, 1829. 4°. 1,447.
- Hanley, Sylvanus, and Theobald, W.—Conchologia Indica. Illustrations of the land and freshwater Shells of British India. London, 1876. 4°. 7,651.
- Hann, J.—Einige Resultate aus Major von Mechow's meteorologischen Beobachtungen in Innern von Angola. Wien, 1884. 8°. 9,975.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxvix, Abth. 2.

HANN

HARDIMAN

- Hann, J.—Resultate des ersten Jahrganges der meteorologischen Beobachtungen auf dem Sonnblick—3095 m. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,368.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Nath. Nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.
- Handbook of Climatology...Translated with additional references and notes by R. de C. Ward. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 13,429.
- Hannay, Major S. F.—Notes on the Shans or Tae Nation. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 5,621.
- Hanno.—The Voyages of Hanno [*Ἀννῶνος καρχηδονίων βασιλεὺς περιπλοῦς*]; translated and accompanied with the Greek text; explained from the accounts of modern travellers, defended against the objections of Mr. Dodwell and other Writers by T. Falconer. *London*, 1797. 8°. 3,041.
- Hannover, Adolphe.—Recherches microscopiques sur le système nerveux. *Copenhague, etc.*, 1844. 4°. 4,071.
- Hanover.—*Geographische Gesellschaft.* Jahresbericht. *Hanover*, 1879. 8°. 7,471.
- Hansen, G. Armaner.—See *Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.* Reports. Vols. vii and xiii. Annelida and Spongiadae. 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Hansen, P. A.—Tables de la lune, construites d'après le principe newtonien de la gravitation universelle. *Londres*, 1857. 4°. 6,243.
- Hanson, P. Treschow.—*Siehe Hansteen, C.* Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde. 1819. 4°. 4,067.
- Hansteen, Christopher.—De mutationibus quas subit momentum virgæ magneticæ partim ob temporis, partim ob temperaturæ mutationes. *Christiania*, 1842. 4°. 4,122.
- Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde...Uebersetzt von P. T. Hanson. Th. 1. *Christiania*, 1819. 4°. 4,067.
- und Due, Lieut. —Resultate magnetischer, astronomischer, und meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem Östlichen Sibirien in 1828-30. *Christiania*, 1863. 4°. 4,117.
- HANUMAT MAHĀ-NĀTAKA, a dramatic history of King Rāma...Translated from the original Sanskrit by Mahārāja Kāli-Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 1,425.
- Hanway, Jonas.—An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added the revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. 4 vols. *London*, 1753. 4°. 9,306.
- Hara Prasād Chattopādhyāya. Observations on Rent Law. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 4,601.
- Hardiman, J. P.—Silk in Burma [With plates.] *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 13,321.

Hardwick, Charles.—*Christ and other Masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. With special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections.* Cambridge, 1857. 8°. 200.

Hardwicke, Major-General .—*See Gray, J. E.* Illustrations of Indian Zoology chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke, etc. 1830, etc. fol. P. 75.

Hardy, R. Spence.—*Eastern Monachism. An account of the order of mendicants founded by Gotama Buddha.* London, 1850. 8°. 135a.

—*Legends of Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science: with introductory notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha.* Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 189.

—*Manual of Buddhism, in its modern development; translated from Singhalese manuscripts.* Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. 8,774.

—*The Sacred Books of the Buddhists compared with history and modern science.* Colombo, 1863. 8°. 171.

Hare, Robert.—*Communication faite à la Société philosophique américaine dans une de ses séances de 1893, au sujet des trombes, et relativement à un mémoire de Mr. Peltier sur la cause de ces météores.* Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 6,444.

—*De la conclusion à laquelle est arrivé un comité de l'Académie de Sciences de France qui prétend que les ourgans sont causés par la chaleur.* New York, 1853. 8°. 5,068.

***Hargitt, Edward.**—*Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum: scansores, containing the family Piciæ.* London, 1890. 8°. 7,187.

Haridās Bhattācāryaya. *See Udayanācārya.* The Kusumānjali...with commentary of Haridas Bhattacharya. 1864. 8°. 8,920.

Harington, John Herbert.—*An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor-General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, for the Civil Government of the British Territories under that Presidency.* 3 vols. Calcutta, 1805-17. 4°. 655.

Hariri [Abu Muhammad-al-Kasim, known as Al-Hariri. أبو محمد الحريري]. *Abi Mohammed Alcasim vulgo dicti Hariri Eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis quinquagesimus concessus Basrensis e codice manuscripto Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Latine conversus a Joh. Ury. Accedunt dialogi Persico-Anglici.* Oxonii, 1774. 4°. 1,283.

—*The Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction and notes ... by T. Chenery.* Vol. 1. London, 1867. 8°. 1,421.

—*Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction and notes historical and grammatical, by T. Chenery and F. Steingass.* 2 vols. London, 1867-68. 8°. 12,449.

—*Hariri eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis tres priores concessus e codice manuscripto bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ pro specimine emissi, ac notis illustrati ab A. Schultens.* Franeqverae, 1731. 8°. 1,167.

HARISCANDRA

HARRIOT

- Hariscandra A. Tālcerkar.**—Lord Curzon in Indian Caricature: being a collection of cartoons, reproduced in miniature, selected from the illustrated comic journals of India and arranged in chronological order with an elucidatory narrative. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 13,470.
- HARI-VAMŚA.**—Harivamsa ou Histoire de la famille de Hari. Ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata et traduit sur l'original sanscrit, par A. Langlois, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834-35. 4°. 1,351.
- **Harivamśa...** Translated by Manmatha Nath Datta, etc. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 11,099.
Part of the "Wealth of India" series.
- Harkness, H. W.**—Footprints found at the Carson State Prison. *California*, 1882. 8°. 9,282.
Extr. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.
- Harkness, Capt. Henry.**—Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. *London*, 1837. 8°. 994.
- Harlan, Richard.**—Description of an extinct Species of Fossil Vegetable of the family Fucoides. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. 5,921.
Extr. Journ. A.N.S., Vol. vi.
- Description of the Fossil Bones of Megalonyx, discovered in "White Cave," Kentucky. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. 5,291.
Extr. Journ. A.N.S. Vol. vi.
- Fauna Americana:** being a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. *Philadelphia*, 1825. 8°. 6,763.
- Medical and physical researches, or original memoirs in medicine, surgery, physiology, geology, zoology, and comparative anatomy.** Illustrated with plates. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°. 4,042.
- Harless, E.**—Grenzen und Grenzgebiete der physiologischen Forschung. *München*, 1860. 4°. 8,626.
- Harlez, C. de.**—*Voyez Zend-Avesta.* Avesta...Traduit...par C. de Harlez. 1875, etc., 8°. 6,597.
- Harnam Das Varma.**—An account of Khatris, as a race of ancient Kshatriyas, etc., 2 parts. *Lahore*, 1901. 8°. 13,009.
- Harold, E. v. und andere.**—Coleopterologische Hefte. *München*, 1867-72 & 1879. 8°. 7,586.
- Harper, General.**—Speech to the Citizens of Baltimore, on the Expediency of promoting a connection between the Ohio, and the Chesapeake at Baltimore, by a canal through Columbia. With his reply to some of the objections of Mr. Winchester. *Baltimore*, 1814. 8°. 3,958.
- Harrington, John Herbert.**—Extracts from Harrington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 372.
- Harriot, Lt.-Col. John Staples.**—The Soldier's Manual in Nagri and English, and English and Hindi. 2 pts. *Serampore*, 1828. 8°. 3,847.

- Harris, Claudius.**—Ruins of Mandoo. The ancient Mahomedan capital of Malwah in Central India. With descriptive and historical notices and an appendix. *London*, 1860. fol. P. 65.
- Harris, G. F.**—Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,807.
- Harris, Gilbert Dennison.**—See **Dall, W. H.**, and **Harris, G. D.** Correlation papers. Neocene. 1892. 8°. 10,520.
- Harris, Henry John.**—Present Condition of the Handworking and Domestic Industries of Germany. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 13,722.
- Harris, James.**—A Dialogue concerning Art. *Allahabad*, 1850. 8°. 1,275.
Reprints from the "Pundit," no. 1.
- Harris, John, D.D.**—Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca: or a complete collection of voyages and travels, containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *London*, 1764. fol. 2,999.
- Harris, Moses.**—Exposition of English Insects. Including the several classes of Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, and Diptera or Bees, Flies, and Libellule. *London*, 1782. 4°. 6,673.
- The Natural System of Colours, wherein is displayed the regular and beautiful order and arrangement arising from three primitives, red, blue, and yellow. The manner in which each colour is formed and its composition. The dependence they have on each other, and by their harmonious connections are produced the tints or colours of every object in the creation, and those tints so numerous as 660, are all comprised in thirty-three terms only. [*London*, 1780 ?]. 4°. 6,263.
- Harris, Thaddeus William.**—Entomological Correspondence of W. Harris. *Boston*, 1869. 8°. 8,872.
Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, 1.
- Insects of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1841. 8°. 6,784.
Cambridge, Mass. Zool. and Bot. Surv., Mass.
- Harris, Capt. W. Cornwallis.** Portrait of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. *London*, 1840. fol. P. 127.
- Harrison, Allen.**—A Monograph of the Bats of N. America. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull., aliii.
- Harrison, Ross Granville.**—The Development of the Median and Paired Fins of Teleosts. *Bonn*, 1895. 8°. 11,753.
Extr. Archiv. f. Mikroskop. Anat., xlv.
- Harshadeva.**—Nāgānanda, or the Joy of the Snake-World. A Buddhist drama in five acts. Translated into English prose... by P. Boyd... With an introduction by Prof. E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1872. 8°. 1,586.
- Ratnavali: a drama in four acts, translated from the Bengali by Michael M. S. Dutt. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 1,483.

HARSHBERGER

HASSE

- Harshberger, John W.—A Botanical Excursion to Mexico. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 11,916.
 Extr. *Amer. Journ. Pharmacy*, 1896.
- Natural History Charts and Illustrations. *Philadelphia*, 1837. 8°. 11,918.
- Hart, C. Vander.—Reize rondom het Eiland Celebes en naar eenige der Molluksche Eilanden gedaan in den Jare 1850, door Z. M. Schepen van Oorlog Argo en Bromo, onder bevel. Met platen en kaarten. *s'Gravenhage*, 1853. 8°. 2,823.
- Hartert, Ernst.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. Coraciæ. *London*, 1892. 8°. 7,187.
- Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. *Frankfurt-a-Maine*, [1891.] 8°. 7837b.
- Hartlaub, G.—Notice sur le genre Iora de Horsfield. [*Paris*?], 1845. 8°. 6,924.
- Systematischer index zu Don Felix de Azara's Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los paxaros del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata. *Bremen*, 1847. 8°. 7,064.
- Hartman, Martin.—Der islamische Orient. Berichte und Forschungen. Bd. 1. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 12,637.
- Hartmann, Robert.—Anthropoid Apes. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,832.
- Harvard College.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology*. Bulletin. Vols. ii (1-3), iii (1, 5, 6, and 11-16), v(i), 1870-78. *Cambridge*, 1870-78. 8°. 8,115.
- Catalogue, Illustrated.
- No. 1, 1865. Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ. (Supplement). By T. Lyman.
- " 2, " North American Acalephæ. By A. Agassiz.
- " 4, 1871. Deep-sea Corals. By L. F. de Pourtalis.
- " 5, 1872. Immature State of the Odonata. Pt. I, Gomphina. By L. Cabot.
- " 7, 1872-73. Revision of the Echini. By A. Agassiz. 2 vols.
- " 8, 1875. Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. II. Ophiuridæ, and Astrophytidæ. By T. Lyman.
- Cambridge*, 1865-72. 4°. 6,866.
- Memoires. Vols. ii (9), iv (10), and v (1), 1876-77. *Cambridge*, 1876-77. 8°. 8,770.
- Annual Report. 1864-65, 1866, 1870-71, 1873-76, and 1878-79. *Cambridge*, 1864-79. 8°. 5,529.
- Harvey, William.—The Works of William Harvey. Translated from the Latin with a life of the author, by R. Willis. *London*, 1847. 8°. 9,030.
- Havre.—*Société de Géographie commerciale*. Bulletin. *Havre*, 1884, etc., 8°. 9,807.
- Hasse, D. J. G.—Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopice. Congessit ac tabulis elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis. *Regiomonti et Lipsiæ*, 1788. 8°. 1,185.

- Hasse, D. J. G.—*Libri iv Regum Syro-Heptāplaris Specimen.* *Jenæ*, 1782. 8°. 1,210.
- Hasskarl, Carolus.—*Commelinacæ Indicæ, Imprimis Archipelagi Indici.* *Vindobonæ*, 1870. 8°. 7,413.
- Hassler, F. R.—*Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, 1834-35.* Vol. 2 (3). *New York*, 1835-36. 8°. 4,846.
- Hastie, Rev. W.—*See Śiva Candra Basu.* *The Hindoos as they are.* With a prefatory note by W. Hastie. 1881. 8°. 9,113.
- Hastings, James.—*A Dictionary of the Bible...* Edited by J. Hastings, etc. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 4°. 13,493.
- Hastings, Warren.—*A Letter from the Honourable Warren Hastings Esq., Governor-General of Bengal, to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Co., dated Lucknow, April 30th, with a postscript, dated May 13th 1784.* *London*, [1785?]. 8°. 10,772.
- Haswell, Rev. J. M.—*Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language; to which are added a few pages of phrases, etc.* *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°. 3,205.
- Haswell, W. A.—*Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea.* *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 9,123.
- Hate, Gopinath Sadashivji.—*See Gopinath Sadasivji Hate.*
- Hathaway, A. S.—*See Thomson, Sir William.* *Notes on Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light.* Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. 1884. 8°. 9,777.
- HĀTIM TĀI. *The adventures of Hātim Tāi, a romance.* Translated from the Persian, by D. Forbes. *London*, 1830. 4°. 1,326.
- Hatton, Joseph.—*The New Ceylon. Being a sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah. From official and other exclusive sources of information.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,076.
- Haug, Martin.—*Brahma und die Brahmanen.* *München*, 1871. 4°. 2,472.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1871.
- Essays on the Pablavi Language.* *Stuttgart*, 1870. 8°. 7,513.
- Essay on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees.* *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 193.
- Second edition.* Edited by E. W. West. *London*, 1878. 8°. 193a.
- A Lecture on an original Speech of Zoroaster—Yasna 45—with remark on his age.* *Bombay*, 1865. 8°. 220.
- Outline of a Grammar of the Zend Language.* *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 1,100.
- Ueber das Wesen und den Werth des Wedischen Accents.* *München*, 1873. 4°. 1,794.
Ausgedr. v.d. Abhand. Bayer. Akad. viii. Bd. II. II Abth.
- Ueber den Charakter der Pehlewisprache mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Inschriften.* *München*, 1869. 8°. 549.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wissen., Bd. i.

- Haug, Martin.**—Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Zendphilologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ferdinand Justi's sogenanntes althaktrisches Wörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1868. 8°. 520.
- Ueber die ursprüngliche Bedeutung des Wortes Brahma. *München*, 1868. 8°. 2,650.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1868.
- Siehe Ahuna-Vairya.* Die Ahuna-Vairya Formel, das heiligste Gebet der Zoroastrier mit dem altem Zend-Commentar—Jasna 19—Übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. M. Haug. 1872. 8°. 291.
- See Ardā Virāf Nameh.* The Book of Arda Viraf. The Pahlavi text...revised...with an English translation...by M. Haug, etc. 1872. 8°. 252.
- See An Old ZEND-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY...*with...translation...by Destur Hoshengji Jamaspji...Revised...by M. Haug. 1867. 8°. 1,987.
- See Vedas.—RIGVEDA. Brāhmaṇa.* The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda...translated...by M. Haug. 1863. 8°. 1,555.
- Siehe Vendidad.* Das achtzehnte Kapitel des Vendidad übersetzt und erklärt...von Dr. M. Haug. 1869. 8°. 2,440.
- Haughton, Sir Graves C.**—The Exposition of the Vedanta Philosophy, by H. T. Colebrooke, vindicated; being a refutation of certain published remarks of Col. V. Kennedy. *London*, 1835. 8°. 252.
- See Manu. Mānava-Dharma-Sāstra:* edited [and translated] by G. C. Haughton. 1825. 4°. 644.
- Haughton, Rev. Samuel.**—Additional notice of the Zoolites of Western India. *London*, 1868. 8°. 8,486.
- On some Rocks and Minerals from Central India, including two new species, Hislopite and Hunterite. *London*, 1859. 8°. Extr. *Philos. Mag.*, 1859.
- On the Constituent Minerals of the Granites of Scotland, as compared with those of Donegal. *London*, 1870. 8°. 8,400.
Extr. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1870.
- On some Elementary Principles in Animal Mechanics. No. 2. *London*, 1867-69. 8°. 5,066.
Extr. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1867-69.
- Haukal, Ebn.**—*See Ibn Haukal.*
- Haupt, Hermann.**—*Siehe Festschrift* der Grossherzoglichen Ludwigs-universität zu Giessen. Verfasst von H. Haupt. Mit einem Porträt. *Giessen*, 1900. 8°. 13,108.
- Hausrath, Dr. Adolph.**—Redezum Geburtsfeste des höchstseligen Grossherzogs Karl Friedrich von Baden und zur akademischen Preisvertheilung am 22nd Novr., 1882. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 4°. 9,329.
- Hauvette-Besnault, M.**—*Voyes Purāna.—Bhagavata.* Le Bhāgavata Purana ou histoire poétique de Krichna, traduit et publié par Eugène Burnouf. Tome quatrième, par M. Hauvette-Besnault. 1884. fol. 1,353a.

- Havelock, Capt. Henry.**—Narrative of the War in Afghanistan in 1838-9. *London*, 1840. 8°. 4,400.
- Havezac de Macaya (d')**—Notice sur l'apparition nouvelle d'un prophète musulman en Afrique. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 46.
Extr. *Nouv. Journ. Asiat.*, 1829.
- Hawkes, Lieut. H. P.**—A Brief Sketch of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coinage of Mysore together with a list of coins generally to be met with in Southern India, etc. *Bangalore*, 1856. 8°. 8,216.
- Hawkins, Sir Richard.**—The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593... Edited by C. R. D. Bethune. *London*, 1847. 8°. 2,840a.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 1.
- Hawkins, William.**—The Hawkins' [William the elder, and the younger, Sir John and Sir Richard] Voyage during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited with an introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1878. 8°. 2,858.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 57.
- Haworth, Erasmus.**—A Contribution to the Archæan Geology of Missouri. *Minneapolis*, 1888. 8°. 10,327.
- Hay, O. P.**—On Certain portions of the skeleton of *Protostega gigas*. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 7.
- On Some Collections of Fishes. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 12.
- On the Skeleton of *Toxochelys latiremis*. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 13.
- On the Structure and Development of the Vertebral Column of *Arnia*. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago, Field Col. Mus., publ. 5.
- Hay, Robert.**—A Geological Reconnaissance in South-Western Kansas. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 57.
- The Geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity Kansas. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 137.
- *Haydn, Joseph.**—Dictionary of Dates relating to all ages and nations for universal reference. Thirteenth edition corrected to June, 1868, by B. Vincent. *London*, 1868. 8°. 2,149a.
- *—**—Twenty-third edition. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,539.
- Hayem, Georges.**—Du sang et de ses altérations anatomiques... Avec... figures, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12,918.
- Haynes, Henry W.**—See Wright, G. F. Man and the Glacial Period. 1892. 8°. 10,874.
- Haynes, John.**—Risk as an Economic Factor. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,754.
Extr. *Quart. Journ. Econ.*, 1895.

- Hays, Arthur Lord.—Ornithological Drawings. [*Calcutta*, 1840?] 4°. P. 52.
- Hazen, Henry A.—The Reduction of Air-Pressure to sea level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi river. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 9,052.
Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 6.
- Hazen, Henry A.—Thermometer Exposure. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 9,052.
Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 18.
- Hazin, Mahommed Ali.—See **Muhammad 'Ali Hazin**.
- Hazlitt, W.—See **Huc**, E. R., *Abbé*. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China...Translated by W. Hazlitt. [1860?] 8°. 3,064.
- Head, Barclay V.—A guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,939.
- Heather, J. F.—Mathematical Instruments: their construction, adjustment, testing, and use. Enlarged edition. *London*, 1872-73. 8°. 11,598.
- Heber, Reginald, *Bishop of Calcutta*.—Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1624-25—with notes upon Ceylon—and an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1828, 4°. 2,175.
- Voyage à Calcutta...Traduit...par Mr. Prieur de la Comble. Tom. 2. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 2,175a.
- Hebert, E., et **Eudes-Deslongchamps**, E.—Mémoire sur les fossiles de Montreuil-Bellay. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 6,062.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, vol. v.
- Hebra, Dr. Ferdinand und andere.—Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. Lief. 1-10. *Wien*, 1856-76. fol. P. 118.
- Heckel, Ernst.—Systematische Thylogenie. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Theil 1-3. *Berlin*, 1894-95. 8°. 11,379.
- Heckel, J. J.—Siehe **Hügel**, C. F. von, et **Heckel**, J. J. Fische aus Cashmir. 1838. 4°. 6,833.
- Siehe **Hügel**, C. F. von...Kashmir und das Reich der Siek. Fische. [von J. J. Heckel.] 1848. 8°. 2,810.
- Hector, James.—Further papers relative to the preparation of the Phormium fibre. *Wellington*, 1872. fol. 7,416.
- Phormium tenax as a fibrous plant. *Wellington*, 1872. 8°. 7,411.
- HEDÁYA, or Guide; a commentary on the Mussulman laws, translated... by C. Hamilton. 4 vols. [*Calcutta*?] 1791. 4°. 645.
- Hedericus, Benjamin.—Graecum Lexicon Manuale, etc. *Londini*, 1790. 4°. 2,092.

- Hedges, *Sir William*.—The Diary of William Hedges, Esq.,—afterwards Sir William Hedges,—during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland—1681-87.—Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes...By R. Barlow, and illustrated by copious extracts from unpublished records...By Col. Henry Yule. 3 vols. *London*, 1887-89. 8°. 10,824.
- Hedin, *Sven*.—Central Asia and Tibet: towards the holy city of Lassa ...With...illustrations...and...maps, etc. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,460.
- Heeren, *A. H. L.*—Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 4 vols. *Oxford*, 1833. 4,484.
- — — Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1838. 8°. 4,484a.
- — — A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce and the colonies of the states of antiquity. Translated from the German. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1840. 8°. 4,485.
- Hehn *Victor*.—Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen...Siebente Auflage, neu herausgegeben von O. Schrader...Mit botanischen Beiträgen von A. Engler. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 13,725.
- — — Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1870. 8°. 1,146.
- Heilprin, *Angelo*.—The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,887.
- Heineck, *Otto*.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues der Fruchtschale der Kompositen. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 10,176.
- Hek, *Dr. Richard*.—Ueber Waldschutz und Schutzwald. *Giessen*, 1888. 9,944.
- Hekekyan *Bey*.—Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian dynasties of Manetho are records of astrogeological Nile observations which have been continued to the present time. *London*, 1863. 8°. 6,323.
- Heldreich, *Theodoro de*.—Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis...nunc munificentia clarissimi T. P. Rhodocanikis in Museo Botanico Universitatis Athenarum. *Florentiæ*, 8°. 8,271.
- Helfer, *J. W.*—Amherst Town in the Tenasserim Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1837. fol. 5,713.
- Helfer, *Pauline*. See *Nostitz, Countess*.
- Helios. Jahrg. 9, etc. *Berlin*, 1891, etc. 8°. 10,978.
Im Werden.
- Heller, *Camil*.—Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen. *Wien*, 1168. 8°. 5,056.
- — — Siehe "Novara." Zool. Th. Bd. ii. Crustacea. 1861-75. 4°. 6,603.

- Hellwald, Friedrich von.—Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. Lief. 1-4 und 6-11. *Augsburg*, 1874-75. 8°. 8,501a.
- The Russians in Central Asia. A critical examination down to the present time of the geography and history of Central Asia. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Col. T. Wirgman... With a map. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,796.
- Helmholtz, Hermann L. F. von, *Baron*.—On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological basis for the Theory of Music... Translated by A. J. Ellis. *London*, 1875. 8°. 352.
- Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects... Translated by F. Atkinson. With an introduction by Prof. [J.] Tyndall. *London*, 1873. 8°. 6,586.
- Théorie physiologique de la musique, fondée sur l'étude des sensations auditives... Traduit... et augmenté d'un appendice comprenant les plus récents travaux de l'auteur, par M. G. Guérault. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 7,787.
- Helmolt, H. F.—The World's History: a survey of man's record, edited by Dr. H. F. Helmolt. With an introductory essay by Right Hon. James Bryce. With plates and maps. *London*, 1901, etc. 8°. 13,049.
- Helsingfors.—*Museum Fennicum*.—[*Herbarium Musei Fennici*.] Enumeratio plantarum Musei Fennici. Plantæ vascularis. Editio secunda. *Helsingforsia*, 1889. 8°. 10,413.
- Hemacandra.—Hemacandra's Grammatik der Prakritsprachen—Siddha-Hemacandram Adhyaya, viii—mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von R. Pischel. 2 The. *Halle*, 1877-80. 8°. 8,814.
- *Hem Candra Baruā, बरुआ... Hem Kosha or an etymological dictionary of the Assamese Language... edited by Capt. P. R. Gurdon... and... Hem Chandra Gossain, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 12,916.
- Hem Candra Gossāin. See Hem Candra Baruā. बरुआ... Edited by... Hemchandra Gossain, etc. 1900. 8°. 12,916.
- Hempel, Adolph.—Descriptions of New Species of Rotifera and Protozoa from the Illinois River and Adjacent Waters. *Springfield*, 1896. 8°. 11,702.
- Extr. Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., iv.
- Hemsö, Graberg da.—See Graberg da Hemsö.
- Henderson, Dr. George, and Hume, A. O.—Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the route and natural history of the country traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *London*, 1873. 8°. 2,604.
- Henderson, J. R.—Anomura. See "Challenger" Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxvii, pt. 1. 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Henderson, John.—A letter on Nomenclature addressed to M. Quatre-mère de Quincy, perpetual Secretary to the Institute of Paris. *Juanpore*, 1831. 8°. 6,639.

- Hendley, *Surg.-Col.* Thomas Holbein.—Damascening on Steel or Iron, as practised in India...With illustrations...photo-chromo-lithographed by W. Griggs, etc. London, 1892. fol. 13,347.
 —General Medical History of Rajputana. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. 13,048.
 —The Jeypore Guide. Jeypore, 1876. 8°. 4,600.
- Hendriks, H.—Het Burusch van Mäsarète. 's-Gravenhage, 1897. 8°. 11,671.
- Heneage, Charles.—See Thielmann, M. von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey-in-Asia...Translated by C. Heneage. 1875. 8°. 11,591.
- Henermann, G.—Können grössere Mengen gebundener Schwefelsäure nachtheilig auf die Vegetation wirken? *Werl*, 1888. 8°. 9,931.
Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Giessen.
- Henfrey, Arthur.—Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. London, 1853. 8°. 7,563.
 —See Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A. Micographic Dictionary. 1875. 8°. 696.
- Hengstenberg, E. W.—*Vide* 'Amr'ul-Qais. Amr-ul-Keisi Moallakah... Latine vertit...E. G. Hengstenberg. 1823. 4°. 1,346.
- Hennessey, J. B. N.—Report on the Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia, made by A—K. in 1879-82, in connection with the Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. Dehra-Dun, 1884. fol. 10,780.
 —Some Particulars of the Transit of Venus across the Sun, 1874, Decr. 9, observed at Mussoorie, at Mary Villa. Note ii, with Appendix. London, 1875. 8°. 2,184.
Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., no. 161.
- Henniker, Sir Frederick.—Notes during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis Boëris, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. Second edition. London, 1824. 8°. 3,022.
- Henricks, H.—Ueber die Behandlung des Diabetes Mellitus mit Syzyguim Jambulanum. Giessen, 1891. 8°. 12,167.
- Henry, —Racines ou idiotismes fondamentaux de la langue turque. Bruxelles, 1858. obl. 4°. 1,106.
- Henry, Joseph.—Meteorology in its connection with Agriculture. Washington, 1858. 8°. 7,293.
Extr. Agr. Report, U.S. Patent Office, 1886.
- Henry, Victor.—Précis de grammaire palé, accompagné d'un choix de textes gradués. Paris, 1904. 8°. 13,866.
 —Voyez Bergaigne, A., et Henry, V. Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit védique. 1890. 8°. 11,066.
- Henshaw, Henry W.—Perforated Stones from California. Washington, 1887. 8°. 10,732.
- Henslow, Rev. George.—The Origin of Floral Structures through insect and other agencies. London, 1888. 8°. 9,838.

- Hensman, Howard.—The Afghan War of 1879-80. Second edition.
London, 1882. 8°. 1,1676.
- Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus.—Spiders of the United States.
Boston, 1875. 8°. 8,872.
- Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History*, no. 2.
- Hepperger, Dr. J. v.—Ueber die Schweifaxe des Kometen 1874, iii.
—Coggia. Wien, 1883. 8°. 9,984.
Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.
- Heraclitus of Ephesus.—The Fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus on Nature. Translated from the Greek text of Bywater, with an introduction... by G. T. W. Patrick.
Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 10,084a.
- *Herbelot, d'.—Bibliothèque orientale ou dictionnaire universel. 4 tom.
Paris, 1697. fol. 1,703.
* ———— *La Haye*, 1777-79. 4°. 1,703a.
- Herberstein, Sigismund von, Baron.—Notes upon Russia, being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled *Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii*, with notes and an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. London, 1851-52. 8°. 2,845b.
- Herbert, Capt.—See Hodgson, Capt., and Herbert, Capt. —Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites. [1825?] 8°. 6,206.
- Herbert, T.—Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia the Great. Especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Indus-tan as also divers other kingdoms in the oriental Indies and its adjacent. London, 1638. 4°. 2,977.
- Herbin, Auguste F. J.—Developpemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne suivis d'un recueil de phrases, de traductions interlineaires de proverbes arabes, et d'un essai de calligraphi orientale.
Paris, 1803. 4°. 1,010.
- Herdman, W. A.—Tunicata. See "Challenger" Reports, etc. Zool., vol. vi, pt. 2; [and] vol. xiv, pt. 1; xxvii, pt. 4. 1882-'86. 4°. 9,066.
- Hereford, Charles.—History of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Grades by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage, etc. 3 vols. London, 1793. 8°. 4,453.
Published anonymously.
- Herklots, G. A.—See Jaffur Sharrif. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Custom of the Mussulmans of India. Translated by G. A. Herklots. Second edition. 1863. 8°. 11,400.
- Herklots, J. A.—Echinodermes peintes d'après nature par les soins de ... Hasselt et... Müller. Leide, 1868. 4°. 9,429a.
- Notices pour servir à l'étude des polypiers nageurs ou pennatulides [Leide, 1870.] 4°. 9,429.
- Herman, Otto.—Die Elemente des Vogelzuges in Ungarn bis 1891.
Budapest, 1895. 4°. 12,907.

HERMANN

HERSCHEL

Hermann, Charles Frederic.—A Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, historically considered. [Translated] from the German. Oxford, 1836. 8°. 2,359.

Hermann, F. B. W.—Ueber die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. München, 1853. 4°. 8,634.

L'Herminier, F.—Mémoire sur le Guacharo steatornis caripensis —Humboldt. Paris, [1888]. 4°. 7,030.
Extr. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat.*, t. iii.

Herodotus.—Ἡρόδοτος...Ἱστοριῶν λόγοι θ'.—Herodoti historiarum libri IX. Textus Wesselingianus passim refectus opera F. V. Reizii, etc. II partes. Oxonii, 1814. 8°. 4,513.

—Herodotus, with a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vols. London, 1854. 8°. 4,329.

—History of Herodotus. A new English version edited with copious notes and appendices...By G. Rawlinson...assisted by...Sir H. Rawlinson, K.C.B., and Sir J. G. Wilkinson...With maps and illustrations. 4 vols. London, 1862. 8°. 4,360.

Herpin, Jean Charles.—Description d'un nouvel alambic à l'usage des pharmaciens et suivie de quelques réflexions sur la construction de ces sortes d'appareils des liquoristes. Paris, 1823. 8°. 6,457.

Herrara, Antoine de.—Description des Indes occidentales qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le Nouveau Monde. Amsterdam, 1622. 4°. 4,916.

Herrerd, Maldonado L. F. de.—*Vea se Pinto*, M. F. Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones de F. Mendez Pinto. Traducido...par F. de Herrera Maldonado. 1664. fol. 3,127.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.—Account of a series of observations made in 1825 for determining the difference of the meridians of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris. London, 1826. 4°. 6,242.

Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1826.

—Account of observations made with a twenty-feet reflecting telescope comprehending

1. Descriptions and approximate places of 321 new double and triple stars.
2. Observations of the second comet of 1825.
3. Account of the actual state of the great nebula in Orion, compared with those of former astronomers.
4. Observations of the nebula in the girdle of Andromeda.

London, 1826. 4°. 6,242.

Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1826.

—Account of Observations made with a twenty-feet reflecting telescope containing a second catalogue of 295 new double and triple stars —reduced to the beginning of 1830;—together with some observations of double stars previously known. London, 1827. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1827. 6,242.

- Herschel, Sir John F. W.—Fourth series of Observations with a twenty-foot Reflector; containing the places, descriptions, and measures of 1,236 double stars,—reduced to the beginning of 1830—the greater part of them not previously described. *London*, 1838. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1838.
- General Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars arranged in order of right ascension and reduced to the common epoch 1860-0, etc. *London*, 1864. 4°. 7,491.
 Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1864.
- A List of test objects, principally double stars, arranged in classes, for the trial of telescopes in various respects, as to light, distinctness, etc. *London*, 1834. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834.
- Manual of Scientific Enquiry, prepared for the use of Officers in Her Majesty's Navy; and travellers in general. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,167.
- Micrometrical measures of 364 double stars, with a seven-foot equatorial achromatic telescope: taken at Slough, in the years 1828-30. *London*, 1832. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.
- Note on a mode of determining with greater accuracy than heretofore the angles of position of double stars. Proposed in a letter to F. Baily Esq. *London*, 1832. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1835.
- Notices of the Elliptic Orbits of ξ Boötis and η Coronæ with a second approximation to the orbit of γ Virginis. *London*, 1833. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1833.
- Observations of Biela's Comet. *London*, 1832. 4°. 1,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.
- On the investigation of the Orbits of revolving Double Stars; being a supplement to a paper entitled "Micrometrical Measures of 364 double stars," etc. *London*, 1832. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.
- On a new method of computing occultations of the fixed stars. *London*, 1824. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1824.
- On the Parallax of the fixed stars. *London*, 1826. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1826.
- Correction of an error in above [the Parallax of the fixed Stars]. *London*, 1827. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1827.
- On the separation of iron from other metals. *London*, 1821. 4°. 8,689.
 Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1821.
- On the Satellites of Uranus. *London*, 1834. 4°. 6,242.
 Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834.

HERSCHEL

HEUGLIN

- Herschel, Sir John F. W.—*Outlines of Astronomy*. Seventh edition. London, 1864. 8°. 6,161.
- Physical Geography of the Globe. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 6,591.
- Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope during 1834-38. London, 1847. 4°. 6,256.
- A second series of Micrometrical Measures of double stars, chiefly performed with the seven-feet equatorial, at Slough, in 1831-33. London, 1834. 4°. 6,242.
- Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834.
- Third series of observations with a twenty-feet reflector, containing a Catalogue of 384 new double stars—reduced to the beginning of 1828—together with some observations of double stars previously known. London, 1828. 4°. 6,242.
- Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1828.
- See Babbage, C., and Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Account of the repetition of M. Arago's Experiments on the Magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation. 1825. 4°. 6,549.
- Hershberger, John W.—An Ecological Study of the Genus *Talinum* with descriptions of two species. [London,] 1897. 8°. 11,917.
- Extr. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club.*, *xvii*.
- Hertwig, J. R.—See "Challenger," Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. vi, pt. 1, and vol. xxvi, pts. 3. Actiniaria. 1882-'86. 4°. 9,066.
- Herz, Dr. Norbert.—*Bahnbestimmung des Planeten 232 Russia*. Wien, 1883. 8°. 9,983.
- Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2*.
- Herzog, Maximilian.—A Fatal infection by a hitherto undescribed chromogenic bacterium: *Bacillus aureus foetidus*. Manila, 1904. 8°. 13,807.
- Herzogliche Bibliothek, Gotha.—Die orientalischen Handschriften.
- Th. 1, 1859. Die persischen Handschriften. Von W. Pertsch.
- " 2, 1864. Die türkischen Handschriften. Von W. Pertsch.
- Gotha, 1859-'64. 8°. 1,749.
- HESPEROS.—Ἑσπερος. 1831-'82 (—1837-'88). *Ev Λευπια*, 1831-'88. 4°. P. 185.
- Hessler, Franciscus.—*Susrutas. Ayurvédas. Id est medicinae systema a venerabili Dhanvantare demonstratum, a Susruta discipulo compositum...in Latinum sermonem vertit, introductionem, annotationes et rerum indicem adjecit...F. Hessler. II partes. Erlangæ, 1844-47. 8°. 3,993.*
- II partes. *Erlangæ*, 1844-55. 8°. 3,993a.
- Hetu Rām, Rai Bahadur.—Translation of Bilochi-Nama. Compiled by Rai Bahdur Hetu Ram, C.I.E. [Revised by J. McC. Donie.] Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 10,498.
- Heuglin, .—Reisebericht aus Chartum vom 25 October, 1852. Wien, 1852. 8°. 5,047.
- Ausgedr. v.d. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1852.

- Hewitson, W. C.—Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidae in the British Museum. *London*, 1862. 4°. 7,037.
- and Moore, F.—Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson, with an introductory note by Arthur Grote. [With plates.]
 Pt. 1, 1879. Rhopalocera. By W. C. Hewitson.
 „ 2 and 3, 1882-'88. Heterocera. By F. Moore.
Calcutta, 1879-'88. 4°. 7,709.
- Hewitson, William G.—Illustrations of new Species of Exotic Butterflies. 5 vols. *London*, 1856-77. 4°. 7,168.
- Hewlett, Richard, T.—A Manual of Bacteriology, clinical and applied... Second edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,398.
- Heyde, A. Williams.—See Sarat Candra Dās. A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms... Revised and edited... By... A. W. Heyde. 1902. 4°. 13,220.
- Heyden, C. H. G. von.—Siehe Ruppell, E. Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Reptilien. 1826. 4°. P. 50.
- Heyne, Benjamin.—Tracts Historical and Statistical on India; with Journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula, also, an account of Sumatra, in a series of letters. *London*, 1814. 4°. 4,553.
- Hickes, George.—De Antiquæ Litteraturæ Septentrionalis utilitate sive de linguarum veterum septentrionalium usu dissertatio epistolaris, ad Bartholomæum Showere. *Oxonie*, 1703. fol. 2,135.
- Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri Grammatico-Critici et Archæologici. III partes. *Oxonie*, 1703. fol. 2,135.
- Hicks, F. C.—Strengthening Modifiers of Adjectives and Adverbs in Middle High German. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,729.
- Hiern, W. Philip.—Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch. *London*, 1896-98. 8°. 11,805.
- Hill, John.—British Herbal: an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use, or raised for beauty. *London*, 1756. fol. 7,406.
- Hill, Mathew Davenport.—Draft Report on the Principles of Punishment, presented to the Committee of Criminal Law appointed by the Law Amendment Society in December, 1846. *London*, 1847. 8°. 610.
- Hill, S. Charles.—An Abstract of Early records of the Foreign Department. Pt. 1. 1756-1762. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 14,048.
- The Life of Claud Martin, Major-General in the Army of the Honourable East India Company. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,186.
- List of Europeans and others in the English factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in the year 1756. With an appendix containing lists of European sufferers. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 13,133.

- Hillebrand, W. F.—*See* Clarke, F. W., and Hillebrand, W. F. Analyses of Rocks with a chapter on analytical methods. 1897. 8°. 10,520.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred.—*Vedische Mythologie*. Bd. 1. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 11,305a.
- Hilprecht, H. V.—*Assyriaca*. Th. 1. *Philadelphia*. 1894. 8°. 12,849.
- Hincks, Rev. Edward.—*On Khorsabad Inscriptions*. *Dublin*, 1850. 4°. 9,057.
Extr. *Trans. Roy. Ir. Acad.*, 1850.
- Hind, J. R.—Path of the total phase of the Solar Eclipse, August 17-18, 1868, from Aden to Torres Straits. *London*, 1867. 8°. 11,846.
Extr. *Naut. Almanac Cir. ii.*
- HINDU MUSIC. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 2,231.
Extr. *Hindu Patriot*, Sept. 7, 1874.
- HINDU WORLD. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,340.
- Hiort, Johan.—*See* Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped., xxiii. *Tunicata*. 1880-83. 4°. P. 108.
- Hiortdahl, T.—*See* Irgens, M., og. Hiortdhal, T. Om de Geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af Norde Bergenhus amt. 1864. 8°. 6,088.
- Hipkins, A. J.—*See* Day, C. R. The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan...With an introduction by A. J. Hipkins. 1891. 8°. 10,884.
- Hirkins, J. F.—*Institutiones Arabicæ Linguae. Adiecta est chrestomathia Arabica*. *Jenæ*, 1770. 8°. 820.
- Hirschfeld, Hartwig.—*New Researches into the Composition and exegesis of the Qoran*. *London*, 1902. 4°. 13,217.
Asiatic Monographs, vol. 3.
- Hirth, Friedrich.—*China and the Roman Orient: researches into their ancient and mediæval relations as represented in old Chinese Records*. *Munich*, 1885. 8°. 12,211.
- Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst*. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 11,529.
- Hise, C. R. von.—*See* Irving, R. D., and Hise, C. R. von. On secondary enlargements of Mineral Fragments in certain rocks. 1884. 8°. 10,520.
- Hislop, Rev. Stephen.—*Papers relating to the aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces...Edited by Sir Richard Temple*. *Nagpore*, 1866. 8°. 2,385.
- HISTOIRE de l'église du Japon, par l'Abbé de T. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1689. 4°. 121.
- HISTOIRE des decouvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs. *Berne*, 1779. 4°. 3,072.
- HISTOIRE générale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues de toutes les nations connues. 25 tom. *La Haye*, 1747-80. 4°. 2,969.

HISTORIADORES

HISTORY

- HISTORIADORES primitivos de las Indias occidentales. 3 tom.
Madrid, 1749. 4°. 4,658.
- HISTORIA Josephi Patriarchae, ex Alcorano, etc. *Vide Koran*. 1617. 4°. 28.
- HISTORIA Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum. *Parisiis*, 1713. 8°. 127.
- HISTORIA SARACENICA, qua res gestae musulmorum Inde Muhammede primo imperii et religionis Muslimicae auctore usque ad initium imperii Atabacari per xlix imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur. Latine reddita, opera et studio Thomae Erpinii. *Lagduni Batavorum*, 1625. 8°. 4,460.
- *HISTORIC GALLERY of Portraits and Paintings, or Biographical Review: containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country, and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern. With remarks critical and explanatory. 6 vols. *London*, 1807-10. 8°. 1,414.
- HISTORICAL NOTICE concerning Calcutta in the days of Job Charnock. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,411a.
Imperfect. Extract from the East Indian and Colonial Magazine.
- HISTORICAL SKETCH of the Princes of India, stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary, and feudatory; with a sketch of the origin and progress of British power in India. By an officer [J. Clunes] in the services of the Honourable East India Company. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8°. 343.
- HISTORY of Bahadur Shah: being a translation from the Persian by Major R. P. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 5,437.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.
- HISTORY of Christianity in India; with its prospects. A sketch. Compiled chiefly from Sherring, Smith, Badley, and Reports. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 11,056.
- HISTORY of Greece from the earliest time to its final subjection to Rome. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,282.
- HISTORY of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur: and of his son Tippoo Sultan. By M. M. D. L. T., General in the Army of the Mogul Empire [i.e., M. Maistre de La Tour, the life of Hyder Shah being translated from the French of Maistre de la Tour, and that of Tippoo Sultan extracted from C. Stuart's *Memoirs of Tippoo Sultan*]. Revised and corrected by... Golan Mohamed, etc. *London*, 1855. 8°. 5,477.
- HISTORY of the Jews. 3 vols. [By H. H. Milman]. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,405.
- HISTORY of the Reigns of Peter III, and Catharine II, of Russia. 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 8°. 4,478.
- HISTORY of the Reign of Shah Anlum. *London*, 1798. 4°. 4,258.

- HISTORY** of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the form of government of Egypt; to which are added, short account of the present state of the Christians, who are subjects to the Turkish government, and the journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Bassora. By S. L[usingnan]. *κοσμοπολίτης*. Second edition. *London*, 1784. 8°. 4,302.
- HISTORY** of Spain and Portugal, from B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. *London*, 1833. 8°. 4,283.
- HISTORY** of Spain from the establishment of the Colony of Gades, by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. By C. Hereford, Vols. i & iii. *London*, 1793. 8°. 4,453.
- HISTORY** of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737-8 and 9. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. *London*, 1830. 8°. 4,527.
- Hitzig**, Ferdinand.—*Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens*. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. 7,505.
- Huen Tsiang**.—Si-Yu-Ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World. Translated...by S. Beal. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. $\frac{C.R.}{0}$
- Hjelt**, Hjalmar.—*Notae Conspectus Flora Fennicae*. *Helsingfors*, 1888. 8°. 10,730.
- Hochstetter**, Ferdinand von.—*Die Erdbebenfluth in Pazifischen Ocean vom 13. bis 18 August 1868, nach Beobachtungen an der Küste von Australien*. *Wien*, 1869. 8°. 8,530c.
Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd., lx*.
- Hodge**, C. F.—*Some Effects of Electrically stimulating Ganglion Cells*. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 10,322.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Psychology*, 1889.
- Hodge**, F. W.—*List of the Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, with index to authors and subjects*. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,290.
- ***Hodges**, William.—*Select Views in India*. *London*, [1785?] fol. P. 204.
—*Travels in India, 1780-83*. Second Edition. *London*, 1794. 4°. 3,151.
- ***Hodgson**, Brian Houghton.—*Blank Vocabulary for Ethnographical purposes; being the English part of a vocabulary of the Koch, Bodo and Dhimal languages*. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 2,076.
- Description of the Wild Ass and Wolf of Tibet*. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. 6,765.
Extr. *Cal. Journ. Nat. Hist.*, 1850?
- Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepal and Tibet; together with further papers on geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries*. *London*, 1874. 8°. 327.
- Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists*. *Serampore*, 1841. 8°. 4,706.
- Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects*. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,811.

HODGSON

HOFMEISTER

- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.—On the Aborigines of India: essay...on the Koch, Bodo and Dhimal tribes. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 7,789.
- Hodgson, *Capt.*, and Herbert, *Capt.*.—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, taken at Chowringhy, in 1821-23. [*Calcutta*, 1825 ?] 8°. 6,206.
- Hoefer, Albert.—Indische Gedichte. 2 Tle. *Leipzig*, 1844. 8°. 4,320.
- Hoek, P. P. C.—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. viii, pt 3, and vol. x, pt. 3. Cirripedia, 1881. 4°. 9,066.
- See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. iii, pt. 2. Pycnogonida, 1881. 4°. 9,066.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with special reference to the Eastern Hindi accompanied by a language-map and a table of alphabets. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,843.
- Grammar of the Eastern Hindi compared with the other Gaudian Languages. Accompanied by a language-map and table of alphabets. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,843a.
- A Note on the British Collection of Central Asian Antiquities. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 12,681.
- Readings from the Arian Pāli. [*Bombay*, 1880 ?] 4°. 8,202.
- Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1880 ?
- *—and Grierson, G. A.—Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1885-89. 4°. 8,835.
- See BOWER MANUSCRIPT. Archaeological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript...[With] translation...Edited by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1883. fol. 10,854.
- See Fryer, Col. G. E. Note on the Pali Grammarian Kacchāyana. With some remarks by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1882. 8°. 9,101.
- Hof, Josef.—Mikroskopische Untersuchung einiger Eruptivgesteine von den Canarischen Inseln. *Giessen*, 1894. 8°. 12,017.
- Hoffmann, G. Christian.—Catalogue of Section one of the Museum of the Geological Survey embracing the systematic collection of minerals and the collection of economic minerals and rocks and specimens illustrative of structural geology. *Montreal*, 1893. 8°. 12,257.
- Hoffmann, Hermann.—Phrenologische Untersuchungen. *Giessen*, 1887. 4°. 10,484.
- Hoffmann, J.—The Grand Study—Ta Hio or Dai-Gaku. *Leiden*, 1864. 8°. 1,645.
- A Japanese Grammar. *Leiden*, 1868. 8°. 1,040.
- Mundari Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,233.
- et Schultes, H.—Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. *Leyde*, 1864. 8°. 7,324.
- Hofmeister, Dr. Wilhelm.—On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and the fructification of the coniferae. Translated by F. Currey. *London*, 1862. 8°. 7,554.

- Hogan**, Edmund.—Irish Nennius from L. Na Huidre and Homilies and Legends from L. Brecc and an alphabetical index of Irish neuter substantives. *Dublin*, 1895. 8°. 5,241c.
Roy. Irish Acad. Todd. Lect. series, vol. vi.
- Hogarth**, William.—Analysis of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. *London*, 1772. 4°. 408.
Imperfect, wanting plates.
- Original Works of Hogarth William. *London*, 1790. fol. P. 159.
- Holcombe**, Lieut. W. A.—Report on the Exploration Survey in the Naga Hills. 1873-74. *Shillong*, 1874. 8°. 7,710.
- Holcroft**, Thomas.—See **Lavater**, J. C. Essay on Physiognomy. Translated by T. Holcroft. 1789. 8°. 4,031.
- See **Stolberg**, Count F. L. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Translated...by T. Holcroft. 1796-97. 4°. 3,120.
- Holden**, Edward S.—A Brief Account of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. *Sacramento*, 1895. 8°. 11,836.
- Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,520.
- Monograph of the Central Parts of the Nebula of Orion. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 11,654.
- Ueber die Frage nach der Existenz von Kometensystemen. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10,369.
Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2.
- Holdich**, Col. Sir T. H.—The Indian Borderland, 1880-1900...With... illustrations and a map. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,301.
- Holetschek**, Dr. J.—Ueber die Bahn eines Kometen, der während seiner günstigen Helligkeit nicht aus den Sonnenstrahlen heraustreten kann. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9,979.
Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.
- Holland**, Sir Thomas H., K.C.I.E.—The Kanets of Kulu and Lahoul, Punjab: a study in contact-metamorphism...With plates. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,063.
Extract from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 1902.
- Hollander**, J. J. de.—Sjaïr Kén Tamboehan. *Leiden*, 1856. 4°. 7,493.
- Holle**, K. F.—Tabel von Ond-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten. *Batavia*, 1882. 8°. 9,394.
- Hollingbery**, William.—History of Nizami Alee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekkan. *Calcutta*, 1805. 4°. 4,634.
- Hollings**, Capt. W.—See **BETĀL PACHISĪ**. The Bytal Pucheesses: Translated...by W. Hollings. 1848. 8°. 1,269.
- See **PREM SĀGAR**. The Prem Sagur: Translated...by W. Hollings. 1848. 8°. 1,270.

- Holmboe, B.—*Voyez Abel, N. H. Oeuvres complètes... Rédigées... par B. Holmboe. 1839. 4°.*
- Holmboe, C. A.—Asaland. ii. 1872. 8°. 1,812.
Extr. *Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl., 1872.*
- Das älteste Münzwesen Norwegens bis gegen Ende des 14. Jahrhunderts. *Berlin, 1846. 8°.* 2,574.
Extr. *Zeits. Münz., Siegel.-u.-Wappenkunde, Jahr. vi.*
- De Numis M.D. medii ævi, in Norvegia nuper repertis. *Christianiæ, 1837. 4°.* 2,249.
- De Prisca re Monetaria Norvegiæ, et de numis aliquot et ornamentis, in Norvegia repertis. Editio nova recognita. *Christianiæ, 1854. 8°.* 2,256.
- Descriptio Ornamentorum maximam partem aureorum et numorum sæculi VIIIvi et IXni, in Prædio Hoen, in Parochia Eger in Dioecesi Norvegiæ Agershusiensi, anni 1834, mense Augusto, repertorum. *Christianiæ, 1835. 4°.* 2,250.
- Det norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad Sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. Bidrag til ennorsk etymologisk Ordbog. *Wien, 1852. 4°.* 988.
- Det oldnorske verbum, oplyst ved Sammenligning med Sanskrit og Andre Srog af Samme æt. *Christiania, 1848. 4°.* 978.
- Et Guldbracteate-Præg, som ofte forkommer. 1869. 8°. 8,421.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1869.*
- Et lidet Fund af Mynter fra 11te Aarhundrede. *Christiania, 1871. 8°.* 2,452.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1871.*
- Et overtroisk Middel til at fjerne Sygdom og Synd. *Christiania, 1864. 8°.* 2,683.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.*
- Ezechiels Syner og Chaldæernes Astrolab. *Christiania, 1866. 4°.* 8,604.
- Flaghougen paa Karmöen og de buddhistiske Toper i Asien. *Christiania, 1867. 8°.* 8,422.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.*
- Mjöltnir og Vadjra. *Christiania, 1862. 8°.* 1,337.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.*
- Norsk og Keltisk. Om det Norske og de Keltiske Sprogs Indbyrdes Laan. *Christiania, 1854. 4°.* 503.
- Norske Vægtlodder fra Fjortende Aarhundrede. *Christiania, 1863. 4°.* 5,283.
- Om Qvæisme i Europa. *Christiania, 1866. 8°.* 3,159.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1866.*
- Om Dandserhauge. *Christiania, 1864. 8°.* 2,683.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.*
- Om den nordiske Sammenligningspartikel efter Comparativ, en. *Christiania, 1861. 8°.* 1,389.
Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1861.*

- Holmboe, C. A.—Om det ældre Russiske Vægt-system.
Christiania, 1887. 8°. 2,314.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.
- Om Eeds-Ringe. *Christiania*, 1865. 8°. 1,393.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1865.
- Om Gravhoie, hvori mere en eet Kammer og mere end een Urne er forefundne. *Christiania*, 1867. 8°. 7,082.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.
- Om guul og rød Jord i Gravhøie. *Christiania*, 1864. 8°. 8,401.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Om Hangelys. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 1,388.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Om Hedenske Korsmonumentter. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 2,423.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Helleristninger. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 1,391.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Hesteoffer. *Christiania*, 1865. 8°. 1,393.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1865.
- Om Hjerneskalder. 1864. 8°. 2,683.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Om Kong Svegders Reise. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 1,392.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1863.
- Om Krodo, en Sachsisk Afgud. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°. 2,438.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Næver i nordiske Gravhøie. 1869. 8°. 8,314.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1869.
- Om Ni-Tallet. 1867. 8°. 2,315.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.
- Om Od og Eg, Metal og Steen som amulet.
Christiania, 1861. 8°. 1,390.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Om Oprindelsen af det Skandinaviske Vægtsystem i Middelalderen.
Christiania, 1861. 8°. 1,394.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1861.
- Om Ortug eller Tola, en, Skandinavisk og Indisk Vægteenhed.
Christiania, 1838. 8°. 1,386.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Om Russiske Rubel-Barer. [*Christiania*, 1860 ?] 8°. 2,314.
- Om Tallene 108 og 13. *Christiania*, 1866. 8°. 8,460.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1866.
- Om Vægten af nogle Smykker fra Oldtiden af sedelt Metal, samt om de paa saadanne anbragte Betegnelser af Vægten.
Christiania, 1871. 8°. 6,129.
 Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1871.

HOLMBOE
HOLTZ

- Holmboe, C. A.**—Om Vægtlodderne i Nummelandsfundet.
Christiania, 1864. 8°. 323.
Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Om Vildsvüntypen paa Galliske og Indiske Mynter.
Christiania, 1868. 8°. 2,429.
Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1868.
- Sanskrit og Oldnorsk, en Sprogsammenlignende Gorore Afhandling.
Christiania, 1846. 8°. 1,035.
- Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 2,677.
Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1863.
- Tillæg til en Afhandling om Amuletter og om Stormænds Begravelse blandt Skandinaver i Hedenold og blandt Mellemasiens Buddhis-
ter. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 6,122.
Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Traces du Bouddhisme en Norvège avant l'introduction du Chris-
tianisme. *Paris*, 1857. 169.
- Siehe Bidpai*. Calila und Dimna, eine Reihe moralischer und poli-
tischer Fabeln, des philosophen Bidpai, aus dem Arabischen
übersetzt von C. A. Holmboe. *Christiania*, 1832. 8°. 1,179.
- ***Holmes and Co.**—The Bengal Obituary, or, a record to perpetuate the
memory of departed worth: being a compilation of tablets and
monumental inscriptions from various parts of the Bengal and
Agra Presidency. To which is added biographical sketches and
memoirs of such as have pre-eminently distinguished themselves
in the history of British India, since the formation of the
European settlement to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 2,378.
- Holmes, R. E. J.**—A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the distur-
bances which accompanied it among the civil population. Fourth
edition. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11,777.
- Holmes, W. Henry.**—An Ancient Quarry in Indian Territory.
Washington, 1894. 8°. 10,289.
- Archæological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico.
Chicago, 1895. 8°. 11,081.
- Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,117.
- The Use of Gold and other Metals among the ancient inhabitants of
Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 18,495.
- and **Dorsey, G. A.** Observations on Papuan Crania.
Chicago, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
- Holst, F., und Mokseidt, U. A.**—Udkast til Lov om Medicinal Væsenet
i Norge, etc. *Christiania*, 1844. 8°. 3,861.
- Holtz, Arnold.**—Dejemschid, Feridun, Gustasp, Zoroaster. Eine kritisch-
historische Untersuchung über die beiden ersten Capitel des Ven-
didad, mit einem Vorworte vom Hofrathe Ritter Heeren.
Hannover, 1829. 8°. 25.

Holwell, John Zephaniah.—India Tracts by John Zephaniah Holwell and friends. Containing :

- I. An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock : setting forth the unavoidable necessity, and real motives, for the Revolution in Bengal, 1760.
- II. Refutation of a letter from certain gentlemen of the Council at Bengal, to the Hon. the Secret Committee.
- III. Important facts regarding East-India Company's Affairs, from the year 1752 to 1760, with copies of several very interesting letters.
- IV. A Narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen who were suffocated in the Black Hole in Fort William, at Calcutta, June 1756.
- V. A Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct.

[Illustrated with a frontispiece, representing the monument erected at Calcutta, in memory of the sufferers in the Black Hole prison.]
Third edition, etc. *London*, 1774. 8°. 786.

—Interesting Historical Events, relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Hindostan. With a seasonable hint and persuasive to the Hon. The Court of Directors of the East India Co. As also the mythology and cosmogony, fables and festivals of the Gentoo's, followers of the Shastar. And a dissertation on the metempsychosis, commonly, though erroneously, called the Pythagorean doctrine. 3 pts. *London*, 1766-71. 8°. 10,773.

Homburger, Ernst.—Untersuchungen über Verwertung der Hauttemperaturunterschiede zu diagnostischen Zwecken. *Giessen*, 1891. 8°. 12,116.

Home, .—Select Views in Mysore with historical descriptions. *London*, 1808. 4°. 11,602.

Home, Sir Everard.—See **Tuckey, Capt. J. K.** Narrative of an Expedition to the River Zairie, etc. Appendix III. The distinguishing characters between the Ova of the Sepia, and those of the Vermes Testacea, that live in water explained. 1818. 4°. 2,964.

Homer.—The Iliad of Homer engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman. *London*, 1805, obl. fol. P. 26.

Honigberger, John Martin.—Thirty-five years in the East: adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc., together with an original materia medica; and a medical vocabulary, in four European and five eastern languages. *London*, 1852. 8°. 11,773.

Hooght, Everard Van der.—See **Bible**—OLD TESTAMENT [*Hebrew*]. Biblia Hebraica...Recensita...ab El. van der Hooght, 1812. 8°. 114.

Hoogvliet, Marinus.—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia Aphtasidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. Ex mss. codicibus Bibliothecæ Leidensis editos, Latine redditos et annotatione illustratos, quod annuente summo numine. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1839. 4°. 1,293.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—The Flora of British India. 7 vols. *London*, 1875-97. 8°. 492.

HOOKER

HOPKINS

- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—Himalayan Journals; or notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, etc. 2 vols. London, 1854. 8°. 780.
- London, 1855. 8°. 780a.
- Illustrations of Himalayan Plants, with descriptions and analysis. London, 1855. 4°. P. 174.
- Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand. London, 1853. 4°. 7,388.
- On a new species of *Volkmaunia*. London, 1854. 8°. 7,231.
- Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1854.
- On some Species of *Amomum*, collected in Western Tropical Africa by Dr. Daniell. [London, 1850?]. 8°. 7,267.
- On the Functions and Structure of the Rostellum of *Listerna ovata*. London, 1854. 4°. 7,286.
- Extr. Phil. Trans., 1884.
- On the Vegetation of the Galapagos Archipelago, as compared with that of some other Tropical Islands of the continent of America. London, 1846. 4°. 7,356.
- The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya, being an account, botanical and geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the mountains of Eastern Himalaya, from drawings and descriptions made on the spot during a Government botanical mission to that country. London, 1849. fol. P. 172.
- A Sketch of the Flora of British India. London, 1904. 8°. 13,413.
- Vide Bentham, G., et Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plantarum. 1862-'77. 8°. 7,862.
- Vide Thwaites, G., H. K., et Hooker, Sir J. D. Enumeratio Plantarum zeylanicæ. 1864. 8°. 7,345.
- Hooker, Sir William Jackson.—Exotic flora, containing figures and descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting exotic plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our gardens; together with remarks upon their generic and specific characters, natural orders, history, culture, time of flowering, etc. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1823-25. 8°. 10,075.
- See Parry, Capt. W. E. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. Botany. 1828. 4°. 3,117.
- Hoole, Elijah.—Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, 1820-1828. 2 pts. London, 1819. 8°. 2,913.
- Hooper, D.—See Pouder, C. F., and Hooper, D. An Introduction to Materia Medica for India, etc., 1901. 8°. 13,204.
- Hooper, Rev. W.—Letters. A lecture delivered before the Debating Club on the 16th April, 1864. Benares, 1864. 8°. 3,896.
- Hope, Theodore, C.—Architecture of Ahmedabad, the capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, R.A. With an historical and descriptive sketch by T. C. Hope, and architectural notes by James Fergusson. London, 1866. 4°. 2,401.
- Hopkins, Edward W.—See Manu. The Ordinances of Manu... Edited by E. W. Hopkins. 1884. 8°. 8,270.

HOPKINS

HOSKINS

- Hopkins**, William.—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1852. *London*, 1852. 8°. 5,969.
- Horace** [Quintus Horatius Flaccus].—Q. Horatii Flacci Sermones. [Edidit A. Palmer]. *London*, 1883. 8°. 12,596.
- Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia...With a commentary by E. C. Wickham. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 12,595.
- Horn**, Dr. Paul.—Geschichte der persischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 13,098.
- See **Asadi**. Asâdis neupersisches Wörterbuch...Herausgegeben von P. Horn. 1897. 8°.
- Horner**, L.—Geologische Gesteldheid van den vulkaan Gedé op Java. *Batavia*, 1837. 8°. 5,930.
- Siehe **Muller**, S., und **Horner**, L. Reizen en Onderzoekingen in Sumatra gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische. Regering tusschen de jaren 1828 en 1836. 1857. 8°. 2,798.
- Horsey**, Sir Jerome.—A Relacion...abstracted out of Sir J. Horsey his travels in Russia...written with his own hand, etc. See **Fletcher**, G. Russia at the close of the sixteenth century, etc. 1856. 8°. 2,849.
- Horsfield**, Thomas.—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,764.
- Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the Hon. East India Company's Museum. *London*. 1857-59. 8°. 6,903a.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the E. I. Museum. *London*, 1821. 4°. 6,841a.
- Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands. *London*. 1824. 4°. 6,841.
- and **Moore**, F.—Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Hon. E. I. Company. *London*, 1854-58. 8°. 6,903.
- Vide **Bennett**, J. J. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, etc., 1838. fol. 7,432.
- Horsley**, Samuel, Bishop of Rochester. On the Achronycal Rising of the Pleiades. See **Vincent**, Rev. W. The Voyage of Nearchus, etc. 1797. 4°. 2,828.
- Horticultural Society**, *London*.—Transactions. Vols. i-vii, 1815-28. *London*, 1815-28. 4°. 7,383.
- Hortus Botanicus Bogoriensis**, *Batavia*.—Catalogus Plantarum...cultarum alter. Auctore J. C. Hasskarl. *Batavia*, 1844. 8°. 7,259.
- Hosie**, Alexander.—Manchuria; its people, resources and recent history... With map ... and illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,305.
- Hoskins**, G. A.—Travels in Ethiopia, above the second cataract of the Nile, exhibiting the state of that country and its various inhabitants under the dominion of Mohammed Ali; and illustrating the antiquities, arts and history of the ancient kingdom of Meror. *London*, 1835. 4°. 2,949.

- Hottinger, J. H.**—*Archæologia Orientalis. Heidelbergæ, 1662. 8°. 2,578.*
 —De usu linguarum orientalium in rebus sacris.
Heidelbergæ, 1658. 8°. 69.
 —Dissertationum theologicarum-philologicarum fasciculus.
Heidelbergæ, 1660. 8°. 71.
 —Grammatica quatuor linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ harmonica. Cui, appendicis loco, accedit technologia linguae Arabicæ, theologico-historica. *Heidelbergæ, 1659. 4°. 814.*
 —Historiæ Creationis, examen theologico-philologicum, ita institutum.
Heidelbergæ, 1659. 8°. 74.
 —Historia Orientalis quae ex variis orientalium monumentis collecta.
Tiguri, 1660. 8°. 4,494.
 —Promptuarium; sive, Bibliotheca Orientalis: exhibens catalogum, sive, centurias aliquot, tam authorum, quam librorum Hebraicorum, Syriacorum, Arabicorum, Ægyptiacorum, Æthiopicorum, etc.
Heidelbergæ, 1658. 4°. 1,680.
- Hough, G. H.**—An English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a... grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character.
Serampore. 1825. obl. 4°. 2,050.
- Hough, James.**—Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, etc., of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore, South India. *London, 1829. 8°. 4,801.*
- Hough, Theodore.**—On the Escape of the Heart from Vagus Inhibition.
London, 1895. 8°. 11,755.
Extr. Journ. Physiol., xviii.
- Hough, Major William.**—A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India, from the period of its foundation, about 150 years ago, to the present time. *Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 391.*
 —A narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus, in the Expedition to Afghanistan in the years 1838-39. Comprising also the History of the Dooranee Empire from its foundation to the present time. *London, 1841. 8°. 11,554.*
- Houser, Gilbert Logan.**—The Neurones and supporting elements of the Brain of a Selachian. *Granville, 1901. 8°. 13,728.*
Journal of Comparative Neurology, vol. XI, no. 2, 1901.
- Houtsma, M. T.**—Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar. Nach der Leidner Handschrift. *Leyden, 1894. 8°. 11,306.*
- Houzeau, J. C., et Lancaster, A.**—Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie, ou catalogue méthodique des ouvrages, des mémoires et des observations astronomiques publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Tom. 2, pt. 1(-3).
Brussels, 1880-81. 8°. 8,974.
- Hovelacque, Abel.**—Grammaire de la langue zendé. *Paris, 1869. 4°. 1,108.*
 —Instructions pour l'étude élémentaire de la linguistique indo-européenne. *Paris, 1871. 8°. 9,098.*

- Hovelacque, Abel.—*La Linguistique. Paris, 1878. 8°.* 7,659.
 ————*La théorie spéculative de Lautverschiebung. Paris, 1868. 8°.* 550a.
 ————*Note sur la prononciation et la transcription de deux sifflantes sanskrites. Paris, 1869. 8°.* 8,484.
 ————*Racines et éléments simples dans le système linguistique indo-européen. Paris, 1869. 8°.* 545.
 ————*The Science of Language; linguistics, philology, etymology. Translated by A. H. Keane, London, 1877. 8°.* 12,662.
- Howard, Luke.—*Barometrographia: twenty years' variation of the barometer in the climate of Britain exhibited in autographic curves. with the attendant winds and weather, and copious notes illustrative of the subject. London, 1847. fol.* P. 164.
- Howard, W.—*Narrative of a Journey to the Summit of Mount Blanc made in July 1879. Baltimore, 1821. 8°.* 7,233.
- Howe, Henry M.—*Copper Smelting. Washington, 1885. 8°.* 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 26.
- Howell, Mortimer Sloper.—*A Grammar of the classical Arabic Language translated and compiled from the works of the most approved native and naturalized authorities. 3 pts. Allahabad, 1880-94. 8°.* 8,871.
- Howes, G. B.—*See Wiedersheim, R. The Structure of Man, an index to his past history... Edited by G. B. Howes. 1895. 8°.* 12,548.
- *Howison, James.—*Dictionary of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo-Penang, etc., in English and Malay, and Malay and English. With a grammar of that language. London, 1801. 4°.* 2,070.
- Howorth, Sir Henry H.—*History of the Mongols. 3 pts. London, 1876-88. 4°.* 1,559.
- Hoyland, John.—*A Historical Survey of the customs, habits, and present state of the Gypsies, etc. York, 1816. 8°.* 12,942.
- Hoyle, W. E.—*Cephalopoda. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. xvi, pt. I. 1880. 8°.* 9,066.
- *———*See Asadi. Asadi's neupersisches Wörterbuch-Lughat-i-Fars... Herausgegeben von P. Horn. 1897. 8°.* 12,597.
- Htoon Chan.—*Notes with reference to a selection of symbolical and historical coins of Arakan in the collection of Capt. C. H. White. Akyab, 1892. 8°.* 10,503.
- Hû, Fernand.—*Voyez Dhammapada. —Le Dhammapada, avec introduction et notes par F. Hû, etc. 1878. 8°.* 7,860.
- *Huart, Clément.—*A History of Arabic Literature. London. 1903. 8°.* 13,394.
- Hübner, Jacob.—*Exotische Schmetterlinge. Nebst Beiträge von C. Geyer. Lepidoptères exotiques. —Nouvelle édition. Revue, corrigée et augmentée.—Publiée sous la direction de W. F. Kirby et P. Wystman. Bruxelles, 1894, etc. 4°.* 10,936 & 10,936a.
En état de progrès.

- Hübner, Jacob und Geyer, C.—Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekanntmachung einzelner Geschlechter, neuer oder seltener nicht europäischer Arten. 5 Bde. *Augsburg*, 1818-37. 4°. 11,117.
- Hubrecht, A. A. W.—Nemertea. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. xix, pt. 1. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- Hübschmann, H.—Ein zoroastrisches Lied—Capitel 30 des Jasna—mit Rücksicht auf die Tradition übersetzt und erklärt. Nebst einem Anhang. *München*, 1872. 8°. 2,449.
- Huc, E. R. Abbé.—L'Empire Chinois, faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé "Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet." 2 tom. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 2,793.
- Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine. 1844-46. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 3,084.
- Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China in 1844-46...Translated by W. Hazlitt. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, [1850?]. 8°. 3,064.
- Hudson, C. T., and Gosse, P. H.—The Rotifera; or wheel-animalcules. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,762.
- Hudson, James.—Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals: and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. *London*, 1834. 8°. 4,113.
- Hues, Robert.—Tractatus de globis et eorum usu: a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592. Edited...by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1889. 8°. 2,867a.
- Hügel, Carl von, Baron.—Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Bd. 4. *Stuttgart*, 1848. 8°. 2,810.
- Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. With notes by T. B. Jervis. *London*, 1845. 8°. 3,070.
- und Heckel, J. J.—Fische aus Caschmir. *Wien*, 1838. 4°. 6,833.
- Hughes, A. W.—The Country of Balochistan, its geography, topography, ethnology and history. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,199.
- A Gazetteer of the Province of Sind. Second edition, etc. *London*, 1876. 8°. 11,555.
- Hughes, Rev. Thomas Patrick.—Notes on Muhammadanism, being outlines of the religious system of Islam. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,585.
- *—A Dictionary of Islam: being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms of the Muhammadan religion. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,886.
- Hughes, Major W. Gwynne.—The Hill Tracts of Arakan. *Rangoon*, 1881. 8°. 11,655.
- Huitfeldt-Kaas, H.—See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped. Reports of the Expedition. Tunicata. By H. Huitfeldt-Kaas. 1876-78. 4°. P. 180.
- Hullihen, Walter.—Antequam and Priusquam with special reference to the historical development of their subjunctive usage. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,884.

- Hulme, F. Edward.—Natural History Lore and Legend: being some few examples of quaint and bygone beliefs, etc. London, 1895. 8°. 12,939.
- Hultzsch, E.—Reports on Sanskrit manuscripts in Southern India. Madras, 1895, etc. 8°. 11,719.
In progress. Published by order of the Government of Madras.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.—L'Asie centrale. Recherches sur les chaînes de montagnes et la climatologie comparée. 3 tom. Paris, 1843. 8°. 4,863.
- Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe... Translated ...by E. C. Otté. Vol. 3, pts. 1 and 2. London, 1851-52. 8°. 6,349.
Part of Bohn's Classical Series.
- Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie asiatique. 2 tom. Paris, 1831. 8°. 4,051.
- Geognostical essay on the superposition of Rocks, in both hemispheres. London, 1823. 8°. 6,034.
- Sur l'élévation des montagnes de l'Inde. [Paris, 1847 ?] 8°. 4,832.
- Views of Nature; or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation, with scientific illustrations... Translated... by E. C. Otte and H. G. Bohn. London, 1850. 8°. 6,348.
- Vues des cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 2 tom. Paris, 1816. 8°. 2,341.
- Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799-1809. 4 tom. Paris, 1816-17. 8°. 3,035.
- et Bonpland, A.—Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. 2 tom. Paris, 1811-33. 4°. 6,829.
- See Arago, F. J. D. Meteorological Essays... With an introduction by A. von Humboldt, etc. 1855. 8°. 4,044.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von, Baron.—Essay on the episode of the Mahabharat, known by the name of Bhagavat-Geeta... Translated by the Rev. G. Weigle. Ootacamund, 1847. 4°. 266.
- Lettre à M. Abel Rémusat, sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier. Paris, 1827. 8°. 1,032.
- Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts. 3 Bde. Berlin. 1836-39. 4°. 984.
- Über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts... Miterläuternden Anmerkungen und Excursen sowie als Einleitung, etc. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1876. 4°. 1,644.
- Hume, Allan O.—Agricultural Reform in India... Reprinted from the edition of 1879. With an introduction and dedicatory letter to ... Lord Curzon of Kedleston, by J. Murdoch. London, 1899. 8°. 12,651.

- Hume, Allan O.—My Scrap Book, or rough notes on Indian Zoology and ornithology. Pt. I. Raptores. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 7,073.
- and Marshall, C. H. T.—Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879-81. 8°. 7,711.
- See Henderson, George, and Hume, Allan O. Lahore to Yarkand. 1860. 8°. 2,601.
- See STRAY FEATHERS... Edited by A. O. Hume. 1873, etc. 8°. 341.
- Hume, David.—Essays, Literary, Moral, and Political. *London*, 8°. 12,590.
- History of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688, etc. 8 vols. *London*, 1789. 8°. 4,516.
- Humme, H. C.—Abiasa een Javaansch Tooneelsstuk,—Wajang—met een Hollandsche vertaling en Toelichtende nota. 's *Gravenhage*, 1878. 8°. 7,689.
- Humphreys, H. N., and Westwood, J. O.—British Butterflies and their Transformations. *London*, 1841. 4°. 6,672.
- British Moths and their Transformations. Vol. i. *London*, 1842. 4°. 6,672a.
- Humphreys, W. J.—Changes in the Wave-Frequencies of the lines of emission spectra of elements, their dependence upon the elements themselves and upon the physical conditions under which they are produced. [*London*], 1897. 8°. 12,714.
- Extr. *Astrophysical Journ.*, vi.
- Hun, John Gale.—On certain invariants of two triangles... Dissertation. etc. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1904. 4°. 13,851.
- Reprinted from the *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*.
- Hunfalvy, Paul.—Die Völker des Ural und ihre Sprachen. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10,152.
- Hunger, Dr. F. W. T.—Invloed van het verspenen van Tabaksbibit. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°. 13,727.
- Overgedrukt uit *Tijdschrift Teysmannia*, 15 Jaargang.
- Hunt, Capt. G. H.—Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. To which is prefixed a summary of Persian history, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war. By G. Townsend. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. 11,739.
- Hunt, Reid.—The Fall of Blood-Pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves. [*London*] 1895. 8°. 11,756.
- Extr. *Journ. Physiol.*, xviii.
- Hunt, Thomas.—De Antiquitate, Elegancia, Utilitate, Linguae Arabicæ, Oratio habita Oxonii, in Schola Linguarum. VII Kalend. Augusti, 1738. *Oxonii*, 1739. 4°. 1,671.
- Hunt, T. Sterry.—Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 5,588.
- Special Report on the Trap Dykes and Azoic Rocks of South-eastern Pennsylvania. Pt. I. *Philadelphia*. 1878. 8°. 5,951.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. second reports*, E.

HUNTEN

HUTCHINSON

- Hünter, Julius.**—Die operative Behandlung der gynäkologischen Becken exsudate. *Saargemünd*, 1891. 8°. 12,014.
- Hunter, Henry.**—See **Lavater, J. C.** Essays on Physiognomy. Translated...by H. Hunter. 1789. 4°. 4,088.
- See **Sonnini, C. S.** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated by H. Hunter. 1799. 8°. 3,016.
- Hunter, William.**—An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars, on long voyages. *Calcutta*, 1804. 4°. 4,079.
- ***Hunter, Sir William Wilson.**—Annals of Rural Bengal. Fifth edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. 11,490.
- *—Bengal ms. Records, 1782-1807. 4 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,031.
- Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia, with a dissertation. *London*, 1861. 4°. 8,749.
- *—A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. With a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records and mss. *London*, 1868. 4°. 13,153.
- England's Work in India. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 9,893.
- History of British India. 2 vols. *London, etc.*, 1899-1900. 8°. 12,655.
- The Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. *London*, 1881-87. 8°. 18,066.
- *—Second edition. 14 vols. *London*, 1885-87. 8°. 18,066.
- The India of the Queen and other essays...Edited by Lady Hunter. With an introduction by F. H. Skrine. *London*, 1903. 8°. 1,343a.
- The Indian Empire: its history, people, and products. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,152.
- Revised edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. 1,292.
- Indian Musalmans. Third edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. 794.
- Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,644.
- The Marquess of Dalhousie. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 11,495.
- Part of the "Rulers of India" series.
- Orissa. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 12,439.
- *—Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols. *London*, 1875-77. 8°. 1,805.
- See **Campbell, Sir George, Bart.** Extracts...relating to Famines in India, etc. Remarks on the Great Famine of 1769-70. 1868. fol. 5,829.
- HURRICANES of the Atlantic.** *London*, 1843. 8°. 6,388a.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- Hutchinson, Cary T.**—See **Rowland, H.**, and **Hutchinson, C. T.** On the Electromagnetic effect of Convection Currents. 1889. 8°. 10,174.
- Hutchinson, Frank.**—New South Wales: the mother colony of Australians. *Sydney*, 1896. 8°. 11,709.
- Hutchinson, Capt. G.**—Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 4,342.
- Hutchinson, James.**—Observations on the consideration and treatment of Cholera Asphyxia. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 3,992.
- The Sunyassee, or pilgrim of India, and other poems. *Cape Town*, 1864. 8°. 6,338.

- Huth, Dr. George.—Verzeichniss der im tibetischen Tanjur, Abtheilung mDo—Sūtra,—Bde. 117-124, enthaltenen Werke.
Berlin, 1895. 8°. 10,376a.
 Extr. *S.-B.K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.*
- Hutton, James.—Theory of the Earth, with proof and illustrations.
Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. 6,322.
- Hutton, Thomas.—Is Freemasonry of God? A letter addressed to the Rev. T. C. Smith, and to the Christian members of all Masonic lodges. *Agra*, 1856. 8°. 3,214.
- Notes on the Indian Bombycidae. *Calcutta*, [1862.] 8°. 6,720.
 Extr. *Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India*, vol. viii.
- Notes on the Silk-worms of India. *Agra*, 1860. 8°. 6,717.
 Extr. *Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India*, vol. xi.
- Pre-Adamite Death, proved to be a geological delusion.
[Agra, 1860 ?] 8°. 6,024.
- Remarks on certain species of silk-worms indigenous to India.
Calcutta, 1855. 8°. 6,716.
 Extr. *Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India*, vol. ix.
- Remarks on the Improvement of Silk-worms.
Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 6,716a.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.—The Crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. *London*, 1880. 8°. 7,822.
- Critiques and Addresses. *London*, 1873. 8°. 319.
- Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy. On the classification of animals, and on the vertebrate skull.
London, 1864. 8°. 8,988.
- Man's Place in Nature, and other anthropological essays.
London, 1895. 8°. 12,911.
- A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals.
London, 1895. 8°. 10,850.
- A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.
London, 1871. 8°. 9,104.
- Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the calycophoridae and physo-phoridae observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" during 1846 to '50. *London*, 1859. 4°. 6,870.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1862.
London, 1862. 8°. 5,969.
- Science and Culture and other essays. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8,906.
- See Laing, S. Prehistoric Remains of Caithness, with note on human remains, by T. H. Huxley. 1866. 8°. 331.
- Hwiid, A. C.—Specimen ineditae versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi e codice manuscripto Bibliothecæ Barberinæ. Edidit et animadversiones A. C. Hurid. *Romæ*, 1780. 8°. 89.
- Hyde, Rev. Henry Barry.—Parochial Annals of Bengal: being a history of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment of the Honourable East India Company in the 17th and 18th centuries, etc.
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 12,917.

Hyde, Thomas.—*Syntagma Dissertationum...Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita. Cum appendice de lingua Sinensi, aliisque linguis orientalibus una cum quamplurimis tabulis æneis, quibus earum characteres exhibentur. Omnia diligenter recognita a Gregorio Sharpe. II partes. Oxonii, 1767. 4°.*

1,352.

—*Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum religionis historia. Historia religionis veterum Persarum et eorumque Magorum. Oxonii, 1700. 4°.*

124.

—*Oxonii, 1760. 4°.*

124a.

I

Ibbetson, Sir Denzil Charles Jelf.—*Memorandum on Punjab Ethnology. Lahore, 1882. 8°.*

9,251.

—*Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil and Karnal Pargannah of the Karnal District. Allahabad, 1872-80. 8°.*

10,694.

Ibis. A quarterly journal of ornithology.

First ser. Vol. vi, 1864.

New " Vols. i-vi, 1865-70.

3rd " " i-vi, 1871-76.

4th " " i-vi, 1877-82.

5th " " i-vi, 1883-88.

6th " " i-vi, 1889-94.

7th " " i-vi, [January, April and July,] 1895-1900.

Index, 1865-70.

London, 1864-1900. 8°.

6,933.

Ibn 'Abd-al-Hakem.—*History of the Conquest of Spain...Translated from the Arabic, with critical and exegetical notes, and a historical introduction, by J. H. Jones. London, 1858. 8°.*

4,293.

Ibn 'Abi Ia'kub-an-Nadim. [Muhammad bin Ishaq al-Varrāk, known as Ibn Abi Ja'kub-an-Nadim].—*Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichäismus. Aus dem Fihrist des Abū'l-faradsch Muhammad ben Ishak al-Warrāk, bekannt unter dem Namen Ibn Abi Ja'kūb an-Nadīm in Text nebst Uebersetzung, Commentar und Index...Herausgegeben von G. Flügel. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.*

1,442.

Ibn-al-'Awwām. ['Abu Zakariyyā Yahyā ibn al-'Awwām, known as Ibn-al-'Awwaām].—*Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam... Traduit de l'Arabe par J. J. Clement-Mullet. 2 tom. Paris, 1864-66. 8°.*

7,348.

Ibn Batūta. [ابن بطوطة].—*The Travels of Ibn Batūta; translated from the Abridged Arabic MS. Copies...by S. Lee. London, 1829. 4°.*

2,956.

Published by the Oriental Translation Fund.

- Ibn Batūta.**—Voyages d'Ibn Batoutab, texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery et le Dr. B. R. Sanguinetti. 4 tom. Paris, 1853-55, 58. 8°. 3,137.
- Ibn Durid** [Muhammad ibn Duraid, known as Ibn Duraid].—Poëmation Ibn Doreidi cum Scholiis Arab. Excerptis Chaluwiæ et Lachumæi e codicibus manuscriptis Latine conversum et observationibus miscellaneis illustratum accedunt observata de vocibus Hebræo-Arabicis ac regulis syntaxeos Arabicæ, nec non rerum explicatarum argumento, in suis indicibus posita. Edidit A. Haitsma. *Berolini*, 1773. 8°. 1,515.
- Ibn Hukal.**—Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century. Translated by Sir William Ouseley. London, 1800. 8°. 4,913.
- Ibn Ishaq al-Fārsi al-Istakhri.**—Das Buch der Länder von Schech Ebn Ishak el Farsi el Istachri. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von A. D. Mordtmann nebst einem Vorworte von Prof. C. Ritte. Hamburg, 1845. 8°. 4,912.
- Ibn Khaldun.**—Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun. Traduits...et commentés par MacGuckin de Slaue. Parts 1-3. Paris, 1863-68. 4°. 4,380.
- Ibn Khallikāh.**—Biographical Dictionary. Translated by MacGuckin de Slaue. Vols i, ii and iii, Part I. Paris, 1842-45. 4°. 2,018.
- Ibn Malik.**—Alfiyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe, ouvrage de Djémal-Eddin Mohammed connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malec; publié...par...S. de Sacy. Paris, 1833. 4°. 954.
- Ibn Qasim al-Ghazzi.**—Faṭḥ al-Quar'ibla: Révélation de l'Omniprésent. Commentaire sur le précis de jurisprudence musulmane d'Abou Chodjā...Publié et traduit par L. W. C. van den Berg. Leide, 1895. 8°. 11,263.
- Ides, Everard Isbrants.**—Voyage de Moscow à la Chine. [Moscow ? 1692 ?] 8°. 2,882.
Cet ouvrage est imparfait : il ne contient pas la page du titre.
- Three years' travels from Moscow overland to China: thro' Great Ustiga, Siriania, Peruvia, Sibiria, Daour, Great Tartary, etc., to Pekin. To which is annexed an accurate Description of China by Dionysius Kao. London, 1706. 8°. 3,078.
- Ijzerman, J. W.**—Beschrijving der Oudheden nabij de Grens der Residenties Soerakarta en Djogdjakarta. Batavia, 1891. 4°. 10,570.
- Atlas, Batavia, 1891. 4°. P. 212.
- IKHWANU-S SAFA';** or Brothers of Purity. Translated by Prof. J. Dowson. London, 1869. 8°. 2,593.
- Ikier, Paul.**—Die Rechtsverhältnisse des Sortimentsbuchhändlers. Berlin, 1890. 8°. 12,163.

ILLIGER

IMRU

Illiger, Carl.—*Prodromus systematis mammalium et avium additis terminis zoographicis utriusque classis eorumque versione Germanica. Berolini, 1811. 8°.* 6,770.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the Roads throughout Bengal, including those to Madras and Bombay. Calcutta, 1828. 8°. 4,930.

IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW and Oriental and Colonial Record. London, 1886-1900. 4°. 11,793.

Imperfect.

Imperial Institute, London.—Imperial Institute Series. Guides to Commercial Collections. Indian Section. No. 1. Guide to Collections of 1892. *Calcutta, 1893. 8°.* 12,875.

—Hand-books of Commercial Products.

Indian Section.

- No. 7, 1893. Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines.
- " 8, 1892. Iron. Southern Districts, Madras Presidency.
- " 10, 1897. *Ahatoda vasica*.
- " 13, 1893. Cutch.
- " 15, " Turpeth or Indian Jalap.
- " 16, " Kamela Dye.
- " 17, " Garjan or Kanyin oil and In or Eng oil.
- " 18, " Jalap.
- " 19, " Mica.
- " 20, " Castor oil.
- " 21, " Gingelly or Sesame oil.
- " 22, " East Indian Walnut—*Albizia uzbek*.
- " 23, " Silk.
- " 24, " Ground-nut, Earth-nut, or Pea-nut.
- " 25, " India-Rubber from *Ficus elastica*.
- " 26, " Barley and European Brewing in India.
- " 27, " Steatite—Soapstone.
- " 28, " Salep.
- " 29, " Chaulmunga oil.
- " 30, " Blackwood or Rosewood of S. India—*Dalbergia latifolia*.

Calcutta, 1892-93. 8°. 11,159.

Imperial Library, Calcutta.—Catalogue of Books and Serial Articles relating to Language. *Calcutta, 1899. 4°.* 12,770.

—Catalogue of Books in the Reading Room. With supplement and index. *Calcutta, 1903. 4°.* 13,499.

—Second edition. *Calcutta, 1906. 4°.*

—Catalogue, Part I. Author-Catalogue of Printed Books in European Languages. With a supplementary list of newspapers. 2 vols. *Calcutta, 1904. 4°.* 13,844.

Imperatorskoje Russkoje Geografičeskoje Obščestvo.—*Otčet, 1883, etc. St. Petersburg, 1883. 8°.* 10,548.

[*In progress. Imperfect, wanting in the issues for 1891, 1894 & 1896.*]

—*Ijvestija.* Tom. xix, etc. *St. Petersburg, 1883, etc. 8°.* 10,518.
[*In progress. Vols. 19 & 31-33 are imperfect.*]

Impey, E.—Description of the Caves of Koolvee in Malwa. *Agra, 1853. 8°.* 2,306.

Imru 'l-Qais.—See 'Amru'l-Qais.

INCE

INDIAN

- Ince, Joseph.—*See* Hanbury, D. Science papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by J. Ince. 797.
- INDIA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. Vols. 1 and 2.
Calcutta, 1834-35. 8°. 720.
- INDIA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
New series. Vol. i, 1836.
" i, nos. 11, 1843.
Calcutta, 1836, 1843. 8°. 720a.
- India Office, London.—Alphabetical List of Sanskrit Manuscripts.
London, 1870. fol. 1,771.
- A Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts. By O. Loth.
London, 1877. 4°. 7,650.
- Catalogue of the Library. Vol. 2. 2 pts. 1897-1900. Sanskrit Books. London, 1897, 1900. 8°. 10,576.
- Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office.
By H. Ethé. Oxford, 1903, etc. 4°. 13,340.
In progress.
- Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts. By J. Eggeling. 6 pts. 1887-99. London, 1887-99. 4°. 10,428.
- Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. By C. H. Tawney and F. W. Thomas.
London, 1903. 8°. 13,410.
- List of Drawings from the Amaravati Tope, Southern India, made for Col. C. Mackenzie, 1816-19, and preserved in the India Office Library. By A. W. Franks. London, 1881. 8°. 9,009.
- List of Photographic Negatives. London, 1894. fol. 11,058.
- Report on the Miscellaneous old Records of the India Office. By G. C. M. Birdwood. London, 1878. 8°. 9,352a.
- See* Indian Museum, Calcutta. A list of the Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities...with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of India Office. 1900. 4°. 13,152.
- INDIA REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF FOREIGN SCIENCE AND ARTS.
Old series, Vols. i-vi.
New " " i, 1843.
Calcutta, 1833-43. 8°. 729.
- INDIAN AND EASTERN ENGINEER. New series, vols. ii, iv, etc.
Calcutta, 1898, etc. 4°. 10,500a.
In progress. Vol. ii. is imperfect.
- INDIAN ANNALS OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, or half-yearly journal of practical medicine and surgery. Calcutta, 1854-77. 8°. 719.
Imperfect.
- INDIAN ANTIQUARY. Vol. i. etc., Bombay, 1872, etc., 4°. 5,258.
In progress.
- Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta. Annual Report of the...Association. 1888 (1890-95).
Calcutta, 1888-95. 8°. 10,451.

INDIAN

INDIAN

Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, *Calcutta*. Laying the Foundation-stone, of the Vizianagram Laboratory of the... Association, March 27th, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 1,045a.

INDIAN ENGINEER.

Old series, vol. i, nos. 1-13; ii, ii, nos. 1-13; iv, nos. 1-7.
New " vol. xiv, no. 299; xv, no. 307; xx, no. 365.

Calcutta 1886-94. fol. 10,500.

INDIAN ENGINEERING. Vol. i, etc. *Calcutta*, 1887, etc. fol. 10,501.
In progress.

Indian Engineers' Association, *Calcutta*.—Transactions. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 3,208.

INDIAN EVANGELICAL REVIEW. Vol. ix, nos. 33-35. *Calcutta*, 1882-83. 8°. 9,216.

INDIAN FORESTER. Vol. i, etc. *Mussoorie*, 1876, etc. 8°. 7,704.
In progress.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION. 1893-1899. *Madras*, 1893-99. 8°. 11,002.
Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.-May, 1893, Febr.-June, Aug. & Oct.-Dec., 1895, Mar.-Dec., 1896, Jan.-Apr., June-Jul. & Sept.-Dec., 1897, Jan.-Febr. & Oct.-Nov., 1898, Jan.-Mar., May, July.-Aug. & Nov.-Dec., 1899.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Vol. iii, no. 1, *Calcutta*, 1896. 4°. 10,971.

INDIAN LANCET. 1895 (-1898.) *Calcutta*, 1895-1898. 4°. 10,987.
[For previous numbers]: See *infra*: MEDICAL REPORTER.

INDIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE. Vol. i, etc. *Calcutta*, 1866, etc. 4°. 7,771.
In progress. The set is imperfect.

Indian Museum, *Calcutta*.—Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura, collected by the "Investigator." By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4°. 12,695.

—Account of Deep-Sea Madreporaria, collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." By A. W. Alcock, *Calcutta*, 1898. 4°. 12,769.

—Account of Deep-Sea Ophiuroidea collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." By R. Koehler. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,768.

—Annual Reports. Vol. i, etc. *Calcutta*, 1866, etc. 8°. 5,568.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 19 & 20.

—Catalogue and Handbook of the Archaeological Collections. By Dr. J. Anderson. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9,215.

—Catalogue of Books corrected to August 1887. By R. L. C. Chapman.

Suppl. i, Sept. 1887 to August 1891. By H. W. Fleming.
" iii, " 1891 to " 1895. " H. B. Perie.
" iii, " 1895 to " 1899.

Calcutta, 1887-99. 8°. 10,925.

—Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea. By A. W. Alcock, Pt. I, etc., *Calcutta*, 1908, etc. 4°. 13,162.

In progress.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of Mammalia.

Pt. 1, 1881. By Dr. J. Anderson.

„ 2, 1891. By Dr. W. L. Schater.

Calcutta, 1881, 1891. 8°.

9,185.

- Catalogue of the Mantodea, with descriptions of new genus and species and an enumeration of the specimens in the collection of the Indian Museum. By J. Wood-Mason. 2 vols.

Calcutta, 1889, 1891. 8°.

10,805.

- Catalogue of Mollusca. By G. Neville. Calcutta, 1877. 8°.

2,235.

- Catalogue of the Moths of India. By E. C. Coates, and Col. C. Swinhoe. 7 pts. Calcutta, 1887-89. 8°.

10,025.

- Catalogue of the Coins. By C. J. Rodgers.

Pt. 1. Coins of the Sultans of Delhi and their contemporaries in Bengal, Gujrat, Jaunpur, Malwa, the Dekkan and Kashmir.

Pt. 2. Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India, East India Co., Native States, Indian Empire, and medals and tokens.

Pt. 3. Ancient coins of India, Mediæval coins of India, miscellaneous N. Indian coins, and miscellaneous S. Indian coins.

Pt. 4. Græco-Bactrian and Indo-Scythian, Greek, Seleukid, Parthian, Roman, Sassanian, miscellaneous Muhammadan, Ghaznih, Durrâni and Autonomons, modern Asiatic, European, and American coins.

Calcutta, 1894-1896. 8°.

11,012.

- Correspondence between the Government of India and the Asiatic Society relative to the establishment of a public museum in Calcutta. Calcutta, 1854. fol.

9,454.

- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian deep-sea Crustacea Decapoda Macrura and Anomala, in the Indian Museum...Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Ship "Investigator." By A. W. Alcock.

Calcutta, 1901. 4°.

13,163.

- Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Deep-Sea Fishes. By A. W. Alcock. Calcutta, 1899. 4°.

12,767.

- Notes on Economic Entomology.

No. 1. A preliminary account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. By E. C. Cotes.

No. 2. The experimental introduction of Insecticides into India, with a short account of modern insecticides and methods of applying them. By E. C. Cotes.

Calcutta, 1888. 8°.

10,439.

[For later issues:] See infra: Indian Museum Notes.

- Figures and descriptions of Nine Species of Squillidæ. By J. Wood-Mason. Calcutta, 1895. 4°.

11,298.

- Popular Guide to the Geological Collections in the...Museum.

No. 1. Tertiary Vertebrate Animals. By R. Lydekker.

„ 2. Minerals. By F. R. Mallet.

„ 3. Meteorites. By F. Fedden.

„ 4. Palæontological Collections. By O. K. Feistmantel.

„ 5. Economic Mineral Products. By F. R. Mallet.

Calcutta, 1888-'95. 8°.

8,282.

INDIAN

INDO-CHINE

- Indian Museum, *Calcutta*.—Guide to the Invertebrate Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,141.
- Guide to the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,033.
- A guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery. By F. Finn. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,003.
- A Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Fish Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 13,095.
- Hand list of Mollusca in the...Museum. Gastropoda. 2 Pts. By G. Nevill. *Calcutta*, 1878, 1884. 8°. 7,584.
- — — — — [Another copy.] *Calcutta*, 1878, 1884. 8°. 7,584a.
- — — — — Index. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 7,584b.
- Indian Museum Notes. Vols. i, ii nos. 1-6, and iii nos. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1889-94. 8°. 10,440.
- [For previous issues:] See supra: Notes on Economic Entomology.
- List of the Batrachia. By W. L. Slater. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,916.
- List of Birds. Pt. I. Families: Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ, Ptilonorhynchidæ and Crateropodidæ. By F. Finn. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 12,986.
- A List of the Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum with which is incorporated the list of similar Negatives in the possession of the India Office. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,152.
- List of Snakes. By W. L. Slater. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,919.
- Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. By G. E. Dolson. *London*, 1876. 8°. 765.
- Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ. By W. L. Distant. 7 pts. *London*, 1889-90, and 1892. 4°. 10,335.
- INDIAN MUSEUM and the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. Extr. *Calcutta Review*, 1866. 5,416.
- INDIAN NOTES AND QUERIES. Vols. 3. *Allahabad*, 1886-7. 4°. 9,801.
A continuation of the "Panjab Notes and Queries."
- The INDIAN PRESS on the late Rájá Káli Krishná Báhádur. Compiled under the auspices of the Rájá's Memorial Committee. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 7,467.
- Indiana Academy of Science.—Proceedings. 1894-97. *Indiana*, 1894-97. 8°. 12,297.
- Indisch Genootschap, *Hague*.—Catalogus der Bibliothek. By J. Bondewijuse. *Hague*, 1869. 8°. 1,747.
- INDISCHE STUDIEN. Beiträge für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums im Vereine mit mehreren Gelehrten, herausgegeben von A. Weber. 18 Bde. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1850-98. 8°. 2,357.
- INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE. Excursions reconnaissances, etc. Tom. xv, no. 33. *Hanoi*, 1890. 8°. 10,687.

INFORME

INSTITUTES

- INFORME sobre el estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Escrito por el autor del Aristodemo, etc. [Sinbaldo de Mas]. 2 tom. Madrid, 1843. 8°. 3,024.
- Ingersoll, C. J.—A Discourse in Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, on the 24th October, 1825. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. 5,432.
- Inglis, James.—Review on Treatise on English Bronchocele, with a few remarks on the use of iodine and its compounds. London, 8°. 3,930.
Extr. Brit. and Foreign Medl. Review, vol. 15.
- Institut de France, Paris. [Académie des Sciences.]—Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Tom. 1, etc. Paris, 1835. etc. 4°. 701.
En état de progrès.
- Connoissance des temps. Paris, 1760-1845. 8°. La série est imparfaite, elle ne contient pas les tomes pour les années 1795, 1804, 1808, et 1821-42. 6,157.
- Histoire de l'Académie royale des Inscriptions et belles Lettres. Tom. 1-50. Paris, 1736-1808. 4°. 5,037.
- Tableau général. Paris, 1791. 4°. 5,037b.
- Notice et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 21 Tom. i-xxi. Paris, 1787-1868. 4°. 1,704.
Le tom. 18me est imparfait.
- Recueil des pieces qui ont remporté les prix. Tom. i-viii. Paris, 1752-71. 4°. 5,240.
- Institut des Langues orientales du Ministère des Affaires étrangères. St. Petersburg.—Collections scientifiques. 12,526.
- Tom. ii, 1877. Monnaies des Khalifas. Par B. Dorn.
- Tom. iv, (2) 1881. Monnaies de différentes dynasties musulmanes. Par B. Dorn.
- Tom. v, 1889. Monnaies arsacides, subarsacides, sassanides, etc. Par A. du Morkoff.
- Tom. vi, 1891. Manuscrite arabes—non compris dans le no. 1—karchounis, grecs, coptes, éthiopiens, arméniens, géorgiens et babys.
- Tom. vii, „ Registre général des Monnaies orientales, etc.
- St. Petersburg, 1881-91. 8°. 12,526.
- Institut des Sciences et Arts, Paris.—Mémoires.
- (1) Base du système de la mesure de l'arc du méridien entre Dunkerque et Barcelone. 3 tom.
- (2) Sciences mathématiques et physiques. 11 tom. 1809.
- (3) Sciences morales et politiques. 12 tom.
- (4) Littérature et Beaux-Arts. 12 tom.
- Paris, 1806-10. 4°. 5,267.
- Institut Pasteur, Paris.—Annales. Tom. 11, etc. Paris, 1897, etc. 8°. En état de progrès. Cette série est imparfaite. 13,354.
- The INSTITUTES OF VISHNU. Translated by J. Jolly. Oxford, 1880. 8°. Sacred Books of the East, first series, vol. vii. 7,813.

INSTITUTION

INTERNATIONAL

- Institution ethnographique, Paris.**—Annuaire. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 8,235.
- Instructions pour les délégations. 2e édition. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 12,882.
- Rapport annuel sur les récompenses et encouragements décernés. 1883. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12,883.

Institution of Civil Engineers, London.—Charter, By-laws, and List of Members. 1871, *etc. London*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. 5,264.
In progress.

- General Rules for Wiring for the supply of Electrical Energy. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,837.
- Heat in its Mechanical Applications. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,157a.
- Journal. Vol. xviii, *etc. London*, 1889. *etc.* 8°. 7,636.
In progress.

[For previous issues:] See **Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.**

- Index to vols. 18-22. 1895. 8°. .
- List of Members. *London*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7,626a.

[For previous lists:] See **Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.**

- Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 3, *etc. London*, 1844, *etc.* 8°. 5,262.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.

— —Index—

General.	Vols.	i-xxx,	1837 to 1869-70.
Name.	"	i-lviii,	1837 to 1878-79.
Subject.	"	i-cxviii,	1837 to 1893-94.
Brief Subject	"	lix-lxxv, lix-lxxviii, lix-lxxxii, lix-lxxxvi, lix-xc, lix-xciv, lix-xcviii, lix-clii, lix-cxiv, lix-cxviii, cxix-cxxvi, cxix-cxxx, cxix-cxxxiv, cxix-cxxxviii, 1879-80 to 1889-90, 1879-80 to 1896-97, and 1894-95 to 1898-99.	

London, 1870-1899. 8°. 5,262.

- Practical Appliances of Electricity. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,157.
- Report upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standard of thermal efficiency for steam engines. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,775.
- Theory and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics. *London*, 1885. 8°. 9,157b.
- Transactions. Vols. 1, 2 & 3, no. 5. *London*, 1836-42. 4°. 5,259.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London. Library Catalogue, with subject-index, *etc.*, *London*, 1847-'87. 8°. 5,266a.

- Proceedings. 1857, *etc. London*, 1857, *etc.* 8°. 5,266.
In progress. Issues for 1884 are imperfect.

— —General Index, *etc. London*, 8°. 5,266b.

INTELLECTUAL OBSERVER. Review of natural history, microscopic research [and] recreative science. Vol. ii-xii. 1863-67. *London*, 8°. 5,148a.

Vols. 10, 11 and 12 are imperfect.

International Engineering Congress. Proceedings. Sec. 1 (2). Railways—Waterways and Maritime Works. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,076.

- The INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. [A new edition of Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.] Edited by F. Thomas. 3 vols. 1878-82. 4°. 7,599.
- INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITIONS. 1882-83. Observations. London, 1886. 4°. 10,759.
- INTERNATIONALE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ALLGEMEINE SPRACHWISSENSCHAFT. Leipzig. 1884. 4°. 10,615.
- INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV FÜR ETHNOGRAPHIE. Vol. 1, etc. Leiden, 1888, etc. 4°. 10,506.
- Im Werden.
- Intorcetta, Prosper.—*Vide Confucius*. Confucius Sinarum Philosophus sive Scientia Sinensis Latine exposita, studio et opera Prosperi Intorcetta, etc. 1687. fol. 406.
- INTRODUCTION to Universal History, etc. Calcutta, 1831. 8°. 4,469.
- INVASIONS of India from Central Asia. London, 1879. 8°. 12,574.
- "Investigator." Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator."
- Series 1.—
- No. 21, 1891. Note on the results of the last season's deep-sea dredging. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.
- No. 22, 1891. Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Pteroplatea micrura*, and their relation to the embryo. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.
- No. 24, 1891. List of deep-sea Holothurians collected during season 1887-90, with descriptions of new species. By J. H. T. Walsh.
- Series 2.—
- No. 1, 1891-94. On the results of the deep-sea dredging during the season 1890-91. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.
- No. 2, 1891. Further observations on the gestation of Indian Rays. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.
- No. 3, 1892. On utero-gestation in *Trygon bleekeri*. By A. W. Alcock.
- No. 4, 1892. Some observations on the embryonic history of *Heroplataea micrura*. By A. W. Alcock.
- No. 5, " On the Bathytial Fishes collected during the season 1891-92. By A. W. Alcock.
- No. 6, " A Case of Commensalism between a Gymnoblatic Anthomedusoid (*Stylactro minoi*) and a Scorpæoid fish (*Minous inermis*). By A. W. Alcock.
- No. 7, 1893. An account of the collection of deep-sea Asteroidea. By A. W. Alcock.
- Calcutta and London, 1891-1893. 8°. 10,212.
- — Plates [illustrating the Reports.] Calcutta, 1893. 4°. 11,364.
- Iokhelson. W. I.—Materials for the Study of the Language, and Folklore of the Yukagirs. Pt. 1. St. Petersburg, 1900. 4°. 13,900.
- Ippen, J. A.—Petrographische Untersuchungen an krystallinen Schiefen der Mittelsteiermark.—Koralpe, Stubalpe und Posruck. Graz, 1896. 8°. 11,711.

- Iqbal-ud-daulah.—Icbal-e-Furung or British Prosperity ; being a short description of the manners, customs, arts and science of the enlightened British. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 1,184a.
- Irgens, M., og Hiortdahl, T. Omde geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af Norde Bergenhus Amt. *Christiania*, 1864. 4°. 6,083.
- Irvine, Robert Hamilton.—Some Account of the general and medical topography of Ajmeer. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 4,815.
- Irving, R. D., and Chamberlin, P. C.—Observations on the junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,528.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 23.
- — and Hise, C. R. van. On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in certain rocks. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 8.
- Irving, Washington.—Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, from the manuscripts of Fray Antonio Agapida. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,508.
- History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 5,476.
- Ischôk.—See Michael. Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des Syriens jacobites, traduite...sur la version arménienne du prêtre Ischôk, etc. 1868. 4°. 4,259.
- Is INDIA to have Railways? *London*, 1853. 8°. 2,276.
Extr. Col. and Asiat. Review for Sept. 1852, and Feb. 1853.
- Iskander, W.—Hendrik Nadenggan Roa, soda Bockoe basaon ni Dakdanah, di ata Mandailingkon. [*Buda Pesth* ?] 1865. 8°. 12,310.
- Issel, A.—Dei Molluschi raccolti dalla Missione Italiana. *Torino*, 1865. 4°. 7,016.
- Istakhri.—See Ibn Ishaqat Fârsî al-Istakhri.
- Istria, Dorad.—Les études indiennes dans l'Italie septentrionale. Le Mahabhrata, etc. *Athènes*, 1870. 8°. 2,419.
- Isvara Kṛṣṇa.—The Sankhya Kârîka, or memorial verses on the Sankhya Philosophy...Translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke ; also the Bhâshya or Commentary of Gaurapâda. Translated by H. H. Wilson. *Oxford*, 1837. 4°. 268.
- ITI-VUTTAKA. Edited by Ernst Windisch. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12,514.
- I-Tsing : a record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India, [and] in the Malay Archipelago. Translated by J. Takakusu. *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. 11,481.
- Ivanoff, A.—Russian Grammar...Translated, enlarged, and arranged for the use of English Students, of the Russian language, by Major W. E. Gowan. Sixteenth edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,159.

- Ives, Edward.—A Voyage from England to India, in the year 1754, and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Olive, in the years 1755-57; including a correspondence between, the Admiral and the Nabob Serajah Dowla. Also a journey from Persia to England by an unusual route. With an appendix. *London*, 1773. 4°. 3,073.
- Izarn, Joseph.—Des pierres tombées du ciel, ou lithologie atmosphérique. *Paris*, 1803. 8°. 6,441.

J

- Jack, Robert Logan.—See Etheridge, R., Jr., and Jack, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, etc., on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, etc., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. 1882. 4°. 2,323.
- Jack, William.—Descriptions of Malayan Plants. [*London*? 1873?] 8°. 7,279a.
- Jackson, A. V. Williams.—Zoroaster, the Prophet of ancient Iran. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 13,432.
- Jackson, C. C.—Statistics of Agra. *Agra*, 1850. 8°. 4,831.
- Jackson, James.—Socotora. Notes bibliographiques. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12,275.
Extrait de la Revue de Géographie, 1892.
- Jackson, John.—In Leper-land: being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers...Illustrations, etc. *London*, [1902.] 8°. 13,272.
- Jackson, Lieut. R. P.—Historical Records of the XIII Madras Infantry. *London*, 1898. 8°. 13,241.
- Jackson, W. H.—Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of N. America Indians. *Washington*, 1877. 8°. 8,386.
U.S. Geol., and Geog. Surv., misc. publ., no. 9.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Photographs of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1875 inclusive. Second edition. *Washington*, 1875. 8°. 1,759.
U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territories, mis. publ., no. 5.
- Jacob, Major G. A.—See The VEDĀNTASĀRA...Translated...by Major G. A. Jacob. 1881. 8°. 8,959.
- Jacob, Georg.—Untersuchungen über zweites Order Wiederholtes Blühen. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 10,185.
- Jacob, P. W.—See HINDU TALES...Translated...by P. W. Jacob, 1873. 4°. 2,414.
- Jacob, Major William.—Practical Hints on the Proof of Gunpowder. *Bombay*, 1846. 8°. 8,294.
- Jacobi, Hermann.—Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtri. Zur Einführung in das Studium des Prakrit. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. 9,995.
- Das Rāmāyaṇa. Geschichte und Inhalt nebst Concordanz der gedruckten Recensionen. *Bonn*, 1893. 8°. 12,568.

- Jacobi, Hermann.**—*See Sūtras.—Jaina Sūtras.* The Āyāraṅga-Sūtra of the Cvetāmbara Jains. Edited by H. Jacobi. 1882. 8°. 9,227.
- — *Gaina Sūtras.* Translated from Prakrit by H. Jacobi. 1884, etc. 8°. 7,813.
- *See Sūtras.—Kalpasūtra.* The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu. Edited... by H. Jacobi. 1879. 8°. 10,683.
- Jaccoliot, Louis.**—The Bible in India. Hindoo Origin of Hebrew and Christian Revelation. London, 1870. 8°. 296.
- Jacquemont, Victor.**—Letters from India; describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during 1828-31. Accompanied with a map of India and a portrait of the author. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. Paris, 1841-44. 4°. 10,555.
- *Voyage dans l'Inde 1828-32.* 6 tom. Paris, 1833. 8°. 8,136.
- Jacquet, E.**—Considerations sur les alphabets des Philippines. Paris, 1831. 8°. 864.
- *Mode d'expression symbolique des nombres employés par les Indiens, les Tibétains, et les Javanais.* Paris, [1831?] 8°. 873.
- *Voyez Chabrelie, J. J. L'Inde française... Avec un texte explicatif par... M. E. Jacquet, etc.* 1827. fol. 288.
- *Jaeschke, H. A.**—Handwörterbuch der tibetischen Sprache. Gnadau, 1871. 8°. 7,699.
- *—**Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary. Kyslang, 1866. 8°. 10,887.
- *—**A Short practical Grammar of the Tibetan language, with special reference to the spoken dialects. Kyslang, 1865. 8°. 1,096.
- *—**Tibetan Grammar. Edited by Dr. H. Wenzel. Second edition. London, 1883. 8°. 1,096a.
- *—**A Tibetan-English Dictionary with special reference to the prevailing dialects. To which is added an English-Tibetan vocabulary. London, 1881. 8°. 9,001.
- *—**Ueber die Phonetik der tibetischen Sprache. Berlin, 1866. 8°. 8,485.
- Ja'far Sharif.**—Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India; comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies, from the moment of birth till the hour of death. Composed under the direction of Jaffur Shurreef and translated by G. A. Herklots. Second edition. Madras, 1863. 8°. 11,400.
- Jagor, F.**—Alterthümer aus Bologna. [Berlin? 1876?] 8°. 7,742.
- *Messungen an Lebenden Indern.* Berlin, 1879. 8°. 7,742.
- *Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*
- *Reisen in den Philippinen.* Berlin, 1873. 8°. 3,149.
- *Schwarzbrennen von Thongefässen in Indien.* [Berlin, 1879?] 8°. 7,742.
- *Schwarze Thongefässe in Indien und in der Türkei.* [Berlin, 1879?] 8°. 7,742.
- *Singapore, Malacca, Java.* Berlin, 1866. 8°. 788.
- *Ueber die Andamanesen.* [Berlin, 1879?] 8°. 7,742.

JAGOR

JALĀLU

- Jagor, F.—Ueber die Andamanesen oder Mincopies. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.
Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn., ix. 8,565.
- Ueber die Bodagasi and Nilgiri Gebirge. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 7,742.
Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn., viii.
- Ueber die Kanikaren. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. 7,742.
Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. vi.
- Ueber einige Kasten in Malabar. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 7,742.
Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. x.
- Ueber Einige Sklaven-Kasten in Malabar. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 7,742.
Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. x.
- Jahāngīr, *Emperor of Hindustan*.—Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir written by himself, and translated from a Persian manuscript by Major D. Price. *London*, 1829. 4°. 7,451.
- Tuzak-i-Jahangiri. Translated by W. H. Lowe. Fasc. i. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 7,047.
- *Jahn, Johannes.—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Chrestomathiae Arabicae. Accommodatum. *Vindobonae*, 1802. 8°. 1,898.
- JAHREBÜCHER DER LITERATUR. Vols. i-vi, x, xiii-cxxviii. *Wien*, 1821-49. 8°. 704.
- JAHRESBERICHT DER ORNITHOLOGISCHEN BEOBSACHTUNGSTATIONEN IM KÖNIGREICH SACHSEN. Bearbeitet von A. B. Meyer und F. Helm. Bde. 3, 5 und 6. *Berlin*, 1887-90. 4°. 10,718.
- JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE. 1873-83, 1884-91, 1892-93 und 1896. *Berlin*, 1873-96. 8°. 7,565.
Nicht vollkommen.
- Register, 1867-76 und 1877-86. *Berlin*, 1879-1887. 8°.
Nicht vollkommen.
- Jaimini.—Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy. With an English version by J. R. B. Pt. i. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8°. 249.
- Jain Itihās Society, *Agra*.—Jain Itihas Series, no. 1, etc. *Agra*, 1902, etc. 8°. 13,096.
In progress.
- *Jakinoŭ .—Chinese Grammar. *St. Petersburg*, 1838. 4°. 1,008.
- Jalālu-d-Din Muhammad-u'r-Rumi.—The Mesnevi, usually known as the Mesneviyi Sherif, or Holy Mesnevi, of Mevlānā . . . Jelā-lu-'d-Din Muhammed Er-Rūmi, Book the first, together with some account of the life and acts of the author, and of his descendants; illustrated by a selection of characteristic anecdotes, as collected by their historian, Mevlānā Shemsu-'d-Din Ahmed el Eflaki el 'Arifi. Translated...by J. W. Redhouse, etc. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,942.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental series."
- Masnavi-i-Ma'navi. The Spiritual couplets of Maulana Jalalu-'d-din Muhammad-i-Rūmi. Translated and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,875.

- *Jamāl-ud-din bin Taghrā Bardi.—Maured Allatafet Jemaledinni Fislii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Aegyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971, usque ad annum 1453. E codice MS. Bibliothecæ Academiae Cantabrigiensis textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latine vertit notisque illustravit J. D. Carlyle. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1792. 4°. 4,249.
- Jamaspi, Destur Hoshengji.—See Dastur Hosenji Jamaspji.
- James, Edmund J.—The Federal Constitution of Germany. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,518.
- The Federal Constitution of Switzerland. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,518.
- James, G. O.—Some Differential Equations with Hypersurfaces. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 4°. 13,846.
- James, Sir Henry.—Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the stations of the Royal Engineers. *London*, 1853-59. 4°. 4,101.
- Instructions for taking meteorological observations with tables for their correction, and notes on meteorological phenomena. *London*, 1861. 8°. 3,915.
- James, Joseph Haily.—An Electrolytic Study of Benzoin and Benzil. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 12,750.
- James, J. T., Bishop of Calcutta.—Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia and Poland, in 1813-4. *London*, 1826. 4°. 2,950.
- Jameson, Robert.—See Parry, Capt. W. E. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, etc. 1828. 8°. 3,117.
- Jamet, . Abbé.—Mémoire sur l'instruction des sourds-muets. 2 tom. *Caen*, 1820-22. 8°. 527.
- Jāmi [ʿAbd-ur-Rahmāni bin Ahmad Jāmi. ابداروهمان بن احمد جامي].—Salāmān and Absāl: an allegory. Translated from the Persian of Jami. *London*, 1856. 8°. 1,370.
- Yusuf and Zulaikha...Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,770.
- Janārdan, Rāghobā.—See Rāghava Janārdana. 8,292.
- Janet, Charles.—Études sur les fourmis, les guêpes et les abeilles. *Paris*, 1893-98. 8°. 13,112.
- Le volume est imparfait.
- Fourmis. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12,636.
- Observations sur les frémons. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 11,984.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
- Réaction alcaline des chambres et galeries des nids de fourmis. Durée de la vie des fourmis décapitées. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 13,140.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
- Sur le mécanisme du vol chez les insectes. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 13,138.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.

- Janet, Charles.—Sur les nerfs de l'antenne et les organes chordotonaux* chez les fourmis. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 13,142.
Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1894.
- Sur les nids de la *Vespa crabo*, l'ordre d'apparition des premiers alvéoles. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 11,113.
- Sur les rapports du *Discopoma comta*, Berlese, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 12,616.
- Sur les rapports de l'*Antennophorus Uhlmanni*, Holler, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander, *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 12,618.
Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1897.
- Sur un organe non décrit, servant à la fermeture du réservoir du venin et sur le mode de fonctionnement de l'aiguillon chez les fourmis [*Paris*, 1898.] 4°. 13,139.
Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1898.
- Sur une cavité du tégument servant, chez les Myrmicinae à étaler, au contact de l'air, un produit de sécrétion. [*Paris*, 1898.] 4°. 13,141.
Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
- Système glandulaire des fourmis. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 11,112.
- Transformation artificielle en gypse du calcaire friable des fossiles de Bracheux. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11,114.
- Janssen, J.—Note sur la photographie de la comète de le 1881, obtenue à l'observatoire de Mendon. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8,948.
- Jardine, Sir William.—Naturalist's Library.
- Mammalia, Vols. i-xiii. 6,722.
- Ornithology. Vols. i-x and xii-xiv. 6,723.
- Ichthyology. Vols. i-iv. 6,723a.
- Entomology. Vols. i-vi. 6,724.
- Edinburgh*, 1833-43. 8°.
- Jardine, Sir William, and Selby, Prideaux John.—Illustrations of Ornithology. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, [1845?] 4°. 6,845.
- Jardoi, A.—Révolutions et migrations des peuples de la haute Asie. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, [1842?] 8°. 4,843.
- Jarrett, Thomas.—Address and Gospel for the use of the Jews in Asia. In Hebrew. *Madras*, 1817. 12°. 15.
- Jäska.—Jäska's Nirukta sammt den Nighantavas. Herausgegeben und erläutert von R. Roth. *Göttingen*, 1852. 8°. 7,834.
- Jastrow, Morris.—Assyrian Vocabularies. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.] 8°. 11,919.
- Documents relating to the career of Col. Issac Franks. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 11,920.
- The Excavations at Sendschirli, and some of their bearings on the Old Testament. [*Philadelphia*, 1898.] 8°. 11,921.

- Jastrow, Morris.**—First publication of a Jewish Character printed in Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia*], 1893. 8°. 11,925.
- Fragment of the Babylonian "Dibbarra" Epic. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. 12,849.
- Univ. Pennsylv. Phil. Lit. and Arch.*, vol. i, no. 2.
- Letters of Abdiheba. *Philadelphia*, [1899]. 8°. 11,922.
- "Men of Judah" in the El-Amarna Tablets. *Philadelphia*, [1899]. 8°. 11,924.
- Notes on the Jews of Philadelphia from published Annals. The first publication of a Jewish Character printed in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 11,925.
- On Ruth ii. 8. *Philadelphia*, [1895.] 8°. 11,926.
- Extr. Journ. Bib. Literature.*
- The Study of Religion. *London*, 1901. 8°. 13,260.
- Part of the "Contemporary Science series."*
- and Williams, Talcott.—Magic and Prodigy in the East. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 11,923.
- Jātakas.**—*Dasaratha Jātaka.* The Dasaratha-Jātaka, being the Buddhist story of King Rāma....With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll. *Kopenhagen*, 1871. 8°. 1,612.
- Jātakatthovannanā.* Buddhist Birth Stories; or Jātaka Tales. The oldest collection of folklore extant: being the Jātakatthovannanā, for the first time edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausböll, and translated by T. W. R. Davids...Vol. i. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,901.
- Kusa Jātaka.* Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend: rendered...into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiyaṇṇa Mohattala, by T. Steele. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,594.
- Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."*
- Ummagga Jātaka.* Ummagga Jātaka. The story of the Tunnel. Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B. Yatawara. *London*, 1898. 8°. 13,299.
- Five Jātakas, containing a fairy tale, a comical story, and three fables...With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll. *Copenhagen*, 1861. 8°. 1,612.
- The Jātaka, together with its commentary, being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha...Edited in...Pāli by V. Fausböll and translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 5 vols. *London*, 1877-91. 8°. 7,719.
- The stories of the Buddha's former Births. Edited by E. B. Cowell. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8°. 11,287.
- Ten Jātakas...With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll. *Copenhagen*, 1872. 8°. 1,672.
- Das JATĀPĀTHA.** Lehrbuch des Jātāpātha für den Rigveda nebst dem abschnitt der Prāṭicakhyajyotsna über die Vikriti des Kramapātha...Übersetzt...Von Dr. G. Thibaut. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 1,095.
- Jaubert, Amédée.** *Éléments de la grammaire turke, etc.* *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 973.

- Jaubert, Amédée.—Notice d'un manuscrit ture en caractères onigours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel Remusat. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 1,209.
- Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, fait dans les années 1805 et 1806 accompagné d'une carte des pays compris entre Constantinople et Téhéran, dressé par M. le Chief d'Escadron Lapie, suivi d'un notice sur le Ghilan et le Mazenderan, par M. le Colonel Trezel. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 2,940.
- Jauhari. *See* Farabi.
- Jaumann, G.—Entgegengekuppelte Padenwagen zur absoluten Kraftmessung. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,365.
Sonderabdr. S.B.K. Akad. Wiss., math. nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.
- Javaansche Spraakkunst. *London*. 4°. 10,953.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.
- Jayadeva.—Gita Govinda Jayadev Drama Lyricum. Textum ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum recognovit, scholia selecta, annotationem criticam, interpretationem Latinam adjecit C. Lassen. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1836. 4°. 1,297.
- Jefferson, Alice MacMichael.—Aromatic Bases as Precipitants for rare Earth Metals. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 18,726.
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1902.
- Jehuda ben Koreisch.—Epistola de studii Targum utilitate et de linguæ Chaldaicæ, Misnicæ, Talmudicæ, Arabicæ, vocabulorum item nonnullorum Barbaricorum convenientia cum Hebræa... Ediderunt J. J. L. Bargès... et D. B. Goldberg. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1857. 8°. 1,408.
- Jeitteles, Ludwig Heinrich.—Bericht über das Erdbeben am 15 Jänner 1858, in den Karpathen und Sudeten. *Vienna*, 1859. 8°. 6,061.
Ausgedr. S.B. math. nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxxv.
- Jelalud-Din. *See* Jalal-ud-Din.
- Jelinek, C.—Beiträge zur Construction selbstregistrierender meteorologischer Apparate. *Wein*, 1898. 8°. 8,542.
Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1898.
- Ueber den täglichen Gang der vorzüglichsten meteorologischen Elemente, aus den stündlichen Beobachtungen der Prager Sternwarte abgeleitet. *Wien*, 1850. fol. 4,164.
Ausgedr. Denk. math. nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. ii.
- Jenkin, Fleming.—Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,507a.
- Jenkinson, Anthony.—Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian Sea. Edited by E. Delmer Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 2,867.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 72 & 73.

- Jennings, William Ernest.**—A Manual of Plague... With introduction by Surg.-Genl. G. Bainbridge. [With plates].
London, 1903. 8°. 13,730.
- Jenour, Rev. Alfred.**—A Treatise on Languages: their origin, structure and connection, and on the best method of learning and teaching them; containing an account of the most useful elementary books in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish and German, as also Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee; with particular directions for the study of the Hebrew, and summary of its grammar. *London*, 1832. 8°. 816.
- Jenyns, Rev. Leonard.**—Manual of British Vertebrate Animals.
Cambridge, 1835. 8°. 7,052.
- Observations in Natural History: with an introduction on habits of observing, as connected with the study of that science. Also a calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history; with remarks on the importance of such registers. *London*, 1846. 8°. 6,977.
- Jerdon, T. C.**—Birds of India. With an index to English and native names. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862-64. 8°. 6,894.
- — Reprinted by Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 6,894a.
- Catalogue of the Birds of the Peninsula of India.
Madras, 1839. 8°. 6,902.
Extr. *Madras Journ. Lit. and Sc.*, 1839.
- Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. *Madras*, 1847. 4°. 6,849.
- Mammals of India. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. 7,055.
- Jervis, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Best.**—The Expediency and Facility of establishing the Meteorological and Monetary Systems throughout India on a scientific and permanent basis, grounded on an analytical review of the weights, measures and coins of India, and their relative quantities with respect to such as subsist at present, or have hitherto subsisted in all past ages throughout the world. In connection with which, the measure of time, or elementary principles of technical chronology of eastern nations, are investigated, explained, and now for the first time referred to their proper originals. *Bombay*, 1836. 8°. 6,176.
- Report on the weights and measures of the Konkun Province, and the territories subject to the Government of Bombay.
Bombay, 1829. 8°. 8,283.
- See Hügel, C. von, Baron. Travels in Kashmere and the Punjab... With notes by Major T. B. Jervis, etc. 1845. 8°. 3,381.
- Jessie, Capt. William.**—See Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. Translated by W. Jessie, etc., 1856. 8°. 2,812.
- *Jeune, B.**—Éléments de la langue géorgienne. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 917.
- Jevons, W. Stanley.**—Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.
London, 1875. 8°. 432.

- Jex-Blake, Sophia.—The Medical Education of Women.
London, 1874. 8°. 2,230.
 Extr. *Trans. Social Sc. Congress, Norwich*, 1874.
- Jeypore Economic and Industrial Museum. Report. Pts. 1 and 3.
Calcutta, 1882 & 1887. fol. 8,808.
- Jha, Gaṅgānātha.—See Gaṅgānāth Jhā.
- Jodidi, S.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Hydrastins und Narceins.
Berlin, 1893. 8°. 12,421.
- Johaentgen, F.—Ueber das Gesetzbuch des Manu. Eine philosophisch-historische Litteratur. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°. 3,209.
- Johansson, K. J., et Augstrom, A. J.—Voyez "Eugenie." Voyage del'Eugenie. Observations magnétiques. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.
 —et Skogman, C. J. Voyez "Eugénie." Voyage de l'Eugénie. Observations météorologiques. 1858-64. 8°. 4,092.
- John, Friar of Pian de Carpine.—See Rubrupus, Gulielmus de. The journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the world...with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine, etc. 1900. 8°. 12,927.
- John Hopkins University, *Baltimore*.—Annual Report, 5th and 7th to 11th. *Baltimore*, 1880-86. 8°. 8,874.
 —Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the founding of the University. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,731.
 —Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory. Vol. 4, etc. *Baltimore*, 1898, etc. 4°. 12,791.
In progress.
 —Studies from the Biological Laboratory. Vol. 2, etc. *Baltimore*, 1882, etc. 8°. 10,635.
In progress. Vol. 2 is imperfect.
- Johns, D.—See Freeman, J. J., and Johns, D. Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar. 1840. 8°. etc. 4,303.
- Johnson, C. W. L. Musical Pitch and the Measurement of Intervals among the ancient Greeks. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°. 12,478.
- Johnson, Francis.—A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, etc. *London*, 1852. fol. 2,112.
- Johnson, Rev. J. J.—See Rāmanujācāryā. The Vedāntatattvasāra... With...translation...by J. J. Johnson. 1891. 8°. 1,275.
- Johnson, John.—A Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland and Prussia in 1817. *London*, 1818. 4°. 3,098.
- Johnson, Lawrence C.—See Smith, B. A., and Johnson, L. C. Tertiary and Cretaceous Strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers. 1887. 8°. 10,520.
- Johnson, Manuel J.—Catalogue of 606 principal fixed stars in the southern Hemisphere: deduced from observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena, Nov. 1829 to April, 1833. *London*, 1835. 4°. 6,204.
 —Meteorological observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1835. 8°. 4,124.

- Johnson, Samuel, *Lexicographer*.—Dictionary of the English Language in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English grammar. 2 vols. Third edition. *London*, 1765. fol. 2,134.
- Johnson, Samuel, *Orientalist*.—Oriental Religions and their relation to Universal Religion—China. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. 2,624.
- Johnson, William.—Residents and Visitors of Bombay. Oriental races and tribes. 2 vols. *London*, 1863 and 1866. fol. P. 7.
- Johnston, Sir Alexander.—An Account of an Inscription found near Trincomalee, in the Island of Ceylon. *London*, 1827. 4°. 2,268.
Extract from the Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society, vol. 1.
- Johnston, Christopher.—The Epistolary Literature of the Assyrians and Babylonians. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 12,724.
- Johnston, George.—Catalogue of British non-parasitical Worms, in the British Museum. *London*, 1865. 8°. 7,143.
- Johnston, George Wesley.—The Quérulus, a syntactical and stylistic study. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 13,733.
- Johnston, James F. W.—Chemistry of Common Life. New edition by G. H. Lewes. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 6,498.
- Johnston, Keith.—National Atlas of Historical, Commercial and Political Geography. *Edinburgh*, 1855. fol. P. 104.
—Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. *London*, 1850. fol. P. 113.
- Johnston, W.—See Paulinus, à Sancto Bartholomeo. Voyage to the East Indies...Translated...by W. Johnston, 1800. 8°. 2,914.
- Johnstone, D. C.—Monograph on Brass and Copper Wares in the Punjab, 1886-87. *Lahore*, 1886-87. fol. 18,433.
- Johnstone, P. de Lacy.—Muhammad and His Power. *Edinburgh*, 1801. 8°. —See Kalidāsa. The Raghuvaṇṇa...Translated by P. de L. Johnstone. 1902. 8°. 13,187.
- Jolly, Julius.—Recht und Sitte. Einschliesslich der einheimischen Literatur. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 11,790.
Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Alterthumskunde, Bd. 2. Hft. 8.
—See The INSTITUTES OF VISHNU...Translated by J. Jolly. 1880. 8°. 7,813.
—See The MINOR LAW BOOKS...Translated by J. Jolly. 1889. 8°. 7,818.
—See Nārada. Nāradiya Dharmaśāstra ... Translated ... by J. Jolly. 1876. 8°. 394.
- Jolowicz, H.—Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. 1,766.
- Joly, N.—Man before Metals. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,095.
- Jomard, —Second voyage à la recherche des sources du Bahr-el-Abiad ou Nil-Blanc, ordonné par Mohammed Aly. *Paris*, [1820 ?]. 8°. 2,901.

- Jomard, —Description d'une règle à calculer, employée en Angleterre et appelée Sliding Rule, précédée de quelques réflexions sur l'état de l'industrie anglaise, en avril 1815. [*Paris*, 1817 ?] 4°. 6,191.
Extr. Bull. Soc. d'Encouragement, no. 124.
- Mémoire sur le système métrique des anciens Egyptiens, contenant des recherches sur leurs connoissances géométriques et sur les mesures des autres peuples de l'antiquité. *Paris*, 1817. fol. 2,544.
- Notation hypsométrique ou nouvelle manière de noter les altitudes. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 4,834.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Geog., 1840.
- Notice biographique sur Venture de Paradis. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. 5,715.
Extrait de la "Grammaire et la dictionnaire de la langue berbère."
- Notice historique sur la vie et les voyages de René Caillié. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 2,826.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Geog., 1839.
- Notice sur les Gallas de Limmon. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 4,824.
- Notice sur les signes numériques des anciens Egyptiens: précédé du plan d'un ouvrage ayant pour titre: observations et recherches nouvelles sur les hiéroglyphes. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 875.
- Recueil d'observations et de mémoires sur l'Egypte ancienne et moderne; ou description historique et pittoresque de plusieurs des principaux monumens de cette contrée. Vol. 1. *Paris*, [1820 ?] 8°. 4,798.
- Extrait d'un mémoire sur la communication du Nil des Noias ou Niger avec le Nil d'Egypte contenant des remarques sur la hauteur et la température du lieu où a péri le Dr. Oudney, dans son voyage à l'ouest du royaume de Bornou. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 4,854.
- Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé "Erklärung einer ägyptischen Urkunde auf Papyrus"...von August Böckh, etc. *Berlin* [1821.] 8°. 104.
- Voyez Walckenaer*, et Jomard, —Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres au sujet du pied romain. 1835. 4°. 2,270.
- Jones, Francis.—Owen's College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. With a preface by Prof. Roscoe. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,557.
- Jones, J. Taylor.—Brief Grammatical Notices of the Siamese Language. *Bangkok*, 1842. 8°. 888.
- Jones, John Harris.—*See Ibn 'Abd-ul-Hakem*. Ibn Abd-el-Hakem's History of the Conquest of Spain. Translated and edited by J. H. Jones. 1858. 8°. 4,293.
- Jones, John Winter.—*See Hakluyt*, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, and the islands adjacent...Edited...by J. W. Jones. 1850. 8°. 2,843a.
- Jones, Ricardus.—*See Bible*.—NEW TESTAMENT. Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis Syriacæ, etc. [Edidit R. Jones.] 1805. 4°. 143.

- Jones, T. Rupert.**—Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England. *London*, 1849. 4°. 7,020a.
- See **Carpenter, W. B., Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R.**—Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. By W. B. Carpenter, W. K. Parker, and T. R. Jones. 1862. 4°. 6,991.
- Jones, Capt. W.**—Report on the Canal Irrigation of Rohileund; inclusive of irrigation of Terai lands; to which is added some notes on the direct management of Roodurpoor and Guddurpoor. *Roorkee*, 1855. 4°. 8,659.
- Jones, Sir, William.**—Grammaire persane. Deuxième édition. Traduit par [J. H.] Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1845. 12°. 824.
- Works of Sir William Jones. 6 vols. *London*, 1799. 4°. 1,552.
- See **Manu.** Institutes of Hindu Law or the Ordinances of Manu, ... translated [by Sir W. Jones], etc. 1794. 4°. 643.
- See **Moallakat.** The Moallakat... With a translation and arguments by W. Jones. 1783. 4°. 1,557.
- Jong, P. de.**—Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Regiæ Scientiarum. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1862. 8°. 1,369.
- Vide **Goeje, J. de, et Jong, P. de**, Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. 1869, etc. 4°. 6,139. *In progress.*
- Jordan, David Storr, and Evermann, B. W.**—The Fishes of North and Middle America. 3 pts. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlvii.
- Jordon, William Leighton.**—The Ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. *London*, 1873. 8°. 5,329.
- Joret, Charles.**—La flore de l'Inde d'après les écrivains grecs. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 13,806.
- Jørgensen Alfred.**—Micro-organisms and Fermentation ... Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Leunholm. Third edition ... revised, etc. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,807.
- Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir.**—The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. *London*, 1835-36. 8°. 4,223.
- Paraphrasis Chaldaica in librum priorem et posteriorem chronicorum. Nuncdemum e Msto. Cantabri. Versione Latina in lucem missa a Davideensi discripta, ac cum Wilkins. *Amstolædami*, 1715. 8°. 73.
- Jouhar [جوہر].**—The Tezkereh al Vakiat, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn, written in the Persian language by Jouhar, a confidential domestic of His Majesty; translated by Major Charles Stewart. *London*, 1832. 4°. 5,495.
- Joule, James Prescott.**—Scientific Papers of J. P. Joule. Vol. 1. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,110.
- Jourdan, A. J. L.** Dictionnaire raisonné, étymologique, synonymique et polyglotte, des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 6,326.

JOURNAL

JUDSON

- JOURNAL DES SAVANTS. 1837-1905. *Paris*, 1837-1905. 4°. 705.*
Le tome pour l'année 1876 est imparfait.
- JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DE SIAM, 1685-86. Par. L. D. C.
Amsterdam, 8°. *Paris*, 1687. 8°. 3,080.
- JOURNAL FÜR DIE REINE UND ANGEWANDTE MATHEMATIK.
 Bd. lxxx. *Berlin*, 1875. 4°. 6,583.
- JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY. No. 1 (-3). *London*, 1870-71. 8°. 8,274.*
- JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Vol. xiv, etc. *London*, 1876, etc. 8°. 7,668.
In progress.
- JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Vols. ix-x.
Philadelphia, 1887-88. 8°. 10,508a.
 [Continued as:]
- JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND VETERINARY ARCHIVES. Vols. xi-
 xii. 1890-91. *Philadelphia*, 1888-91. 8°. 10,508.
Imperfect.
- JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE NEUROLOGY. Vol. i, pp. 1-106, 1891.
Cincinnati, 1891. 8°. 12,839.
- JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. Vol. iv, etc. *Chicago*, 1896, etc. 8°. 12,538.
In progress.
- JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND EASTERN ASIA.
 Old ser. Vols. i-ix.
 New " " i-iii.
Singapore, 1847-59. 8°. 5,223.
Vol. 3 is imperfect.
- JOURNAL OF SACRED LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL RECORD.
 Old ser. Vol. xiv.
 New " " i-x.
 5th " " i, No. 2 and ii.
London, 1862-68. 8°. 722.
- Jowett, B.—*See Plato*. Republic of Plato. Translated by B. Jowett.
 1888. 8°. 12,585.
- Jubbulpore.—*Exhibition of 1866-67*. Report of the Ethnological Committee upon Papers laid before them and upon and examination of Specimens of aboriginal Tribes brought to the Jubbulpore Exhibition. *Nagpore*, 1868. 8°. 7,063.
- Judd, John W.—Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach.
London, 1881. 8°. 9,092.
- Judd, Sylvester D., and Beal, F. E. L.—Cuckoos and Shrikes in their relation to agriculture. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.
U.S. Dept. Agri. Biol. Surv., Bull. 9.
- Judson, Rev. A.—Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893. 4°. 11,136.
- A Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English. Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson, D.D., and of other missionaries in Burmah by J. Wade, etc. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 2,028.

- Jukes, A.—Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Panjabi Language.
Lahore, 1900. 8°. 12,920.
- Jülg, B.—Märchen des Siddhi-Kür. Kalmükischer Text mit deutsche Übersetzung und einen kalmükisch-deutschen Wörterbuch.
Leipzig, 1866. 4°. 1,453.
- Julien, Stanislas.—Les Avadânas. Contes et apologues indiens inconnus jusqu'à ce jour suivis de fables, de poésies et de nouvelles chinoises. Traduits par S. Julien. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 1,362.
- Exercices pratiques d'analyse, de syntaxe et de lexigraphie chinoise.
Paris, 1842. 8°. 838.
- Hoei-Lan-Ki, ou l'histoire du cercle de craie, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagné de notes par S. Julien.
London, 1832. 8°. 1,312.
- Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines en Chinois et en Français, accompagné de quatre cents légendes, anecdotes et histoires qui font connaître les doctrines, les croyances et moeurs de la Seote des Tasse. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 1,461.
- Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Tsang et du Chinois en Français. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1857-58. 8°. 2,790.
- Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits que se rencontrent dans les livres chinois. *Paris*, 1861. 521.
- Réponse mesurée...à un libelle injurieux de M. Reinaud. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 4,184.
- Simple exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 566.
- Yu-Kiao-Li, ou les deux cousines: roman chinois. Traduction nouvelle accompagnée d'un commentaire philologique et historique par S. Julien. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 6,350.
- See Mencius. Meng-Tsen vel Mencium...edidit...S. Julien.
1824, etc. 8°. 416.
- Julius, Paul.—Biometre, ou mémorial horaire. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 6,451.
- Die künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. 11,536.
- Junghuhn, Franz, and Vry, J. E. de.—An account of the Quinquina Plantations in Java. Translated by W. T. Fraser.
Madras, 1861. 8°. 7,265.
- The Cultivation of the Quina tree in Java to the end of 1859.
London, 1861. 8°. 7,264.
- Juratzka, Jakob.—Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn, zusammen gestellt von J. Breidler und J. B. Förster. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8,363.
- Justamond, J.—See Raynal, G. T. F. Abbé. A Philosophical and Practical History of the settlements...of the Europeans in the East and West Indies...Translated...by J. Justamond, etc. 1777. 8°. 4,452 & 14,961a.
- Justi, Ferdinand.—Handbuch der Zendsprache. Altbaetrisches Wörterbuch, Grammatik, Chrestomathie. *Leipzig*, 1864. 8°. 2,000.

- Justi, Ferdinand.—*See* **Bundelesh.**—Der Bundelesh... Übersetzt... von F. Justi. 1868. 4°. 2,003.
- Justin, *the philosopher.*—Apologiæ duæ et dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo. Cum notis et emendationibus Styani Thirlbii. London, 1722. fol. 8°. 669.
- Juvenal, Junius.—Junii Juvenalis opera omnia ex editione Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione. 2 vols. *Londini*, 1820. 8°. 1,236.
- Juynboll, A. W. T.—*See* 'Abu Ishak as-Shirâzi. Jus Shafiiticum, at-Taubih auctore Abu Ishak as-Shirâzi quem ... edidit A. W. T. Juynboll, 1879. 8°. 7,717.
- Juynboll, H. H.—Catalogus van de Maleische en Sudaneesche Handschriften in der Leidische Universitets Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°. 12,738.
- Kawi-Balineesch-Nederlandsch Glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Râmâyana. 's *Gravenhage*, 1902. 8°. 13,072.
- Juynboll, T. G. J.—Chronicon Samaritanum Arabice conscriptum, cui titulus et liber Josuae. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1848. 4°. 4,624.
- Commentarii in Historiam Gentis Samaritanæ. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1846. 4°. 4,391.

K

- Kaccāyana.—An Introduction to Kachchāyana's Grammar of the Pāli language; with an introduction... by J. D'Alwis. *Colombo*, 1863. 8°. 948.
- Kaccāyanappakarana specimen alterum, i.e. Kaccayanae Nāmakappa Recensuit E. W. A. Kuhn. *Halis*, 1871. 8°. 7,520.
- Kaccayana's Pali Grammar. Edited in Devanagari characters and translated into English. By Satis Chandra Acharyya Vidya-bhusana, etc. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 12,984.
- The Pali Text of Kachchayana's Grammar with English annotations by F. Mason. - 2 pts. *London*, 1870. 8°. 1,098.
- Kaccōo Mal Manuca.—The Hindu Home-life. *Lucknow*, 1890. 8°. 10,166.
- Kæmpfer, Engelbertus.—Amoenitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico-Medicarum Fasciculi V, quibus continentur variæ relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ. *Lemgoriæ*, 1712. 4°. 3,025.
- History of Japan; with a Description of Siam. Edited by J. C. Schenckher. 2 vols. *London*, 1727. fol. 4,680.
- Kah-Gyur. *See* Bkah-Hgyur.
- Kailās Candra Basu. The Claims of the Poor. An address delivered before Ooterparah-Hitokorry Sabha, 1866. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 3,945.
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Wien*. Anzeiger. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Vol. 4. *Wien*, 1867. 8°. 5,177.

- Kaiserliche leopoldinisch-carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, *Halle*. Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 Bde. 11,168.
Halle, 1887-97. 4°.
- Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung. *Halle*, 1894. 4°. 11,468.
- Geschichte [der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung], 1852-87. 10,930.
Halle, 1852-87. 4°.
- KAIVALJANAVANITA. A Vedanta poem. The Tamil text with a translation a glossary, and grammatical notes, to which is added an outline of Tamil grammar with specimens of Tamil structure and comparative tables of the flexional system in other Dravida languages, by C. Graul. *London*, 1855. 8°. 1,423.
- Kaladlit, Assilialit. Woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. *Godthaab*, 1860, 4°. 8,654.
- Kalhana.—Kalhana's Rājataranginī, a chronicle of the kings of Kāśmīr. Translated...by M. A. Stein. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1900. 4°. 12,912a.
- Kings of Kāśmīra: being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rājataranginī of Kalhana Pandita, by Jogesh Chunder Dutt. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 7,893.
- Kālidāsa.—The Birth of the War-God: a poem...Translated from the Sanskrit into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. 9,235.
- Kalidās Meghadūta et Āṅgaratīlaka ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri, etc. *Bonnæ*, 1840. 8°. 347.
- Bonnæ*, 1841. 8°. 847a.
- Mālavikā et Agnimitra...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 7,215.
- Mālavikā. Fran Sanskrit Ofversatt of H. Edgren, etc. *Malmö*, 1877. 8°. 9,174.
- Mālavikā und Agnimitra ein Drama des Kālidāsa ... Zum ersten Male aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von A. Weber. *Berlin*, 1856. 12°. 1,366.
- मेघदूतम्. The Megha Dūta or Cloud Messenger ... Translated into English prose by Col. H. A. Ouvry. *London*, 1868. 8°. 1,488.
- Translated by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, 1813. 4°. 1,342.
- Second edition. *London*, 1843. 4°. 1,343.
- Mālabudet.—Meghadūta—fran Sanskrit fritt Ofversatt samt Belyst of H. Edgren, etc. *Malmö*, 1875. 8°. 9,173.
- Nalodaya, Sanscritum carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis scholiis edidit Latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit F. Benary. *Berolini*, 1830. 8°. 1,300.
- Rāghuvansa Kālidās Carmen. Sanskrit et Latine edidit A. F. Stenzler. *London*, 1832. 4°. 1,614.
- The Raghuvansa ... Translated by P. De Lacy Johnstone. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,187.
- La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame ... traduit ... par A. L. Chezy. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 1,386a.

- Kālidāsa.—La Reconnaissance de Sacountala publié pour la première fois, en original, accompagné d'une traduction française, de notes philologiques, critiques et littéraires... par A. L. Chezy. Paris, 1830. 4°. 1,336.
- Ring-Çakuntala. Herausgegeben [und] uebersetzt... von Dr. O. Boehtlingk. Bonn, 1842. 8°. 1,285.
- Ritusanhāra id est Tempestatum cyclus, carmen sanskritum, Kālidāsaē adscriptum, edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit Pā. Bohlen. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°. 1,403.
- ऋतुसंहारः Ritu-Sanhara, or, Assemblage of Seasons, ascribed to Kalidasa... Translated from the Sanskrit into English ... by Satyam Jayati. London, 1867. 8°. 1,489.
- Śacuntala annulo recognita fabula scenica Kālidāsi. In usum scholarum academicarum textum recensionis Devanagaricae recognovit atque Glossario Sanscritico et Pracritico instruxit, C. Burkhard Pars I. Vratislaviae, 1872. 8°. 1,589.
- Sakountalā; or the Lost Ring; an Indian drama, translated into English prose and verse ... by Monier Williams. Fifth edition London, 1887. 8°. 1,493a.
- Urvasia fabula Kalidasi... Edidit, interpretationem latinam et notas illustrantes adiecit R. Lenz. Berolini, 1833. 4°. 1,281.
- Vikramorvasi, an Indian drama; translated into English prose from the Sanskrit of Kalidasa by E. B. Cowell. Hertford, 1851. 8°. 1,372.
- Vikramorvasi, drame par Kalidasa. Traduit de Sanscrit par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1861. 8°. 1,400.
- — — Paris, 1879. 8°. 1,400a.
- Kāli Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.—A Collection of Pleasantries; or fables and stories translated from English and Persian into Urdu and English. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. 1,183.
- A General List, being a compendium of native implements and industrial articles, agricultural produce and manufactured goods sent the Paris Universal Exhibition for 1867. Calcutta, 1866. 8°. 1,653.
- See BETĀL PACHISĪ. Bytal-Puchisi... translated... by Rajah Kalee Krishna Behadur. 1834. 8°. 1,151.
- See Gay, J. Fables by the late Mr. Gay. With its translation into Bengali poetry. By Rājā Kali Krishna [Dev]. 1836. 8°. 1,244.
- See HANŪMAT-MAHĀ-NĀKA ... Translated ... by Mahārāja Kālī Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. 1840. 8°. 1,425.
- See NĪTĪ SAṆKALĀNA. The Neeti Sunkhulun... With a translation... by Maharajah Kalee Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. 1831. 8°. 1,426.
- See PURUṢPARIKṢYĀ. The Pooros-Purikhya... Translated... by Maharajah Kālī Krishna [Dev] Bahadur. 1830. 8°. 1,426.
- See VIDYĀN-MODĀ-TARANGINĪ... Translated... by Rajah Kalee Krishna [Dev] Bahadur, etc. 1834. 8°. 1,426.
- KALILAG AND DAMNAG. [Von Bīdpai.] Alte syrische Übersetzung des indischen Fürstenspiegels. Text und deutsche Uebersetzung von Bickell. Mit einer Einleitung von Benfey. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 2,168.

- The KALIYANI INSCRIPTIONS erected by king Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A.D. Text and translation. *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°. 10,921.
- Kals, J. William.—Disquisitio Philologica de Linguae Hebrae natalibus ejusdemque principum dialectorum. Partes I et II. *Bremæ*, 1753. 8°. 847.
- Grammatica Hebraeo-Harmonica cum Arabica et Aramaea methodologica mathematica. *Amstelædami*, 1758. 8°. 896.
- Kam, N. M.—Catalog von Sternen, deren Oerter durch selbständig Meridian-Beobachtungen bestimmt worden sind, aus Band 67 bis 112 der Astronomischen Nachrichten reducirt auf 1875, a von Dr. N. M. Kam. Nach dessen Tod herausgegeben von H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°. 13,866.
- Kāmandak. Kamandakiya Nitisāra or the elements of Polity—in English—edited by Manmathanath Dutt, etc. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. *Part of the "Wealth of India" series.*
- KAMMAVAKYA. Liber de officiis sacerdotum Budhicorum. Palice et Latine primus edidit atque adnotationibus adjecit F. Spiegel. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1841. 8°. 235.
- Kammerer, Alfred Lewis.—The Electrolytic Estimation of Bismuth and its separation from other metals. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 13,653.
- Kānāi Lāl De. Hindu Social Laws and Habits viewed in relation to Health. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 3,946.
- Kanazawa, S.—See Kotō, B., and Kanazawa, S. A Catalogue of the Romanized geographical names of Korea. [1903.] 8°. 13,177.
- Kanga, Kavasji Edalji.—A Complete Dictionary of the Avesta language in Guzerati and English, etc. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 13,490.
- A Practical Grammar of the Avesta language, compared with Sanskrit. With a chapter on syntax and a chapter on the Gāthā dialect. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 10,868.
- Kang-He, *Emperor of China*.—The Sacred edict, containing sixteen maxims of the Emperor Kang-He, amplified by his son, the Emperor Yoong-Ching; together with a paraphrase of the whole by a mandarin. Translated from the Chinese original...by W. Milne. *London*, 1867. 8°. 84.
- Kanitz, F.—Die Ethnographie auf der Pariser "Exposition des Sciences anthropologiques." [Berlin ? 1888 ?] 8°. 8,413.
- Kansas University, *Lawrence*.—Kansas University Quarterly. Vol. 8, etc. 1892, etc. *Lawrence*, 1892, etc. 8°. 12,785.
- In progress.*
- Kant, Immanuel.—Critique of Pure Reason. Translated into English by F. Max Müller. With a historical introduction by L. Noire. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,131.
- The Philosophy of Kant, as contained in extracts from his own writings. Selected and translated by J. Watson. *Glasgow*, 1888. 8°. 12,591.

- Kapila.**—The Aphorisms of the Sāukhya philosophy of Kapila...with* illustrative extracts from the commentaries. [Translated by J. R. Ballantyne]. Pt. 1. *Allahabad*, 1852. 8°. 4,021.
- The Sāukhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnāna Bhikṣu's Commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 8,827.
- Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."*
- —Third edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 8,252.
- Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."*
- Karamianz, N.**—Verzeichniss der armenischen Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 7,166.
- Die laufende Ueberschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."*
- Karkaria, R. P.**—The Teleology of the Pahlavi Shikand Gumanik Vija and Cicero's De Natura Deorum, etc. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 13,407.
- KĀRNĀMAK-I-ARTAKHSHĪR-I-PĀPAKĀN.** The original Pahlavi text, with transliteration in Avesta characters, translations into English and Gujarati, and selections from the Shāhnāmah. By Edalji Kersapii Antia, etc. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 13,399.
- The **KARNAM**[AK]-I-ARTAKHSHIR-I-PAPAKAN, being the oldest surviving records of the Zoroastrian emperor Aradashir Bābakān, the founder of the Sāsānian dynasty in Iran. The original Pahlavi text edited for the first time with a translation in Roman characters, translations into English and Guzerati languages, with...notes, and introduction...By Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. New edition...enlarged. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 13,420.
- Memoirs of King Ardashir, the founder of the Sāsānian dynasty. The Pahlavi text transliterated in Roman characters, and translated into Gujarati. With a corresponding account of his life, taken from the Shahnamah of Ferdosi. Edited...by Kaikobad Adarbhā Dastur Noshervān. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 13,447.
- Karsten, H.**—Notes on the medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. *London*, 1861. 8°. 7,266.
- Kater, Capt. Henry.**—A Treatise on Mechanics. *London*, 1835. 8°. 1,924.
- Part of the Cabinet Cyclopædia.*
- KATHĀKOṢA.** The Kathākoṣa or Treasury of Stories. Translated from Sanskrit manuscripts by C. H. Tawney. With appendix containing notes by...E. Leumann. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,045.
- Published by the "Oriental Translation Fund."*
- Kaufmann, Hermann Ezechiel.**—Die Anwendung des Buches Hiob in der rabbinischen Agadah. i. Th. *Frankfurt-a-M.* 1893. 8°. 12,423.
- Kaup, J. J.**—Catalogue of Apodal Fish in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,149.
- Catalogue of Lophorbanchiate Fish in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8°. 2,11.
- Description d'ossements fossiles de mammifères inconnus jusqu'à présent. *Darmstadt*, 1832. 4°. 6,086.

- Kay, J. E. de.**—On the Remains of extinct Reptiles of the genera *Mosasa-*
urnus and *Geosaurus* found in the secondary formation of New
Jersey; and on the occurrence of the substance recently named
Coprolite by Dr. Buckland, in the same locality.
[Washington?] 1829. 8°. 5,975.
Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.
- Kay, S. P.**—An English-Mikir Vocabulary with Assamese equivalents, to
which have been added a few Mikir phrases. *Shillong*, 1904. 8°. 13,808.
- Kaye, Sir John William.**—History of the Sepoy War in India. Vol. 3.
London, 1876. 8°. 4,361.
- History of the War in Afghanistan. Fourth edition. 3 vols.
London, 1857-'58. 8°. 11,524.
- Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols.
London, 1856. 8°. 11,525a.
- Lives of Indian Officers. 3 vols. *London*, 1869-75. 8°. 7,201.
- See **Buckle, Capt. E.**—Memoir of the services of the Bengal Artillery
...Edited by J. W. Kaye. 1852. 8°. 11,119.
- See **Simpson, W., and Kaye, J. W.** India, Ancient and Modern.
1867. fol. P. 152.
- Kayinczy, Ferencz.**—Utazásai. Edited by J. Bajza and F. Shedel. 2 vols.
Budan, 1836-39. 8°. 1,361.
- Kay-Kaus, King of Persia.**—Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen
Königs Kjekjaus für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schach...Aus de
Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt und...erläutert von H. F.
von Diez. *Berlin*, 1811. 8°. 4,610.
- Kazvini** [Zakariyā bin Muhmmad bin Mahamud al-Kazvini known as
Kazvini.]—Zakarija Ben Muhammed Ben Mahmūd El-Kazvini's
Kosmographie...Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Dr. H. Ethé...
Die Wunder der Schöpfung. Th. 1. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. 6,337.
- Keane, A. H.**—Ethnology. *Cambridge* 1896. 8°. 12,547.
- The Gold of Ophir, whence brought and by whom?
London 1901. 8°. 13,276.
- Monograph on the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and inter-oceanic
races and languages. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,940.
- See **Hovelacque, A.** Science of Language...Translated by A. H.
Keane. 1877. 8°. 12,662.
- See **Riebeck, E.** The Chittagong Hill Tribes...Translated by A. H.
Keane. 1885. fol. P. 198.
- See **Reclus, É.** The Universal Geography...Edited by A. H. Keane.
1900. 8°. 12,914.
- Kearns, Rev. J. F.**—Kalyáná Shatanku; or the marriage ceremonies of
the Hindus of South India, together with a description of Karu-
mántharum, or the funeral ceremonies, etc. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 9,881.

- Keate, George.—An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the western part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson and some of his officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked in the *Antelope*. Third edition. *London*, 1789. 4°. 2,971.
- Keeler, Charles A.—Evolution of the colors of North American Land Birds. *San Francisco*, 1893. 8°. 11,167.
Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers, iii.
- Keeler, J. Edward.—Earthquakes in California in 1889. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 68.
- Keene, Henry George.—A Sketch of the History of Hindustan, from the first Muslim conquest to the fall of the Mughol Empire. *London*, 1885. 8°. 8,723.
- See Beale, T. W.—Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition. ...enlarged by H. G. Keene. 1894. 8°. *R. O. L. T.*
- Keijzer, S.—Kaitab Toehpah, Javaansch-Mohammedaansch wetboek. 's Gravenhage, 1853. 8°. 1,373.
- Keilhan, B. M.—Gaea Norvegica. 2 pts. *Christiania*, 1838-44. 4°. 6,261.
- Kelaart, E. F.—Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1852. 8°. 6,712.
- Kellermann, Benzon.—Der Midrasch zum 1. Buche Samuelis und seine Spuren bei Kuchenvatern und in der orientalischen Sage. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Esegese. *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1896. 8°. 12,032.
- Kellner, Dr. Camillo.—Einleitende Bemerkungen zu dem indischen Drama "Mricchakatika." *Zwickau*, 1872. 4°. 8,677.
- Kellog, Vernon L.—New Mallophaga from Birds of Panama, Baja, California, and Alaska. *San Francisco*, 1899. 8°. 11,167.
Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers, vi.
- Kellogg, James L.—A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Morphology of Lamellibranchiate Mollusks. *Washington*, 1892. 4°. 11,259.
Extr. Bull. U.S. Fish Com., 1890.
- Kellogg, Rev. S. H.—A Grammar of the Hindi Language, in which are treated the standard Hindi, Braj, and the eastern Hindi of the Rāmāyan of Tulsi Dās, also the colloquial dialects of Marwar, Kumson, Avadh, Baghel-Khand, Bhojpūr, etc.: with copious philological notes. *Allahabad*, 1876. 8°. 389.
- Kelvin, Lord [William Thomson].—Notes on Lectures on Molecular Dynamics, and the Wave Theory of Light. Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. *Baltimore*, 1884. 4°. 9,777.
- Kemp, J. Furman, and Marsters, V. F.—The Trap Dikes of the Lake Champlain Region. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 107.
- Kendall, Amos.—Morse's Patent. Full exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions to the invention of the American electromagnetic telegraph. *Washington*, 1852. 8°. 6,372.

- Kenfer, R.—Den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicischen. Bd. I. *Christiania*, 1856. 8°. 8,310.
- Kennedy, Edwin Wexler.—Quit-Rents and Currency in North Carolina. 1663-1776. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,654.
- Kennedy, Richard Hartley.—Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1827. 8°. 4,000.
- Visconti: an historical tragedy in five acts. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 1,232.
- Kennedy, Lt-Col. Vans.—Researches into the nature and affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. *London*, 1831. 4°. 136.
- Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. *London*, 1828. 4°. 1,015.
- Kennel, J. V.—Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Arthropoden. *Dorpat*, 1890. 8°. 10,359.
- Dorpat, Nat. Ges., Schriften, vi.*
- Studien über sexuellen Dimorphismus, Variatin, und verwandte Erscheinungen. *Dorpat*, 1890. 8°. 10,359.
- Dorpat, Nat. Ges. Univ., Schriften ix.*
- Kenngott, Gustav Adolph.—Uebersicht der Resultate mineralogischer Forschungen, 1850-52. *Vienna*, 1853-54. 4°. 2,875.
- Sonderabdr. Jahrb. Geol. Reich., Bd. iii. und iv.*
- Kenyon, Frederick C.—The Morphology and classification of the Panropodo, with notes on the Morphology of the Diplopoda. *Massachusetts, Mass.*, 1895. 4°. 11,427.
- Tufts Coll. Studies, iv.*
- Keppel, Capt. George.—Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussoorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, in the year 1824. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 3,055.
- Keppel, Capt. Henry.—The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. "Dido" for the suppression of piracy. With extracts from the Journal of J. Brooke. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 11,558.
- Kerbert, Dr. C.—Het Aquarium van het Genootschap "natuur Artis Magistra" en zijne Bewoners beschreven en toegelicht. *Amsterdam*, 1882-'83. 8°. 9,426.
- Report on the Fishes of the Kara-Sea. *Amsterdam*, 1882-'83. 8°. 9,426.
- Kern, Hendrick.—Kawi-Studien. Arjuna-wiwaha. Zang i en ii tekst en vertaling met aantekeningen en inleiding. 's *Gravenhage*, 1871. 8°. 1,144.
- See Rāmāyṇa. Rāmāyṇa Oudjavaansch Heldendicht integeeven door H. Kern. 1900. 4°. 13,166.
- See The SADDHARMA-PUNDARĪKA. Translated by H. Kern. 1884. 8°. 7,813.
- Kerner, Anton.—The Natural History of Plants: their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution. Translated from the German by F. W. Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 8°. 10,292.

KERR

KHELL

Kerr, Hem Chunder.—*See* **Hem Candra Kar**.

Kersjes, B., and **Hamer**, C. van.—*De Tjandi Mëndoet voor de Restauratie. 's Gravenhage*, 1903. fol. 13,508.

Uitgegeven door et Bataviaasch genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.

Kersten, Gotthelf.—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erweichungen der Gebärmuttermyome. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,410.

Kesselmeyer, P. A.—Ueber den Ursprung der Meteorsteine. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1860. 4°. 6,551.

Abdr. Abhandl. Senck. Natur. Gesells. Bd. iii.

Kesting, Ludwig.—Ueber Lyssa Humana. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 10,015.

Kew.—*Royal Gardens*. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Selected papers from the Kew Bulletin. 1. Vegetable Fibres. *London*, 1887-97, 8°. 10,463.

Kew, Harvey Wallis.—The Dispersal of Shells. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,011.

A KEY to the Chronology of the Hindus; in a series of letters in which an attempt is made to facilitate the progress of Christianity in Hindustan, by proving that the protracted numbers of all oriental nations when reduced agree with the dates given in the Hebrew text of the Bible. 2 vols. [By A. Hamilton.] *London*, 1820. 8°. 4,434.

Keyes, Chas. Rollin.—A Bibliography of N. American Paleontology, 1888-'92. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 10,520.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 121.

—The Classification of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of the Mississippi Valley. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 11,187.

Khakhanoff, A. [Balavar and Iodasaph. Georgian text from a manuscript of the 12th century. Translation and Introduction.] *Moscow*, 1902. 8°. 13,913.

In Russian.

—*See* **Bagrat**, Bishop of *Tauromenia*. [Georgian text of a manuscript of the 11th century. Edited and translated by A. Khakhanoff.] 1904. 8°. 13,903.

Khallikan, Ibn. *See* **Ibn Khallikan**.

Khandalawala, Jamshedji Dorabji.—*See* **Jamshedji Dorabji Khandalawala**.

Khanikoff, Nicolas de.—Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Perse. *Paris*, 1866. 4°. 6,396.

Extr. Mem. Soc. Geog. Tom. 7.

—Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'Asie centrale. *Paris*, 1862. 4°. 7,484.

—*Paris*, 1864-4°. 2,831.

Khell, J.—Ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum aurea et argentea a Vaillantio edita, a Cl. Baldinio Aucta ex solius Austriae utriusque usque aliquibus museis subplementum a Julio Caes [are] ad Comnenos se porrigens opera. *Vindobonae* 1767. 4°. 2,369.

- ⁶ Khêrédine, General C.—Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmans, etc. *Saint-Omer*, 1875. 8°. 7,230.
- Kiær, Johan.—See *Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.*, vol. xxiii. *Tunicata*. 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Kidston, Robert.—Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,100.
- Kielhorn, F.—Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere ... Mit... Tafeln. *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 13,828.
- Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere... Mit... Tafeln. *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 13,121.
- Classified alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the South Division of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 8,392.
- Kâtyâyana and Patanjali: their relation to each other, and to Pâini. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 7,008.
- Remarks on the Sikshâs, with an account of the Sikshâs collected. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 2,236.
- Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880-81. 8°. 8,990.
- See Nâgojibhatta.—Paribhashendushekhara of Nâgojibhatta. Edited by Dr. F. Kielhorn. 1868-71. 8°. 3,867.
- Bombay, Bom. Sanskrit series, nos. 2 & 7.*
- Kieč.—Kievskago Obšvestva Estestvoispiitatele. *Zapiski. Kiev*, 1899-1904. 8°. 13,921.
- Observatoire météorologique de l'Université. *Observations... Mai*, 1892. *Kiev*, 1892. 8°. 10,573a.
- Société des Naturalistes de Kiev. *Mémoires. Tom. 10, etc.* *Kiev*, 1889, etc. 8°. 10,603.
- En état de progrès; cette collection est imparfaite et ne contient pas les tomes 11^e, 12^e et 14^e.*
- Kiliaan, H. N.—Madoerecshe Spraakkunst. 2 Stuk. *Batavia*, 1897. 8°. 11,726.
- Nederlandsch-Madoeresch Woordenboek. *Batavia*, 1898. 8°. 12,666.
- Kimchio, R. D.—Lexicon Hebræcum et Latinum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1548. 4°. 2,206.
- Kindberg, N. C.—Enumeratio Brynearum Dovrensium. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,048.
- King, Sir George.—Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India. *Calcutta*, 1876. fol. 5,835.
- See Udaya Chand. The Materia Medica of the Hindus... With a glossary of Indian plants by G. King. 488.
- King, L. White.—Collection L. King [Coins.] Part. I, etc. *Amsterdam, etc.* 1904. 8°. 38,761.
- King, Capt. Phillip P.—Description of the North-East Coast of Australia. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 8,228.
- Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822, etc., 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 2,921.

KING

KIRCHERUS

- King, Richard.—Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1844.
London, 1844. 8°. 6,912.
- King, W., and Foote, R. B.—On the Geological structure of portions
of the districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, and S. Arcot, Madras,
included in sheet no. 79 of the Indian Atlas.
Calcutta, 1864. 8°. 9,823a.
Extr. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., 1864.
- King, William.—Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England.
London, 1858. 4°. 6,054.
- Kingsley, John Sterling.—Classification of the Arthropoda.
New York. 1894. 4°. 11,427.
- The Ossicula Auditus. *New York*, 1900. 4°. 11,427.
- Kinloch, A. A. A.—Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North West.
2 pts. *London*, 1869-76. 4°. 7,462.
- Kinneir, John Macdonald.—Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire.
London, 1813. 4°. 4,943.
- Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813-14,
with remarks on the Marches of Alexander and retreat of the
ten thousand. *London*, 1818. 8°. 3,061.
- Kinsbergen, J. van.—Antiquités javanaises. Les ruines du Boroboudh-
our, sanctuaire nidou dans l'intérieur de Java—Residence du
Kadon. *Batavia* [1900?] 8°. 8,468.
- Kipling, Rudyard.—From Sea to Sea and other Sketches. Letters of
travels. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,373.
- Kirby, Joshua.—Perspective of Architecture. *London*, 1761. fol. P. 97.
- Kirby, W. F.—List of Hymenoptera with descriptions and figures, in the
British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 7,795.
- Manual of European Butterflies. *London*, 1862. 8°. 6,726.
- See Smith, H. Grose, and Kirby, W. F. Rhopalocera Exotica, being
illustrations of new, rare or unfigured species of butterflies.
1889-1900. 8°. 11,055.
- et Wytsman, P.—Voyez Hübner, J. Exotische Schmetterlinge
Revue...et augmentée; publiée sous la direction de W. F. Kirby et
P. J. Wytsman. 1894-1900. 4°. 10,986.
- Kirby, Rev. William.—On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as
manifested in the Creation of Animals and in their history,
habits, and instincts. 6,356.
Bridgewater Treatises, vii.
- and Spence, W.—Introduction to Entomology. Second edition. 2 vols.
London, 1816-26. 8°. 6,688.
- FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA. Pt. 4. Insects. By Rev. W. Kirby.
1837. 4°. 6,813.
- Kircherus, Athanasius.—China monumentis, quæ sacris quæ profanis, nec
non variis naturæ et artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memo-
rabiliū argumenta illustrata. *Amstelodami*, 1667. 4°. 2,518.

- Kircherus, Athanasius.**—*Lingua Aegyptiaca restituta. Opus tripartitum, unâ cum supplemento. Romæ, 1644. 8°. 1,024.*
- Kirk, Thomas.**—*Students' Flora of New Zealand and the outlying Islands. Wellington, 1899. 4°. 12,659.*
- Kirkpatrick, Col. William.**—*An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793. London, 1811. 4°. 7,768.*
- See Tipû, Sultan. Select Letters...Translated by W. Kirkpatrick, etc. 1811. 4°. 4,650.*
- Kirstenius, Petrus.**—*Grammatices Arabicæ liber III. Breslæ, [1610?], fol. 4,087.*
- Notæ in evangelium S. Matthæi et collatione textuum Arabicorum, Aegyptiæ, Hebræ, Syriacorum, Græcorum, Latinorum. Breslæ, [1615?], fol. 4,087.*
- Vitæ Evangelistarum quatuor. Breslæ, [1620?], fol. 4,087.*
- Vide Bible.*—*NEW TESTAMENT. [Arabic and Latin]. P. Kirsteni... epistola S. Judæ...ad verbum translata, etc. 1611. fol. 4,087.*
- Kistner, Otto.**—*Buddha and his Doctrines: a bibliographical essay. London, 1869. 8°. 205.*
- KITAB-U'L-'AMSAL. كتاب الأمثال** seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum centuriæ duæ, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectæ et explicatæ cum interpretatione Latina & scholiis I. Scaligeri I. Cæs. F. et T. Erpenii. *Leidæ, 1614. 4°. 1,169.*
- Kittel, Dr. F.**—*A Grammar of the Kannada language in English comprising the three dialects of the language—ancient, mediæval and modern. Mangalore, 1903. 8°. 13,996.*
- Kittel, Rev. F.**—*A Tract on Sacrifice. Mangalore, 1872. 8°. 6,741.*
- Ueber den Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien. Mangalore, 1876. 8°. 2,180.*
- See Nāgavarma. Nāgavarma's Canarese Prosody. Edited...by F. Kittel. 1875. 8°. 758.*
- Kittoe, Markham.**—*Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhamadan conquest downwards. Calcutta, 1838. fol. P. 20.*
- Kitts, Eustace J.**—*A compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. Bombay, 1885. fol. 10,775.*
- KjeKjawus.**—*See Kay-Käus.*
- Kjerulf, L. Theodor.**—*Beskrivelse af en Række Norske Bergarter. Kristiania, 1892. 4°. 11,086.*
- Das Christiania. Silurbecken, chemisch-geognostisch untersucht... Herausgegeben von A. Strecker. Christiania, 1855. 4°. 6,545.*
- Om skuringsmærker, Glacial-formation og Terrasser samt Om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i noye. I. Grundfjeldet. Christiania, 1871. 4°. 6,579.*
- Om stratifikationens spor. Christiania, 1878. 4°. 7,733.*

- Klaproth**, Julius von.—Archiv für asiatische Litteratur. Verfasst von J. V. Klaproth. 1712. 4°. 1,810.
- Catalogue des livres imprimés, des manuscrits et ouvrages chinois, tartares, japonais, etc., composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. *Paris*, 1839, 8°. 1,687.
- Chrestomathie chinoise. *Paris, etc.*, 1833. 4°. 1,344.
- Chrestomathie mandchou, etc. *Paris*, 1828. 9°. 1,241.
- Dernier mot sur le Dictionnaire chinois du R. Morrison. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 2,040.
- Fragmens bouddhiques. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 41.
- Extr. *Nouv. Journ. asiat.*
- Hán Tsú Sij Y Pou, ou supplement au Dictionnaire chinois-latin du P. Basile de Glemona. Liv. 1. *Paris*, 1819. fol. 2,139.
- Mémoire sur l'introduction et l'usage des caractères chinois au Japon, des differens syllabaires japonais, etc. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 869.
- Extr. *Nouv. Journ. Asiat.*, 1829.
- Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1826-38. 8°. 4,279.
- Observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques. Voyez **Merian**, Baron. Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, 1828. 8°. 936.
- Réponse à quelques passages de la préface du roman chinois intitulé Hao Khieou Teliouan, traduit par M. J. F. Davis. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 2,661.
- Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du monde. [Avec cartes.] *Paris*, 1822. 4° & fol. 4,224.
- Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 1808...Translated by F. Shoberl. *London*, 1814. 4°. 3,119.
- Verzeichniss der chinesischen und maudschuischen Bücher und Handschriften. *Paris*, 1827. fol. 1,728.
- Vocabulaire et grammaire de la langue géorgienne. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 931.
- Voyez DESCRIPTION du Tibet traduit...par...H. Bitchourin...accompagnée de notes par M. Klaproth, etc. 1831. 8°. 4,853.
- Voyez NIPON o daï itsi ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. I. Titsingh...Ouvrage revu...par M. J. Klaproth. 1834. 4°. 4,664.
- Voyez SAN KOKF TSOU RAN To SETS: ou Aperçu général des trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. von Klaproth. [Avec planches]. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1832. 8° et 4°. 4,626.
- See **Timkowsky**, G. Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China in 1820-21...with...notes by J. von Klaproth. 1827. 8°. 3,054.
- Voyez **Timkowsky**, G. Voyage à Péking...Publié...par M. J. Klaproth. 1827. 8°. 2,895.
- Kleemanns**, Christian Fredrich Carl.—Beyträge zur Natur und Insecten Geschichte. 2 Bde. *Nürnberg*, 1792-93. 8°. 7,592.

- Klein, C.**—Die Meteoritensammlung der Universität Göttingen am 2 Jan. 1879. *Göttingen*, 1879. 8°. 8,405.
Abdr. Nach. Kgl. Ges. Wiss., 1879.
- Klein, E.**—Anatomy of the Lymphatic system. 2 pts. *London*, 1873-75. 8°. 325.
- Klein, Hermann J.**—Star Atlas, containing maps of all the stars from 1 to 6.5 Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and of all Nebulae and Star clusters in the same region which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers with explanatory text. Translated...by Edmund McClure. *London*, 1888. 4°. 11,603.
- Klett, Richard.**—Beiträge zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. *Karlsruhe*, 1894. 8°. 12,022.
- Kloss, Boden C.** In the Audamans and Nicobars: narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Terra-pin," with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,655.
- Klosterkemper, Heinrich.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lungenmykosen der Säugethiere. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,411.
- Knapp, Georg Friedrich.** Justus von Liebig nach dem Leben gezeichnet. *München*, 1903. 4°. 13,829.
- Knebel J.**—Ziet ARCHEOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA. Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentia Pasoeroean. Samengesteld naar de gegevens verstrekt door J. Knebel, etc. 1904. fol. 13,843.
- Kner, Rudolf.**—Siehe "Novara." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, etc. Zool. Th., Bd. i. Pisces. 1857-'59. 6,603.
- Knight, C.**—See Shakespeare, W. The Pictorial Edition of the works of Shakespeare. Edited by C. Knight. [1890?] 8°. 13,990.
- Knighton, William.**—History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing an account of its present condition. *London*, 1845. 8°. 4,450.
- Letter on the Policy of the Future in India. *London*, 1867. 8°. 3,949.
- The Private Life of an Eastern King. Compiled for a member of the household of his late Majesty Nussir-u-deen, King of Oude, etc. *London*, 1856. 8°. 14,041.
- Knoblauch, Emil.**—Ökologische Anatomie der Holzpflanzen der südafrikanischen immergrünen Buschregion. *Tübingen*, 1896. 8°. 12,024.
- Knolles, Richard.**—The Turkish History, from the origin of that nation to the growth of the Ottoman empire: with the lives and conquests of their Princes and Emperors. With a continuation to this present year, 1686. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut. 3 vols. *London*, 1687-1700. fol. 4,676.

The volumes of this work are not all of the one and the same edition.

- Knollys, Henry.—Life of General Sir Hope Grant, with selections from his correspondence. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8°. 11,799.
- KNOWLEDGE. 1st series, vols. xxv—xxvii. 2nd series, vol. 1 (-2) [*London*,] 1903-1905. 4°. 13,134.
Imperfect.
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.—A Kipling Primer, including biographical and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings and bibliographies... With... portraits. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,261.
- Knowles, Rev., J. Hinton.—A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. Explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 8,254.
- Knowlton, Frank Hall.—Directions for collecting recent and fossil Plants. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvii, B.
- Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 18,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 56.
- See Lesquereux, L. Flora of the Dakota Group... Edited by F. H. Knowlton. 1884. 8°. 9,406.
- Knox, Robert.—Races of Men. *London*, 1850. 8°. 6,979.
- Kobell, Franz von.—Denkrede auf Johan Nepomuk von Fuchs. *München*, 1856. 4°. 8,625.
- Die Galvanographie, eine Methode, gemalte Tuschbilder durch galvanische Kupferplatten im Drucke zu vervielfältigen mit Abbildungen. *München*, 1842. 4°. 6,218.
- Eine Denkschrift von K. Haushofer. 9,401.
- Ueber die Bildung galvanischer Kupferplatten vorzüglich zum Zweck der Galvanographie, mittelst des Trommel-Apparates. *München*, 1850. 8°. 8,685.
Extr. Abhandl. Akad. Wiss., vi.
- Vergleichende Betrachtungen über die Mannigfaltigkeit in der organischen und unorganischen Natur. *München*, 1836. 4°. 9,872.
- Kobelt, Dr. W.—Reiseerinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1885. 8°. 10,444.
- Koch, Gabriel.—Die indo-australische Lepidopteren Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. *Leipzig*, 1865. 8°. 6,708.
- Koch, Reinhard.—Das Verhalten des Magensaftes bei Carcinom. *Giessen*, 1887. 8°. 8,467.
- Zur Casuistik der traubigen Sarcome der Cervix uteri. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 12,046.
- Koch-Sternfeld, J. E. R. von.—Betrachtungen über die Geschichte ihre Attribute, und ihren Zweck; als über eine der fürwährenden Aufgaben der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: vom Jahre 1759 bis zur Gegenwart. *München*, 1841. 8°. 4,593.

- Koch, W. D. J.—*Taschenbuch der Deutschen und schweizer Flora.*
Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 1,351.
- Köehler, R.—Account of the Deep-sea Ophiuroidea collected by the
 R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,768.
- Illustrations of the Shallow-water Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal
 Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 13,158.
- Koeppen, C. F.—Ueber ein der St. Waldimir-Universität zu Kijew
 gehörendes bisher unbekanntes Manuscript.
St. Petersburg, 1839. 8°. 1,664.
Extr. Bull. Akad. Imp. Sc., tom. vi.
- Die Religion des Buddha. *Berlin*, 1857-59. 8°. 209.
- Köhler, August.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der Gattung Siphonaria.
Jena, 1893. 8°. 11,639.
- Köhler, Dr. J.—Die Gewohnheitsrechte des Pendschabs. [*Berlin*, 1889 ?]
 8°. 10,106.
- Köhlmoos, Heinrich.—Ueber das Chalazion. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,412.
- Köhlrausch, (Dr.) F.—An Introduction to Physical Measurements with
 appendices on absolute electrical measurements...Translated by
 T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. *London*, 1873. 8°. 11,604.
- Kohut, Dr. Alexander.—Kritische Beleuchtung der persischen Pentateuch.
 Uebersetzung des Jacob ben Joseph Tawus unter stetiger Rück-
 sichtnahme auf die ältesten Bibel-Versionen. Ein Beitrag zur
 Geschichte der Bibel-Exegese. *Leipzig und Heidelberg*, 1871. 8°. 299.
- Kolacek, Dr. Franz.—Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung des elektrischen
 Leitungsvermögens von Flüssigkeiten. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9,977.
Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss Bd. lxxvii. Abth. 2.
- Kolb, George.—Beiträge zu einer geographischen Pathologie Britisches
 Ost-Afrikas. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,878.
- Kolff, D. H., Jun.—Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga"
 through the Southern and little-known parts of the Moluccan
 Archipelago. and along the previously unknown Southern Coast
 of New Guinea, performed during the years 1825 and 1826.
 Translated from the Dutch by G. W. Earl. *London*, 1840. 8°. 2,819.
- Kollar, Adamus Franciscus.—*Vide Meninskius*, Francisci à Mesnien.
 Meninski Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ...Curante A. F. Kollar.
 1756. 4°. 949.
- Koller, H.—Naamlijst van in Nederland in den vrijen natuurstaat waar-
 genomen Vogels. *Amsterdam*, 1848-'54. 4°. 9,426.
- Kölliker, Albert von.—See **Challenger**. Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. i, pt. 2.
 Pennatulida. 1880. 4°. 9,066.
- Kollock, Lily Gavit.—Electrolytic Determinations and Separations.
Philadelphia, 1899. 8°. 12,748.

Koner, W., and Guhl, E.—*See* Guhl, E., and Koner, W. The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. [1878?] 8°. 2,618.

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabi Kiöbenhavn, *Copenhagen*.—*Skrifter*. 1781-1818. *Copenhagen*, 1781-99. 8°. 5,180 & 5,180a.

Kongelige Nordiske Oldskriftselskab, *Copenhagen*.—*Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America*. *Copenhagen*, 1837. 4°. 2,517.

—Atlas Archæologique du Nord représentant des échantillons de l'Âge de Bronze et de l'Âge de Fer. *Copenhagen*, 1840. fol. P. 6.

—Mémoires. 1836-60 et 1866, etc., *Copenhagen*, 1836-60 et 1866, etc., 8°. 5,196.
En état de progrès.

—Nordiske Fortidsminder. Hft. 1-3, *Copenhagen*, 1890-'97. 4°. 10,497.

—Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. Tillæg til Aarboger. 1866-'87. *Copenhagen*, 1866-'77. 8°. 7,700.

—Scripta Historica Islandorum de rebus gestis veterum borealium, Latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa cura Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. VI partes. *Hafnise*, 1828-33. 8°.

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskap-Akademien, *Stockholm*.—Bihang. Tom. i-iii, iv (102), v-xxv. 1872-99. Tom. i, etc., *Stockholm*, 1872, etc., 8°. 7,669.
In progress. Vol. 4 is imperfect.

—Handlingar. Tom. v., etc., *Stockholm*, 1864, etc. 4°. 5,308.
In progress. Vol. 5 is imperfect.

—Meteorologiska Jakttagelser i Sverige. Vol. vi, etc. *Stockholm*, 1864, etc. 4°. 5,292.
In progress.

—Öfversigt af Förhandlingar. Tom. xxii, etc. *Stockholm*, 1865, etc. 8°. 5,291.

Königliche Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich*.—*Abhandlungen*. 5,215.

Historische Classe. Bd. i, etc.

Mathematisch-physikalische Classe. Bd. i, etc.

Philosophisch-philologische Classe. Bd. i, etc. 1835, etc. 8°.

Munich, 1832, etc. 4°. 5,215b.

Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.

—Bulletin. 1843-46 und 1848-53. 1843-46 und 1848-53. *Munich*, 1843-46 und 1848-53. 8°. 5,260.

—Denkschriften. 1808-1824. *Munich*, 1808-1824. 4°. 5,253.
Nicht vollkommen.

—Gelehrte Anzeigen. Bde 1-2. *Munich*, 1835-60. 8°. 5,242.
Nicht vollkommen.

Königliche Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich*.—
Monumenta Secularia. 2,529.

- i. classe.
 - 1, 1859. Francisci Petracæ Aretini, Carmina Incognita.
 - 2, „ Dexippi Philosophi Platonici in Aristotelis Categorias Dubitationes et Solutiones.
 - 3, 1859. Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes.
- ii. classe.
 - 1859. Untersuchungen über die Lichtstärke der planeten Venus, Mars, Jupiter und Saturn, verglichen mit Sternen, und über die relative Weisse ihrer Oberflächen.
- iii. classe.
 - 1, 1859. Theodossii Melteni qui fertur Chronographia.
 - 2, „ Die Entdeckung Amerikas.

Munich, 1859. 8°. 5,251c.

361b.

—Sitzungsberichte. 361.

Historische Classe. Bd. 1, etc.

Mathematisch-physikalische Classe. Bd. 1, etc. 361a.

(Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1871-85.) *Munich*, 1871, etc. 8°. 361a.

Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.

Königliche physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft. Schriften Bd. i.
Berlin, 1861, etc. 4°. 5,272.

Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin*. Ab-
handlungen. (Inhalt.) *Berlin*, 1822-44 und 1854, etc. 4°. 5,271.
Im Werden.

—Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen.
Berlin, 1855. 8°. 5,157a.

—Monatsberichte. 1856-81. (Register, 1836-73.) *Berlin*, 1856-82. 8°. 5,148.

—Sitzungsberichte. 8°. 1882, etc. *Berlin*, 1882, etc. 8°. 5,148b.

Im Werden. Bericht für 1885 nicht vollkommen ist.

—Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen gelehrter Gesellschaften und der
wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften in der Bibliothek. 1864.
Berlin, 1864. 8°. 8,223.

Königliche Preussische Meteorologische Institut, *Potsdam*.—Ergebnisse
der magnetischen Beobachtungen in Potsdam.
Potsdam, 1892-93. 4°. 12,816.

Nicht vollkommen.

—Mathematische wissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Bde. 1(-15.)
Berlin, 1882-97, 8°. 10,511.

Nicht vollkommen.

Königliche Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, *Leipzig*.—
Abhandlungen, 1846, etc. 12,528.

Mathematisch-physikalische Classe, 1846, etc. (Sachregister der Abhand-
lungen und der Brichten, 1846-95.)

Philologisch-historische Classe, 1846, etc. (Sachregister der Abhandlungen
und der Brichten, 1846-95.)

Leipzig, 1846, etc. 4°. 10,528.

Königliche Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, *Leipzig*.—
Berichte über die Verhandlungen.

Mathematisch-physicalische Classe, 1899, und naturwissenschaftlicher Theil
für 1899 & 1909.

Philologisch-historische Classe. 1892, etc.

Leipzig, 1892, etc. 8°. 10,995.

Im Werden.

—Zur fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier der Kgl. Gesellschaften, etc.
Leipzig, 1896. 4°. 12,528a.

Koningsberger, J. C.—Ziekten in Klapperaanplantingen.
Batavia, 1904. 8°. 13,867.

Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkerkunde van
Nederlandsch-Indië, *Amsterdam*. Bijdragen tot de Taal-Land-en
Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 1852, etc.
Amsterdam, 1852, etc. 8°. 5,134.

In progress.

—Geschiedenis van Tanette. Door G. K. Niemann.
Copenhagen, 1883. 8°. 9,276.

—Reis in Oorsen Zuid-Borneo Door C. Boek. 1881.
Copenhagen, 1881. 4°. 9,739.

—Het Boek-Adji-Saka. Uit de poëzie in Javaansch proza overgebracht
door C. F. Winter [Sr.]. Met een...Javansche Woordenboek van
G. en Roorda. *Amsterdam*, 1857. 8°. 1,475.

—Reizen en onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel. Door S. Müller.
Amsterdam, 1857. 8°. 2,798.

—Reize van Maarten Gerritsz Vries in 1643 naar het noordenennoosten
van Japan.

—Door M. G. Vries. *Amsterdam*, 1857. 8°. 5,067.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, *Amsterdam*. Jaarboek.
1885, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1885, etc., 4°. 9,811.

In progress.

—Verhandelingen. 1892, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1892, etc. 8°. 10,975.
In progress.

—Verslagen der Zittingen van de wis-en Naturkundige Afdeling.
Deel I, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1892, etc. 4°. 9,810a.
In progress.

—Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Akademie, etc.

Afdeling: Letterkunde.

Derde reeks, Dl. 1. (Register, Dl. i-xii.)

Vierde „ „ i & ii, 1897-98.

Afdeling: Naturkunde.

Derde reeks, Dl. i-ix. (Register.)

Amsterdam, 1885-92. 8°. 9,809 & 9,810.

—Verslagen van de Gewone Vergaderingen der wis-en Naturkundige
Afdeling. Dl. 5, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1896, etc. 8°. 12,527.

In progress.

- Koninklijke Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië.**—
Supplement-catalogus—1883-1893, [etc.]—der Bibliotheek van de
...Vereeniging. 's Gravenhage, 1895. 8°. 12,802.
In progress.
- Koninklijke Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde
en Schoone Kunsten.**—Nieuwe Verhandelingen der eerste klass.
Dl. 1-7. Amsterdam, 1827-38. 4°. 5,274.
- Koninklijke Zoölogisch Genootschap, Amsterdam.**—"Natura Artis"
"Magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev. 1, etc. 1848, etc.
Amsterdam, 1848, etc. 4°. 9,426.
In progress.
- Catalogus der Bibliotheek. Amsterdam, 1881. 4°. 8,993.
—Jaarboekje, 1852-22. Leipzig, 1852-75. 12°. 7,780.
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1854, 1857, 1869 and 1871.
- Linnaeana in Nederland Aanwezig. Amsterdam, 1878. 8°. 9,344.
- Konnagar Aided Schools.**—Annual Report, 1857-70.
Calcutta, 1858-70. 8°. 5,126.
- Konow, S.**—See Rājasekhara. Rāja-Cekhara's Karpura-Mañjari... Edited
in the original Prakrit, with glossarial index, and an essay on the
life and writings of the poet by S. Konow, etc. 1901. 8°. 13,249.
- Koolhass, W.**—Dissertationes Gramatico-Sacrae quibus analogia tempo-
rum et modorum Hebraeae linguae. Investigatur ac Illustratur.
Amstelædami, 1755. 8°. 33.
—Observationes philologico-exegeticae in quinque Mosis libros aliosque
libros historicos Veteris Testamenti. Amstelædami, 1755. 8°. 33.
- Kopitar, Bartholomaeus.**—Glagolita Clozianus; id est codicis glaglotici
inter suos facile antiquissimi cum Slavorum linguae sacrae brevis
grammatica et lexicon. Vindobonæ, 1836. 4°. 277.
- Vide Hesychius. Hesychii Glossographi discipulus et επιγλωσσιστης
Russus in ipsa Constantinopoli. Sec. XII-XIII... Edidit B.
Kopitar, etc. 1839. 8°. 2,062.
- Koran.**—The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabic into French.
By the Sieur du Ryer... and newly Englished... To which is pre-
fixed the life of Mahomet, etc. London, 1688. 8°. 19.
- The Koran, commonly called Alcoran of Mohammed, translated from
the original Arabic with explanatory notes taken from the most
approved commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary
discourse. By G. Sale. 2 vols. Bath, 1795. 8°. 78.
- The Koran: translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chrono-
logical order... By J. M. Rodwell. London, 1861. 8°. 197.
- Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, précédé d'une notice sur Mahomet, par
Colliu de Plancy. 2 tom. Paris, 1826. 12°. 110a.
- Mohammedis filii Abdallae pseudoprophetae Fides Islamitica, i.e.,
Alcoranus... Latine versus per L. Marracium... Cura et opera
M. C. Reineccii. Lipsiae, 1721. 8°. 13.

- Koran.—The Qur'an. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 2 pts. Oxford, 1880. 8°. 7,813.
 "Sacred Books of the East," vols. 6, 9.
- Selection from the Kur-án, By E. W. Lane ... A new edition, revised and enlarged, with an introduction by S. L. Poole. London, 1879. 8°. 8,807.
 "Trübner's Oriental series," vol. 7.
- Koren, John, and Danialssen, D. C.—Bidrag til Paectinibarnchiernes Udviklingshistorie. Bergen, 1851. 8°. 6,955.
- See **Norweg. N. Atlantic Expd.**
 Asterioidea,
 Gephyrea,
 Holothurioida,
 and
 Penantulida.
 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Supplement til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistorie. Bergen, 1852. 8°. 6,940.
- Körös, Alexander Csoma de.—See **Csoma de Körös.** (Supt.)
- Korteweg, D. J.—Ueber die von Prof. Wolf vermuthete Doppelperiode der Sonnenfleckenhäufigkeit. Wien, 1883. 8°. 9,985.
 Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. LXXVIII, Abth. 2.
- Korthals, P. W.—Chrestomathia Arabica ex codicibus manuscriptis Parisiensibus, Gothanis et Berolinensibus collecta atque tam adscriptis vocalibus, tam additis lexico et adnotationibus explanata. Lipsiae, 1828. 8°. 1,254.
- See **Huzailis.** The Poems of the Huzailis: edited...by P. W. Korthals. 1854. 4°. 1,339.
- Verhandeling over de op Java, Sumatra en Borneo verzamelde Loranthaceæ. [Amsterdam, 1850?] 8°. 4,815.
- Kosegarten, J. G. L.—Vide **Tabāri.** Taberistanensis...Annales regum atque legatorum Dei...In Latinum transtulit...J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1831. 4°. 4,637.
- Vide **'Amru ben Kelthum.** Amrui ben Kelthûm Taglebitae Moallakam...edidit...J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1819. 4°. 1,227.
- Kossowicz, C.—Saratustricae Gatæ posteriores tres Latine vertit et explicavit testum archetypi adhibitis Brockhausii Westergaardii et Spiegellii editionibus. Petropoli, 1871. 8°. 2,459.
- Kotô, B., and Kanazawa, S.—A Catalogue of the romanized geographical names of Korea. Tôkyô, 1903. 8°. 13,177.
- Kovalevsky, O.—Mongolska Chrestomatie. 2 tom. Kazan, 1836-37. 8°. 1,113.
- Kräatz, G.—Die Staphylinen. Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der insel Ceylan. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 6,711.
- Kraft, J. E.—Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon 1814-56. Ester Forfatterens Dod ordnet, foreget og udgivet af Christian C. A. Lange. Christiania, 1863. 8°. 1,965.

- 'Kraft, W.—Die Topographie Jerusalem's. *Bonn*, 1846. 8°. 4,906.
- Kratz, Heinrich.—Ueber die Aktinomykose am Unterkiefer, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Aktinomykose. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 10,128.
- Kratz, Hermann.—Die Strafrechtliche Ehrbegriff und das passive Subjekt der Ehrverletzung. *Giessen*, 1891. 8°. 12,169.
- Kratz, Karl.—Ueber Derivate des M-Nitro-O-Amidobenzamids und M. Nitro-O-Amidobenzhydrazids. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 12,042.
- Krause, Georg.—Untersuchungen über die Magenthätigkeit bei Diabetes mellitus. *Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 12,171.
- Kraushaar, Edward.—Ueber die Oesophaguscarcinome mit Durchbruch in den linken Vorhof. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,413.
- Krauss, Ferdinand.—Die südafrikanischen Mollusken. *Stuttgart*, 1848. 4°. 7,096.
- Krauss, Samuel.—Zur griechischen und lateinischen Lexikographie aus jüdischen Quellen. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. 12,425.
- Kreil, Karl.—Anleitung zu den magnetischen Beobachtungen. Zweite Auflage. *Wien*, 1858. 8°. 3,972.
Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wissens., xxvii.
- Beitrag zur Klimatologie von Central-Afrika. *Wien*, 1860. 8°. *Abdr. S.-B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xli.* 6,479.
- Einfluss des Mondes auf die horizontale Componente der magnetischen Erdkraft. *Wien*, 1853. 4°. 4,093.
Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. v.
- Einfluss des Mondes auf die magnetische Declination. *Wien*, 1852. fol. 4,163.
Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Ol. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. iii.
- Entwurf eines meteorologischen Beobachtungs-systems für die Österreichische Monarchie. *Wien*, 1850. 8°. 3,990.
- Erste Ergebnisse der magnetischen Beobachtungen in Wien. *Wien*, 1856. 4°. 4,094.
Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xii.
- Erster zweiter und dritter Bericht über die K. K. Central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. 3,974.
Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., viii und ix.
- Magnetische und geographische Ortsbestimmungen an den Küsten des adriatischen Golfes, im Jahre 1854. *Wien*, 1855. 4°. 4,954.
Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. x.
- Resultate aus fünfmonatlichen Beobachtungen in Chartum, und aus dreizehnmonatlichen Beobachtungen in Ulibary. *Wien*, 1858. 4°. 6,555.
Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xv.
- Resultate aus den magnetischen Beobachtungen zu Prag. *Wien*, 1855. 4°. 4,185.
Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Ol. Akad. Wiss., Bd. viii.

- Kreitner, Lieut. G.**—Report of the Third International Geographical Congress, Venice, September 1881. By Lieut. G. Kreitner, delegate of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Venice*, 1881. 8°. 9,255.
- Kremer, Alfred von.**—Altarabische Gedichte ueber die Volkssage von Jemen als Text belige zur Abhandlung ueber die sudarabische Sagé. *Leipzig*, 1867. 3,229.
- Culturgegeschichte des Orients unter der Chalifen. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1875-77. 4°. 6,401.
- Die himjarische Kaside. *Leipzig*, 1865. 8°. 1,531.
- Geschichte der herrschenden der Gottesbegriff, die Prophetie und staatsidee Ideen des Islams. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. 4,307.
- Mittelsyrien und Damascus. Geschichtliche, ethnografische und geographische Studien während eines auf enthaltes daselbst in den Jahren, 1849, 1850 u. 1851. *Wien*, 1853. 8°. 2,336.
- Ueber die sudarabische Sage. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. 581.
- Kriimskii, A.**—Istočniki dlia Istoriji Mochammeda Literatura o hem. *Moskva*, 1902. 8°. 13,904.
- Trudii po Vostokovdnju. Izdavaemys Laza Revskim Institutom Vostočneich Jazykov, Vynusk 13.*
- Kṛṣṇa Kamal Bhattachārya.**—See **Parāsara**. The Institutes of Parasara. Translated by Kristna Kamal Bhattachāry. 1887. 8°.
- Kṛṣṇa Kānta Basu.**—See **Eden, Hon. A.**—Account of Bhootan. Edited by Kishen Kanta Bose. 1865. 8°. 154.
- Kṛṣṇa Mohan Bandopādhyāya, Rev.**—Arian Witness: or the testimony of Arian Scriptures in corroboration of Biblical history and the rudiments of Christian doctrine, etc. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 787.
- Discourse delivered on the Hindu College on the anniversary... 1849. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 1,379.
- Encyclopædia Bengalensis—
 Biography. 2 pts. 195.
 Geography. pt. 1. 1,956.
 History of Ancient Egypt. 4,340.
 History of Rome. 2 pts. 4,339.
 Improvement of the mind. 2 vols. 1,953.
 Mathematics—Geometry. 2 pts. 1,952.
 Miscellaneous Readings. 2 pts. 1,955.
Calcutta, 1846-48. 8°.
- See **Sutras**.—*Brahma Sutra*. The Brahma Sutras...Translated...by Revd. K. M. Banerjea. 1870. 8°. 7,964.
- See **Vedas**.—*Rig-Veda*. Rig-Veda Sanhita, the first and the second Adhyayas of the first Ashtaka, with notes...and an...essay on the study of the Vedas by Revd. K. M. Banerjea. 1875. 8°. 2,233.
- Kirstenius, Petrus.** Tria Specimina Characterum Arabicorum Petr Kirsteni, Sive Oratii Domini, etc. *Breslee*, 1608. fol. 4,087.
- Judicia è multis quædam Virorum Reverendorum Nobilissimorum ec clarissimorum laboribus Dr. P. Kirstenii, etc. *Lipsiæ*, 1611. fol. 4,087.

KROEBER

KUNSEK

- Kroeber (Alfred L.). *The Arapaho*. [New York, 1802.] 8°. 13,462.
- Kromayerus, J. A.—*Filia Mater Obstetricans, hoc est, de usu Linguae Arabicae in addiscenda Ebraea, et explicanda Scriptura, Libelli duo. Lipsiae, 1707. 4°.* 939.
- Krug, Ludwig.—*Die Urheberbenennung. Eine historisch-dogmatische Studie. Berlin, 1894. 8°.* 12,021.
- Krüger, Dr. Gustav.—*Das Dogma vom Neuen Testament. Giessen, 1896. 4°.* 11,867.
- Krüger, Richard.—*Die Filter für Hans und Gewerbe. Wien, 1885. 8°.* 11,605.
- Kruyt, A.—*Woordenlijst van de Bareë-Taal, gesproken door de altoeren van centraal celebes beoosten de rivier van Poro, benevens de Topebato-Alfoeren bewesten genoemde rivier. 's Gravenhage, 1894. 8°.* 11,145.
- Kṣīṭīṣā-Vaṃśāvali Caritam: a chronicle of the family of Raja Krishna Chandra of Navadvīpa, Bengal. Edited and translated by W. Pertsch. *Berlin 1852. 8°.* 4,323.
- Kubitschek, Wilhelm.—*Rundschau über ein Quinquennium der antike Numismatik, 1890-94. Wien, 1896. 4°.* 11,528.
- Kudo, Tozaburo. *The Ethics of Confucius. Tokyo, 1904. 8°.* 13,798.
- Kuhn, Adalbert.—*Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1859. 8°.* 2,286.
- Kuhn, Ernst.—*Herkunft und Sprache der trausgangetischen Völker. München, 1883. 4°.* 9,399.
- Kuhn, E. W. A.—*Vide Kaccāyana. Kaccayanappakaranae... Recensuit E. W. A. Kuhn. 1871. 8°.* 7,520.
- Kulluka.—*See Manu. Institutes of Hindu Law; or the ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Culluca, etc. 1794. 4°.* 643.
- Kumārila Svāmī.—*See Sūtras.—Mānava Kalpa-Sūtra. Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra together with the commentary of Kumārila-Svāmīn, etc. 1861. 4°.* 2,526.
- Kunik, A.—*See Al-Bekri and others. [Accounts of the Russians and the Slavs. Pt. II. Selected by A. Kunik.] St. Petersburg, 1903. 8°.* 13,918.
In Russian.
- Künstler, Gustav.—*Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. Wien, 1871. 8°.* 7,155.
- Kunstmann, Friedrich.—*Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Munich, 1859. 8°.* 2,529.
König. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Monumenta Saecularia, iii. 2.
- Kuntze, Otto.—*Geogenetische Beiträge. Leipzig, 1895. 8°.* 11,423.
- Kunze.—*Bericht über das von der Kaiserl. Akademie beschlossene meteorologische Unternehmen. Wien, 1850. 8°.* 8,498.
Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1850.

- Kuropatkin, *Ccl.* A. N.—Kashgaria: historical and geographical sketch of the country; its military strength, industries and trade. Translated from the Russian by Major E. Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,336.
- Kurz, H.—*Voyez Levasseur, J. C. V., et Kurz, H.* Tableau des elemens vocaux de l'écriture chinoise. 1829. 8°. 862.
- Kurz, S.—Forest Flora of British Burma. Vols. i. and ii. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 11,118.
- Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Islands, accompanied by a Report on the Forests. *Calcutta*, 1870. fol. 5,737.
- Kutzner, J. G.—Die Reise Seiner Kon. Hoheit des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien, 1844-46. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°. 2,837.
- Kuun, Comes Géza.—Codex Cumanicus Bibliothecæ ad Templum Div Marci Venetiæ. *Budapestini*, 1880. 4°. 9,003.
- Kuvera.—The Dattaka-Mimāṣā and Dattaka-Chandrika...Translated from the Sanscrit by J. C. C. Sutherland...Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 628.
- Kuypers, Gerardus.—*Vide 'Ali bin 'Abu Taleb.*—Ali Ben Abi Taleb Carmina...Edidit...G. Kuypers. 1745. 8°. 1,253.

L

- LABORATORIUM ET MUSEUM, 1900-1901. *Berlin*, 4°. 13,357.
Imperfect.
- Labilliardièrre, J. J.—Rèlation du voyage à la recherche de la "Pérouse." 2 Tom. [Avec cartes.] *Paris*, l'an viii [1800]. 4°. 2,979 et P. 116.
- Laborde, Léon de.—Journey through Arabia, Petraea to Mount Sinai and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the prophecies. *London*, 1836. 8°. 2,935.
- Laboubnia.—Lettre d'Abgar ou histoire de la conversion des edesséens. Traduite sur la version arménienne du Vme. siècle. *Venise*, 1868. 8°. 2,416.
- La Boullaye-le-Gouz, ().—Les voyages et observations du Sieur de la Baullaye le Gouz...Où sont décrites les religions, gouvernemens, et situations des estats et royaumes d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Karamenie, Kaldéc, Assyrie, Grand Mogal, Bijapour, Indes Orientales des Portugais, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irlande, Dannemark, Pologne, Isles & autres lieux et d' Europe, Asie & Affrique ou il a seiourné, le tout enrichy de belles figures. Nouvellement revu and corrigé par l'auteur, etc. *Paris*, 1657. 8°. 3,028.
- La Caille, Nicolaus Ludovicus de.—Astronomiæ fundamenta novissimis solis et stellarum observationibus stabilita Iutetiæ in collegis Mazarinæo et in Africa ad Caput Bonæ Spei peractis. *Parisiis*, 1757. 4°. 6,197.

- La Caille, Nicolaus Ludovicus de.**—*Cœlum Australe Stelliferum; seu observationes ad construendum stellarum australium catalogum institutæ. In Africa ad caput Bonæ Spei. Parisiis, 1763. 4°.*
6,201.
- La Cépède, et Cuvier, G.**—*La ménagerie du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, ou description et histoire des animaux qui y vivent ou qui y ont vécu... Avec de figures peintes d'après nature par le citoyen Maréchal, etc. Paris, 1801. fol.*
P. 134.
- Lachlan, Major R.**—*A Paper and Resolutions in advocacy of the Establishment of a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations throughout the whole American continent. Cincinnati, 1859. 8°.*
3,874.
- La Comme, G. A.**—*Voyez Vassilief, V. Le Bouddisme... Traduit par M. G. A. La Comme. 1865. 8°.*
7,740.
- La Condamine, .**—*Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1745. 8°.*
3,008.
- Lacordaire, K.**—*Introduction à l'entomologie, 2 tom. Paris, 1834-38. 8°.*
6,694.
- Lacordaire, T.**—*Histoire naturelle des insectes. [Nouvelles suites à Buffon.] Paris. 8°.*
6,690.
- Lacouperie, Terrien de.**—*Catalogue of Chinese Coins from seventh cent. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. London, [1895 ?] 4°.*
11,082.
- Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation from 2300 B.C. to 200 A.D., or chapters on the elements derived from the old civilisation of West Asia in the formation of the ancient Chinese culture. London, 1894. 8°.*
11,008.
- Lacour, P.**—*Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes égyptiens. Bordeaux, 1821.*
930.
- Mon portefeuille. Bordeaux, 1828. 4°.*
P. 4.
- La Croix, .**—*Mémoires du Sieur de la Croix, c'y-devant secretaire de l'ambassade de Constantinople, contenans diverses relations très curieuses de l'Empire Othoman. 2 tom. Paris, 1684. 8°.*
5,445.
- La Croix, Désiré.**—*Numismatique annamite. [Avec planches.] Saigon, 1900. 8°.*
13,132.
- Publication de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient.*
- La Croix, E.**—*Voyez Paris. — L'Exposition de 1867. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. 1867-'68. 8°.*
11,520.
- LADAKHI SONGS.** Edited by the Rev. A. H. Francke in co-operation with the Rev. S. Ribbach and Dr. E. Shawe. *Leh, 1899. 8°.*
13,013.
- Laet, Joannes de.**—*De Imperio Magni Mogolis sive India Vera Commentarius e variis auctoribus congestus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. 4°.*
4,597.
- Fragment of Indian History. [Translated] from the Latin of J. de Laet, etc. [Calcutta, 1840 ?] 8°.*
4,696.
- Persia seu Regni Persici Status. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633. 4°.*
4,598.

- Laet**, Joannes de.—The Topography of the Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in 1631. Translated from the Latin... By E. Lethbridge. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 8,395.
- LA FOLIE TRISTRAN**: an Anglo-Norman poem. Edited by A. E. Curdy... Part I. A Dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,871.
- Lagarde**, Paul de.—Beitraege zur baktrischen Lexikographie. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. 1,989.
- Lagercrantz**, Otto.—Zur griechischen Lautgeschichte. *Upsala*, 1898. 8°. 12,752.
- Lagrange**, Fernand.—Physiology of Bodily Exercise. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,313.
- Lagus**, V.—Nami Cufici aliaque Orientis Monumenta Vetera in Finlandia Reperta. *Leide*, 1878. 8°. 8,983.
- Lagus**, W.—Quelques remarques et une proposition au sujet de la première expédition russe au Japon. *Leide*, 1878. 8°. 8,982.
- Lahille**, F.—Contributions à l'étude des edentés à bandes moliles de la Republic Argentine. *La Plata*, 1895. fol. 11,986.
- Lahore**.—*Government Agri-Horticultural Gardens*. Annual Report, 1884, etc., *Lahore*, 1884, etc. fol. 12,325.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1896.
- Lahm**, Wilhelm.—Flora der Umgebung von Laubach (Oberhessen), enthaltend. Die Gefässpflanzen nebst pflanzengeographischen Betrachtungen. *Grünberg*, 1887. 8°. 9,958.
- Laing**, John.—See Halkett, S., and Laing, J. A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, etc. 1882. 8°. 13,066.
- Laing**, Samuel.—Prehistoric remains of Caithness, with notes on the human remains by Thomas H. Huxley. *London and Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. 331.
- Lair**, Pierre-Aimé.—Essai sur les combustions humaines, produits par un long abus des liqueurs spiritueuses. *Oaen*, 1823. 8°. 6,458.
- Lajonquière**, Cap. E. Lunet de.—Voyez Lunet de Lajonquière.
- La Lande** [Jerome le Français].—Astronomie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1792. 4°. 6,237.
- Lāl Mohan Dās**.—The Law of Riparian Rights, alluvion and fishery. With introductory lectures on the rights of littoral states over the open sea, territorial waters, bays, etc., and the rights of the crown and the littoral proprietors respectively over the foreshore of the sea. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 10,250.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1889.
- Lālcānd**.—Jubilee Pramodika: brief description of the Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress, Kaisār-i-Hind. In Sanskrit poems. Translated by Chaubay Raghunath Parsad. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 9,891.

- Lalita Vistara.**—Lalita Vistara. Erzählung von dem Leben und der Lehre des Çakya Simha. Aus dem Original des Sanskrit- und des Gāthā-Dialects... uebersetzt und mit sächlichen erkläerungen versehen. Von Dr. S. Lefmann. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 3,232.
- Le Lalita Vistara—Developpment des jeux—contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya mouni depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa predication. Traduit en Français. Tom. 1. Paris, 1884. 8°. 9,665.
Annales du Musée Guimet, tom. vi.
- Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa—Lalita Vistara.—Partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya Muni...Accompagné de notes, par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1841. 8°. 102.
- La Loubere**, de.—A New Historical Relation of Siam. 2 vols. London, 1693. 4,660.
- Lamarck, Chevalier de.** [Jean-Baptist LeMonet.]—An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea: being a free translation...of his work... With illustration of observations...by C. Dubois. London, 1824. 8°. 6,774.
- Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 7 tom. Paris, 1815-22. 8°. 6,768.
- An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology; contained in his "Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres": being a translation of the descriptions of the recent and fossil genera. Accompanied by twenty-two lithographic plates...by E. A. Crouch. London, 1827. 4°. 6,737.
- Lamb, S.**—Tobacco: its cultivation in Northern Queensland. Brisbane, 1890. 8°. 10,216.
- Lambert, Aylmer Bourke.**—A Description of Genus Pinus illustrated with figures, directions, relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species. London, 1803. fol. P. 157.
- Lambert, J.**—Description des échinides créacés de la Belgique principalment de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. 1. Étude monographique sur le genre Echinocorys. Bruxelles, 1903. 4°. 13,365.
Extrait des Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 1903.
- Laming, Richard.**—Primary Forces of Electricity. London, 1838. 8°. 5,974.
Extr. London and Edinb. Philos. Mag., 1838.
- Lamont, J.**—Denkrede auf die Akademiker Dr. Thaddäus Siber und Dr. Georg Simon Ohm. München, 1855. 4°. 8,608.
- Magnetische Karten von Deutschland und Bayern, nach den neuen bayerischen und oesterreichischen Messungen, unter Benützung einiger älterer. München, 1854. fol. 4,165.
- Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen an verschiedenen Punkte Königreichs Bayern und an einigen auswärtigen Stationen. München, 1854-56. 8°. 4,006.
- Magnetische Untersuchungen in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Dänemark. München, 1859. 4°. 4,119.

- Lamont, J.—Ueber das magnesische Observatorium der Königl. Sternwarte bei München. *München*, 1841. 4°. 4,120.
 —Ueber die Nebelflecken. *München*, 1837. 4°. 6,209.
 —Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen Punkten des Südwestlichen Europa. *München*, 1858. 4°. 4,091.
 Lamouroux, J. V. F.—Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des polypiers. *Paris*, 1821. 4°. 6,864.
 —Histoire naturelle des polypiers coralligènes flexibles. *Caen*, 1816. 8°. 6,890.
 —Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique. *Caen*, 1821. 8°. 4,794.
 Lancaster, A.—Voyez Houzeau, J. C., et Lancaster, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie. 1880-81. 8°. 8,974.
 Lancaster, Sir James.—The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century, preserved in the India Office, and the voyage of Captain John Knight—1606—to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,857.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 56.
 Lancereau, Edouard.—Voyez Visnúšarmā. Panchatantra.. traduit... par E. Lancereau. 1871. 8°. 7,861.
 Land, J. P. N.—Vide ANECDOTA SYRIACA. Collegit edidit explicuit J. P. N. Land. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1862-75. 4°. 4,374.
 Lander, Richard.—Journal, from Kano to Soccatoo. See Clapperton, Hugh. Journal of a second Exped. to Africa. 1829-4°. 2,958.
 Landresse C.—Voyez Rodriguez, . Éléments de la grammaire japonaise. ...Traduits...par M. C. Landresse, etc. 1825. 8°. 1,028.
 Landseer, John.—Sabæan Researches in a Series of Essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries; and including the substance of a course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldaea, Egypt and Canaan. Illustrated. *London*, 1823. 4°. 142.
 Lane, Charles.—Dictionary, English-Burmese. *Calcutta*, 1841. 4°. 2,086.
 Lane, Edward William.—An Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best, and the most copious Eastern sources...Book I, pts. 1-6. Edited by Stanley Lane-Pool. *London*, 1863-81. 4°. 2,140.
 —See Korān. Selections from the Kur-án. By E. W. Lane, etc. 1879. 8°. 8,897.
 Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Catalogue of the Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,936.
 —Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. Edited by N.S. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,577.
 —Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. Seton Guthrie, R.E. *Hertford*, 8°. 7,790.

- **Lane-Poole, Stanley.**—Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.
London, 1885. 8°. 11,026.
- Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins in the Bodleian Library.
Oxford, 1888. 4°. 10,043.
- Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. Edited by
 R. S. Poole. *London*, 1876-80. 8°. 7,820.
- Islâm*: a prelection delivered before the University of Dublin, etc.
Dublin, 1903. 8°. 13,385.
- Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule—A.D. 712-1764. [With
 illustrations.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,652.
- Part of the "Story of the Nations" series.
- Lang, Andrew.**—Social Origins. (Primal Law. By J. J. Atkinson.)
London, 1903. 8°. 13,441.
- Lang, John Dunmore.**—An Historical and Statistical Account of New
 South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony.
 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 4,805.
- Lang, Julius.**—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorgänge
 bei der Wasser- und Heizgasbereitung. *Leipzig*. 8°. 9,930.
- Lang, V. von, and Story-Maskelyne, N.**—See **Story-Maskelyne, N.**, and
Lang, V. von. Mineralogical Notes. 1863. 8°. 6,530.
- Lange, C. C. A.**—See **Kraft, J. E.**—Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon. Forøget og
 udgivet af. 1863. 8°. 1,965.
- Langermann, Georg.**—Untersuchungen über die quantitative Bestimmung
 der Salzsäure in Mageninhalt angestellt im Bürgerspital zu
 Hagenan. *Strassburg*, 1892. 8°. 11,965.
- Langhorne, John.**—See **Plutarch.** Plutarch's Lives. Translated... by
 Langhorne, etc. 1813. 8°. 5,459.
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Alphabet mantchou, rédigé d'après le syllabaire
 et le dictionnaire universel de cette langue. *Paris*, 1807. 8°. 928.
- Epreuves de caractères arabes, gravés et fondus par Molé. Jeune
 sous la direction de M. Langlès. *Paris*, 1823. 852.
- Les Voyages de Sind-Bâd le Marin, et la Ruse des Femmes, contes
 arabes. Traduction littéraire, accompagnée du texte et de notes.
Paris, 1814. 12°. 1,200.
- Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan, décrits sous le double
 rapport archæologique et pittoresque, et précédés d'une notice
 géographique, d'une notice historique, et d'un discours sur la
 religion, la législation et les mœurs des Hindous. 2 tom.
Paris, 1817-21. fol. 4,573.
- Voyez **Amyot.** Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou-françois. L. Langlès.
 1789. 8°. 2,061.
- See **Chardin, Chevalier.** Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient.
 Nouvelle édition par L. Langlès. 1811. 8°. 3,033.

- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.—*See Timur*. Instituts politiques et militaires... Traduits... par L. Langlès. 1787. 8°. 618.
- Langley, S. P.—*Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere*. A report of the Mount Whitney Expedition. 1884. 4°. 9,052.
Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 15.
- Langlois, A.—*See Harivansa*. Harivansa ou Histoire de la Famille de Havi... Traduit... par M. A. Langlois. 1834. 4°. 1,351.
- Voyez Vedas*.—*Rig Veda*. Rig-Véda... Traduit... par A. Langlois, etc. 1872. 8°. 2,483.
- Voyez Vedas*.—*Rig Veda*. Rig-Véda. Traduction de A. Langlois. 1870. 8°. 783.
- Voyez Vedas*.—*Rig Veda*. Rig-Véda, ou Livre des Hymnes, traduit par M. Langlois. 1848. 8°. 150.
- Langlois, Victor.—*Essai de classification des suites monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours*. Paris, 1860. 4°. 2,521.
- [Another copy]. 2,402.
- Le trésor des chartes d' Arménie ou cartulaire de la Chancellerie royale des Roupéniens, Venise, 1863. 4°. 7,435.
- Notice sur le convent arménien de l'île S. Lazare de Venise, suivie d'un aperçu sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Arménie. Venise, 1863. 12°. 242.
- Numismatique de l'Arménie. Paris, 1859. 4°. 2,890.
- Numismatique des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. Paris, 1859. 4°. 2,402.
- Voyez Michael*, .—Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des syriens jacobites, traduite par V. Langlois, etc. 1868. 4°. 4,259.
- Langsdorff, G. H. von.—*Voyages and Travels in various parts of the world during 1803-1807*. London, 1812. 4°. 3,097.
- LANGUAGES of the Indian Archipelago: a system of classification and orthography for comparative vocabularies. London, 1830. 8°. 932.
- Lanjuinais, L., le Comte.—*Religion des Indoux selon les Vedah, ou analyse de l'Oupnek'hat*, publié par M. Anquetil du Perron 1892. 2 tom. Paris, 1823. 4° & 8°. 48.
- Voyez Court de Gebelin*, A. Histoire naturelle de la parole. Avec... des notes par M. le Comte Lanjuinais. 1816. 8°. 805.
- Lankester, E. Ray.—*See Haeckel*, E. History of Creation... Translated by E. R. Lankester. 1876. 8°. 7,204.
- Lanman, C. R.—*On the Typographical Requirements for printing Sanskrit in Transliteration*. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.
- A Sanskrit Reader: with vocabulary and notes. Boston, 1888. 8°. 9,827.

- Lanman, C. R.—William Dwight Whitney. [*Boston* ?] 1895. 8°. 11,413.
 Extr. *Atlantic Monthly*, 1895.
- See Rājasekhara. Rāja-Çekhara's Karpūra-Manjarī... Translated into English with notes by C. R. Lanman. 1901. 8°. 13,249.
- Lao-Tse.—Laò-Tsè's Taò Tè King. Aus dem Chinesischen im Deutsche uebersetzt, eingeleitet und commentirt von V. von Strauss. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 2,411.
- Premier livre du Tao-te-King, de Lao-Tseu. [Traduit par G. Panthier.] [*Paris*, 1890 ?] 8°. 253.
- La Perouse, —Relation du Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse par le citoyen Labillardière. 4 tom. *Paris*, An, viii. [1801.] 4°. 2,979 & P. 116.
- Voyage de la Perouse autour du monde. Rédigé par M. et A. Milet-Mureau. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1797. 4°. 3,118.
- Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de.—Exposition du Système du Monde. *Paris*, l'an vii [1800]. 4°. 6,202.
- Mécanique Céleste. Translated with a Commentary by Nathaniel Bowditch. Vols. i, ii, and iv. *Boston*, 1829–32, and 1839. 4°. 7,424.
- Œuvres de Laplace. Tom. 7. *Paris*, 1847. 4°. 4,276.
- La Plata.—*Museo de La Plata*. *Anales Zoologica*. Ser. ii, 1895. Contributions à l'étude des édentés à bandes moliles de la République Argentine. Pt. 1. *La Plata*, 1895. fol. 11,986.
- Laporte, J. L.—Observations pour servir à l'histoire de quelques insectes, et description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coliade. *Bordeaux*. 1830. 8°. 7,084.
 Extr. *Actes de la Soc. Linn.*, iv.
- Laporterie, J. de.—Voyez Piette, E., et Laporterie, J. de. Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 1897. 8°. 12,649.
- Lardner, Dionysius.—Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea; advocated in a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Viscount Melbourne. Illustrated by plans of the route, and charts of the principal stations. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 569.
- La Roque, ().—Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'océan oriental et le détroit de la Mer Rouge. Fait par les Français pour la première fois, dans les années 1708–18. Avec la relation particulier d'un voyage fait du port de Moka à la cour du roi d'Yemen dans la seconde expédition, 1711–13. Un mémoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du café, etc. *Paris*, 1716. 8°. 2,883.
- Lartet, Louis.—Essai sur la géologie de la Palestine et des contrées avoisinantes telles que l'Égypte et l'Arabie comprenant les observations recueillies dans le cours de l'expédition du Duc de Luynes à la mer Morte. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 6,123.

- Lasaulx, Ernst, von.—Ueber das Studium der griechischen und römischen Alterthümer. *München*, 1846. 2,269.
- Lassen, Christian.—Anthologia Sanscritica [Edidit C. Lassen.] *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1838. 8°. 1,486.
- Commentatio Geographica atque Historica de Pentapotamia Indica. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1827. 4°. 4,596.
- Die altpersischen Keil-Inscripfen von Persepolis. Entzifferung des Alphabets und Erklärung des Inhalts. *Bonn*, 1836. 8°. 2,334.
- Gymnosophista sive Indicæ Philosophiæ Documenta. Vol. i, fasc. 1. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1832. 4°. 424.
- Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1847-'72. 8°. 2,358.
- Institutiones Linguae Pracriticæ. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1837. 8°. 914.
- Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul and India, as illustrated by decyphering the ancient legends on their coins: translated from the German... by T. W. E. Roer, and...edited by H. Torrens. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 1,752.
- Taprobaue Insula veteribus cognita. Dissertatio. *Bonnæ*, 1842. 4°. 4,886.
- Vendidadi Capita quinque priora. *Bonnæ*, 1852. 8°. 1,085a.
- Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien durch Entzifferung der altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen. *Bonn*, 1838. 8°. 4,456.
- und Westergaard, N. L.—Ueber die Keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung. *Bonn*, 1845. 8°. 2,340.
- Vide Jayadeva. Gita Govinda...Interpretationem Latinam adiecit C. Lasseni. 1836. 4°. 1,297.
- Vide Bhagavad-Gitā. Bhagvad-Gita...interpretationem Latinam adiecit A. G. à Schlegel. Editio altera auctior et emendatio cura C. Lasseni. 1846. 8°. 214a.
- Vide Bhavabhuti. Malatimadhavae fabulae Bhavabhutis actus primus recensione C. Lassen, etc. 1832. 8°. 363.
- Voyez Burnouf, E., et Lassen, C. Essai sur le Pali. 1826. 8°. 1,030.
- Vide Visnu Śarmā. Hitopadesas id est Institutio Salutaris...Interpretationem Latinam...adiecerunt A. G. à Schlegel et C. Lassen. 1829. 4°. 1,325.
- Latham, George.—India to England. Proposed new overland route via Turkish Arabia. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 2,339.
- Latham, John.—A General Synopsis of Birds. 10 vols. *London*, 1781-1802. 4°. 6,899.
- Latham, Robert Gordon.—Opuscula: essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. *London*, 1860. 8°. 6,919.
- Latrobe, Rev. C. I.—Journal of a visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816. With some account of the missionary settlements of the United Brethren near the Cape of Good Hope. *London*, 1818. 4°. 2,963.

LATTER

LAWRENCE

- * **Latter, Thomas.**—A Grammar of the Language of Burmah.
Calcutta, 1845. 4°. 1,013.
- A Note of Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India, addressed to
F. Morrat. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 2,307.
- Selections from the Vernacular Boodhist Literature of Burmah.
Maulmin, 1850. 4°. 1,446.
- Laufer, Heinrich.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tibetischen Medicin. 2 Teile.
Berlin, 1900. 8°. 13,809.
- Laurentus, J. N.**—Specimen Medicum, exhibens synopsis reptilium emen-
datum cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium aus-
triacorum. *Viennae*, 1768. 8°. 6,983.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B.**—A Brief View, historical, statistical, etc., of the
French in India, present times: the dates and figures from the
authentic past and documents, with a few sketches of society and
manners. To which is added an essay on periodical literature:
its rise, progress, and importance. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 4,585.
- Ashé Pyee, the Superior Country; or the great attractions of Burma
to British enterprise and commerce. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,077.
- Lauterbach, Wilhelm.**—Dr. Wilhelm Schott's vorgebliche Übersetzung
der Werke des confucius aus der Ursprache, eine litterarisch
Betrügerei, etc. *Leipzig*, 1828. 8°. 344.
- Lauth, Franz Joseph.**—Les zodiaques de Cenderah. Mémoire où l'on
établit que ce sont des calendriers commémoritifs de l'époque
Gréco-Romaine. *Munich*, 1865. 4°. 6,553.
- Manetho und der Turiner Königs-Papyrus. *München*, 1865. 8°. 2,298.
- Lauth, Joseph.**—Die geschichtlichen Ergebnisse der Ägyptologie.
München, 1869. 8°. 2,477.
- Lauture, Escayrac de.**—See Escayrac de Lauture.
- Lavater, John Caspar.**—Briefe an die Kaiserin Maria Feodorowna.
St. Petersburg, 1858. 4°. 8,638.
- Essays on Physiognomy...Translated by Thomas Holcroft. 4 vols.
London, 1789. 8°. 4,031.
- Translated by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. *London*, 1789. 4°. 4,088.
- LAW** relating to India and the East India Company. Second edition.
London, 1841. 4°. 5,836.
- Lawrence, George Newbold.**—The published Writings of George Newbold
Lawrence. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. 10,525.
- Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery.**—Essays, Military and Political.
London, 1859. 8°. 11,560.
- Lawrence, R.**—List of Sanskrit Works supposed by the Nepalese pundits
to be rare in the Nepalese libraries at Khatmaudoo.
Nepal, 1868. 8°. 10,843.
- Lawrence, W.**—Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History
of Man. Vol. 1. *London*, 1822. 8°. 6,980.
- Lawrence, Sir Walter R.**—The Valley of Kashmir. *London*, 1895. 4°. 11,606.

LAWS

LEA

- LAWS of the United States. *Washington*, 1880. 8°. 10,785.*
- Lawson**, George.—Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. 6,526.
- Lay**, G. I., and **Bennett**, E. T.—*See* **Beechey**, *Capt. F. W.* Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." *Fishes*. 1831. 4°. 6,789.
- Layard**, *Sir Austen Henry*.—The monuments of Nineveh.
London, 1849. fol. P. 111.
- Nineveh and its Remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis or Devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 2,320.
- LAYIYA PRATNAVIDYA**. The Nyaya philosophy and H. T. Colebrooke: a letter to K. of the Benares Magazine, touching novel opinions on Indian logic, with strictures upon certain portions of the lectures on the Nyaya philosophy. *Allahabad*, 1849. 8°. 233.
- Lazarus**, John.—A Dictionary of Tamil Proverbs: with an introduction and hints in English on their meaning and application.
Madras, 1894. 8°. 11,309a.
- Lea**, Isaac.—Catalogue of the published works of Isaac Lea from 1811-76.
Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 7,307.
- Contributions to Geology. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. 6,046.
- Descriptions of seven new species of Unionidæ of the United States.
Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 3,232.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1873.
- Descriptions of six new species of freshwater shells.
Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 3,220.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1869.
- Descriptions of three new species of Exotic Unionidæ.
Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 3,220.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1871.
- Descriptions of the three new species of Uniones of the United States
Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 3,220.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1873.
- Description of twenty new species of Uniones of the United States.
Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 3,220.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1871.
- Descriptions of twenty-nine species of Unionidæ of the United States
Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 3,220.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1872.
- Further notes on "Inclusions" in Gems, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. 2,188.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1876.
- Further Notes on Microscopic Crystals in some of the Gems, &c.
Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 3,220.
- Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some minerals.
Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 3,220.
Extr. *Proc. Akad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1869.

- Lea, Isaac.—Observations on the genus *Unio*: together with descriptions of eighteen new species; and of the Symphynota, now separated from the family of Naiades, containing nine species. *Philadelphia*, 1829. 4°. 9,318.
- Observations on the genus *Unio*: together with descriptions of new species in the family Unionidæ, and descriptions of embryonic forms and soft parts. Also, new species of strepomalidæ and linnæidæ. With index. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 4°. 9,357.
- Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1874.
- The published writings of Isaac Lea. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 10,525.
- U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xiii, II.*
- Leach, Lieut. R.—A Grammar of the Pashtoo or Afganee Language. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 8,324.
- Epitome of the Grammars of the Brahuiky, Balochky, and Panjabi Languages. With vocabularies of the Baraky, Pashi, Laghmani, Cashgari, Teerhai and Deer dialects. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 1,816.
- Extr. *Asiat. Soc. of Beng., Journ.*, 1838.
- A Grammar of the Panjabee Language. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°. 8,576.
- Leach, W. E.—Zoological Miscellany. 3 vols. *London*, 1874-17. 8°. 6,820.
- Leake, William Martin.—Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor with comparative remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that country. *London*, 1824. 8°. 2,942.
- Travels in the Morea. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 3,051.
- Lebedev, V. T.—Russes et Anglais en Asie centrale vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire statistique et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe. Traduit du Russe... Avec... croquis et... carte. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 13,799.
- Le Brun, Corneille.—Voyez Bruin, Cornelis de.
- Lecavelier, Jules.—Contra Moralem Helvetii Doctrinam. [*Parisi*, 1880 ?] 8°. 8,231.
- Le Suicède. [*Paris*, 1880 ?] 8°. 8,231.
- Le Clerc, .—Criticism upon Quintus Curtius. See Arrian. History of Alexander' Expedition. 1729. 8°. 4,607.
- A LECTURE on Persian Poetry and the romantic poets of Persia. [By A. M. Cameron], etc. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,389.
- Reprinted from the "Indian Daily News," 1869.
- Lee, Rev. Samuel.—See Ibn Batūtā. The Travels of Ibn Batūtā; translated... by S. Lee. 1829. 4°. 2,956.
- Lee, W. H.—Inscriptions in the District of Puri. *Cuttack*, 1898. 8°. 12,567.
- A Short History of Puri or Jagannath. English-Oriya-Bengalee. *Cuttack*, 1898. 12°. 12,494.
- Lee-Warner, Sir William.—The Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8°. 14,006.
- Protected Princes of India. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,561.

LEEMANS

LEIDY

- Leemans, C.—Bôrd-Boudour dans l'Île de Java.—*Ziet Wilsen, F. C., en Brumund, J. F. G.* 1874. 8° en fol. 6,144 and P. 192.
- Lefevre, Andre.—Race and Language. *London*, 8°. 1894. 11,013.
- Lefmann, Dr. Solomon.—Franz Bopp, sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. Hälfte 1. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. 11,095.
- Siehe LALITA VISTARA... Uebersetzt... von Dr. S. Lefmann.* 1874. 8°. 3,232.
- Lefroy, H. Maxwell.—Insect pests of Coffee in South India. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 13,453.
Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture in India, no. 2.
- Lefroy, Genl. Sir J. Henry.—History of the Bermudas, or Summer Islands. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°. 2,862b.
- The Legends of the Shrine of Harihara, in the province of Mysore. Translated from the Sanskrit by Rev. T. Foulkes. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 2,163.
- Le Gentil, .—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi à l'occasion du passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1779. 4°. 2,962.
- Legge, James.—The Chinese Classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. 4 vols. *London*, 1891-71. 8°. 1,440.
- The Religions of China Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. *Oxford*, [1890 ?] 8°. 8,968.
- The Sacred Books of China. Translated by J. Legge. 6 pts. *Oxford*, 1879-91. 8°. 7,813.
- "Sacred Books of the East," series 1, vols. 3, 16, series 2, vols. 27, 28, 39, 40.
- Legge, Capt. W. Vincent.—A History of the Birds of Ceylon. *London*, 1880. 4°. 7,688.
- Leggett, Eugene. Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Mohamedans from the earliest period to the present time. *London*, 1885. 8°. 8,250.
- Legh, Thomas.—Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the cataracts. *London*, 1817. 8°. 3,021.
- Legrand, Emile.—Recueil de contes populaires grecs. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8,259.
- Leguat François.—The Voyage of François Leguat...to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English edition. Edited and annotated by Capt. Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 2,864.
Works published by the Hakluyt Society, nos. 82 & 83.
- Leidy, Joseph.—Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. [*Washington*, 1866 ?] 4°. 7,566.
U.S. Geol. Surv., etc. Reports, vol. i.

- Leidy, Joseph.—Freshwater Rhizopods of North America.
Washington, 1879. 4°. 7,566.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Reports, vol. xii.
- Leigh, Edward.—Critica Sacra: or observations on all the radices, or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament, in order alphabetical. Third edition. *London*, 1662. 4°. 2,087.
- Leigh, Major H. P. P.—Final Report on the Settlement of the Seni, Khurram and Teri Tappas, and village Darish Khel of the Barak Tappa of the Khattak—Teri—Tahsil in the Kohat District, 1891-95.
Lahore, 1896. fol. 12,710.
- Report on the settlement of the Barak Tappa of the Terai Tahsil, Kohat district, in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1889. fol. 10,955.
- Leighton, Rev. W. A.—The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens elucidated by their Sporidia. *London*, 1851. 8°. 7,543.
- Leipzig.—*Verein für Erdkunde. Mittheilungen*, 1881. *Leipzig*, 1881. 9,217.
- Leitner, G. W.—Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893: being an account of the history, religions, customs, legends, fables and songs of Gilgit, Chillas, Kandia—Gabriel—Yasin, Chitral, Hunga, Nagyr and other parts of the Hindu-kush, as also a supplement to the second edition of the Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, and an epitome of part 3 of the author's "The Languages and Races of Dardistan." *Woking*, 1880. 8°. 11,017.
- A Detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the Terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Panjab. *Lahore*, 1880. fol. 9,032.
- History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. 9,442.
- The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook: being an introduction to a knowledge of the language, race, and countries of Hunza, Nagyr and a part of Yasin. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1889. 4°. 11,025.
- With a supplement...on Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893: being an account of the history, religions, customs, legends, fables and songs of Gilgit, Chillas, Kandia—Gabriel, Yasin, Central Hunza, Nagyr, and other parts of the Hindukush. *Woking*, 1893. 4°. 11,025a.
- Introduction to a Philosophical Grammar of Arabic: being an attempt to discover a few simple principles in Arabic grammar.
Lahore, 1871. 8°. 8,397.
Extr. Panjab Ed. Mag., 1871.
- Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879, relating to the dialect of the Maggadas and other wandering tribes. The Argots of thieves, the secret trade dialects and system of native cryptography in Kabul, Kashmir and the Punjab, followed by an account of Shawl-weaving, etc. *Lahore*, 1882. fol. 7,914.
- Results of Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladak, Zaskar, vol. 1, pts. 1-3. *Lahore and London*, 1873. 4°. 2,986.
- A Sketch of the Changars and of their Dialect. *Lahore*, 1880. 9,033.

LEITNER

Leitner, G. W.—Words and Phrases illustrating the dialects of the Samé and Mé, as also of Dangers, Mirásis, and Dôms. Appendix to "Changars" and linguistic fragments. *Lahore*, 1882. 7,912.

Leland, Joannes.—De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Thomæ Hearnii prefatione notis et indice ad editionem primam. Accedunt de Rebus Anglicanis opuscula varia ediversis codd mss. descripta et nunc primum in lucem edita. Editio altera. Partes ii, iii, v, et vi. *London*, 1770. 8°. 2,350.

Lellmann, Wilfried.—Ueber Leberveränderungen nach Unterbindung des Ductus Choledochus. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 12,416.

Le Maistre de la Tour.—The History of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur: and of his son Tippoo Sultaun. By M.M.D.L.T., [i.e., M. Le Maistre de la Tour, General in the Army of the Mogul Empire]. [The life of Hyder Shah: being translated from the French of Le Maistre de la Tour, and that of Tippoo Sultaun, extracted from C. Stuart's Catalogue and Memoirs of Tippoo Sultaun.] Revised and corrected by...Gholam Mohammed. *London*, 1855. 8°. 5,477.

Le Mansois du Prey, Charles.—Le Congrès des Orientalistes, ce qu'il est aujourd'hui le rôle important qu'il peut être appelé à jouer dans l'intérêt du commerce français, etc. *Saint Etienne*, 1875. 8°. 6,419.

Le Maout, E., and Deciasne, J.—A general System of Botany, descriptive and analytical...With figures, by L. Steinheil and A. Riocreux. Translated from the original, by Mrs. Hooker. With additions, an appendix on the natural method, and a synopsis...by J. D. Hooker. 2 pts. *London*, 1873. 8°. 7,422.

Lemire, C.—La France et le Siam: nos relations de 1662 à 1903: le traité du 7 octobre 1902. Avec cartes et gravures. *Angers and Paris*, 1903. 8°. 13,473.
Extrait de la "Revue de l'Anjou," 1903.

—Les mœurs des Indo-Chinois d'après leurs cultes, leurs lois, leur littérature et leur théâtre...Avec...cartes, etc. *Paris*, 1902. 8°.

Lemounier.—Histoire celeste: recueil de toutes les observations astronomiques faites par ordre du Roy; avec un discours preliminaire sur le progrès de l'astronomie. *Paris*, 1741. 4°. 6,196.

—Institutions astronomiques, ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie pour servir d'introduction à la physique céleste, et à la science des longitudes. Avec de nouvelles tables d'équation corrigées, et particulièrement les tables du soleil, de la lune et des satellites, précédées d'un essai sur l'histoire de l'astronomie moderne. *Paris*, 1746. 4°. 6,200.

Lemm, Oscar von.—Der Alexanderroman bei den Kopten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Alexandersage im Orient...Mit...Tafeln. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 4°. 13,849.

—Siehe TRIADON. Das Triadon, ein sahidisches Gedicht. Mit arabischer Übersetzung von O. von Lemm. 1903. 8°. 13,861.

LEMANING

LEPELETIER

- Lemaning, Paulus.—Commentatio philologica. Exhibens specimen libri auctore Keemaloddino Muhammede ben Abu Scherif ex codice manuscripto Niebuhriano Bibliothecae Regiae Hauniensis excerptum. *Hauniæ*, 1817. 4°. 1,034.
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.—See Schulze, F. E. An Account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator"...Translated...by Robert von Lendenfeld. 1902. 4°. 13,165.
- Lenhossek, Jozsef.—Polymikroskop. *Buda-Pesth*, 1877. 4°. 9,049.
- Lenor Library, *New York*.—Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Annual Reports. *New York*, 1893-94. 8°. 11,344.
- Lenormant, C.—Voyez Delaroché, P., et les autres. Trésor de numismatique et de Glyptique. 1836. fol. 6,250.
- Lenormant, François.—Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Bérose d'après les texte cuneiformes et les monuments de l'art. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 2,466.
- Introduction un mémoire sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 540.
- Lettres assyriologiques sur l'histoire et les antiquités de l'Asie antérieure. *Paris*, 1871. 4°. 2,474.
- Lenö, Gustav.—English Schools. Experiences and impressions of English school-life. *Darmstadt*, 1891. 4°. 12,344.
- Lenö, H.—Geschichte des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Lübeck. *Lübeck*. 12,272.
- Lenö, Robertus.—Apparatus criticus ad Urvasiam, Fabulam Calidasi, quem, tanquam suæ eius libri editionis appendicem Londinii conscripsit. *Berolini*, 1834. 4°. 1,281.
- Vide Kalidasa. Urvasia fabula Calidasi. Textum Sanscritum edidit interpretationem latinam adiecit R. Lenz. 1833. 4°. 1,281.
- Leo, Africanus.—The History and Description of Africa and of the notable things therein contained, written by Al-Hassan Ibn-Mohammed al-Wezaz al-Fasi, a Moor, baptised as Giovanni Leone bu, better known as Leo Africanus. Done into English in the year 1600, by John Pory, and now edited, with an introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert Brown. 3 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 12,376.
- Works issued by the Hukhuyt Society, nos. 92, 93 & 94.
- Leonard, Arthur Gray.—The Basic Rocks of North-Eastern Maryland and their relation to the Granite. *New Haven*, 1901. 8°. 13,657.
- Extract from the *American Geologist*, September, 1901.
- Leonard, G. S. A.—A History of the Bráhma Samáj, from its rise to the present day. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 7,604.
- Leoni, Giacomo.—See Palladio, A. Architecture of Palladio...Published by G. Leoni. 1742. fol. P. 45.
- LEPECHA spelling book. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 1,129.
- Lepelletier de Saint Fargoan Amedee, Count.—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Tom. I. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. 6,698.

LEPSIUS

L'ESTRANGE

- Lepsius, C. R.—Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic system to a uniform orthography in European letters. Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. 1,043.
- Lepsius, Richard.—Das ursprüngliche Zendalphabet. *Berlin*, 1863. 4°. 502.
Abdr. Abhandl. König. Akad. Wissens., Berlin, 1862.
- Ueber chinesische und tibetische Lautverhältnisse und über die Umschrift jener Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1861. 4°. 501.
Abdr. Abhandl. König. Akad. Wissens. Berlin, 1860.
- Ueber die arabischen Sprachlaute und deren Umschrift nebst einigen Erläuterungen über den harten i Vocal in den tartarischen, slavischen und der rumänischen Sprache. *Berlin*, 1861. 4°. 500.
Abdr. Abhandl. König. Akad. Wissens., Berl., 1861.
- Leroy, G. Victor.—Die philosophischen Probleme im Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Clarke. *Mainz*, 1893. 8°. 11,694.
- Lersch, B. Max.—Notizen über Kometenerscheinungen in früheren Jahrhunderten. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9,982.
Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxvii, Abth. 2.
- Lersch, Laurenz.—Die Sprachphilosophie der Alten, dargestellt an dem Streite über Analogie und Anomalie der Sprache. *Bonn*, 1838. 8°. 911.
- Leslie, A.—See Nordenskiöld, A. E.—Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe. Translated by A. Leslie. 1881. 8°. 9,266.
- Leske, Nathaniel Gottfried.—Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Seethiere, und ihrer Eigenschaften. [*Berlin*, 1880 ?] 8°. 7,023.
- Lesquereux, Leo.—Description of the Coal Flora of the Carboniferous Formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,951.
- Lesson, R. P.—Manuel d'ornithologie, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 6,988.
- Voyez Belanger, Charles. Voyage aux Indes Orientales par le nord de l'Europe.
 Oiseaux.
 Reptilia.
 Zoophytes.
 1834. 8° & 4°. 6,819.
- Lesson, R. P., et Garnot, P.—Voyez Duperry, L. J. Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette "La coquille." Zoologie. 1826-30. 8°. 6,835 & P. 133.
- Le Strange, G.—Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate. From contemporary Arabic and Persian sources... With... plans. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 13,295.
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger.—See Cicero, Tully's Offices in Three Books. Turned out of Latin into English by R. L'Estrange. 1868. 8°. 1,192.

- Lesur**, .—Histoire des Kosaques, précédée d'une introduction ou coup d'œil sur les peuples qui ont habité le pays des Kosaques, avant l'invasion des Tartares. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1814. 8°. 4,500.
- Letchmaji Lingum**.—An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kai or Kaudh Language. Second edition. Revised, etc. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 13,208.
- Letellier**, C. L. A.—Les lois de la parole ou examen critique des bases sur lesquelles reposent les langues orientales et occidentales, mortes et vivantes. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 515.
- Letellier**, L. Victor.—Choix de fables. Traduites en Turk par un Effendi de Constantinople, et publiées avec une version française et un glossaire. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 1,251.
- Lethbridge**, E.—See Laët, Joannes de. The Topography of the Mogul Empire...Translated...by E. Lethbridge. 1871. 8°. 8,395.
- Lethierry**, L., et **Severin**, G.—Catalogue général des hémiptères. 3 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1893. 8°. 11,040.
- Letourneau**, Charles.—La condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations...Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 13,515.
- Voyez **Haeckel**, E. Letters d'un voyageur dans l'Inde. Traduit de l'Allemand par C. Letourneau. 1883. 8°. 11,734.
- LLetroune**, .—Analyse critique du recueil d'Inscriptions grecques et latines de M. le Comte de Vidua. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 2,302.
- A LETTER addressed to the Government of Bombay by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce regarding the extending and improving cotton cultivation in India. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 562.
- A LETTER on the Translation of the Scriptures and the English Liturgy into the Tamul Language. *Colombo*, 1850. 8°. 3,947.
- A LETTER to Sir P. J. Clerke to whom the Petition of Benjamin Lacam was referred. *London*, 1783. 8°. 459.
- A LETTER to the Proprietors and Directors of East India Stock, together with an epistle dedicatory to Robert Gregory, Chairman of the Court of Directors for the Management of the Affairs of the East India Company. [By Capt. Rice]. *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,432.
- — — [Another copy.] 2,908.
- Lettermann**, Wilhelm.—Versuche über Erzeugung von Wasserstoff aus Eisen und Wasser. *Darmstadt*, 1895. 8°. 12,040.
- LETTERS from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt intercepted by the fleet under the command of Admiral Lord Nelson with an English translation. Second edition. *London*, 1798. 8°. 4,511.
- LETTERS from the Caucasus and Georgia; to which is added an account of a journey into Persia in 1812 and an abridged history of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah. *London*, 1823. 8°. 2,939.

- LETTERS of T. on the employment of the English language as a medium for native education. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 456.
Extr. *India Gazette*, 1834.
- LETTERS received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, transcribed from the 'original correspondence' series of the India Office records... With an introduction by F. C. Danvers and and W. Foster. 3 vols. *London*, 1896-99. 8°. 11,638.
- LETTRES édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères. 26 tom. *Paris*, 1780-83. 8°. 2,886.
- Leuckart, Fredrich Sigismund, und Rüppell, E.—Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers. *Siehe Rüppell*, E. Atlas zu der Reise nördlichen Afrika. 1826. 4°. P. 50.
- Leumann, Ernst.—Jinabhadra's Jitakalpa mit Auszügen aus Siddhasena's Cûrni. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 11,820.
- See The KATHÁKOṢA,... With an appendix, by... E. Leumann. 1895. 8°. 11,045.
- See Sayyambhava. The Dasavaikalika-Sutra by Sayyambhava and the Dasavaikalika-Niryukti by Bhadrabahu. Published... by E. Leumann. 1890. 8°. 12,198.
- Leupe, P. A.—*Siet Vries*, M. G. Reize van Maarten Gerritsz Vries in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan, volgens het Journal Gehouden door C. J. Coen, op het schip Castricum. 1858. 8°. 5,067.
- Leupool, L.—Le jardin des racines sanscrites. Ouvrage faisant suite à la méthode grammaticale, au dictionnaire, aux deux selectes. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 7,517.
- Voyez Burnouf, E., et Leupol, L. Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français. 1865. 8°. 1,979.
- Méthode pour étudier la langue sanscrite. 1859. 8°. 1,099.
- Leuschner, Armin Otto.—Beiträge zur Kometenbahnbestimmung. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°. 12,679.
- Le Vaillant de Florival, P. E.—Mekhitaristes de Saint-Lazare, histoire d'arménie, littérature arménienne. *Venise*, 1841. 8°. 4,406.
- Levasseur, E.—The American Workman... An american translation... Edited by Theodore Marburg. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8°. 13,864.
- Levasseur, J. C. V., et Kurz, H.—Tableau des élémens vocaux de l'écriture chinoise. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 862.
- Leversidge, Archibald.—Minerals of New South Wales. Second edition. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 9,396.
- Levi, Leone.—International Law: with materials for a code of international law. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,844.
- Levi, Leoni.—Theory and Practice of the Metric System of Weights and Measures. *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,608.
- Lévi, Sylvain.—La doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brâhmanas. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 12,648.

- Lévi, Sylvain.—On some terms employed in the Inscriptions of the Kshatrapas...translated...from the "Journal Asiatique" under the direction of J. Burgess. *Bombay*, 1904. 4°. 13,848.
Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary 1904.
- Théâtre indien. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 11,307.
- Levol, A.—Translation of a memoir by M. A. Levol, on Alloys of Silver and Copper and their Chemical Composition. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 8,535a.
- Levy, M. A.—See Osiander, E.—English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions...Edited by M. A. Levy. 1866. 8°. 8,562.
- Lewes, George Henry.—Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. *London*, 1864. 8°. 8,936.
- Lewin, John William.—Birds of New South Wales, with their natural history. *Sydney*, 1813. 4°. 6,812.
- Lewin, Major Thomas Herbert.—Hill Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1853. fol. 5,769.
- Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the dwellers therein with comparative vocabularies of the hill dialects. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 5,884.
- Manual of Tibetan. *Calcutta*, 1879. obl. 4°. 1,028b.
- Progressive colloquial exercises in the Lushai dialect of the 'Dzo' or Kúki language, with vocabularies and popular tales. *Calcutta*, 1874. 4°. 5,874.
- Wild Races of South-eastern India. *London*, 1870. 8°. 11,609.
- Lewin, W.—Birds of Great Britain systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature; with descriptions, including the natural history of each bird. 8 vols. *London*, 1795-1801. 4°. 6,811.
- ewis, Rev. Arthur.—Bilochi Stories as spoken by the Nomad Tribes of the Sulaiman Hills collected and translated by Rev. A. Lewis, assisted by Lashkaran. *Allahabad*, 1885. 8°. 10,764.
- Lewis, C. B.—Life of John Thomas, Surgeon of the "Earl of Oxford" East Indianman, and first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. *London*, 1873. 8°. 5,501.
- Lewis, E. P.—The Measurement of some Standard Wave-Lengths in the Infra-Red Spectra of the Elements. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 11,460.
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall.—An Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance of Languages, containing an examination of M. Raynouard's theory on the relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal, and French to the Latin. Second edition. *London*, 1862. 8°. 6,355.
- An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. *London*, 1862. 8°. 6,163.
- Lewis, H. C.—Report on the Terminal Moraine in Pennsylvania and Western New York. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 5,951.

- Lewis, Meriwether.**—The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clarke from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia rivers to the Pacific Ocean during 1804-06, containing delineations of the manners, customs, religion, &c., of the Indians, and a summary of the statistical view of the Indian nations. *London*, 1809. 8°. 2,927.
- Lewis, T. Hayter.**—Byzantine Sculptures. *London*, 1894. 4°. 10,078.
Memoirs of the Egypt Exploration Fund, No. 11.
- Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.**—Memorandum on the Diets of Labouring Prisoners in Indian Jails. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. 9,439.
- The Microscopic Organisms found in the blood of man and animals and their relation to disease. *Calcutta*, 1879. 4°. 2,613.
- On a Hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood: its relation to chyluria and other diseases. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 4,714.
- Pathological significance of Nematode Hæmatozoa. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 3,612.
- Physiological and pathological researches: being a reprint of the principal scientific writings of the late T. R. Lewis, M.B., arranged and edited by Sir W. Aitken, G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 4,179.
- Report on the Bladder-worms found in beef and pork. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 4,179.
- Report on the microscopic objects found in cholera evacuations, etc. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 3,937.
- Leprosy in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 3,626.
- The 'Oriental Sore,' as observed in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 3,624.
- Report of microscopical and physiological researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing cholera. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 5,525.
- Second series. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 3,627.
- and **Cunningham, D.D.**—Cholera in relation to certain physical phenomena: a contribution towards the special enquiry sanctioned by the Rt. Hon. the Secretaries of State for War and for India. *Calcutta*, 1878. 4°. 2,217.
- Leyden.**—*Academia Regia Scientiarum.* Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1862. 8°. 1,369.
- Musée Botanique.* Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Parties i-iv. *Amsterdam*, 1863-69. fol. 7,402.
- Catalogus. Pt. I. *Leyden*, 1870. 8°. 7,219.
- University.* Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madveeesche, Handschriften, van A. C. Vreede. *Leiden*, 1892. 8°. 12,217.
- Supplement au catalogue de livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de l'université. *Leiden*, 1886. 4°. 9,309.
- Catalogus van de Maleische en Sundaneesche Handschriften. Van H. H. Jnynboll. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°. 12,378.
- Bibliothèque japonaise: catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais enregistrés à la Bibliothèque. Par L. Serrurier. *Leyde*, 1896. 8°. 11,698.

- Leyden, Dr. John.—*See Bābar, Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of Baber.
...Translated by...J. Leyden, etc. 1826. 4°. 7,455.
- Lhuys, Edward.—*Archæologia Britannica*, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the languages, histories and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain. From collections and observations in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. Vol. i. *Orford*, 1707. fol. 4,571.
- Liais, Emmanuel.—*Climats, géologie, faune et géographie botanique du Brésil.* *Paris*, 1872. 4°. 4,997.
- Lichtenstein, A. A. H.—*Tentamen Palæographiæ Assyrio-Persicæ.* *Helmstadii*, 1803. 4°. 2,329.
- Liebermann, Arthur.—*Das Pronomen und das Adverbium des babylonisch-talmudischen Dialektes.* *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 12,030.
- Liebig, J. F. V.—*Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft.* *München*, 1866. 4°. 8,601.
- Liebig, Justus von.—*Induction und Deduction.* *München*, 1865. 8°. 8,383.
- Lieblein, J.—*Ægyptische Chronologie. Ein kritischer Versuch.* *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. 4,345.
- Die ägyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala, und Copenhagen.* *Christiania*, 1873. 8°. 2,636.
- Handel und Schifffahrt auf dem Rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. Nach ägyptischen Quellen.* *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 10,019.
- Recherches sur la chronologie égyptienne d'après les listes généalogiques.* *Christiania*, 1873. 8°. 2,469.
- Liebmann, Albert.—*Spectrophotometrische Untersuchungen.* *Köln*, 1893. 8°. 12,426.
- Lièvre, Daniel.—*Une eruption volcanique au Japon Higashi Kirishinia, 15, mars 1896.* *Havre*, 1896. 8°. 12,010.
- The LIFE AND ACTS OF DON ALONZO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN, a Knight of Seville, of the Order of Santiago, 1518 to 1543. Translated from an original and inedited manuscript in the National Library at Madrid; with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1862. 8°. 2,853b.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. 29.
- The LIFE of General the Hon'ble Sir David, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 11,532.
- Light, Henry.—*Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Baird Mount Lebanon and Cyprus, in 1814.* *London*, 1818. 4°. 2,947.
- Lightfoot, John.—*Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ.* *Catabrigiæ*, 1658. 8°. 20.
- LIGHT OF THE EAST. Vol. ii, no. 6. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 12,831.
- Liharzile, F. V.—*Law of Increase and Structure of Man.* *Vienna*, 1862. 4°. 7,496.
- Lillie, Arthur.—*Buddha and Early Buddhism.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,517.

- Lillingston, Frank.—The Brahmo Samaj and Arya Samaj in their bearing upon Christianity. A study in Indian theism.
London, 1901. 8°. 13,263.
- Lilljeborg, Wilhelm.—Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift Wilhelm Lilljeborg tillegnad, etc. *Upsala*, 1836. fol. 12,466.
- Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. P. A. S. Van.—Akbar, an eastern romance. Translated from the Dutch by M. M. with notes and an introductory life of the Emperor Akbar by C. R. Markham.
London, 1879. 8°. 11,565.
- Lindberg, O. E.—Studier öfver de Semitiska Ljuden wochn.
Lund, 1893. 8°. 12,205.
- Linde, F.—Tea in India: a sketch, index and register of the tea industry in India. With a map of all the tea districts.
Calcutta, 1879. fol. 9,409.
- Lindemann, Eduardus a.—Flora Chersonensis. Pars I. *Odesseæ*, 1881. 8°. 8,721.
- Lindemann, Ferdinand.—Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel.
München, 1898. 4°. 12,781.
- Lindenau, Bernhardo de.—Investigatio nova Orbitæ a Mercurio circa solem descriptæ accedunt tabulæ planetæ ex elementis recens repertis et theoria gravitatis illustr. de Laplace constructæ.
Gothæ, 1813. 4°. 6,240.
- Tabulæ Martis novæ correctæ ex theoria gravitatis.
Eisenberg, 1811. 8°. 7,243.
- Lindley, John, and Moore, T.—Treasury of Botany: a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms. 2 pts. *London*, 1866. 8°. 7,334.
- Lindsay, Charles Fowler.—A study of the conductivity of certain salts in water, methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols, and mixtures of these solvents. *Easton, Pa.* 1902. 8°. 13,667.
- Lindsay, John.—A View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians, with descriptive catalogue and tables... Illustrated, etc.
London, 1852. 4°. 2,561.
- Lingard, Alfred.—Preliminary note on Rinderpest. *Naini-Tal*, 1897. Flscp. 12,603.
- Report on Horse Surra. Vol. i. *Bombay*, 1893. fol. 12,604.
- Summary of further Report on Surra.
Bombay, 1894 & 1895. fol. Pam. 12,602.
- Lingum, Letchmajee.—See Letchmajji Lingam.
- Linné, Car von.—Carl von Linnés Brevvexling Förteckning upprättad of E. Åwiling. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 11,355.
- Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland, now first published from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linnæus. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. 2,933.
- Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ. Editio decima tertia, cura J. F. Gmelin. *Lipsiæ*, 1789-93. 6,634.

LINNEAN

LIPSIUS

- Linnean Society of London.—Journal. Botany.
Vol. I, etc. London, 1859, etc. 8°. 7,366.
In progress. Vol. 26 is imperfect.
- Zoology. Vol. I, etc., London, 1857, etc. 8°. 7,366a.
In progress.
- List of Members. 1856-58, 1860-73, 1876-79, 1881, January, and
October, 1883, 1884-85 to 1888-89, 1890, 1890-91, 1892-93 to 1897-
98 and 1899-1900, etc. London 1856, etc. 8°. 7,366b.
In progress.
- Presidential Address.—1827-64. London, 1827-64. 8°. 7366c.
Imperfect.
- Proceedings, Vols. i, ii, and ix; 1838-55 and 1864, 1865. etc.
London, 1865, etc. 8°. 4,191.
In progress. Imperfect.
- Transactions 1791-1875.
Zoology, vol. I, etc., 1876, etc.
Botany, vol. i, etc., 1879, etc.
London, 1791, etc., 4°. 7,094.
- Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney.—Proceedings.
1st Ser., vols. vii, viii, ix, nos. 1 and 2;
2nd " " i, nos. 1 and 2, ii, nos. 1, 2, and 4, iii, nos. 1 and 2, iv, nos. 1
and 2, and v-x;
xxi-xxv, nos. 1 and 2.
Sydney, 1883, etc. 8°. 10,510.
In progress.
- Linschoten, John Hughen Van.—The Voyage of John Hughen van Lins-
choten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of
1598. Edited by Dr. S. E. Burnell, and P. A. Tiele. 2 vols.
London, 1885. 8°. 7,695.
Hakluyt Society's Publications, nos. 70 and 71.
- Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam.
II partes. Hagæ Comitis, 1599, 8°. fol. 2,972 & P. 156.
- Linstow, O. von.—Entozoa. See "Challenger," Reports etc., Zool., vol.
xxiii, p. 4. 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Liotard, L.—Memorandum on Materials in India suitable for the manufac-
ture of Paper. Calcutta, 1880. fol. 5,834.
- Lipsius, Justus.—De Constantia Libri duo, qui alloquium præcipuè conti-
nent in Publicis Malis. Ultima, editio castigata.
Antverpiæ, 1599. 8°. 1,428.
- Monita et Exempla Politica. Libri duo, qui virtutes et vitia prin-
cipum spectant. Antverpiæ, 1605. 8°. 1,428.
- De recta pronuntiatione Latinæ linguæ dialogus, etc.
Antverpiæ, 1609. 8°. 1,428.
- Politicorum sive Civilis Doctrinæ Libri sex. Qui ad principatum
maxime spectant. Additæ notæ auctiores, tum et de una religione
liber. Antverpiæ, 1610. 8°. 1,428.

LIPSIUS

LIVINGSTONE

- Lipsius, Justus.**—De una religione adversus dialogistam liber. In quo tria capita libri quarti politicorum explicantur. *Antverpiæ*, 1610. 8°. 1,428.
- Ad Libros Politicorum Notæ et de una Religione liber. Aucta omnia et innouata. *Antverpiæ*, 1610. 8°. 1,428.
- Lisbon.**—*Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.* Journal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes. Tom. v. *Lisbon*, 1876. 8°. 8,558.
- — — *Memoirs.*
 Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Neturaes. Tom. v, pt. 1. 8,664.
 Classe de Sciencias Moraes Politicas e Bellas-Lettras. Tom. iv, pt. 2. *Lisbon*, 1875 & 1877. 4°. 8,664a.
- — — *Sesão Publica.* 1875 (1877). *Lisbon*, 1875 & 1877. 8°. 8,557.
- — — *Sociedade da Geographia de Lisboa.* Boletim. *Lisbon*, 1880-83. 8°. 10,512.
 [Imperfect.]
- Lister, Arthur.**—Monograph of the Mycetozoa. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,255.
- LITERARISCHE BERICHTE AUS UNGARN.** Bd. iv. *Budapest*, 1877-80. 8°. 8,894.
- LITERARISCHE CENTRALBLATT FÜR DEUTSCHLAND.** 4°. 1881, etc. *Leipzig*, 1881, etc., 4°. 8,592.
Nicht vollkommen.
- LITERARY GAZETTE AND JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY, SCIENCE AND ART.** 1855-61. *London*, 1855-61. 4°. 708.
The issues for 1860-61 are imperfect.
- LITERARY PANORAMA.**
 Old ser., Vols. i-xv.
 New " " i-ix.
London, 1807-19. 8°. 730.
- LITERATUR-BLATT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE PHILOLOGIE.** Vols. i-iv. *Leipzig*, 1883-87. 8°. 10,532.
- Littre, E.**—Dictionnaire de la langue française. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 7,425.
- Liverpool.**—*Literary and Philosophical Society.* Proceedings. Vol. xxxii, etc. *Liverpool*, 1878, etc. 8°. 330.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 51-52.
- Royal Institution.* Address delivered at the General Meeting of February 1828. *Liverpool*, 1828. 8°. 557.
- Liversidge, Archibald.**—Description of the Minerals of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 4°. 9,323.
- Livingstone, Dr. David.**—The last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death, continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants Chumah and Susi, by Horace Waller. With portrait, maps, and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 2,622.

- Livingstone, Dr. David.—Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, including a Sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the river Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. *London*, 1857. 8°. 2,818.
- Livius, Titus.—Historiarum, ab urbe condita, libri qui supersunt xxxv. Textum recognovit, selectis variorum notis illustravit, suasque aliquot adjecit Walker. vii partes. *Dublini*, 1797-1713. 8°. 4,454.
- Liznar, J.—Die tägliche und jährlich Periode der magnetischen Inclination. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,364.
Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl., Bd. xxvii, Abth. 2a.
- Lloyd, —System of Conchology. [*London*, 1860 ?]. 8°. 6,754.
- Lloyd, Rev. Bartholomew.—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1834. 8°. 5,928.
- Lloyd, George.—See Lloyd, Major Sir W.—Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass...Edited by G. Lloyd. 1840. 8°. 12,828.
- Lloyd, Rev. Humphrey.—Lectures on the Wave-theory of Light. *Dublin*, 1841. 8°. 6,344.
—A Treatise on Light and Vision. *London*, 1831. 8°. 6,343.
- Lloyd, Major Sir William.—Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind: by Major Sir W. Lloyd...and Capt. Alexander Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bakhur to Garoo, and the lake Mansarowara: with a letter from the late J. G. Gerard, detailing from a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes, for the purpose of determining the line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya...With maps. Edited by George Lloyd. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 12,828.
- Lo Bianco, Dr. Salvatore.—The Method employed at the Naples Zoological station for the preservation of Marine Animals. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 13,323.
Extract from the Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 1899.
- Locke, John.—An Essay concerning Human Understanding with the notes and illustrations of the author, and an analysis of his doctrine of ideas, also, questions on Locke's Essay, by A. M. *London*, [1890 ?]. 8°. 12,593.
- Two treatises of Government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original extent, and end of Civil Government. [By J. Locke]. *London*, 1698. 8°. 598.
- Works of John Locke. 4 vol. Eighth edition. *London*, 1777. 4°.
- Lockett, A.—See MIUT AMIL. The Miut Amil and Sherhoo Miut Amil; ...translated with an appendix containing the text. By A. Lockett. 1814. 4°. 978.

LOCKHART

LOMAN

- Lockhart, J. H. Stewart.—Currency of the Farther East. 3 vols.
Hongkong, 1895-98. 8°. 12,287.
- Lockman, John.—*See* Bernard, Rev. J. P.—A General Dictionary, historical and critical...by Rev. J. P. Bernard, Rev. T. Birch, Mr. J. Lockman, etc. 1734, etc. fol. 1,994.
- Lockyer, Sir, J. Norman, Bart.—Contributions to Solar Physics.
London, 1874. 8°. 5,332a.
- Studies in Spectrum Analysis. *London*, 1878. 8°. 6,245.
- The Spectroscope and its applications. Second edition.
London, 1873. 8°. 11,562.
- Loczy, L. Von.—Die Liskovaer Höhle in Baráthegey—Liptaner comital.
Budapest, 1878. 8°. 2,657.
- Lodge, Edmund.—Portraits of illustrious Personages of Great Britain... with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 5 vols. *London*, 1823-25. 4° & fol. 13,937 & P. 232.
Plates are bound separately.
- Lodge, Oliver J.—Modern Views of Electricity. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11,563.
- Lodiana Mission, Lodiana.—A Dictionary of the Panjabi Language.
Lodiana, 1854. 8°. 8,996.
- Loescher, V. E.—De causis Linguae Ebrææ. Libri iii.
Frankofurti et Lipsiæ, 1706. 8°. 904.
- Loewy, Benjamin.—*See* Rue, W. de la. Researches on Solar Physics. 1865. 8°. 6,560.
- See* Stewart, Balfour, and Loewy, Benjamin. Account of the Base Observations made at the Kew Observatory with the pendulums to be used in the Indian Trigonometrical Survey. 6,452.
- Löffelholz, Carl, Baron.—Die Drehung der Erdekruste in geologischen Zeiträumen. Eine neue geologisch astronomische Hypothese.
München, 1886. 8°. 9,863.
- Loftman, Karl.—Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiskar Texten till Profeten Hoseas Bok. *Linköping*, 1894. 4°. 12,229.
- See* Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT. Öfversättning ocli Kommentar till Profeten Hoseas Bok...af K. Loftman. 1896. 8°. 12,215.
- Logan, James Richardson.—Ethnology of the Indo-Pacific Islands.
Penang, 1855-56. 8°. 933.
- The Rocks of Palo Ubin. *Singapore*, 1846. 4°. 6,074.
- Logeman, William S.—*See* Strong, H. A. and others. Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. 10,871.
- Lohest, Max and others. La géologie et la reconnaissance du terrain houiller du nord de la Belgique. *Liege*, 1904. 8°. 13,466.
- Lokman, Fabulæ. Arab. et Lat.—*Vide* Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica. 1748. 4°. 809.
- Loman, Dr. J. C. C.—Altes und Neues über des Nephridium—die Coxaldrüse—der Arachniden. [*Amsterdam*, 1889?]. 9,426.

- Loman, Dr. J. C. C.—*Bau von Bipalium, Stimpson, nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten aus Indischen Archipel.* [*Amsterdam*, 1889]. 9,426.
- Lombardini, Elia.—*Saggio idrologico sul Nilo.* *Milano*, 1864. 4°. 7,241
- Lommel, Eugen.—*Georg Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen.* *München*, 1889. 4°. 10,345.
- Joseph von Fraunhofer's gesammelte Schriften. *München*, 1888. 4°. 10,334.
- The Nature of Light, with a general account of physical optics. *London*, 1875. 8°. 436.
- London.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of Economic Minerals of Canada. *London*, 1886. 8°. 10,072.
- Exhibition of 1851.* Indian Archipelago. Articles collected by the Local Committee of Singapore. [*London*, 1851.] 8°. 4,024.
- List of Articles contributed from Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 563.
- Second Report of the Commissioners. *London*, 1852 8°. 5,544.
- Tabular and Descriptive Lists of articles from Malwa, Khyrpoor, Cutch, etc., which have been forwarded by the Central Committee at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1851. 4°. 8,640.
- International Exhibition, 1862.* Burmah: list of specimens of some of the woods of British Burmah. *Rangoon*, 1862. 4°. 7,261.
- Official Classified and Descriptive catalogue of the contributions from India. Forwarded through the Central Committee for Bengal. By A. M. Dowleams. *Calcutta*, 1862. 4°. 772.
- International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* Catalogue of Fishing appliances sent by the Government of Bengal. By Dr. J. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9,287.
- The Fisheries Exhibition Literature. 14 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,764.
- Long, George.—*See Plutarch.* Plutarch's Lives. Translated...by G. Long. 1880. 8°. 8,205.
- Long, Rev. J.—The Banks of the Bhagirathi. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,496.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Works. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 5,558.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Vernacular Books and Pamphlets forwarded by the Government of India to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 2,015.
- Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old truths. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,151.
- The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect. *London*, 1877. 8°. 7,249.
- Five hundred questions on subjects requiring investigation in the social condition of natives. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 3,890.
- Five hundred questions on the social condition of the natives of India. *London*, 1865. 8°. 254.

- Long, Rev. J.—The Indigenous Plants of Bengal. Notes on peculiarities in their structure, functions, and use in medicine, domestic life, arts and agriculture. [*Calcutta*, 1870 ?] 8°. 7,325.
- Notes of a tour from Calcutta to Delhi, in January 1853. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 2,824.
- On Russian Proverbs as illustrating Russian manners and customs. *London*, 1876. 8°. 2,223.
Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Literature, n.s., vol. vi, pt. ii.*
- Oriental Proverbs and their uses, in sociology, ethnology, philology, and education. [*Calcutta*, 1865.] 8°. 2,225.
- Oriental Proverbs in their relations to folklore, history and sociology; with suggestions for their collections, interpretation, publication. *London*, 1875. 8°. 2,224.
- Peeps into Social Life in Calcutta a century ago. *Calcutta*, 1868. 12°. 4,172.
- Russian Proverbs, illustrating the social condition of peasants and women in Russia. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 3,951.
Extr. *Englishman's Weekly Journal*, 1868.
- Russian Trade with India. [*Calcutta*,] 1870. 8°. 8,420.
- Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress, or Emblems explanatory of Biblical doctrines and morals, with parallel or illustrative references to proverbs and proverbial sayings in the Arabic, Bengali, Canarese, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telegu and Urdu Languages. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 2,461.
- Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1648 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the Social condition of Bengal; with a map of Calcutta in 1784. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 10,982.
- See Adam, W. Adam's Report on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar ... With a brief view of its past and present condition, by the Rev. J. Long. 1868. 8°. 2,386.
- Long, Omera Floyd.—On the usage of Quotiens and Quotienscunque in different periods of Latin. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,659.
- Longchamps, . See Renger, J. R., and Longchamps.—The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia in Paraguay. 1827. 8°.
- Loomis, Elias.—Contributions to Meteorology. Revised Edition. Chapters 1-3. *New Haven*, 1885-89. 4°. 10,355.
- Memoires de météorologie dynamique: exposé des résultats de la discussion de cartes du temps des États Unis ainsi que d'autres documents. Traduits de l'Anglais par M. H. Brocard. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 9,118.
Extr. *Actualités scientifiques*, 1880.
- Loomis, Hiram B.—On the Effects of Temperature Changes on Permanent Magnets. *New Haven*, 1890. 8°. 13,658.
Extract from the *American Journal of Science*, vol. xvi.
- Loos, Wilhelm.—Analytische Behandlung einiger Grundprobleme der projektiven Geometrie. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 12,043.

LOPEZ

LOTI

- Lopez de Castanheda, Fernao.**—Historia do descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portuguezes. 2 tom. *Lisbon*, 1797. 8°. 4,413.
- Lopez, Vincente Fidel.** Les races aryennés du Pérou, leur langue—leur religion—leur histoire. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,165.
- Loqman.**—Fables de Loqman, surnommé le Sage. Traduites de l'Arabe, et précédées d'une notice sur ce célèbre fabuliste par J. J. Marcel. Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1803, 12°. 1,201.
- Loquin, Anatole.**—Le masque de fer et le livre de M. Funck-Brentano. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 12,652.
- Lord, Elliott.**—Comstock Mining and Miners. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. 9,406.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. iv.
- Lord, Henry.**—A Display of the Fornaine Sects in the East Indies, viz., the sect of the Banians, the ancient natives of India, and the sect of the Persees the ancient inhabitants of Persia, together with the religion and the maners of each sect. *London*, 1630. 8°. 42.
- Lorenz, J. R.**—Brakwassar-Studien an der Elbe Mündung. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. 6,484.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xlviii.
- Physicalische Verhältnisse und Vertheilung der Organismen im quarnerischen Golfe. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. 6,489.
- Vergleichende orographisch, hydrographische Untersuchung der Versumpfung in den oberen Fluthälern der Salzach der Enns und der Mur, oder in Pinzgon, Pongon und Lungon Lungan. *Wien*, 1857. 8°. 6,472.
Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xvi.
- Lorenz, Otto.**—Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-65. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 1,738.
- Lorinser, F.**—*See Bhagavadgita.* Die Bhagvad-Gita. Uebersetzt... von F. Lorinser. 1869. 8°. 259.
- Lorrain, J. Herbert, and Savidge, F. W.** A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lushai language—Dalein Dialect. *Shillong*, 1898. 4°. 12,599.
- Lortet-Chantre, E.**—Recherches sur les Mastodontes et les Faunes Mammalogiques qui les accompagnent. *Lyon*, 1879. 4°. P. 188.
Extr. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., ii.
- Loss of the "Tweed"** *Calcutta* [1860 ?]. 8°. 6,368a.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.
- Loth, Otto.**—Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. *London*, 1877. 4°. 7,650.
- Siehe Derenbourg, H. und andere.* Morgenländische Forschungen. 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- Loti, Pierre, pseud. [i.e. Julien Viaud].**—L' Inde—sans les Anglais. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 13,513.
- Vers Ispahan. Cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 14,039.

- Lotteri, Frederic.—Utilisation des branches des mûriers et application de ce nouvel produit à l'industrie. Rapport économique. *Malte*, 1855. 8°. 3,235.
- Love, Lieut.-Col. H. D.—Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. *Madras*, 1903. 4°. 18,331.
- Lovell, A.—See Thevenot, de.—The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant...done out of French. [By A. Lovell]. 1687. 4°. 2,998.
- Loventhal, Rev. E.—The Coins of Tinnevely. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 9,919.
- Low, Capt. James.—A Dissertation on the Soil and Agriculture of the British settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales' Island, in the Straits of Malacca, including Province Wellesley on the Malayan Peninsula, with brief references to the settlements of Singapore and Malacca. *Singapore*, 1836. 8°. 7,363.
- A Grammar of the T'Hai or Siamese Language. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°. 963.
- Low, Charles Rathbone.—The Afghan War, 1833-42, from the Journal and correspondence of the late Maj.-Genl. Augustus Abbot. *London*, 1879. 8°. 8,908.
- History of the Indian Navy, 1613-1863. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,645.
- Lowe, W. H.—See Al-Badāoni. Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh...Translated. by W. H. Lowe. 1884. 8°. 7,181.
- See Jahangir, Emperor of India. Tūzak-i-Jahangiri...Translated...by W. H. Lowe. 1889. 8°. 7,047.
- Lewis, E. E.—Furreedpore District Report. *Calcutta*, 1867. 4°. 4,704.
- Lowth, Robert.—De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum. Subjicitur metricæ Hariannæ brevis confutatio et oratio Crewiana. *Oxonii*, 1753. 4°. 147.
- Loyd, T. K.—Civil Auditor's Manual for the N. W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1851. 4°. 577.
- Lubbock, Sir John.—See Avebury, Lord.
- Lübke, Dr. Wilhem. Outlines of the History of Art...Edited...revised...rewritten by R. Sturgis. 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8°. 13,954.
- Luc, J. A. de.—Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 vols. *Londres*, 1786-87. 8°. 6,511.
- Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1779. 8°. 6,365.
- Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. 4 vols. Nouvelle Edition. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. 6,442.
- Lucanus, Ocellus.—De Universi Natura. Textum à Græco in Latinum transtulit, collatisque multis exemplaribus etiam MSS. emendavit Paraphrasi et Commentario illustravit C. E. Vizzanius. *Amstelædamii*, 1161. 4°. 1,153.
- Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.—Pharsalia, cum commentario Petri Burmanni. *Leidæ*, 1740. 4°. 1,307.

LUCAS

LUMSDEN

- Lucas, Fred A.—Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons.
Washington. 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. *xxix.*
- Lucknow.—*Horticultural Gardens*. Report. 1869, *etc.*
Lucknow, 1869, *etc.* 8°. 5,671.
In progress. Imperfect; wanting the issues for 1873-84.
- Church Mission.—Reports. Lucknow, 1872-73. 8°. 1,829.
- Provincial Museum. Alphabetical List of Photographs in the...
Museum. By Balgovind Dikshit. Allahabad, 1898. 8°. 10,963.
- Catalogue of the Reference Library. By G. D. Ganguli.
Allahabad, 1892. 8°. 10,924.
- Minutes of the Managing Committee, 1883-96.
Lucknow, 1883-96. 8°. 10,923.
- Reports, Annual 1889, *etc.* Lucknow, 1889, *etc.* fol. 10,923a.
In progress.
- Lucretius.—Lucrece de la nature des choses. Traduit en vers français par
de Pongerville. 2 tom. Paris, 1828. 8°. 1,197.
- Ludolphus, Jobus.—Grammatica Æthiopica: editio secunda accedit
prosodia, cum appendicibus, Prati grammatica, et de scribendis
epistolis Æthiopicis; denique index vocabulorum difficiliorum
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1702. 4°. 1,006.
- Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis et succincta descriptio Regni Habes-
sinorum quod vulgo malè Presbyteri Johannes vocatur.
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1681. fol. 4,674.
- Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum...Index Latinus copiosissimus, qui vicem
lexici Latino accedit Æthiopici præstare possit.
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1699. 4°. 2,099.
- Ludwig, Alfred.—Agglutination oder Adaptation? Eine sprachwissen-
schaftliche Streitfrage. Prag, 1873. 8°. 1,801.
- Der Infinitiv im Veda. Mit einer Systematik des latinischen und
slavischen Verbs. Prag, 1871. 8°. 298.
- Die philosophischen und religiösen Anschauungen des Veda in ihrer
Entwicklung. Prag, 1875. 8°. 3,181.
- Siehe Vedas.—*Rig Veda*. Der Rig-Veda...Übersetzt...von A. Ludwig.
1876, *etc.* 4°. 9,264.
- Ludwig, Ernest.—The visit of the Teshoo Lama to Peking. Ch'ien Lung's
Inscription. Translated by E. Ludwig. Peking, 1904. 8°. 14,042.
- Lukaacs, Moricz.—Emlékbeszéd Gróf Teleki László M. Akad. Tiszt. Tag
Fellet. Pest. 1861. 4°. 8,838c.
Extr. A. M. Tudom. Akad. *Eökönyi*, *x.*
- Lumholtz, Carl.—Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in
Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland.
London, 1889. 8°. 10,059.
- Lumsden, M.—A Grammar of the Arabic language, according to the
principles taught and maintained in the schools of Arabia;
Vol. I. Calcutta, 1813. 4°. 1,001.

- Lunet de Lojonquière, *Captain E.*—Atlas archéologique de l'Indo-Chine. Monuments du Champa et du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1902. fol. P. 222.
- Inventair descriptif des monuments du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,491.
- Lüpke, Robert.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Kaliums in der Pflanze. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 10,147.
- Lusingnam, S.—A History of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the form of Government of Egypt ...to which are added, a short account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects to the Turkish government, and the journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Bassora. By S. L[usingnam]. Second edition. *London*, 1784. 8°. 4,302.
- Lutz, Wilhem....Ueber Bigeminie des Herzens. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 10,130.
- Luys, J.—The Brain and its Functions. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,093.
- Lyall, *Sir Alfred*.—The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. Second edition. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,781.
- Lyall, *Sir Charles J.*—Sketch of the Hindustani language. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 8,203.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 4°. 9,854.
- Lyall, Robert.—Character of the Russians and a detailed History of Moscow with a dissertation on the Russian language and an appendix. *London*, 1828. 4°. 4,268.
- Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 2,911.
- Lycett, John.—See Morris J., and Lycett, J. Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite. 1850-53. 7,020.
- Lycophron.—Ἀγκρόφωνος Ἀλεξάνδρα...Isaaci Tzetzis...commentariis...illustratum, etc. *Basileæ*, 1546. 8°. 139.
- Lycophronis...Alexandra...Cum Græco Isaacii...Tzetze commentario...Adnotationes...adjecit J. Potterus. *Oxonii*, 1702. fol. 1,332.
- Lydekker, Richard.—Catalogue of Fossil Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8°. 10,881.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum. *London*, 1885-87. 8°. 9,789.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum. *London*, 1883-90. 8°. 10,429.
- Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-Historic Vertebrata contained in the Geol. Dept. of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 9,821.
- Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geol. Dept., Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1885-86. 8°. 9,820a.
- Popular Guide to the Tertiary Vertebrate Animals in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 8,282.
- Guide to the Ind. Mus., Geol. Collec., no. 1.*

- Lye, Edward.—*Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanae, nec non Opuscula quaedam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit, nonnullis vocabulis auxit, plurimis exemplis illustravit, et Grammaticam utriusque. Linguae præmisit Owen Manning. II partes. London, 1772. fol.* 2,124.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.—*Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. London, 1863. 8°.* 5,937.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1836. London, 1836. 8°.* 5,969.
- Principles of Geology. 3 vols. London, 1830. 8°.* 5,929.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.—*Against adopting the Metric System. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°.* 11,939.
- Age of the Newark Brownstone. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°.* 11,346a.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxviii.
- Biographical Notice of J. Peter Lesley. New York, 1803. 8°.* 13,449.
- The change from Surd to Sonant in Japanese compounds. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°.* 11,146.
- Compass variation affected by Geological Structure in Buchs and Montgomery countries, Pa. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°.* 11,940.
Extr. Journ. Franklin Inst., 1897.
- Copper traces in Buchs and Montgomery countries. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°.* 12,638.
- Folds and Faults in Pennsylvania Anthracite-Beds. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°.* 11,401.
Extr. Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, 1895.
- Future of Japan in its Relations with China and Russia. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°.* 11,941.
- A Geological and Topographical Map of the New Boston and Morea Coal Lands in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°.* 10,731.
- The Gradient. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°.* 11,942.
Extr. Van Nostrand's Magazine, vi.
- The Great Mesozoic Fault in New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°.* 10,901.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxi.
- Japanese Swords. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°.* 12,187.
- Metallurgical and other Features of Japanese Swords. Philadelphia, 1896. 8°.* 12,270.
Extr. Journ. Franklin Inst., 1896.
- Report on the new Red of Buchs and Montgomery countries. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°.* 11,393.
- Shippen and Wetherill Tract. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°.* 12,249.
- Silver-Mining and Smelting in Mongolia. [New York, 1902]. 8°.* 13,450.
Transactions of the American Institute of Engineers, 1902.
- Some Coal measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°.* 11,310.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxviii.

LYMAN

LYONS

- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.—Some Illustrations of the Influence of Geological structure on Topography. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 12,634.
 Extr. *Journ. Frankl. Inst.*, 1898.
- Some new Red Horizons. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°. 11,187.
 Extr. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, xxviii.
- The Yardley Fault; and the Chalfont Fault Rock, so called. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. 12,151.
 Extr. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, xxix.
- Lyman, Theodore.—Commemorative notice of Louis Agassiz. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. 8,362.
- Ophiuroidea. See *Challenger Reports*, &c. *Zool.*, vol. v., pt 1. 1882. 4°. 9,066.
- Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. II—Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae, including those dredged by the late Dr. W. Stimpson. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1875. 4°. 6,866.
Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat. viii.
- Supplement to the Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871. 4°. 6,866.
Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat. vi.
- Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1865. 4°. 6,866.
Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat. i.
- Lyon, D. G.—On the second part of the fifth volume of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
 Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.
- Lyon, Capt. G. F.—A Brief Narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M. Ship "Griper," in 1824. *London*, 1825. 8°. 2,926.
- Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico in 1826. Some account of the mines of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 3,139.
- Lyons.—*Academie de Lyon. Mémoires.*
 Sec. des sciences. Tom. 3, 1845-47.
 Classe des sciences. 1851-57 et 1860-66.
 Sec. des lettres et arts. Tom 3, 1845-46.
 Classe des lettres. 1851-57 et 1860-68.
Lyon, 1847-68. 8°. 5,161.
En état de progrès; cet assortiment des Mémoires est imparfait et ne contient pas les tomes 8 et 9 de la classe des sciences, et tomes 7 et 8 de la classe des lettres.
- Academie royale [imperiale] des sciences, belles lettres et arts.* Bulletin des séances, no 1, etc. *Lyons*, 1865. 8°. 5,045.
En état de progrès.
- Muséum d'histoire naturelle.* Archives. Tom. 1, etc. *Lyons*, 1872, etc. 4°. 5,319.
En état de progrès; cette collection est imparfait et ne contient pas les Archives, tom. 2 et 4.

LYONS

LYSIAS

- Lyons.—Rapport.
No. v-xi. Lyons, 1876-82. 8°. 4,062.
Imparfait, il ne contient pas les Rapports, no. 6, 8 et 9.
- Société d'agriculture, histoire naturelle et arts utiles. Mémoires, 1825-36.
Lyons, 1825-36. 8°. 7,256.
- Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Annales. 1845-46, etc.
1852-55. Lyons, 1845-55. 8°. 6,783.
- Lyons, R. W. S.,—See Haffkine, W. M., and Lyons, R. W. S. Joint
Report on the Epidemic of Plague in Power Damaun—Portuguese
India—and on the effect of preventive inoculation there. 1897. fol.
12,616.
- Lysias.—The Orations of Lysias...Translated from the Greek: with...a
discourse on the history, manners and character of the Greeks,
from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian War to the battle of
Cheronea. London, 1778. 4°. 1,347.

A CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS

IN

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

(Arranged according to authors.)

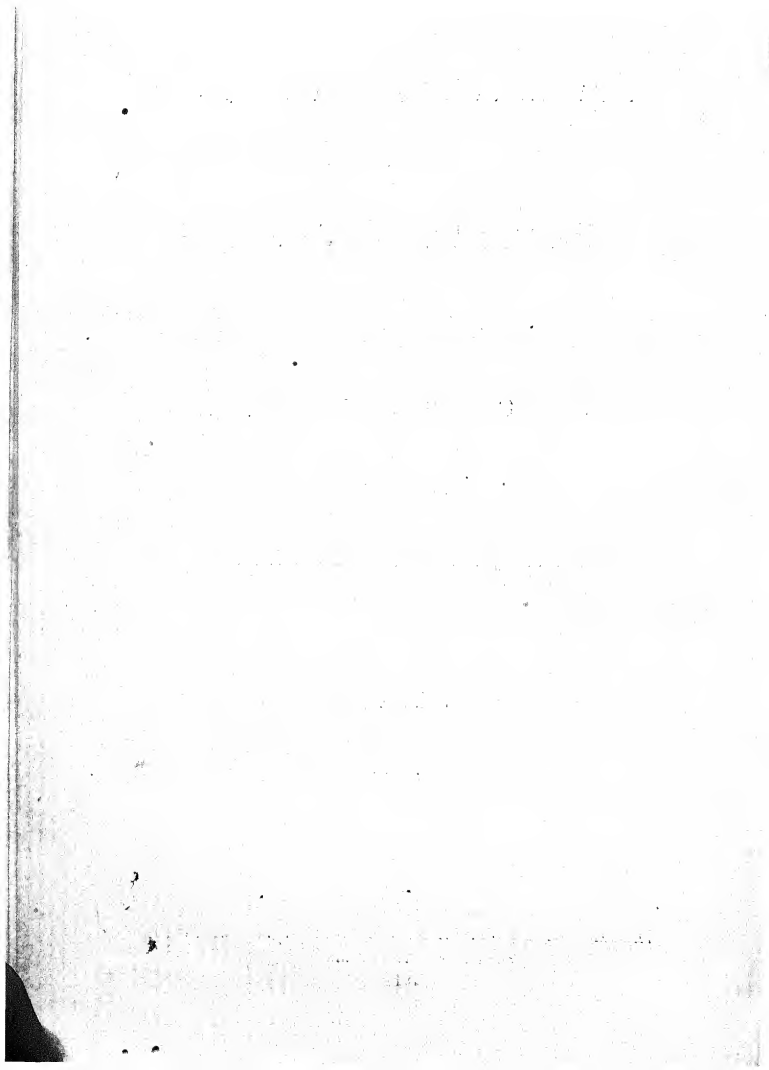
PART 3.

M—R.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS AND PUBLISHED BY THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

1910.



M

- Maatschappij van Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leyden.**—Catalogus van de Bibliotheek. 3 vol. *Leyden*, 1847. 8°. 1,696.
- Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch.**—See **Paul, of Aleppo.** The Travels of Macarius, etc. 1836. 4°. 2,996.
- MacArthur, John.**—See **Clarke, J. S., and MacArthur, J.** Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 1809. 4°. 5,499.
- Macauliffe, M.**—The Fair at Sakhi Sarwar. [*Calcutta*, 1880 ?] 8°. 7,226.
- MacCabe, R. B.**—Outline Grammar of the Angāmi Nāgā language with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 10,175.
- MacCartee, Dr. D. B.**—The Origin of the Chinese and Korean writing. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.* 1884.
- MacClelland, John.**—Review on "Some enquiries in the Province of Kemaon, relative to Geology"; including an enquiry into the causes of Goitre. *London*, [1850 ?] 8°. 3,930.
- Some Enquiries in the Province of Kemaon, relative to Geology, and other branches of Natural Science. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 5,953.
- See **Griffith, W.** *Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum*...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847. fol. 5,320.
- Itinerary Notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Boontan Mountains...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1848. 8°. 7,340a.
- Journal of Travels in Assam, Burma, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847. 8°. 3,029.
- Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847-54. 8°. 7,340.
- Palms of British East India...Arranged by J. McClelland. 1850. 8°. P. 173.
- MacCook, Henry C.**—American spiders and their spinning-work: a natural history of the orb-weaving spiders of the United States with special regard to their industry and habits. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1889-93. 4°. 10,356.
- MacCosh, John.**—Medical advice to the Indian Stranger. *London*, 1841. 8°. 3,918.
- Narrative of the wreck of the Lady Munro, on the desolate island of Amsterdam, October 1883. *Glasgow*, 1835. 8°. 3,040.
- MacCoy, Fredrick.**—Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1885-90. 8°. 10,049.
- Synopsis of the characters of the carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1844. 4°. 6,080.
- Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°. 6,090.

MacCraday, John.—Description of Oceania—Turritopsis—nutricula, n. sp., and the embryological history of a singular medusan larva found in the cavity of its bell. [London?] 1856. 8°. 2,486.

MacCrindle, J. W.—Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian; being a translation of the abridgement of his "Indika" by Photios, and of the fragments of that work preserved in other writers. With introduction, notes, and index. London, 1882. 8°. 9,123b.

Reprinted, with additions from the "Indian Antiquary," 1881.

—Ancient India, as described by Megasthenēs and Arrian. London, 1877. 8°. 2,129

Extr. Ind Antiquary, 1876-77.

—Ancient India as described in classical literature...Translated and copiously annotated...With introduction and copious index. Westminster, 1901. 8°. 13,030.

—The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythraean Sea; being a translation of the "Periplus Maris Erythraei" by an anonymous author, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos, from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. With introductions, commentaries and index. Calcutta, 1879. 8°. 7,885.

—The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin: being translations, by J. W. MacCrindle. Westminster, 1893. 8°. 11,736.

—See Cosmas. The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk...translated by J. W. MacCrindle. 1897. 8°. 12,456.

—See Ptolemy. Ancient India as described by — Ptolemy: being a translation...by J. W. MacCrindle. 1885. 8°. 8,954.

MacCudden, Thomas.—Oriental Eras with chronological notices of important events connected with India and the East. Bombay, 1846. 4°. 8,641.

MacCulloch, James, H. Jun.—Researches on America; being an attempt to settle some points relative to the aborigines of America. Baltimore, 1817. 8°. 4,442.

MacCulloch, John.—A Geological Classification of Rocks, with descriptive synopsis of the species and varieties, comprising the elements of practical geology. London, 1821. 8°. 6,030.

MacCulloch, J. R.—A Treatise on the Principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System. London, 1845. 8°. 14,017.

MacCulloch, R. W.—Sericulture; or, Silkworms and how to rear them. Brisbane. 1893. 8°. 10,216.

Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. 23.

—Coffee-growing and its preparation for market. Brisbane, 1893. 8°. *Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. (2), 1.* 10,216.

—Rice-growing and its preparation for market. Second edition. Brisbane, 1894. 8°. 10,216.

Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. (2), 2.

- MacDonald, Capt. D.—Geographical and Statistical Report of District*
Mahomed Khan's Tanda. *Karachi*, 1868. 4°. 5,758.
- MacDonald, George.—Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. Vol 2. North Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor.
Glasgow, 1901. 4°. 13,125.
Published by the University of Glasgow.
- MacDonald, James.—Place names of West Aberdeenshire.
Aberdeen, 1900. 4°. 12,915.
Aberdeen University Studies, no. 3.
- MacDonald, John.—A Treatise explanatory of a new System of Naval, Military and Political Telegraphic communication of general application, in which a comprehensive numerical dictionary is applied. *London*, 1817. 8°. 8,371.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.—The Brahmanas of the Vedas.
Mudras, 1896. 8°. 12,436.
- Durga—The Devi-Mahatmya as in the Markandeya Purana.
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 13,011.
- Saktas and Tantras.
Calcutta, 1901. 4°. 13,012.
- The Tantra in Mysore and South India. 1901. 8°. 13,086.
Reprint from the Harvest Field.
- The Tantra in the N. W. P. and Oudh. [*Calcutta*, 1901.] 8°. 13,085.
Extract from the Indian Evangelical Review.
- Whether Tantra or Veda in Bengal? Second edition...Enlarged.
[*Calcutta*, 1901.] 8°. 13,084.
- Macdonell, A. A.—A History of Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,957.
- Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1893. 4°. 10,853.
- MacDonnell, A. P.—Report on the food-grain supply and statistical review of the relief operations in Behar and Bengal, during the famine of 1873-74. *Calcutta*, 1876-74. 3,622.
- MacDonnell, Robert.—Observations on the functions of the Liver, most especially with reference to the formation of the material known as amyloid substance, or animal dextrine, and the ultimate destination of this substance in the animal economy.
London, 1865. 8°. 3,852.
- MacDougall, G. Gordon.—Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in search of the lost colonies under the command of Capt. W. A. Graah. *London*, 1837. 8°. 3,082.
- MacFarlane, Charles.—Constantinople in 1828. A residence of sixteen months in the Turkish capital and provinces with an account of the present state of the naval and military power, and of the resources of the Ottoman empire. To which is added an appendix containing remarks and observations to the autumn of 1829. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 2,931.

MACGEORGE

MACKENZIE

- *MacGeorge, G. W.—Ways and Works in India, being an account of the public works in that country from the earliest times up to the present day. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 14,019.
- MacGowan, Daniel J.—Remarks on Chinese Foreign Relations. *Ningpo*, 1847. 8°. 1,582.
- Report of the Hospital at Ningpo, under the Medical Missionary Society in China, for 1852. *Canton*, 1852. 8°. 5,433.
- Macgregor, Col. C. M.—Military Report of the country of Bhutan. *Calcutta*, 1873. fol. 5,821.
- Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7,765.
- MacGregor, Major, C. R.—Outline Singpho Grammar. [*Dibrugarh*, 1886 ?] 8°. 10,753.
- Rough notes on Traditions and Customs, etc., of the Singphos and Khámtis. *Dibrugarh*, 1886. fol. 10,754.
- MacGregor, W.—Protection of Life and Property from Lightning during Thunder Storms. Second edition. *Bedford*, 1875. 8°. 8,464.
- MacGuckin de Slane.—() *Voyez Ibn Khaldoun. Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun. Traduits en Français par MacGuckin de Slane. 1863; etc. 4°. 4,380.*
- Voyez Ibn Khallikan. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary. Translated by MacGuckin de Slane. 1844-45. 8°. 2,018.*
- Voyez 'Amr-ul-Qais. Le Diwan d'Amro 'Ikais...accompagné d'une traduction...par MacGuckin de Slane. 1837. 4°. 1,838.*
- Machado, Joaquim Jose.—Moçambique. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 8,886.
- MacIntosh, W. C.—See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. xx, pt. 3. Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
- MacIver, William Graham.—Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 8,325.
- Madras*, 1867. 8°. 5,857.
- Mack, John.—Principles of Chemistry. Vol. 1. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. 6,440.
- Mackay, Alexander.—Western India: reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Edited by James Robertson. With Preface, by Thomas Bazley. *London*, 1853. 8°. 551.
- Mackay, Ebenezer.—A Contribution to the study of Double Salts in water solution. *Easton*, 1897. 8°. 12,480.
- Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley.—On the Attractions of Crystalline and Isotropic Masses at small distances. [*Calcutta* ?] 1894. 8°. 11,461.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.—Antiquities of Madura. [*Calcutta*, 1810 ?] fol. P. 35.
- Antiquities of Mavellipoor or Maha Bali Pooram. [*Madras*, 1815 ?] fol. P. 40.

- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Costumes of Ballaghoat Carnatick, 1802-17.
Drawings. [*Madras*, 1815 ?] fol. P. 37.
- Drawings. [Botanical]. *Madras*, 1804-06. fol. P. 33a.
- Drawings made on a journey from Bengal to the coast of Coromandel.
Madras, 1815. fol. P. 38.
- Drawings of Antique Sculptures, at different stallums, or places of religious worship, and other ancient Hindu structures taken during a journey from Calcutta through Cuttack by Ganjam and Chicacole, the ancient Wodia and Kalinga countries, to Condapull, Ellore and Guntoor in 1815. [*Madras*, 1810 ?] 4°. P. 19.
- Drawings of Hindoo sculptures, images and other ancient monuments.
Calcutta, 1793-1803. fol. P. 39.
- Drawings of Sculptures collected on a journey into the Upper Provinces of Hindostan from the banks of the Ganges, from Fattyghur downwards; and from Ghya in Bahar. The originals deposited in the collections at Calcutta in 1814. [*Calcutta*, 1815 ?] 4°. P. 1.
- Hindu antiquities. Architectural and sculptural drawings. 2 vols.
[*Madras*, 1810 ?] fol. P. 34.
- Natural History of Mysore. Drawings. *Madras*, 1800-1807. fol. P. 33.
- Sculptures on the Goparums at Chidambur or Chillumbrum.
[*Madras*,] 1809. fol. P. 191.
- Mackenzie, Major, F. J. N.**—Routes in Afghanistan. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. P. 1.
Part of the "Routes in Asia" series. 2,627.
- Mackenzie, John.**—Description of the seams of coal worked in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 9,323c.
- Mackenzie, Murdoch.**—A Treatise of Maritime Surveying... With a prefatory essay on draughts and surveys. *London*, 1774. 8°. 6,028.
- Mackenzie, Lieut. Roderick.**—A Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultan; or a detail of military operations, from the commencement of hostilities at the lines of Travancore in December, 1789, until the peace conducted before Seringapatam in February, 1792. Vol. 3. *Calcutta*, 1794-99. 4°. 4,287.
- MacKerrell, John.**—A Grammar of the Carnataca Language.
Madras, 1820. 4°. 998.
- Mackintosh, Rt. Hon. Sir James.**—The History of England. 9 vols. 1,917.
London, 1830-38. 12°. Part of the "Cabinet Cyclopædia."
- MacLachlan, Robert.**—See Nares, Capt., Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Albert" and "Discovery"... Arachnida and Insecta. [By R. McLachlan.] 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- MacLagan, E. D.**—Monograph on the Gold and Silver works of the Punjab, 1888-89. *Lahore*, 1888-89. fol. 10,956.
- Maclean, Charles Donald.**—Standing information regarding the official Administration of the Madras Presidency in each Department.
Madras, 1877. 8°. 6,082.

- MacLeay, W. S.—Catalogue of Insects collected during Capt. King's Survey of the Intertropical and Western coasts of Australia. See King, Capt. Phillip P., Narrative of a Survey, etc. 1826. 8°. 2,921.
- Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa. London, 1838. 4°. 6,867.
- MacLennan, John Ferguson.—Studies in Ancient History, comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. London, 1876. 8°. 7,632.
- Studies in Ancient History. The second series... Edited by his [author's] widow and Arthur Platt. London, 1896. 8°. 13,889.
- MacLeod, D. F.—Address to the Hon'ble D. F. MacLeod, C.B., Lt.-Govr. of the Punjab, by the native nobility and gentry of Lahore and Amritsar; and His Honor's reply. [Lahore.] 1866. 8°. 1,815.
- Vol. xxvii, Pt. 2. Phoronsis busku. London, 1883. 4°. 9,066.
- Vol. xii. Polychæta. London, 1884. 4°. 9,066.
- Monograph of the British Annelids. London, 1873-74. 8°. 8,005.
- MacLeod, John.—Narrative of a voyage in H.M.S. "Alceste" to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and through hitherto undiscovered islands Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. London, 1817. 8°. 2,896.
- MacMahon, Major A. R.—The Leepedeepeska or Telegraph code for Upper Burma. Rangoon, 1871. 8°. 8,486.
- MacMinn, Charles W.—Famine Truths,—Half Truths,—Untruths. Calcutta, 1902. 8°. 14,021.
- Indian Trade and Bullion Import in the Eighteenth Century. Calcutta, 1904. 8°. 13,679.
- MacNaghten, Sir William Hay.—Principles of Hindu and Mohamadan Law republished from the principles and precedents of the same. Edited by H. H. Wilson. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 632.
- Macnamara, C.—A Manual of the Diseases of the Eye. Second edition. London, [1870?]. 8°. 4,047.
- A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. London, 1870. 8°. 3,939.
- A History of Asiatic Cholera. London, 1876. 8°. 3,939a.
- Maconachie, R.—See Wood, O., and Macnochie, R. Final Report on the settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District. 1872-80. 8°. 10,039.
- Macoun, John.—Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Montreal, 1883-92. 8°. 9,292.
- Macpherson, Dr. John.—Mineral waters of India, with some hints on Spas and Sanatoria. Calcutta, 1854. 8°. 6,448.
- Extr. Ind. Annals, 1854.
- Macpherson, Lieut. S. C.—Report upon the Khonds of Ganjam and Cuttack. Calcutta, 1842. fol. 5,717.
- Macquart, —Voyes Barker, Webb, P., et Berthelot, S. Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. Diptères. 1836-44. 4°. 6,834.

- Macquart.—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. 2 tom.
Paris, 1834-35. 8°. 6,697.
- MacRitchie, David.—Accounts of the Gypsies of India.
London, 1886. 8°. 10,097.
- Madden, Major, Edward.—Observations on Himalayan coniferæ, being
a supplement to the brief observations on some of the pines and
other coniferous trees of the Northern Himalaya.
Calcutta, 1850. 8°. 7,770.
Extr. *Journ. Agri. Hort. Soc. India*, vii.
- Madden, R. R.—Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in
1824-27. 2 vols. London, 1829. 8°. 3,014.
- Mādhavācārya.—The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha, or review of the dif-
ferent systems of Hindu philosophy. Translated by E. B. Cowell
and A. E. Gough. London, 1882. 8°. CR
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series." O
- Mādhava Kar.—Nidānā, a Sanskrit system of Pathology [compiled by
Mādhava Kar]. An English translation with Sanskrit passages
by Kaviraj R. L. Gupta. Calcutta, 1892. 8°. 11,042.
- Madierde, Montjan de.—De l'émigration des Chinois au point de vue
de intérêts européens. Paris, 1873. 8°. 8,329.
- MĀDIGĀN-I-HĀZĪR DĀNĪSTĀN [*i.e.*, an account of 1,000 opinions, by Farkho-
nard], a photozincographed facsimile of a MS... With an intro-
duction by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, *etc.* Poona, 1901. 4°. 13,497.
- Madox, John.—Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, [and] Syria...
including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran.
2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 2,934.
- Madras.—Madras College. [College of Fort St. George?] Examination and
analysis of the Mackenzie manuscript deposited in the Library of
the Madras College. W. Taylor. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. 1,688.
- College of Fort St. George. Catalogue raisonnée of Oriental Manu-
scripts. Edited by Rev. W. Taylor. 3 vols. Madras, 1857-62. 8°. 2,264.
- Exhibition of 1859. Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce.
Madras, 1859. 2°. 7,359.
- Desiderata of the Raw Products of S. India and Eastern Asia.
Madras, 1859. 8°. 1,831.
- On the cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort—*Calotropis*
gigantea—as also, on the silk worm and silk manufacture in
Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore. Madras, 1858. 8°. 8,233.
- Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India,
1855. Catalogue raisonné of the thirty classes into which the
articles in the Exhibition are divided. With an index of the
subjects comprised in each class and of the names of exhibitors,
compiled for the use of the jurors. By Lieut. H. P. Hawkes.
Madras, 1855. 4°. 4,141.
- Official and Descriptive catalogue, *etc.* Madras, 1855. 4°. 1,451.
- Official and Descriptive catalogue, *etc.* [Madras, 1856.] 8°. 7,380.

MADRAS

MADRAS

- | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|-------------------|
| • Madras. | <i>Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India, 1855.</i> | Report by the juries on the subjects in the thirty classes of the exhibition. | Madras, 1856. 4°. | 1,449. |
| — | — | Reports of the Juries. | Madras, 1858. 4°. | 5,609. |
| — | Government Central Museum. Catalogue of coins. | | | |
| | No. 1. | 1888. | Mysore. By E. Thurston | |
| | „ 2. | „ & 1894. | Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. By E. Thurston. | |
| | „ 3. | 1889. | Saltans of Delhi. By E. Thurston. | |
| | Madras, 1888-89. 8°. | | | 9,822. |
| — | Catalogue of coins in the Government Central Museum and History of the coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula. By E. Thurston. | | | Madras, 1890. 8°. |
| — | Guide to Mineral Galleries. [Madras, 1890 ?] | | | 8°. 10,314. |
| — | Note on Meteorites. [Madras, 1890 ?] | | | 8°. 10,467. |
| — | Catalogue of Ores, Rocks, and Minerals. [Madras, 1890 ?] | | | 8°. 10,467. |
| — | Catalogue of Rocks, Minerals, and Ores. [Madras, 1890 ?] | | | 8°. 10,467. |
| — | Bulletin. Vol. i, etc. Madras, 1894, etc. 8°. | | | 11,046. |
| | In progress. | | | |
| — | Reports. 1853, 1855-56. Madras, 1853-'56. 8°. | | | 3,457. |
| — | Catalogue of Descriptive and Geographical Geology. By E. Balfour. B. Palæontology, pt. 2. Madras, 1855. 8°. | | | 5,992a. |
| — | Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Râmeswaram, and the neighbouring islands. By E. Thurston. Madras, 1887. 8°. | | | 10,727. |
| — | Catalogue of Descriptive and Geographical Geology. By E. Balfour. Madras, 1855. 8°. | | | 5,992. |
| — | Catalogue of the Library. Madras, 1856. 8°. | | | 5,990. |
| — | Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks, with a note on Meteorites. By B. Smith. Madras, 1890. 8°. | | | 10,467. |
| — | Catalogue of Mineralogy. By E. Balfour. Madras, 1855. 8°. | | | 5,992c. |
| — | Catalogue of the Mollusca. By Capt. James Mitchell. Madras, 1867. 8°. | | | 6,755. |
| — | Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. By E. Thurston. Madras, 1894. 8°. | | | 11,341. |
| — | Photographs of Elliot Marbles and other subjects. By Capt. L. Elliot. Madras, 1858. Obl. fol. | | | P. 13. |
| — | Reports, 1853, etc. Madras, 1853, 1855 and 1880, etc. fol. | | | 5,991. |
| | Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1854 and 1856-79. | | | |
| — | Report on the Elliot Marbles. By Rev. W. Taylor. Madras, 1855. 8°. | | | 2,439. |
| — | Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities. By R. B. Foote. Madras, 1901. 8°. | | | 13,027. |
| — | Government Oriental MSS. Library. Alphabetical Index of Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Mahrathi, Uriya, Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Manuscripts. Madras, 1893. fol. | | | |
| | | | | 11,346. |

MADRAS

MAGYAR

- Madras.**—*Government Oriental Mss. Library.* Index to sixty-two ms. volumes deposited in the Madras Government Oriental MSS. Library, containing references to archaeological, historical, geographical, and other subjects.
[*Madras*, 1878 ?] 8°. 8,402.
- Madras Literary Society, Madras.**—A Catalogue of the Library.
Madras, 1891. 8°. 10,551.
- Madras Journal of Literature and Science.* Vols. 1(–16). 1833-34 (–1850). *Madras*, 1833-'50. 8°. 5,222.
- Report on writing Indian words in Roman Characters.
Madras, [1880 ?] 8°. 7,976.
- MADRAS MONTHLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.** No 1. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 9,171a.
- MADRAS MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT CODE.** *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 13,660.
- MADRAS QUARTERLY MEDICAL JOURNAL.** Vol. 3. *Madras*, 1841. 8°. 3,835.
- Madras Observatory.**—Telegraphic determinations of the difference of longitude between Karachi, Avanashi, Roorkee, Pondicherry, Colombo, Jaffna, Muddapur, and Singapore, and the Government Observatory, Madras. By N. R. Pogson.
Madras, 1884. 8°. 10,774.
- Madras Oriental and Mixed Library.**—Catalogue of Books, 1899.
Madras, 1899. fol. 12,766.
- Madras University.**—Annual Report, 1845-46 to 1852-53.
Madras, 1847-53. 8°. 8,277.
- Maffei**, Jounnes Petrus.—*Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi. Selectarum item, ex India Epistolarum libri iv. III partes. Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1590. 8°. 4,412.
- MAGASIN ASIATIQUE.** Edited by J. Klaproth. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 4,865.
- MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.** A journal of zoology, botany and meteorology. 1833, etc. *London*, 1833, etc. 8°. 6,645.
[Continued as:] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History.*
In progress.
- Magnussen, Finn.**—*Den Ældre Edda.* 2 Bd.
Kjöbenhavn, 1821-22. 8°. 16.
- Magoun, H. W.**—*See Vedas.—Atharva-Veda.* The Āsuri-Kalpa: with... translation... By H. W. Magoun. 1889. 8°. 10,162.
- Maguire, H. F. J. T.**—Report on the Census of Calcutta, taken on the 26th February 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. fol. 5,751.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.**—*Almanach*, 1867, etc.
Budapest, 1867, etc. 8°. 8,222.
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—*Természettudományi Füzetek.* Kotet 1 (–2-4). *Budapest*, 1877. 8°. 4,659.
- Eletképek.* Füzet 1. *Budapest*, 1897. 8°. 12,803.
- Ertekezések a nyelvés széptudományok Köréből.* Vol. 1, etc.
Budapest, 1867, etc. 8°. 5,293.
Vols. 3 and 9 are imperfect. Vol. 4 is wanting.

- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.—Értekezések a természettudományi Osztály Köreiből. [Nos. i-xiii.] Budapest, 1867-68. 8°. 5,298a.
- Értekezések a Törvenytudományi Osztály Köreiből. [No. xii.] Budapest, 1870. 8°. 12,676.
- Értesítő; a matematikai, és természettudományi osztályok közlönye. Vol. i. Budapest, 1860. 8°. 5,153.
- Értesítő; a nyelv-és széptudományi-osztály közlönye. Vol. i. Budapest, 1860. 8°. 5,151.
- Értesítő; a philosophiai, törvény-es Történettudomány osztályok közlönye. Vol. i. Budapest, 1860. 8°. 5,152.
- Ertesítője. Vols. i-xviii. Budapest, 1867-84. 8°. 8,503.
- [Imperfect.]
- Evkönyvek. Vols. 9, 13(-16). Budapest, 1858, 1869-12 and 1875-82. 4°. 5,303.
- [Imperfect.]
- Földrajzi Közlemények. Vols. xvi-xxiv. Budapest, 1888-96. 8°. 10,600.
- Jegyzőkönyvek. [Vol. iv. pts. 1 and 2.] Budapest, 1866. 8°. 5,303a.
- Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn... Von P. Humfalvy. 4 Bde. Budapest, 1877-80. 8°. 8,894.
- Magyar Nyelv Rendszere Budapest, 1847. 8°. 5,055.
- Magyar Helyesírás elvei és Szabályai, 1877 (1879). Budapest, 1877 & 1879. 8°. 7,830.
- Magyar Nyelv Szótara. Füzet 1-6, 1868-70. Budapest, 1868-70. 8°. 8,692.
- Magyar Tajsztár. Budapest, 1838. 8°. 1,492.
- Magyar Tudós Társaság. Evkönyvek. Budapest, 1831-47. 4°. 4,384.
- Nyelvtudományi Pályamunkák. Vols. i-ii. Budapest, 1834-39. 8°. 1,073.
- Nyelvtudományi Közlemények. Vol. v, etc. Budapest, 1866. etc. 8°. [In progress. Vols. 10 and 12 are imperfect.] 5,299.
- Nyelvelméltár régi magyar codexek és nyomtatványok. Vols 4(-14). Budapest, 1876-90. 8°. 8,890.
- [Imperfect, wanting vol. 6.]
- Magyar-ugor Összehasonlító Szotar. pts. 3-5. Budapest, 1877-81. 8°. 7,831.
- Régi Magyar Konyotár. Az 1531-1711. Budapest, 1879. 8°. 7,832.
- Régi Magyar Költők Tára. Vols. i-vi. Budapest, 1877-96. 8°. 8,891.
- Régi Magyar Nyelvelmékek. Vols. 4(5). Budapest, 1888. 8°. 88,906.
- [Vol. 4 is imperfect.]
- Ünnepelyes Közulesenek Targyai. 1858-60 and 1872. Budapest, 1858-60 and 1872. 4°. 8,838.
- Votják Népköltészeti Hagyományok. Budapest, 1887. 8°. 10,108.
- Vogue Nepkoltesei Gynjtermemj.
- Kötet i, 1892. Regek es eneket a vilag terem Aaserol. Pt. 1.
 " ii, " Instenek hosi eneket Regei es idezo igei Elso Fuzet.
 " iii, 1893. Medveeneket. Elso Fuzet.
 Budapest, 1892-93. 8°. 11,975.

Mahābhārata.—Additional maxims and sentiments from the Mahābhārata. Freely rendered into English verse by J. Muir.

Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 1,809.

—Ardschunās Reise zu Indrās Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahābhārata; in der Ursprache zum erstenmal herausgegeben von F. Bopp. *Berlin*, 1824. 4°. 1,229.

—Die Sündflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahābhārata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp. *Berlin*, 1829. 8°. 1,186.

—Légende d'Ivala et Vatapi, épisode du Mahabharata, traduit pour la première fois du Sanskrit en Français par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,500.

—Le Maha-Bharata. Traduit complètement pour la première fois du Sanscrit en Français par H. Fauche. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1863-70. 8°. 157.

—Le Mahabharata. Onze épisodes tirés de ce poème épique, traduits ... du Sanscrit en Français par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 1,260.

—The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. Translated into English prose. Published by Pratāp Chandra Roy. 12 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883-94. 8°. 10,007.

—Nalus Mahā-Bhārati Episodium. Textus Sanscritus cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus criticis. *Berolini*, 1832. 8°. 1,246.

— — *Berolini*, 1868. 4°. 1,246a.

—See Sørensen, S. An Index to the names in the Mahābhārata, etc. 1904. 4°. 13,931.

Mahā Bodhi Society, Benares.—Constitution Rules, etc. *Calcutta*, 8°. 10,970a.

—Journal. Vol. i, etc. *Calcutta*, 1892, etc. 8°. 12,540.

In progress. Imperfect.

The MAHĀ-BODHI-VAMSA. Edited by S. A. Strong. *Pali Text Society, London*, 1891. 8°. 11,029.

Mahaffy, Rev. J. P.—A History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,204.

Mahan, Capt. A. T.—The Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,267.

MAHĀNIRVĀNTANTRAM. See *Tantras*.—*Mahānirvāntantra*. A Prose English Translation of Mahānirvāna Tantram. Edited...by Manmatha Nath Dutt, etc. 1909. 11,099.

Mahāvamsa.—The Mahāwanso, in Roman characters. With the translation subjoined, and an introductory essay on Pālī Buddhistical literature...By G. Turnour. Vol. i. *Coolombo*, 1837. 4°. 8,775.

Mahāyāna.—Buddhist Mahayana Texts. Pt. 1. The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. Translated...by E. B. Cowell. Pt. 2. The Larger Sukhāvati-Vyūha, the Smaller Sukhāvati-Vyūha, the Vaghrakkhedika, the Larger Pragñā-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sūtra. Translated by F. Max-Müller. The Amitāyur-Dhyāna-Sūtra. Translated by J. Takakusu. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°. OR

"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. 49. I

- Mahdi 'Ali.—Hyderabad Affairs. 7 vols. *Bombay*, 1883-84. fol. 10,308.
- Mahendra Nāth Chattopādhyāya. Science of Ethics: its nature and source. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 12,213.
- See Purāṇa.—Bhāgavata. The Ārjuna-bhagavatam...Translated...by M. N. Chatterjee. 1895. 8°. 11,255.
- Mahler, Dr. Edward.—Astronomische Untersuchung über die angebliche Finsterniss unter Thakelath ii, von Ägypten. *Wien*, 1888. 4°. 10,361.
- Mahmud Shebisteri. Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch. [Herausgegeben] von F. Purgstall. *Leipzig*, 1838. 8°. 1,621.
- Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta.—Proceedings, 23rd Nov. 1870. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 8,396.
- Maiden, J. H.—Wattles and Wattle-barks. *Sydney*, 1890. 8°. 10,173.
- Maiewskię, W. S.—[A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language.] *Warszawie*, 1828. 4°. *In Polish*. 1,016.
- Maily, Ed.—Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet. *Bruzelles*, 1875. 8°. 4,070.
- Mainwaring, Lieut.-Col., F. G. L., and others.—The Gāndhāra Sculptures. A symposium. *Dorchester*, 1903. 8°. 13,668.
- Mainwaring, General G. B.—Dictionary of the Lepcha Language. Revised and completed by A. Grünwedel. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 12,654.
- Grammar of the Rong-Lepcha language as it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikkim hills. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. 793.
- Mair, —Tyro's Dictionary of the Latin Language. Remodelled, corrected and enlarged by G. Ferguson. *London*, 1846. 12°. 2,053.
- Maisey, General F. C.—Sanchi and its remains. A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India. With remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sakya Muni, and an introductory note by Maj.-Genl. Sir A. Cunningham. *London*, 1893. 4°. 10,876.
- Maissin, —Supplement au Memoire du Sieur de Maissin imprimé et distribue à Paris contre le mois de Mars 1760, avec les pieces justificatives de le Sieur Duplex. *Paris*, 1763. 4°. 5,454.
- Mattaire, Michael.—Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum profanorum and ecclesiasticorum. II partes. *Londini*, 1713. fol. 1,359.
- The MAJJHIMA-NIKĀYA. Edited by V. Trenckner. Vol. i. *Pali Text Society, London*, 1888. 8°. 10,018.
- Major, R. H.—Early Voyages to Terra Australis: now called Australia. *London*, 1859. 8°. 2,351c.

- Major, R. H.—India in the Fifteenth Century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. *London*, 1857. 8°. 2,850b.
- See Herberstein, S. von. *Baron*. Notes upon Russia. With notes and introduction by R. H. Major. 1851-52. 8°. 2,845b.
- See Gonzalez De Mendoza, J.—The History of the great and mighty kingdom of China...With an introduction by R. H. Major. 1853. 8°. 2,864b.
- Makkari.—The History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain: extracted from the *Nafhu-t-tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi-r-rattib wa Tārikh Lisānu-d-dīn Ibn-i-Khattile* by Ahmed Ibn Mohamed Al-Makkari, a native of Telemsān. Translated from the copies in the library of the British Museum, and illustrated with...notes...by P. de Gayangos. 2 vols. *London*, 1840-43. 8°. 4,684.
- Makrizi. [Taqīu-d-dīn 'Ahmad 'al Makrizi known as Makrizi. تقي الدين أحمد لا مكريني].—Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, de l'Egypte, écrite en arabe...Traduite en Français, et accompagnée de notes par M. Quatremère. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837-45. 4°. 4,233.
- Al-Makrizi *Historia Monetæ Arabicæ* Editæ, versæ et illustratæ ab O. G. Tychsen. *Rostochii*, 1797. 8°. 2,337.
- Takieddin Almakrizi *Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris*. Edidit O. G. Tychsen. *Rostochii*, 1800. 8°. 2,335.
- MALAYAN MISCELLANIES. 2 vols. *Bencoolen*, 1820-22. 8°. 1,416.
- Malcolm, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles.—Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1845. *London*, 1845. 8°. 6,912.
- Malcolm, Sir John.—History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time, containing an account of the religion, government, usages and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 4°. 4,666.
- A memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining Provinces with the history, and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 11,525.
- Malcolmson, John Grant.—Observations on some forms of Rheumatism prevailing in India. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 4,015.
- Clinical Remarks on some cases of Liver Abscess presenting externally. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 3,931.
- A Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 4,015.
- Malheiro, Lourenço.—Explorações Geologicas e Mineiras nas Colonias Portuguezas. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 8,342.
- Malherbe, Alfred.—Catalogue raisonné d'oiseaux de l'Algérie...precedé d'une notice sur le genre *Dinorinus*. *Metz*, 1846. 8°. 6,921.
- Extr. *Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat.*, 1846.
- Du rôle des oiseaux chez les anciens et chez les modernes. *Metz*, 1844. 8°. 6,922.

MALHERBE

MALLET

- Malherbe, Alfred.—Notice sur le papyrus. *Metz*, 1840. 8°. 7,319.
 —Faune ornithologique de la Sicile. *Metz*, 1843. 8°. 6,901.
Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Metz, 1842-43.
- Mallery, Lt.-Col. Garriok.—Gesture Speech of Maw. *Salem*, 1881. 8°. 9,012.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Ad. Sc., xxx.
- Introduction to the study of sign-language among the N. American Indians as illustrating the gesture speech of mankind. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. 7,812.
 —A Collection of gesture, signs and signals of the N. American Indians. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. 8,661.
 —Sign-Language among North American Indians compared with that among other people and deaf-mutes. *Washington*, [1880?] 4°. 9,314.
- Malleson, Col., G. B.—A classified catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Saraswāti Bhandaram Library of the H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1870. fol. 1,795.
- The Decisive Battles of India from 1746 to 1876 inclusive. With a portrait...a map and...plans. Second edition, with an additional chapter. *London*, 1885. 8°. 14,008.
- Duplex...Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11,495.
Part of the "Rulers of India" Series.
- Final French struggles in India and on the Indian Seas; including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that capture. With an Appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. *London*, 1878. 8°. 3,295.
- Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. *London*, 1880. 8°. 11,564.
- Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. With a notice of the medialized and minor states. *London*, 1875. 8°. 790.
- History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. With a map. *London*, 1878. 8°. 1,859.
- History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761...New edition...revised. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,925.
- History of the Indian Mutiny. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1878-80. 8°. 4,361a.
- Life of the Marquess Wellesley. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11,499.
- Mallet, . Northern Antiquities: or a description of the manners, customs, religion and laws of the ancient Danes and other Northern Nations; including those of our own Saxon ancestors. With a translation of the Edda, or system of Runic mythology, and other pieces, from the ancient Icelandic tongue. Translated with additional Notes and Goranson's Latin version of the Edda. 2 vols. *London*, 1770. 8°. 2,272.
- Mallet, F. R.—Descriptive catalogue of the collection of minerals in the Geological Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 9,156.

- Mallet, F. R.—Geology of India, Manual of Extra Peninsular Area.
Calcutta, 1879. 8°. 7,608.*
- Popular Guide to the Minerals in the Indian Museum.
Calcutta, 1879. 8°. 8,282.
- Popular guide to the Economic Mineral Products in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 8,282.
- Malone, Edmond.—See Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds...to which is appended an account of his life and writings by E Malone. 1797. 4°. 1,448.
- Maltbie, William, H.—On the Curve $Y'' - G(x) = 0$, and its Associated Abelian Integrals. *Baltimore*, 1894. 4°. 11,759.
- Malte-Brun, —.—See Montelle, E., and Malte-Brun ().—Geographie mathématique, physique, et politique de toutes les parties du monde. 1867. 8°. 4,862.
- Mammata.—The Kāvya-Prakāṣa...a Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated into English by Gaṅgānātha Jhā. *Benares*, 1898. 8°. 1,275.
- Man, E. G.—Sonthalia and the Southals. *London and Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 5,049.
- Man, Edward Horace.—A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language —English-Nicobarese and Nicobarese-English,—with appendices containing a comparison of synonymous words in the remaining Nicobarese forms and other matters, preceded by notes on the grammar of the central form. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,851.
- and Temple, Major Sir R. C.—Note on two maps of the Andaman Islands. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,948.
- See Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Andamanese*]. The Lord's Prayer in the South Andaman Language. [Translated by E. H. Man and Sir R. C. Temple]. 1877. 8°. 6,152.
- Manchester.—Cotton Supply Association. Cultivation of Orleans Staple Cotton from the Improved Mexican Cotton Seed, as practised in the Mississippi cotton-growing region. [*Madras*], 1859. 8°. 7,263.
- Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Catalogue of the books in the Library. *Manchester*, 1875. 8°. 6,587.
- Memoirs. 1789-1899. *Manchester*, 1789. 8°. 5,232.
- Proceedings. Vols. 1(-26). *Manchester*, 1858-87. 8°. 5,178.
- Vol. i is imperfect.
- Mandlik, Vishvanath Narayan. See Visvanath Narayan Mandlik.
- Manekji Bamanji Davar.—See Zendavesta. The Pahlavi version of Yasna ix. Edited with collation of MSS. A literal translation into English...notes and introduction by Manekji Bamanji Davar. 1904. 8°. 13,985.
- Manger, S. H.—Vide Ahmed Arab Shah. Ahmedis Arabsiadæ vitæ et rerum gesterum Timuri...historia. Latine verbit, et adnotationes adjecit S. H. Manger, etc. 1767. 4°. 4,397.
- Mann, Harold H.—The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. *Indian Tea Association: Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 13,464.

- Manning, Edward P.—On the Representation of a Function by a Trigonometric Series. *Baltimore*, 1894. 4°. 11,462.
- Manning, Henry P.—Developments obtained by Cauchy's Theorem with applications to the elliptic functions. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 12,145.
- Manning, O.—*Vide* Lye, E. Dictionarium Saxonico-et-Gothico Latinum... Edidit...O. Manning. 1772. fol. 2,124.
- Manning, Thomas.—Journey of Mr T. Manning to Lhasa. *See* Bogle, G. Narratives of the Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of T. Manning to Lhasa, etc. 1879. 8°. 7,661.
- Manoel da Assumpção, .—[Crepas Xaxtrer orth-bhed, Cathecismo da Doutrina Christãa. *Lisbon* ? 1734.] 8°. 167a.
In Bengali and Portuguese. Imperfect, wanting the title-page and pp. 32-49, 371-372 and all the portion after p. 380.
- Manouvrier, L.—Deuxième étude sur le pithecanthropus erectus comme précurseur présumé de l'homme. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11,729.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (4), vi.
- Étude sur les variations morphologiques du corps du Féruerdan, l'espèce humaine. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 12,178.
- Observation d' un microcéphale vivant et de la cause probable de sa monstruosité. *Paris*, [1890.] 8°. 11,728.
- Réponse aux objections contre le pithecanthropus. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,730.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (4), vii.
- Sur le Nain Auguste Tuailon et sur le Nanisme simple avec ou sans microcephalie. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11,727.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthrop. (4), vii.
- Manson, F. B., and Haines, H. H.—Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of Trees, etc. *Calcutta*, 1892. 12°. 12,673.
- Manson, Patrick.—Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of warm climates...with...coloured plates. New and revised edition. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,374.
- Mantegazza, Paolo.—Dei caratteri gerarchici del cranio umano: studi di critica craniologica. *Firenze*, 1875. 8°. 8,693.
Estr. Arch. Antropol. e Etnol., v.
- Della capacità delle fosse nasali e degli indici rinocefalico e cerebrofacciale nel cranio umano. *Firenze*, 1873. 8°. 9,013.
- Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Ursprung des Faserstoffs und über die Ursache der Blut-Gerinnung. *Giessen* [1880]. 8°. 9,017.
Abgedr. Moleschott's Untersuch. Nat. Mensch. u. Thiere, vi, 6.
- Il terzo molare nelle razze umane. *Firenze*, 1878. 8°. 9,014.
Estr. Arch. Antropol. Etologia, viii.

- Mantegazza, Paolo.—*Riforma Craniologica. Firenze, 1880. 8°.* 9,015. •
Estr. Arch. Antropol. Etnologia, x.
- Saggio sulla trasformazione delle forze psichiche.
Firenze, [1880]. 8°. 9,016.
- Regalia, E.—*Nuovi Studi Craniologici Sullae Nuova Guinea.*
Firenze, 1881. 8°. 9,018.
Estr. Arch. Antropol. Etnol., xi.
- e Sommier, Stephen.—*Studii Antropologici sui Lapponi.*
Firenze, 1880. 4°. 9,422.
- Manu.—The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese.
 By D. Richardson... Second edition. *Rangoon, 1874. 8°.* 698.
- Institutes of Hindu Law; or Ordinances of Menu, according to the
 gloss of Cullúca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious
 and civil: verbally translated from the original Sanskrit. [By
 Sir W. Jones]. *Calcutta, 1794. 4°.* 643.
- The laws of Manu. Translated, with extracts from seven commen-
 taries, by G. Bühler. *Oxford, 1886. 8°.* 7,813.
"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. 25.
- Mánava-Dharma-Sástra; or the Institutes of Menu. Edited [and
 translated] by G. C. Haughton. 2 vols. *London, 1825. 4°.* 644.
- The Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. With an
 introduction by the late A. C. Burnell. Completed and edited by
 E. W. Hopkins. [*Sanskrit and English*]. *London, 1884. 8°.* 8,270.
- Mánava-Kalpa-Sutra.—See *Sutras*.—*Mānuva-Kalpa-Sūtra.*
- Manucha, Kaccoo Mal.—See *Kaccu Mal Manucha.*
- Mānuchahri. [ʿAbu ʿAhmad-aʿn-Nadim bin Yakub Mānuṣarhī-Dame-
 ghanī known as Mānucahri. *نبدۀ از دیوان حکیم منوچهری*
حکیم منوچهری.—Specimen du Divan recueil de poesies—de Menout-
 chehri poete persan du ve Siècle de l'Hégire... Texte, traduction
 et notes par A. de Biberstein Kazimirski. *Versailles, 1876. 8°.* 2,484.
- Maps.—Atlas of Maps of the different countries of the world.
London, 1787-99. obl. fol. P. 87.
- Bengal. Bengal, Eastern and Western Portion.
Calcutta, 1898. S. Sh. fol. 12,909.
- China. Map of the China Coast and rough sketch of the Provinces
 lying between Canton and Peking. *Calcutta, 1860. 8°.* 4,924.
- Grand Trunk Road [from Karamnassa to the Sutledge]. Joseph's map
 of the Grand Trunk Road, from the Karamnassa to the Sutledge.
 2 parts. *Allahabad, 1851-53. 4°.* 4,979.
- Grand Trunk Road [from Calcutta to Benares]. Plan of the Great
 Trunk Road from Calcutta to Benares, exhibiting the staging
 Bungalows, Dak Chokies and Post-Offices, etc. 8°.
[Allahabad, 1850.] 8°. 4,980.

- Maps.**—*Grand Trunk Road* [from Calcutta to Lahore]. From Calcutta to Lahore. Showing the course of the E.I.Ry. and the Grand Trunk Road. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 4,922.
- India*. [NATIVE STATES.] Showing the British Territories and Native States. [*Allahabad*?] 1852. 4°. 4,983.
- India*. [*North*.] Sketch of the Country between Umballa and Agra. Taken from Joseph's map of the Trunk Road. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 4,938.
- India*. [*North*.] Maps of the Indus River and the neighbouring countries comprising Sind, parts of Beloochistan and Afghanistan, Cashmeer, Punjab, Bhawalpoor, the Protected Sheik States, Biokaneer and Jaysulmeer, and the Western parts of Rajpootana.
- Kumaon*. Kumaon and British Gurhwal. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 6,531.
- Manipur*. Territory of Muneepoor with part of the Kobo Valley and Burmese Frontier. By Capt. R. Boileau Pemberton. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. 4,956.
- N. W. Frontier*. Country of the Mahsood Wuzeeris surveyed during the expedition, April—May 1860. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 4,897.
- Pekin*. Atlas of Charts, etc., illustrating the voyage of the "Lion" and "Hindostan" to the Gulf of Peking. *London*, 1796. fol. P. 103.
- Railways, etc.* Showing Railway lines and Telegraph stations. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 4,891.
- Marcar**, Samuel.—*Bibliographia Armeniaca*, or an introduction to the choice collection of elementary, classical, religious and miscellaneous works in the Armenian language, with biographical notices of the authors, and critical remarks on their writings. *Madras*, 1847. 8°. 1,665.
- General Observations on the Provinces annexed to the Russian Empire, under the denomination of the Territory of Armenia. Translated from the French with notes. *Madras*, 1847. 8°. 4,818.
- Marcel**, J. J.—*Alphabet irlandais, précédé d'un notice historique, littéraire et typographique*. *Paris*, l'an xii. 8°. 1,026.
- Exercices de lecture d'Arabe littéral à l'usage de ceux qui commencent l'étude de cette langue*. *Paris*, l'an vi. 8°. 860.
- Histoire de l'Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes jusqu' à celle des Français*. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 4,428.
- Leçons des langues bibliques*. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 884.
- Notice sur les langues et de l'écriture des Indiens et sur celles des Tamouls en particulier*. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 870.
- Paleographie arabe, ou recueil de mémoires sur différens monumens lapidaires, numismatiques, glyptiques et manuscrits, présentant des inscriptions koufiques et karmatiques, dans tous les genres de caractères employés par les anciens arabes*. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1828. fol. 4,570.
- Vocabulaire français-arabe du dialecte vulgaire d'Alger, de Tunis et de Marok*. Suivi des dialogues et des locutions les plus nécessaires. *Paris*, 1830. 32°. 877.
- Voyez 'Abdūr Rahmān*. Les dix soirées malheureuses. Contes... traduits de l'arabe... par J. J. Marcel. 1829. 8°. 1,189.

- Marcel, J. J.—*Voyez Loqmān*.—Fables de Loqman surnommé le sage. Traduites de l'Arabe... par J. J. Marcel. 1803. 16°. 1,201.
- Voyez UBEIDU-LLHA-AL-MAHD*. Contes du cheykh Êl-Mohdy, traduits de l'Arabe, d'après le manuscrit original. 1832-35. 8°. 1,157
- March, Francis, A.—*The Spelling Reform*. Washington, 1893-98. 8°. 10,102.
- Maroon, Jules, and Belknap, J.—*Mapoteca Geologica Americana*. A catalogue of Geological maps of America—North and South—1752-1881 in geographic and chronologic order. Washington, 1884. 8°. 10,520.
- Marcoz, J. B. P.—*Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque soumise à une critique rigoureuse, et ensuite rendue à sa vérité primordiale*. Paris, 1828. 8°. 6,513.
- Astronomie solaire simplifiée, fondée sur les observations tant anciennes que du Moyen Age, et prouvant l'exclusion des variations séculaires théoriques introduites dans les calculs des lieux du soleil*. Paris, 1832. 8°. 6,510.
- Erreur des astronomes et des géomètres d'avoir admis l'accélération séculaire de la lune*. Paris, 1833. 8°. 6,166.
- Refutation de la critique du livre intitulé : Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque*. [Paris, 1830.] 8°. 6,510.
- Marcy, , Abbé.—*Histoire moderne des Chinois, Japonois, Indiens, Persans, Arabes, Turcs, Grecs, Africains, Russes, and Américains pour servir de suite à l'Histoire ancienne de M. Rollin*. Nouvelle édition. 21 tom. Paris, 1775-77. 8°. 4,420.
- Marenbach, Hermann.—*Beiträge zur Histologie des Echinoccus multilokularis*. Giessen, 1889. 8°. 10,1861.
- Marey, E. J.—*Animal Mechanism : a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion*. London, 1874. 8°. 399.
- Marggraff, Bernhard.—*Ueber primitive Gruppen mit transitiven Untergruppen geringeren Grades*. Berlin, [1890?]. 8°. 10,150.
- Margoliouth, G.—*Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum*. London, 1899, etc. 4°. 13,161.
- Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum*. London, 1893. 8°. 11,309.
- Descriptive List of Syriac and Karshuni Mss. in the British Museum acquired since 1873*. London, 1899. 8°. 13,058.
- Margory, Augustus Raymond.—*The Journey of Augustus Raymond Margary, from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne, from his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface: to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock*. London, 1876. 8°. 756.
- Marietté-Bey, Auguste.—*Monuments divers recueillis en Egypte et en Nubie*. Paris, 1872. fol. 2,480.
- Marigny, de.—*Histoire des Arabes sous le gouvernement des Califes*. 4 tom. Paris, 1750. 8°. 4,421.
- Markert, Ferdinand.—*Die Flossenstacheln von Acanthias. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Hartschubstanzgebiete der Elasmobranchier*. Jena, 1896. 8°. 11,857.

- Markfii, S.—*See Bible*.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Greek*] Codex Græcus quatuor Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum interpretatione Hungarica editus a S. Márkfii. 1860. fol. 280.
- Markham, Sir Clements, R.—*Antarctic Exploration: a plea for a national expedition*. London, 1898. 8°. 12,625.
- Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539-40 and 1639*. London, 1859. 8°. 2,851b.
- The Introduction of Cinchona Cultivation into India*. [London, 1890 ?] 8°. 7,297.
- Life and Work of Richard Hakluyt*. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. London, 1896. 8°. 11,847.
- Major James Rennell and the Rise of Modern English Geography*. London, 1895. 8°. 11,390.
- A Memoir on the Indian Surveys*. London, 1878. 4°. 2,389a.
- A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru—A.D. 1629-39—with a plea for the correct spelling of the Chinchona Genus*. London, 1874. 8°. 7,474.
- On the introduction of the Cinchona Plant into India*. [London, 1880 ?] 8°. 7,262.
- Extr. *Trans. Medl. and Phys. Soc.*
- See Bogle, G.* *Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet...* Edited...by C. R. Markham. 1879. 8°. 7,661.
- See Bollaert, W.* *The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-01*. With an introduction by C. R. Markham. 1861. 8°. 2,853a.
- See Columbus, C.* *The Journal of Christopher Columbus*. Translated by C. R. Markham. 1893. 8°. 0,000.2.
- See Hues, R.* *Tractatus de Globis et eorum usu...* Edited by C. R. Markham, 1889. 8°. 2,867.
- See Sarmiento de Gamboa, P.*—*Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan*. Translated by C. R. Markham. 1885. 8°. 11,425.
- See Vespucci, A.*—*Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career*. Translated...by C. R. Markham. 1894. 8°. 11,130.
- Markoff, A.—*Voyez Chebychef, P. L. Oeuvres P. L. Chebychef publiées par les soins de M. A. Markoff, etc.* 1899. 4°. 13,164.
- Marles, de.—*Histoire de la domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, depuis l'invasion de ces peuples jusqu'à leur expulsion définitive...* Rédigée sur l'histoire traduite de l'Arabe en Espagnol de M. J. Conde. 3 tom. Paris, 1825. 8°. 4,502.
- Histoire générale de l'Inde, ancienne et moderne, depuis l'an 2,000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours; précédée d'une notice géographique et de traités spéciaux sur la chronologie, la religion, la philosophie, la législation, la littérature, les sciences, les arts et le commerce des Hindous*. 6 tom. Paris, 1828. 8°.

- Marmora, Alberto de la.—Détermination et description des différences d'âge de l'Aigle Bonelli—*Falco bonelli*, Temminck. Planches colorées. *Turin*, [1870 ?]. 4°. 6,897.
- Observations géologiques sur les deux Iles Baléares, Majorque et Minorque. *Turin*, 1,834. 4°. 6,065.
- Saggio sopra alcune Monete Fenicie delle Isole Baleari. *Torino*, 1834. 8°. 2,252.
- Marraccius Ludovicus.—Refutatio Alcorani, in qua ad Mahumetanice superstitionis radicem securis apponitur, et Mahumetus ipse gladio suo jugulatur. II partes. *Batavii*, 1698. 4°. 285.
- See **Koran**. Mohammedis filii Abdallæ pseudoprophete fides Islamitica, i.e., Alcoranus...Latine versus per L. Marraccium, etc. 1721. 8°. 13.
- Marrocos, F. J. Dos.—See **Lopez de Castanheda**, F., e **Marracos**, F. J. Dos Santos. Historia do descobriment e conquista da India pelos Portuguezes. [1830 ?] 8°. 1,797.
- Marsden, William.—Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis. A catalogue of books and manuscripts collected with a view to the general comparison of Languages, and to the study of Oriental Literature. *London*, 1827. 4°. 1,717.
- History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. With plates. *London*, 1811. 4°. 4,551 & P. 137.
- Namismata orientalia illustrata. The oriental coins, ancient and modern, of his collection described and historically illustrated 2 pts. *London*, 1823-25. 4°. 2,560.
- See **MEMOIRS OF A MALAYAN FAMILY**...Translated...by W. Marsden. 1830. 8°. 5,462.
- See **Polo**, M. Travels of Marco Polo by W. Marsden. 1818. 4°. 3,130.
- Marsh, E. L.—Report on the Efficiency of Perchloride of Mercury, in disinfectant solution as an application to cowdung floors; and on the utility of saturating cowdung or simply mud floors with sea water before spraying them with perchloride of mercury. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 12,794.
- Marsh, Othniel Charles.—Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. *Washington*, 1886. 4°. 9,406.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Monograph v.
- Marshall, C. H. T.—See **Hume**, A. O., and **Marshall**, C. H. T. Game Birds of India, Burmah and Ceylon. 1879-'81. 8°. 7,711.
- Marshall, G. F., and **Niceville**, L. de.—Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1882-'90. 8°. 9,352.
- Marshall, Thomas.—Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam, Kalaniddee, and Chandgurl, Khanapoor, Bagulkot, Bodamy and Hoongoond. *Bombay*, 1822. 4°. 4,984.

MARSHALL

MARTIN

- Marshall, *Lieut.-Col.* William E.—A Phrenologist amongst the Todas, or the study of a primitive tribe in South India—History, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, and language.—With a brief outline of the grammar of the Toda language by Rev. G. U. Pope. *London*, 1873. 8°. 2,600.
- Marshman, J. Joshua.—Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary dissertation on the characters, and the colloquial medium of the Chinese, and an appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, with a translation. *Serampore*, 1814. 4°. 1,009.
- See Confucius. The Works of Confucius...With a translation... by J. Marshman. 1809. 4°. 1,324.
- See Rāmāyana. The Rāmāyana...in the original Sanscrit. With a prose translation...by J. Marshman. 1806, etc. 8°. 1,320.
- See Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G.—Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan Language...Edited by J. Marshman. 1826. 4°. 7,654.
- Marsters, Vernon Freeman.—See Kemp, J. F., and Marsters, V. F. The Trap Dikes of the Lake Champlain Region 1893. 8°. 10,520.
- Martens, E. von.—See Die preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien... Zoologische Abtheilung. Bearbeitet von E. von Martens. 1865. 8°. 7,046.
- Martin, Alfred Edmond.—Utilité de la Philosophie. [*Paris*, 1880?] 8°. 8,231.
- Martin, C.—La puissance militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde et l'Insurrection des Cipayes, résumé historique et critique des campagnes de l'armée anglaise dans l'Inde en 1857 et 1858. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 4,335.
- Martin, Henri.—Etudes d'archéologie celtique: notes de voyages dans les pays celtiques et scandinaves. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 2,457.
- Martin, L.—Einige neue Tagschmetterlinge von Nordost-Sumatra. *München*, 1895. 8°. 12,279.
- Martin, Louis Auguste.—Les Civilisations primitives en Orient. Chinois, Indiens, Perses, Babyloniens, Syriens, Egyptiens. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,261.
- Martin, R. Montgomery.—The History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India; comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpore, Gorakhpore, Dinajepore, Purniya, Rangpore and Assam, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 8,266.
- Australia: comprising New South Wales; Victoria or Port Philip; S. Australia; W. Australia; their history, topography, condition, resource, statistics, gold discoveries, mines of copper, lead, etc., etc., general information for emigrants, merchants, manufacturers, and shipowners; with the latest official intelligence. *London*, 1853. 4°. 11,635.
- Martin, W. A. P.—The Lore of Cathay; or the intellect of China... Illustrated. *Edinburgh*. 1901. 8°. 18,310.

- Martineau, James.—Types of Ethical Theory. Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1886. 8°. 12,580.
- Martineau, Russell.—See Goldziher, I. Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical development. Translated by R. Martineau. 1877. 8°. 6,318.
- Martius, C. F. P. von.—Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. *München*, 1860. 4°. 8,619.
- Denkrede auf J. J. Berzelius. *München*, 1848. 8°. 134M.
- Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre oder die Stockfäule und Rände der Kartoffeln. *München*, 1842. 8°. 4,883.
- Erinnerung an Mitglieder der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der K. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *München*, 1859. 4°. 6,554.
- The Natural History, the Diseases, the Medical Practice and the materia medica of the aborigines of Brazil. Translated by Dr. J. MacPherson. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 2,825.
- Systema Meteorie Medicæ Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. *Lipsiæ*, 1843. 8°. 3,819.
- Wegweiser für die Besucher des K. Botanischen Gartens in nebst einem Verzeichnisse der München, demselben vorhandenen Pflanzengattungen. *München*, 1852. 8°. 7,333.
- Martyn, Thomas.—Universal Conchologist, 2 vols. *London*, 1784. obl. fol. P. 80.
- and Lettice, J. The Antiquities of Herculaneum. Translated from the Italian. *London*, 1773. 4°. 2,500.
- Marvell, Andrew.—The works of Andrew Marvell, poetical, controversial, and political, containing many original letters, poems, and tracts, never before printed, with a new life of the author by Capt. Edward Thompson. 3 vols. *London*, 1876. 4°. 1,443.
- Marvin, Charles.—Merv, the Queen of the world: and the scourge of the manstealing Turkomans. With an exposition of the Khorassan question. *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,706.
- Mas, Sinibaldo de.—L'Idéographie. Mémoire sur la possibilité et la facilité de former une écriture générale au moyen des laquelle tous les peuples de la terre puissent s'entendre mutuellement, etc. *Macao*, 1844. 8°. 865.
- Masakata, Ishibashi.—See Satow, Sir E. M., and Masakata, I. English-Japanese Dictionary of the spoken Language, 1876. 8°. 692.
- Mascart, E.—La météorologie appliquée à la prévision du temps, etc. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 11,509.
- Masclaf, Franciscus.—Grammatica Hebraica, Chaldaica, Syriaca and Samaritana ejusdem instituti. Pars II. *Parisiis*, 1743. 12°. 1,088.
- MASHAIRI YA KIMASHIYA. [Hymns.] *London*, [1750?] 12°. 308.
- Mashburn, A. G.—Some Differences in the Education of the Deaf and the Hearing. *Little Rock*, 1898. 8°. 12,776.

- MASOMA**, YA MAANDIKO MATAKATIPI. [Swahili Scriptural Reading Lessons].
London, [1850 ?] 12°. 1,602.
- Mason**, Mrs. Eleanor.—Dr. and Mrs. Mason's Land Leases in Toungoo.
Rangoon, 1874. 8°. 2,213.
- The Mountain Karen Colony in Toungoo, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1877. 8°. 7,512.
- The Toungoo God Language Conspiracy. *Rangoon*, 1878-79. 8°. 7,807.
- Mason**, Rev. Francis.—Burmah, its People and Natural Productions, or notes on the nations, fauna, flora and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah, with systematic catalogues of the known mammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects, mollusks, crustaceans, awnells, radiates, plants and minerals, with vernacular names.
Rangoon, 1860. 8°. 7,059.
- Burmese Handbook of Medicine. *Toungoo*, 1868. 8°. 3,194.
- The Natural Productions of Burmah, or notes on the fauna, flora, minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burman Empire.
Maulmain, 1850. 8°. 3,927.
- See **Kacchāyana**. The Pali Text of Kachchayana's Grammar with English annotations. By F. Mason. 1870. 8°. 1,098.
- Massie**, J. W. Continental India. Travelling sketches and the historical recollections, illustrating the antiquity, religion, and manners of the Hindoos, the extent of British conquests, and the progress of missionary operations. *London*, 1840. 8°. 11,570.
- Masson**, Charles.—Legends of the Afghan countries in verse with various pieces. *London*, 1848. 8°. 441.
- Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840; and a memoir of Eastern Balochistan. *London*, 1843. 8°. 3,066.
- Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 379.
- See **Wilson**, H. H.—Ariana Antiqua... With a memoir on the buildings called Topes by C. Masson, 1841. 4°. 2,481.
- Master**, Framroz Sorabjee.—See **Spitama Zarathushtra**. Text, translation and commentary of the original speech of Spitama Zarathushtra Yasna 45. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 13,442.
- Masters**, Max Twill.—Vegetable Teratology, an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants.
London, 1869. 8°. 7,555.
- Ma'sūdi** [مسعودی].—El Mahsudi's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated... by A. Sprenger. Vol. 1. *London*, 1841. 8°. 4,226.
One of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et A. Pavet de Courteille. 6 vols. *Paris*, 1861-71. 8°. 6,341.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.

- Mather, William T.—Ionic Velocities in Silver Salts, with notes on the Volhard method for the analysis of Silver. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. 13,666.
- Mathews, Archdeacon A. D.—Remarks on Cyclones: especially those of the Indian Ocean, near Mauritius. *Mauritius*, 1882. 8°. 9,196.
- Matteucci, Carlo.—Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings. *London*, 1847. 8°. 6,352.
- Matthes, B. F.—Eenige Proeven van Boegineesche en Makassaarische Poëzie. 's *Gruvenhage*, 1883. 8°. 9,208.
- Matthews, Capt. A. N.—See MISHQÂT-AL-MASÂNIH... Translated by Capt. A. N. Matthews. 1809. 4°. 5,496.
- Matthews, Dr. Washington.—Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. *Washington*, 1877. 8°. 3,339.
- U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., *Miscel. Pub.*, no. 7.
- Prayer of a Navajo Shaman. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 10,167.
- Extr. *Amer. Anthropol.*, i.
- Maudsley, Henry.—Responsibility in Mental Disease. *London*, 1874. 8°. 438.
- Maundeville, Sir John.—Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville which treateth of the way to Hierusalem, and of marvayles of Inde, with other islands and countries. *London*, 1727. 8°. 3,030.
- Maurer, G. L. von.—Rede bei der hundertjährlgen Stiftungsfeier der Kön. Akad. der Wissens. am 28 März 1859. *München*, 1859. 8°. 7,239.
- Maurice, Frederick Derison.—The Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity considered in eight lectures founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. Third edition. *London*, 1852. 8°. 17.
- Maurice, Thomas.—Brahminical Fraud detected, or the attempts of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous deities and heroes with the honours and attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined, exposed and defeated. *London*, 1812. 8°. 66.
- History of Hindostan, its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1819-20. 4°. 11,782.
- Indian Antiquities: or dissertations relative to the ancient geographical division, the pure system of primeval theolgy, the grand code of civil lauds, the original form of government, and the various and profound literature of hindostan, compared, throughout, with the religion, laws, government and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. The whole intended as introductory to and illustrative of Hindostan. 7 vols. *London*, 1793-1800. 8°. 11,526.
- Mauritius.—*Meteorological Society*. Monthly Notices. 1873-1800. *Mauritius*, 1873. fol. 5,168a.
- Imperfect.
- Proceedings. May, 1853. *Mauritius*, 1853. 8°. 5,168.

- Mauritius.**—*Royal Alfred Observatory.* Synoptic Weather-Charts of the Indian Ocean. February, 1861. *Mauritius*, 1861, obl. fol. 12,900.
- — — Transactions. 1853, 1859-64. *Mauritius*, 1853-64. 8°. 6,453.
- — — Mauritius Magnetical Reductions: being a discussion of the results obtained from the self-recording magnetometers from 1875-90. Together with a discussion of the absolute determinations of magnetic declination, horizontal force, and dip, from 1875 to 1897. By T. F. Claxton. *Mauritius*, 1899. fol. 10,396a.
- Maury, Capt. M. F.**—Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current charts. *Washington*, 1851. 4°. 6,537.
- — — Fourth edition. *Washington*, 1852. 4°. 6,238.
- — — Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. *Washington*, 1851. 4°. 3,908.
- — — Notice to Mariners. Second edition. *Washington*, 1850. 4°. 3,900.
- Maury, Lieut. M. F.**—The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. Fourteenth edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. 2,406.
- Maus, Henri, Chevalier.**—Rapport sur les études du chemin de fer de Chambéry à Turin et de la Machine proposée pour exécuter le tunnel des Alpes entre Modane et Bardonnèche. *Turin*, 1850. 4°. 5,726.
- Maw, Lieut. Henry Lister.**—Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Maranon, or Amazon. *London*, 1829. 8°. 2,925.
- Maximowicz, C. J.**—Diagnoses Plantarum Novarum Asiaticarum. viii. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 8°. 12,276.
- Maximus, Tyrius.**—Maximi Tyrii dissertationes ex recensione Ioannis Davisii... Editio altera... Annotatiunculas de suo addidit I. I. Reiske. II partes. *Lipsie*, 1774. 8°. 1,519.
- Maxwell, James Clerk.**—A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 8,905.
- — — See **Cavendish, H.** Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish... Edited... by J. C. Maxwell. 1879. 8°. 8,867.
- Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.**—Medusæ of the Brahmas. *Brooklyn*, 1904. 4°. 13,852.
- Memoirs of Natural Sciences of the Museum of Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, vol. 1, no. 1.*
- Mayer, Luigi.**—Views in Egypt, from the original Drawings in the possession of Sir Robert Ainslie, taken during his embassy to Constantinople, with historical observations, and incidental illustrations of the manners and customs of the natives of that country. *London*, 1801. fol. P. 68.
- Mayer, Tobia.**—Theoria Lunæ juxta Systema Newtonianum. *Londini*, 1767. 4°. 6,357.
- Maynard, Lieut.-Colonel F. P.** Manual of Ophthalmic Operations... [With] plates, etc. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°. G₂. 004. 27.

MAYNARDE

MEHREN

- Maynarde, Thomas.—Voyage of Sir Francis Drake in 1595. Edited by W. D. Cooley. *London*, 1849. 8°. 2,842a.
- Mayr, Aurel.—Das indische Erbrechen. *Wien*, 1873. 8°. 3,195.
- Mayr, Fritz.—Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt der Expirationsluft. *Würzburg*, 1896. 8°. 11,881.
- Mayr, Gustav L.—See "Novara." Report, etc. Zool. Th., Bd. ii. Formicida, Hemiptera. 1867. 8°. 6,603.
- Mayr, Joseph.—Ueber die Entwicklung des Pankreas bei Selachiern. *Wiesbaden*, 1897. 8°. 11,882.
- Mecklenburg.—Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte. Archiv. Jahrg. xv. *Naples*, 1861. 8°. 9,172.
- Médici, Minas.—Grammaire polyglotte. Contenant les principes des langues arabe, persane, turque, et tatare avec des remarques analytiques d'autres langues. *Venise*, 1844. 4°. 1,007.
- Medlicott, Henry Benedict.—The Alps and the Himalayas, a geological comparison. *London*, 1868. 8°. 5,989.
- The Evolution of Mind in Man. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,286.
- Geology of Kumaun and Garhwál. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 1,182.
- Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,904.
- and others.—Manual of the Geology of India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 7,600.
- Meek, F. B.—Report on the Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. *Washington*, 1876. 4°. 7,566.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., &c., Reports, vol. 9.
- Meek, S. E.—List of Fishes and Reptiles obtained by the Field Columbian Museum East-African Expedition to Somali Land in 1896. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 22.*
- Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 31.*
- Notes on a collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes. 1899. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 41.*
- Meerwaldt, J. H.—Handleiding tot de beoefening der Bataksche Taal. *Leiden*, 1904. 8°. 13,994.
- Megasthenes.—Megasthenis Indica. Fragmenta collegit commentationem et indices addidit E. A. Schwanbeck. *Bonnæ*, 1846. 8°. 4,295.
- Mehren, A. F.—Codices Persici, Turcici, Hindustani, varique alii Bibliothecæ Regiæ Hafniensis. *Hafniæ*, 1857. 4°. 1,544.
- Manual de la Cosmographie du Moyen Age. Traduit de l'Arabe par A. F. Mehren. *Copenhague*, 1874. 8°. 6,141.
- Vide Nasifi al Iazigi. Epistola critica...ad De Sacyum. Versione latina...illustravit...A. F. Mehren. 1848. 8°. 946.

- Meigs, J. Aitken.—Description of a deformed, fragmentary human skull, found at Jerusalem; with an attempt to determine, by its configuration alone, the ethnical type to which it belongs. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 6,907.
Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1859.
- Meinsma, J. J.—Babad Tanah Djawi, in proza. Javaansche geschiedenis loopende tot het jaar 1647 der Javaansche jaartelling. 2 Dl. 's Gravenhage, 1874-77. 8°. 1,643.
- Meissner, C. F.—Denkschrift auf C. F. P. von Martins. *München*, 1869. 4°. 5,284.
- Mela, Pomponius.—*Vide* Dionysius Alexandrinus. Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melae Situs orbis descriptio, etc. 1577. fol. 1,207.
- MELANGES ASIATIQUES tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. 2 tom. *St. Petersburg*, 1890-92. 8°. 8,419a.
- MELANGES d'ARCHEOLOGIE égyptienne et assyrienne. Tom. 1-3. *Paris*, 1873-76. 4°. 8,669.
Imperfect.
- Meldrum, Charles.—On the Relations of Weather to Mortality in Mauritius and on the climatic effects of forests. *Mauritius*, 1882. 8°. 9,167.
Extr. *Mercantile Record*, 1882.
- On the Rotation of the Wind between oppositely directed currents of air in the Southern Indian Ocean. *Mauritius*, 1869. 8°. 9,200.
Extr. *Proc. Meteor. Soc.*, 1869.
- Weather, Health, and Forests: a report on the inequalities of the mortality from malarial fever and other diseases, in Mauritius, considered in relation to the inequalities of temperature, humidity, and rainfall; on a possible periodicity of mortality related to the eleven year periodicity of solar activity; and on the climatic and other effects of forests. *Mauritius*, 1881. fol 9,366.
- Melioranski, P. M., and Radlof, V. v.—*See* Orkhon Expedition. [Collection of proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam, by V. v. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski.] 1897. 4°. 13,901.
In Russian.
- Melsheimer, Friedrich Ernst.—Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman, and J. L. le Conte. *Washington*, 1853. 8°. 6,935a.
- Melville, A. G.—*See* Strickland, H. E., and Melville, A. G.—Dodo and its Kindred, etc. 1848. 4°. 6,844.
- Melville, H. L. Leydie.—Ziet ARCHÆOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MANURA. I. Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Pasoeroean. Samengesteldnaar de gegevens verstrekt door H. L. Melville, etc. 1904. fol. 13,843.
- Melville, William Harlow, and Lindgren, W.—Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Pacific Coast. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 61.

- MÉMOIRE pour le Comte de Lally contre Mons. le Procureur-Général.
Paris, 1766. 4°. 5,455.
- MEMOIR of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. [By G. Ellis].
London, 1788. 4°. 4,947.
- MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden. *London*, 1830. 8°. 5,462.
Part of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.
- MEMOIRS of the Aksak Family: a sketch of Russian rural life 70 years ago. Translated into English by a Russian lady.
Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 4,692.
- MEMOIRS of the late War in Asia. With a narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of our officers and soldiers: by an officer [W. Thomson] of Col. Baillie's detachment. 2 vols.
London, 1788. 8°. 11,566.
- MEMOIRS of Tippoo Sultaan, including his cruel treatment of English prisoners; account of his campaigns with the Mahratta Rajahs, Warren Hastings, Esq., Lord Cornwallis, and Lord Mornington; plunders, captures, intrigues and secret correspondence with France as laid before the House of Commons. Also descriptions of eastern countries, etc., with a preliminary sketch of the life and character of Hyder Ally Cawn. By an officer in East Indian Service. *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°. 5,444.
- MEMORIALS of John Ray, consisting of his life by Dr. DEXHAM; biographical and critical notes by Sir J. E. SMITH... Edited by E. LANKESTER.
London, 1846. 8°. 7,542.
Part of the publications of the Ray Society.
- MEMORIALS of the Rev. John Pourie, late Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 5,397.
- Ménant, Joachim.—Exposé des éléments de la grammaire assyrienne.
Paris, 1868. 8°. 1,039.
- Mencias.—Meng-Tseu vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum edidit, Latina interpretatione, ad interpretationem Tartaricam utramque recensita, instruxit, et perpetuo commentario, e sinicis depronito, illustravit S. Julien. II partes. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1824-26. 8°. 416.
- Mendaña, Alvaro de.—The Discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Lord Amherst of Hackney and Basil Thomson. 2 vols.
London, 1901. 8°. 18,028.
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, second series, no. 8.

- Mendez Pinto, F.**—*Historia oriental de les peregrinaciones de F. Mendez Pinto portugues. A donde se escriven muchas cosas que vió y oyó en los reynos de la China, Tartaria, Sornao, que vulgarmente se llama Sia, Calamiñam, Pegau, Martanan, y otros muchos... Traducida... par F. de Heviera Maldonado, etc. Madrid, 1664. fol. 3,127.*
- Mendies, John.**—*Companion to Johnson's Dictionary in English and Bengalee. Vol. ii. Serampore, 1828. 4°. 2,063.*
- Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de.**—*See Gonzalez de Mendoza.*
- Ménétriés, E.**—*Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la collection l'Acad. Imp. Sciences. St. Petersburg. 6,707.*
- Menge, Rev. J. P.**—*See Moehler, Dr. J. A. On the relation of Islam to the Gospel, translated from the German of J. A. Moehler. By J. P. Menge. 1847. 8°. 51.*
- Mengs, Anthony Raphael.**—*The Works of A. R. Mengs. 3 vols. London, 1796. 8°. 1,368.*
- Meninski, F. à M.**—*Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ, cum rudimentis parallelis linguarum Araticæ et Persicæ. Editio altera. Methodo linguam Turcicam suo marte discendi aucta. Curante A. F. Kollar, etc. Vindobonæ, 1756. 4°. 949.*
- Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ Institutiones seu Grammatica Turcica. Viennæ, 1680. fol. 991.*
- Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, præcipuas earum opes à Turcis peculiariter usurpatas continens nimirum Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum... & grammaticam Turcicam, etc. V partes. Vienna, 1680. fol. 2,111.*
- Menon, P. Shungoonny.**—*History of Travancore from the earliest times. Madras, 1878. 8°. 7,738.*
- Mentelle, Edome, and Malte-Brun ().**—*Géographie mathématique physique et politique de toutes les parties du Monde. Tom. I 5, 6 et 10-16. Paris, 1803-05. 8°. 4,862.*
- Menu.**—*See Menu.*
- Mercer, Henry C.**—*Researches upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley, etc. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°. 12,849.*
- Univ. Pennsylv., Phil. Lit. and Arch., vol. vi.*
- Mercer, L., and Chauvet, J. L.**—*Messieurs Mercer and Chauvet's Report on Cooch Behar in 1788. Calcutta, 1869. 4°. 5,640.*
- Merian, , Baron.**—*Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, suivis d'observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques par M. Klaproth. Paris and Leipzig, 1828. 8°. 963.*
- Meriden [Conn.]—Scientific Association.** *Transactions. Vols. v-vii. Meriden, Conn., 1898-95. 8°. 12,237.*
- Imperfect, wanting vol. vi.*

- Merriam, C. Hart.—The Death Valley Expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Desert trees, shrubs, cactuses, and yuccas. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 7, pt. 2.
- Descriptions of fourteen new species and one new genus of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 2.
- Description of a new genus and two new species of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 5.
- Descriptions of twenty-six new species of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 4.
- Life Zones and Crop Zones of the United States. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Biol. Surv., Bull. 10.
- Monographic Revision of the Pocket Gophers, Family Geomyidae, exclusive of the species of Thomomys. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 8.
- Results of a Biological Reconnoissance of South-central Idaho. 3 pts. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 5.
- Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mt. Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. 4 pts. *Washington*, 1890. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 3.
- Revision of the N. American Pocket Mice. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 1.
- Revision of the Shrews of the American Genera *Blarina* and *Notiosorex*. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,332.
U. S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 10.
- Synopsis of the American Shrews of the genus *Sorex*. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 10.3.
- Synopsis of the Weasels of N. America. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 11.
- Merrill, Elmer D.—A Dictionary of the Plant names of the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,664.
Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, no. 8.
- I. New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. II. The American Element in the Philippine Flora. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 13,665.
Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, no. 6.
- New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 13,885.
One of the Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila.

- Merrill, Elmer D.—Report on Investigations made in Java in the year 1902. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,472.
No. 7 of the Bulletins of the Department of the Interior, Forest Bureau, Manila.
- Merrill, George P.—Directions for Collecting Rocks and for the preparation of Thin sections. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 13,322.
Extract from the Bulletin of the United States National Museum.
- MESSENGER OF MATHEMATICS. Vol. 4 (—30.) *London*, 1875 (—1901.) 8°. 7,705.
Vols. 4, 5, 6, 20, 24 and 25 are imperfect.
- Metcalf, Maynard M.—The Eyes and Subneural Gland of Salpa. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 12,716.
- Metcalf, Fanny.—See Weber, A.—Modern Investigations on Ancient India. Translated by F. Metcalf. 1857. 8°. 2,297.
- Methven, Robert.—Narratives illustrative of the Law of Storms, and of its Practical Application to Navigation. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,368a.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. i., pt. 8.
- Metz.—*Académie royale. Mémoires*. Vols. xvii-xxvii. Metz, 1835-46. 8°. 5,132.
 — *Société d'Histoire naturelle du Dept. de la Moselle. Bulletin*. Cahier iii, 1845. Metz, 1845. 8°. 6,626a.
 — *Mémoires*. Cahier i. Metz, 1843. 8°. 6,626.
 — *Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts. Séance générale*. 1819-20. Metz, 1819-20. 8°. 5,074.
 — *Verein für Erdkunde. Jahresbericht*. 1878. Metz, 1878. 8°. 8,682.
- Metzler, George F.—Invariants and Equations associated with the General Linear Differential Equation. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 12,144.
- Meunier, Stanislas.—Cours de géologie comparée professé au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 6,406.
- Meurisinge, Albertus.—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Sojutii Librum de interpretibus Korani, etc. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1839. 4°. 1,295.
- Meury, N. A.—Levée des Vagoufs. 1860. fol. 8,743.
- Meushaw, L. G.—The Red Book...The era of greed and craft. Brawn vs. Brain, etc. [*New York*,] 1904. 8°. 13,895.
- Mexico.—*Instituto Geológico. Boletín*. Vol. 2, etc. *Mexico*, 1895, etc., fol. 11,426.
In progress. Imperfect.
- Meyen, F. J. F.—Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by Margaret Johnston. *London*, 1846. 8°. 7,548.
- Meyendorff, Georges de. Baron.—Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara fait en 1820, à travers les steppes qui s'étendent à l'est de la Mer d'Aral et au-delà de l'ancien Jaxartes. Rédigé par M. le Baron Georges de Meyendorff. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 2,930.
- Meyer, Adolf B.—Abbildungen von Vögel Skeletten. *Dresden*, 1879-88. 4°. 10,505.

MEYER

MICHIE

- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.—Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die, Papuas von New-Guinea. *Wien*, 1874. 8°. 8,308.
- Ueber den Giftapparat der Schlangen insbesondere über den der Gattung Callophis—Gray. *Berlin*, 1869. 8°. 7,072.
Abdr. M.B. K. Akad. Wiss.
- Uebersicht der von mir auf New-Guinea und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore und Mafoor, 1873? Amphibien. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. 8,372.
Abdr. M.B. K. Akad. Wiss.
- Meyer, George Hermann von.—The Organs of Speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. *London*, 1883. 8°. 9,087.
- Meynard, C. Barbier de.—*See Barbier de Maynard.*
- Meyrick, T. *See FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS.* Vol. i., pt. 2. Macrolepidoptera. By E. Meyrick. 1899, etc. 4°. 12,773.
- Michæl, *Patriarch of the Syrian Jacobites.*—Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des syriens Jacobites, traduite pour la première fois sur la version Arménienne du prêtre Ischôk par V. Langlois, etc. *Venise*, 1868. 4°. 42,591.
- Michæl, Albert D.—British Oribatidæ. 2 vols. *London*, 1884–88. 8°. 9,109.
- Michæl, Joannes David.—Grammatica Syriaca. *Hallæ*, 1784. 8°. 890.
- Recueil de Questions, proposées à une société de savants, qui par ordre de sa Majesté danoise font le voyage de l'Arabie. *Amsterdam*, 1774. 4°. 3,074.
- Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum externæ post Bochartum. Pt. 1. *Goettingæ*, 1769. 8°. 4,871.
- Vide 'Abul-Feda.* Abulfedæ descriptio Ægypti...Latine vertit... J. D. Michælis. 1776. 8°. 4,843.
- Michælis, G.—Ueber die Geschichte des Sprachstudiums. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. 8,240.
- Michaud, —Bibliothèque des Croisades. Tom. 3. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 1,666.
- Michel, *Patriarch of the Syrian Jacobites.*—*See Michæl.*
- Michel, A. F.—Recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns Indigènes. *Voyez Rondot, N.* Notice du Vert de Chine, etc. 1858. 8°. 555.
- Michelin, Hardouin.—Iconographie zoophytologique. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1840–47. 4°. 6,862.
- Michell, E. B.—A Siamese-English Dictionary. *Bangkok*, 1892. 8°. 10,873.
- Michie, Alexander.—The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, etc. *London*, 1864. 8°. 2,811.

Michie, Rev. John Grant.—The Records of Invercauld.
Aberdeen, 1901. 4°.

Forming no. 5 of the *Aberdeen University Studies*.

Micuaeles, Joannes David.—*Vide* Castellus, E. E. Castelli Lexicon Syriacum...Typis describi curavit...J. D. Michælis. 1788. 4°. 2,071.

Middleton, Sir Henry.—The Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. 2,848b.

Midrash.—*Bereschith Rabba*. Die Geschichte Josefs. Eine Uebersetzung und kritische Behandlung des Midrasch Bereschith Rabba. Von S. Auscher. Berlin, 1897. 8°. 11,850a.

Miers, Edward J.—*See* "Alert." Report of a Voyage to Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert," etc. [Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.] 1884. 8°. 9,772.

—*See* "Challenger." Reports on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," etc. [Brachyura. By E. J. Miers.] 1886. 4°. 9,066.

Mignan, Capt. Robert.—Travels in Chaldæa; including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon; performed on foot in 1827. With observations on the sites and remains of Babel, Seleucia and Otesiphon. London, 1829. 8°. 3,020.

Miklosich, Dr. Franz.—Monumenta Linguae Palæoslovenicæ e Codice Suprasliensi. Vindobonæ, 1851. 8°. 2,261.

—Ueber die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's. Nos. 1-12. Wien, 1872-80. 4°. 9,372.

Milani, A.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Reptilienlunge. 1. Lacertilia. Jena, 1894. 8°. 12,428.

Miles, Louis Wardlaw.—King Alfred in Literature. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,670.

Milet-Mureau, L. A.—*Voyez* Pérouse. Voyage de la Perouse autour du Monde. Rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 1797. 4°. 3,118.

Milinda, King of Sagala.—The Question of King Milinda. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 2 pts. Oxford, 1890-94. 8°. 7,813.

"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vols. 35, 36.

—The Milindapanho: being dialogues between King Milinda and the Buddhist sage Nāgasena. The Pāli text edited by V. Trencknee. London, 1880. 8°. 8,870.

Mill, David.—Dissertationes selectæ, varia s. litterarum et antiquitates orientalis capita exponentes et illustrantes. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1724. 8°. 2,324.

Mill, James.—History of British India. 3 vols. London, 1817. 4°. 4,246.

—Fourth edition. By H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 4,231.

- Mill**, John Stuart.—A System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of scientific investigation. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1846. 8°. 428.
- Mill**, Rev. W. H.—Proposed version of Theological Terms, with a view to uniformity in translations of the Holy Scriptures, etc., into the various languages of India. Pt. I. Sanscrit. With remarks upon the rendering by H. H. Wilson. Calcutta, [1840?]. Obl. 4°. 2,068.
- Miller**, Gerrit S.—Directions for preparing study specimens of small Mammals. Washington, 1901. 8°. 13,326.
Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 1901.
- Genera and sub-genera of Voles and Lemmings. Washington, 1896. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 12.
- Long-tailed Shrews of the Eastern United States. Washington, 1895. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 10.2.
- Revision of the N. American Bats of the Family Vespertilionidæ. Washington, 1897. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 13.
- Miller**, Hugh.—The Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology, in its bearings on the theologies, natural and revealed. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 5,979.
- Miller**, John.—Metaphysics, or the Science of perception. New York, 1875. 8°. 2,197.
- Millies**, H. C.—Recherches sur les mounicies des indigènes de l'archipel indien et dela péninsule malaie. La Haye, 1871. 4°. 2,404.
- Milligan**, Joseph.—Vocabulary of Dialects of Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania. Tasmania, [1886?]. fol. 8,744.
- Milloné**, L. de.—Petit guide illustré au Musée Guimet. Paris, [1900?]. 8°. 12,758.
- Mills**, Charles.—History of the Crusades, for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1822. 8°. 4,602.
- History of Muhammedanism, comprising the life and character of the Arabian Prophet, and succinct accounts of the empires founded by the Muhammedan arms: an inquiry into the theology, morality, laws, literature, and usages of the Muselmans, and a view of the present state and extent of the Muhammedan. Second edition. London, 1818. 8°. 4,613.
- Mills**, Charles D. B.—The Indian Saint, or Buddha and Buddhism: a sketch, historical and critical. Northampton, Mass., 1876. 8°. 494.
- Mills**, Rev. Lawrence H.—The Initiative of the Avesta: an inaugural lecture delivered at the Indian Institute in Oxford, etc. Hertford, 1899. 8°. 13,412.

- Mills**, Rev. Lawrence H.—See *Zendavesta*. The *Zend-Avesta*...Pt. 3.
Translated by L. H. Mills. 1880, etc. 8°. 7,813.
- Mills**, Charles Frederick.—Contribution to the Flora of Yucatan.
Chicago, 1894, 96, 98. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 4, 15, and 25.
- Plantæ Utowanæ*. Pt. 1. Catalogue of the species. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago. Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 43.
- and **Nuttall**, W. L.—Flora of West Virginia. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago Field Col. Mus., Publ., no. 9.
- Milman**, Henry Hart.—History of the Jews. 3 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,405.
- Nala and Damayanti and other Poems*, translated from the Sanskrit into English verse, with mythological and critical notes.
Oxford, 1835. 8°. 1,282.
- Milne**, Colin.—Botanical Dictionary: or elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. *London*, 1770. 8°. 7,332.
- Milne**, John.—Earthquakes and other earth movements. *London*, 1886. 8°. 9,839.
- Milne**, Rev. William.—See *Kang-He, Emperor of China*. The Sacred edict...Translated...by W. Milne. 1867. 8°. 84.
- Milne-Edwards**, Henri.—Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834-'37. 8°. 6,758.
- Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux*. 14 vols. *Paris*, 1857-81. 8°. 6,905.
- Manual of Zoology*. Translated by R. Knox and Edited by C. C. Blake. *London*, 1863. 8°. 482.
- Observations sur les ascidies composées des côtes de la Manche*. *Paris*, 1841. 4°. 6,075.
- Voyez Audonin, V., et Milne-Edwards, H. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France*. 1832-'34. 8°. 7,031.
- Voyez Jacquemont, V. Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828 à 1832*. Tom. 1. Crustacés par H. Milne-Edwards. 1841. 4°. 3,136.
- Milton**, John.—*Paradisar Missir*. A islenzkee suuinn of pjodskaldi islen. dinga, Joni Porlakssyni. *Kaupmannahöfufu*, 1828. 8°. 1,266.
- Poetical works of John Milton*, with a life of the author by W. Bayley. 3 vols. *London*, 1794-97. fol. 1,357.
- Milutine**.—Abolition du Servage en Russie. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 8,411.
- Minayef**, J.—Grammaire palie. Esquisse d'une phonétique et d'une morphologie de la langue palie. Traduite par S. Guyard. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 7,237.

MINAYEF

MIRKHOND

- Minayef, J.—*See* Petavattu. Edited by Prof. Minayef. 1888. 8°. 9,947.
- MIND: a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Edited by G. Groom Robertson. Vols. 2-15. 1877-90. 8°. 7,638.
- Minhāj-ud-din 'Abu 'Umar-i-'Usman, *Maulana*. [Also known as ابو عمر منهاج الجرجاني] *Tabakāt-i-Nāsiri*. A general history of the Muhammadan Dynasties of Asia including Hindustan from A.H. 194 [810 A.D.], to A.H. 658 [1260 A.D.]...Translated from original Persian manuscripts by Major H. G. Raverty, with Index. *London*, 1881. 8°. 13,443.
- Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, *Minneapolis*.—Bulletin. Vol. 3, nos. 1 and 2. *Minneapolis*, 1889-91. 8°. 10,622.
- Miquel, F. A. W.—*Catalogus Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi*. [*Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1870?] 8°. 7,219.
- Illustrations de la flore de l'Archipel Indien. Tom. 1. *Batavia*, 1870-71. 4°. 8,765.
- Mir Hasan.—[حسن مير] The Nusr-i-Benazeer or the Incomparable Prose of Mir Hasan, literally translated into English by Major H. Court. *Simla*, 1871. 8°. 1,563.
- Mir Husain 'Ali Khān Kirmānī.—The History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums Ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut...Translated from an original Persian manuscript... by Col. W. Mills. *London*, 1842. 8°. 4,528.
- History of the Reign of Tipū Sultān, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri; written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Col. W. Miles. *London*, 1864. 8°. 4,550.
- Voyes TARIKH-I-ASSAM*. Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlah au pays d'Assam. Traduit sur la version hindoustani de Mir-Huçaine par T. Pavie. 1845. 8°. 4,326.
- Mirkhond.—[Also known as خاوند شاه مير] *Historia priorum Regum Persarum post firmatum in regno Islamismum*. Ex. Mohammede Mirchond Persice et Latine, cum notis geographico-literariis. *Vienne*, 1782. 4°. 4,533.
- The History of the Atābeks of Syria and Persia. Now first edited from the collation of sixteen Mss. by W. H. Morley...To which is added a series of fac-similes of the coins struck by the Atābeks, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. *London*, 1848. 8°. 10,793.
- Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides, suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond par S. de Sacy. *Paris*, 1793. 8°. 1,454.
- Mohammedi Filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi *Historia Gasnevidarum*. Persice et Latine. Latine Vertit F. Wilken. *Berolini*, 1832. 8°. 1,706.

- Mirkhond.**—Mohammedis Filii Chavendschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum. Persice... Interpretatione Latina... illustravit F. Wilken. *Göttingæ*, 1808. 4°. 1,707.
- The Ranzat-us-safa; or, Garden of Purity. Containing the histories of prophets, kings, and khalifs. Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. 3 vols. *London*, 8°. 10,557.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 3, pt. 1.*
- Mir Taqi.**—[تقی میر] Conseils aux mauvais poètes...[un] poème de Mir Taki, traduit de l'Hindostani par M. Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 1,175.
- Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlāt.** [Known as میرزا حیدر]—The Tarikh-i-Rashidi... A history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version edited with commentary, notes, and map by N. Elias... The translation by E. D. Ross. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11,489.
- MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATION FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.** 2 vols. *London*, 1831-34. 8°. 1,424.
- Part of the "Oriental Translation Fund" series.*
- MISHCĀT-UL-MASĀBIH**, or a collection of the most authentic traditions regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed. Translated from the original Arabic by Capt. A. N. Mathews. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1809-10. 4°. 5,496.
- MISCHNA** sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinarum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris. Quibus accedunt variorum auctorum notæ ac versiones in eos quos ediderunt codices. Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit. III partes. *Amstelædami*, 1698-1702. 4°. 661.
- The MISSIONARY.** Vols. 2(-4). *Calcutta*, 1851-54. 8°. 596.
- Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.**—Annual Report, 8th, etc. *St. Louis*, 1897, etc. 8°. 12,448.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting the 9th Report.*
- Mitchell, James.**—See Haji Khalifeh. The History of the Maritime wars of the Turks... Translated... By J. Mitchell. 1891. 4°. 4,555.
- Mitchell, L. H.**—Report on the seizure by the Abyssinians of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army. *Cairo*, 1878. 8°. 2,635.
- Mitra, Kissory Chand.**—See Kisori Cāṁd Mitra.
- Mitra, Peary Chand.**—See Piyāri Cāṁd Mitra.
- Mitra, Rājendralāla.**—See Rājendralāl Mitra.
- Mitra, Ram Chandra.**—See Ram Candra Mitra.
- Mitra, Saradā Charan.**—See Sārādā Caran Mitra.
- Mitra, Sarat Chandra.**—See Sarat Candra Mitra.
- Mitra, Raj Jogesvar.**—See Rāj Jogesvar Mitra.

- Mitra, Subal Chandra.—*See* Subal Candra Mitra.
- Mitra, Vehāri Lāla.—*See* Vihāri Lāl Mitra.
- Mittachides, N.—Essays.—Is the Devil as Black as he is Painted? and the Half-caste. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 11,062.
- India Unveiled. *Calcutta*, [1890]. 8°. 11,061.
- Mitter.—*See* Mitra.
- Miut Amil.—The Miut Amil and Sharhoo Mint 'Amil; two elementary treatises on Arabic Syntax: translated from the original Arabic. ... with an appendix containing the original text. By A. Lockett. *London*, 1814. 4°. 968.
- Mivart, St. George.—On the Genesis of Species. Second edition. *London*, 1871. 8°. 6,588.
- Mizo zir 'tir bu. *Shillong*, 1899. 8°. 12,684.
- The Moallakat, or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca, with a translation and arguments. By [Sir] W. Jones. *London*, 1783. 4°. 1,557.
- Mockler, Major E.—A Grammar of the Baloochee Language as it is spoken in Makran—ancient Gedrosia,—in the Persi[an], Arabic and Roman characters. *London*, 1877. 8°. 2,161.
- Modigliani, Elio.—Un Viaggio a Nias. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 10,673.
- Mody, Cooverjee Rustomjee.—Essay on Female Infanticide. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°. 8,304.
- Moehler, Dr. J. A.—On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel. Translated by Rev. J. P. Menge. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 51.
- Moffat, Robert Jun.—The "Standard-Alphabet" Problem; or the preliminary subject of a general phonic system, considered on the basis of some important facts in the Sechwana language of South Africa, and in reference to the views of Professors Lepsius, Max Müller, and others: a contribution to phonetic philology. *London*, 1864. 8°. 1,494.
- Moggallana Thero.—Abhidhanappadika; or dictionary of the Pali language. With English and Singhalese interpretations, notes and appendices by Waskaduwe Subhuti. *Colombo*, 1865. 8°. 8,902.
- Mohammed.—*See* Muhammad.
- Mohit.—Die topographischen Capitel des indischen Seespiegels Mohit. Mit...Tafeln. *Wien*, 1897. fol. 12,460.
- Mohl, Jules.—An Introduction to the Shahnameh of Firdousi from the French of Jules Mohl, by Jamshedji Dorabji Khandalwala. *Baroda*, 1898. 8°. 13,416.
- Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1879-80. 8°. 8,949.
- See* Firdausi. Le Livre des Rois...Traduit par M. J. Mohl 1838. fol. 1,353b.

- Mohl, Jules.—*Vide Y-KINE*, antiquissimus Sinarum liber quem ex Latina interpretatione P. Regis aliorumque ex Soc. Jesu P. P. Edidit J. Mohl. 1834, etc. 8°. 1,168.
- Mohler, John Fred.—*Studies in Spectrum Analysis*. London, 1895. 8°. 12,723.
- Mohn, H.—*See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.* Astronomical Observations; Geography and Natural History; Meteorology; North Ocean, its Depths, etc. 1880-'83. 4°. P. 180.
- Om Kometbanernes Indbyrdes Beliggenhed. Christiania, 1861. 4°. 6,208.
- Studier over Nedborens Verighed og Tæthed i Norge. Christiania, 1888. 8°. 10,950.
Extr. Vidensk. Sels. Forhandl, 1888.
- Temperature de la mer entre l'Islande l'Écosse et la Norvège. Christiania, 1870. 8°. 6,573.
- See Guldberg, C. M., et Mohn, H.* Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère. 1876. 8°. 6,392.
- Mohr, Dr. E. C. Julius.—Moet de Deli Tabaks-oogst geplukt op gesneden worden? Batavia, 1904. 8°. 13,661.
- Over "Beslag" op Deli-Tabak. Batavia, 1904. 8°. 13,663.
- Over Tabaksasch als Meststof. Batavia, 1904. 8°. 13,662.
- Moir, E. McA.—Report of a visit to the Torrent Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also to Mount Faron Toulon. Calcutta, 1881. fol. 9,404.
- Molesworth, Capt. T. James.—A Murathee and English Dictionary. Bombay, 1831. 4°. 2,149.
- Molino, Giovanni.—Dizionario della lingua italiana-turchesca. Roma, 1641. 8°. 2,055.
- Mollien, G.—Travels in the Interior of Africa to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia; performed by command of the French Govt. in 1818. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. London, 1820. 4°. 2,960.
- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.—Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. London, 1889. 8°. 10,802.
- An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, partly in the Roman Character, arranged according to a new theory, in reference especially to the classical languages: with short extracts in easy prose. To which is added, a selection from the Institutes of Manu, with copious references to the Grammar, and an English Translation. London, 1846. 8°. 987.
- Hinduism. London, 1878. 8°. 7,853.
- The Holy Bible and the Sacred Books of the East. Four addresses. To which is added a fifth address on Zenána Mission. London, 1900. 8°. 13,256.

MONIER-WILLIAMS

MONTALEMBERT

- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.**—*Iudian Epic Poetry; being the substance of lectures recently given at Oxford with a full analysis of the Rámáyana, and of the leading story of the Mahá-Bharata.* London, 1863. 8°. 1,401.
- Indian Wisdom: or examples of the religious, philosophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindus, with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual.* London, 1875. 8°. 796.
- Modern India and the Indians: being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. Third edition.* London, 1879. 8°. 9,153.
- Religious Thought and Life in India: an account of the religions of the Indian peoples based on a life's study of their literature and on personal investigations in their own country.* Pt. 1. Vedism, Brāhmanism and Hinduism. London, 1883. 8°. 9,700.
- A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages...New edition...enlarged...with the collaboration of... E. Leumann...C. Cappeller and other scholars.* Oxford, 1899. 4°. R. O. D. 19.
- The Study of Sanskrit in relation to Missionary work in India; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on April 19th, 1861.* London, 1861. 8°. 535.
- Translation of the Sanskrit Text of the Siksha-patri of the Svami-Narayana sect.* London, [1860.] 8°. 8,529.
- Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. and Ireland, 1860.*
- See Kālidāsa. Sakountalá...Translated...by Monier-Williams, etc.* 1887. 8°.
- See Ramā-Bāi. Sanskrit Ode to the Congress at Berlin, September 1881. With a translation by Monier-Williams.* [1882?] 8°. 9,146.
- LE MONITEUR des Indes orientales et occidentales.** 2 tom. La Haye, 1846-47. 4°. 4,427.
- Monmohan Cakravartī.**—*Notes on the remains in Dhauli in the caves of Udaygiri and Khandagiri.* Cuttack, 1902. fol. 13,342.
- Monnier, D.**—*Electricité industrielle, etc.* Paris, 1889. 8°. 11,568.
- Monrad, M. J.**—*Tre Akademiske Taler paa Universitetets Aarsfest den 2 den September.* Christiania, 1863. 8°. 5,108.
- Monro, Alexander.**—*Structure and Physiology of Fishes.* Edinburgh, 1785. fol. P. 56.
- Montague, Gilbert Holland.**—*The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company.* London. [1903.] 8°. 13,669.
- Montalembert, La Comtesse de.** [].—*See Forbes, J. Oriental Memoirs.* Second edition. Revised by Countess de Montalembert. 1834. 8°. 11,021.

- **Montanus, Arnoldus.**—Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable addresses by way of embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, cities, temples, and fortresses; their religions, laws, and customs; their prodigious wealth and gorgeous habits; the nature of their soil, plants, beasts, hills, rivers, and fountains, with the character of the ancient and modern Japanners. Collected out of their several writings and journals by Arnoldus Montanus. Englished and adorned with above a hundred several sculptures, by J. Ogilby. *London*, 1670. fol. 1,783.
- Montelius, Oscar.**—Der Orient und Europa. Einfluss der orientalischen Cultur auf Europa bis zur Mitte des letzten Jahrtausends v. Chr...Deutsche Uebersetzung von J. Mestorf. Heft I. *Stockholm*, 1899. 4°. 13,830.
- Montevideo.**—Museo Nacional de Montevideo. Anales. Tom. 1(-3). *Montevideo*, 1894-99. 4°. 12,844.
Cette série est imparfaite.
- Montgomerie, Capt. S. G.**—Memoranda on the Progress of the Trigonometrical Survey in Kashmir. *Lahore*, 1861. 8°. 8,478.
- Montgomery, Capt. J. A. L.**—Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiarpur District, 1879-84. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,695.
- Montgomery, James.**—See Tyerman, Rev. D., and Bennet, G. Journal of Voyages and Travels...Compiled by J. Montgomery. 1831. 8°. 3,050.
- Montgomery, Robert.**—Statistical Report of Cawnpoor. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°. 4,949.
- Montgomery, Thomas H.**—The Adult Organisation of Paragordius varius Leidy...With...plates. *Jena*, 1903. 8°. 13,869.
- Montgomery, Thomas H. Jr.**—Comparative Cytological Studies with especial regard to the morphology of the nucleolus. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 12,780.
Univ. Pennsylv., Zool. Lab, Contrib., 1899.
- A study of the Chromosomes of the Germ Cells of Metazoa. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 4°. 13,791.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. xx.
- Montgomery, Walter Alexander.**—Dio Chrysostom as Homeric Critic. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,671.
- MONTHLY AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.** Vol. i, nos. 2, 3, 5. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. 5,971.
- Montrion, W. A.**—See Yājñavalkya. Hindu Law and Judicature...In English...by...W. A. Montrion. 1859. 8°. 622.
- Mookerji.**—See Mukhopādhyāya.

MOONEY

Mooney, James.—Siouan Tribes of the East. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,473.

Moor, Edward.—Hindu Pantheon. [With plates.] *London*, 1810. 4°. 7,884.

—Oriental Fragments. *London*, 1834. 8°. 244.

—Suffolk Words and Phrases; or an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that county. *London*, 1823. 8°. 1,899.

Moor, J. H.—Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent countries. Pt. 1. *Singapore*, 1837. 4°. 4,911.

Moorcroft, William, and Trebeck, G.—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kundur and Bokharas from 1819-25. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 3,046.

Moore, . Commander.—The Bore of the Tsien-Tang Kiang—Hangchan Bay. *Shanghai*, 1888. 8°. 10,381.
Extr. *Journ. China Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, xixiii.

Moore, Edmund F.—Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of H.M.'s Most Honourable Privy Council on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. *London*, 1836-44. 8°. 638.

Moore, E. M.—See Pennock, C. W., and Moore, E. M. Report of Experiments on the Action of the Heart. 1839. 8°. 3,932.

Moore, Frederic.—Descriptions of some Asiatic Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Tribe Bombyces. *London*, 1859. 8°. 6,710.
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1859.

—Descriptions of some New Species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 6,714.
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1857.

—Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols. *London*, 1880-87. 4°. 9,381.

—List of Malayan Birds collected by T. Cantor Esq., with descriptions of the imperfectly known species. *London*, 1854. 8°. 6,959.
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1854.

—Monograph of the Asiatic Species of Neptis and Athyma, two genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidæ. *London*, 1858. 8°. 6,952.
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1858.

—Monograph of the Genus Adolias, a genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidæ. *London*, 1857. 8°. 6,975.
Extr. *Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s.*, vol. v.

—Synopsis of known Asiatic Species of Silk-producing Moths, with descriptions of some new species from India. *London*, 1859. 8°. 6,709.
Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1859.

MOORE

MORGAN

- Moore, Frederic.—See Hewitson, W. C., and Moore, F.—Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects, late Mr. W. F. Atkinson's collection. [1879-1888], 8°. 7,709.
- and Horsfield, T. Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the E.I. Company. London, 1854-58. 8°. 6,903.
- See Horsfield, T., and Moore, F. Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon'ble East-India Company. 1858. 8°. 6,903a.
- Moore, H. L.—Von Thünen's Theory of Natural Wages. London, 1895. 8°. Extr. *Quart. Journ. Econ.*, ix. 11,762.
- Moore, J. H.—The Florescence and Absorption spectra of Sodium Vapor. Dissertation, etc. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. 13,858.
- Moore, J. Percy.—Descriptions of two new Leeches from Porto Rico. Washington, 1901. 4°. 13,764.
- Extr. from U.S. Fish Comm. Bull. for 1900.
- Moore, John.—A Journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792. To which is added an account of the most remarkable events that happened at Paris from that time to the death of the late King of France, etc. 2 vols. London, 1794. 8°. 2,910.
- Moore, Joseph.—Eighteen views taken at and near Rangoon. London. [1840?] Obl. fol. P. 90.
- Moore, Kathleen Carter.—The mental development of a child. New York, 1896. 8°. 12,271.
- New York, *Psych. Monog., Suppl.* 3.
- Moostujab.—See Mustajab.
- Mordtman, A. D.—See Ibn Ishak al Farsi al Istakri. Das Buch der Länder... Übersetzt von A. D. Mordtman, etc. 1845. 8°.
- More, L. T.—On the Changes in Length produced in Iron Wires by Magnetism. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. 11,763.
- Moreau, Cesar.—East India Company's Records founded on Official Documents, shewing a view of the past and present state of the British Possessions in India. Lithographed. London, 1825. Obl. 4°. 4,597.
- Morée.—Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section: sciences physiques. [Atlas.] Paris, 1831-35. 4° & fol. 6,830 & P. 151.
- Moreau de Saint-Mery, M. L. E. de.—An authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East India Company to the court of the Emperor of China in the years 1794 and 1795, containing a description of the Chinese Empire unknown to Europeans. Translated by A. E. von Braam. 2 vols. London, 1798. 8°. 2,916.
- Moréri, Louis.—Le grand dictionnaire historique, ou mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. 8 tom. Amsterdam, 1740. fol. 4,677.
- Morgan, C. Lloyd.—Animal Behaviour. Illustrated. London, 1900. 8°. 12,923.

MORGAN

- Morgan, C. Lloyd.—Habit and Instinct. *London*, 1896. 8°. 12,497.
 Morgan, E. Delmar.—See Prejevalsky, Lt.-Col. N. Mongolia: the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet...Translated by E. D. Morgan, etc. 1876. 8°. 481.
 Morgan, J. de.—Fouilles à Dahchour en 1894-95. *Vienne*, 1903. fol. 13,926.
 —La Délégation en Perse du Ministère du l'Instruction publique, 1897 à 1902. [Avec planches.] *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,672.
 Morgan, T. H.—A contribution to the Embryology and Phylogeny of the Pycnogonids. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 10,263.
 Extr. *Studies Biol. Lab.*, v.

Morecaud, Stefano.—Mémoire sur les coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles, envoyées de Bahia par M. S. Blanchet. *Geneva*, [1870 ?] 4°. 6,747b.
 Extr. *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat.*, Vol. vii.

—Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles de coquilles terrestres. [*Geneva*, 1870 ?]. 4°. 6,747a.

Morier, Capt. —See Zimmermann, C. Memoir on the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas. Translated by Capt. Morier. 1840. 8°. 5,393.

Morier, James.—A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809, in which is included some account of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the court of the King of Persia. *London*, 1812. 4°. 3,129.

—A Second Journey through Persia, etc., between 1810-16. *London*, 1818. 4°. 3,129a.

Moris, Joseph Hyacinth.—Flora Sardoia seu Historia Plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excoltarum. III partes. *Taurini*, 1837-43. 4°. 7,390.

Morley, H.—Analytical Digest of all the reported cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on appeal from India by Her Majesty in Council, together with an introduction, notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an appendix. 2 vols. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. 640.

Morley, William.—A letter to Maj.-Genl. John Briggs, on the Discovery of part of the Second Volume of the Jâmi-al-Tawârikh of Rashid-ad-Din. *London*, 1839. 8°. 8,322.

Morley, W. H.—Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for the Shah Sultan Husain Safawi, King of Persia, and now preserved in the British Museum, comprising an account of the astrolabe generally, with notes illustrative and explanatory, to which are added concise notices of twelve other astrolabes, Eastern and European, hitherto undescribed. *London*, 1856. fol. P. 161.

- Morley, W. H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1854. 8°. 753.
- See **Mirkhond**. The History of the Atábeks...Edited...by W. H. Morley, *etc.* 1848. 8°. 10,793.
- Morrieson, Nasmyth**.—Hints on the Trisection of an Angle and Duplication of the Cube in elementary geometry. *Aurangabad*, 1834. 8°. 6,460.
- Morris, Charles**.—The Aryan Race: its origin and its achievements. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 9,833.
- Morris, Henry**.—A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District. *London*, 1878. 8°. 12,865.
- Morris, J., and Lycett, John**.—Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. 2 pts. *London*, 1850-53. 4°. 7,020.
- Morris, Rev. Richard**.—See **The AṅGUTARA-NIKĀYA**. Edited by Rev. R. Morris. 1883. 8°. 9,284.
- 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9,857.
- See **BUDDHAVAMSA**. The Buddhavamsa and the Caryā-Piṭaka. Edited by R. Morris. 1882. 8°. 9,288.
- See **THE PUGGALA-PAṢṢATTI**...Edited by R. Morris. 1883. 8°. 9,176.
- See **Whitney, W. D.** Language and its Study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages. Edited by R. Morris. 1876. 8°. 7,197.
- Morrison, Robert**.—Dictionary of the Chinese Language. 2 vols. *Macao*, 1815-20. 4°. *Imperfect*. 8,750.
- English and Chinese Vocabulary, the latter in the Canton dialect. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 2,042.
- A Grammar of the Chinese Language. *Serampore*, 1815. 4°. 995.
- A view of China for Philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese chronology, geography, government, religion and customs. *Macao*, 1817. 8°. 1,017.
- Morrone, Joseph**.—Vocabulary of the Cochín-Chinese Language. See **Du Ponceau, P. S.** Dissertation, *etc.* 1838. 8°. 951.
- Morse, E. S.**—Bubble-Blowing Insect. *New York*, [1900.] 8°. 13,021.
Reprinted from Appleton's Popular Science Monthly.
- A Curious Aino Toy. *Salem*, [1890 ?]. 8°. 12,147.
Extr. Bull. Essex Inst., xcv.
- If Public Libraries, why not the Public Museums? *Salem*, 1893. 8°. 12,148.
Extr. Atlantic Monthly, 1893.

MORSE

MOSELEY

- Morse, E. S.**—Korean Interviews. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 11,731.
- Latrines of the East. [*New York*], 1893. 8°. 11,801
Extr. *Amer. Architect*, 1893.
- On the so-called Bow-Pullers of Antiquity. *Salem*, 1894. 8°. 12,377.
Extr. *Essex Inst. Bull.*, xvi.
- On the Systematic Position of the Brachiopoda. *Boston*, 1873. 8°. 8,328.
Extr. *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, xv.
- Was Middle America peopled from Asia? *New York*, 1893. 8°. 12,642.
Extr. *Appleton's Pop. Sc. Monthly*.
- Morselli, Henry.**—Suicide. An essay on comparative moral statistics. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,972.
- Morton, Rev. William.**—Biblical and Theological Dictionary, English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 2,037.
- Morton, Samuel George.**—Additional Observations on a now living species of Hippopotamus, *Hippopotamus liberiensis*. *Philadelphia*, 1849. 4°. 6,739.
Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1849.
- Catalogue of Skulls of Man, and the Inferior Animals in the collection of S. G. Morton. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. 3,822.
- Crania Americana; or a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. *Philadelphia*, 1839. fol. 6,872.
- Description of some new species of organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States: with a tabular view of the fossils hitherto discovered in that formation. *Philadelphia*, 1842. 8°. 5,955.
Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, viii.
- An Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. *Boston*, 1842. 8°. 3,829.
- Review on *Crania Americana*. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. 3,837.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts.*, vol. 33.
- Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States, to which is added an appendix, containing a tabular view of the tertiary fossils hitherto discovered in North America. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8°. 6,059.
- Moseley, H. N.**—See "Challenger." Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76. Zoology. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Corals, hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian. By H. N. Moseley. 1889. 4°. 9,066.

- Moseley, H. N.—Notes by a Naturalist on the "Challenger," being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" round the world in the years 1872-76. *London*, 1879. 8°. 7,676.
- Moses, of *Khorene*.—Mosis Chorenensis Historiæ Armeniacæ libri iii. Accedit ejusdem scriptoris epitome geographiæ... Armenice ediderunt, Latine verterunt, notisque illustrarunt Gul. & Gso., Gul. Whistoni filii, etc. *Londini*, 1736. 4°. 4,630.
- Histoire d'Arménie. Texte arménien et traduction française. 2 tom. *Venise*, 1841. 8°. 4,482.
- Moses, H.—Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield. *London*, 1819. 4°. 2,364.
- Motley, James, and Dillwyn, L. L.—Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent Coasts of Borneo. Pt. 1. *London*, 1855. 8°. 1,646.
- Mouat, James.—Observations relative to the Statistical Reports on the sickness, mortality, and invaliding, among the troops in the West Indies. *Bangalore*, 1839. 8°. 3,834.
- Motschulsky, Victor de.—Coleoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour.—Voyez Schrenk, L. V. Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856. Bd. 2, Liefg. 2. 1859-67. 4°. 2,868.
- Mozambique.—Sociedade Geographica de Mozambique. Boletim. I ser., no. 2(-5), 1881. *Mozambique*, 1881. 8°. 8,000.
- Mozoomdar, Pratāp Chandra.—See Pratāp Candra Mazumdār.
- Mu'allaqāt.—Tharaphæ Moallakah cum scholiis nabas. E mss. Leidensibus Arabice edidit, vertit, illustravit J. J. Reiske. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1742. 4°. 1,212.
- Much, Matthæus.—Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 13,673.
- Muckenfuss, A. M.—Some Transformations of Parasulphaminobenzoic Acid under influence of heat and by action of phosphorus pentoxide, or pentachloride. *Easton*, 1895. 8°. 11,764.
- Mudaliyār, Sabhāpati.—See Sabhāpati Mudaliyar.
- Mudaliyār, Sadāsiva.—See Sadāsiva Mudaliyar.
- Mueller, Heinrich.—Über die behaarten Rachenpolypen. *Giessen*, 1899. 8°. 13,592.
- Muhammad 'Abdu-'l-Ghufūr.—A Complete Dictionary of the Terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab; together with a short history of each tribe, and the names of places of residence of individual members. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 9,027.
- Muhammad 'Alī Hazin, Sheikh [شيخ محمد على حزين].—The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself. Translated from two Persian manuscripts and illustrated with notes... By F. C. Balfour. *London*, 1830. 8°. 5,481.

MUHAMMAD

MUHAMMAD

- Muhammad 'Awfi.**—*Lubabu' l-Albab of Muhammad 'Awfi.* 2 pts.
 Edited in the original Persian, with preface, indices and
 variants, by E. G. Browne. *Leide*, 1903. 8°. 13,674.
Persian Historical Texts, vol. 2.
- Muhammad bin Ishāq.**—*Das Leben Mohammeds nach Mohamed Ibn Ishak*, bearbeitet von Abd el-Malik Ibn Hisham. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Dr. G. Weil. 2 Bde.
Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. 5,396.
- Muhammad bin Mūsā.**—*The Algebra of Mohamed Ben Musa.* Edited and translated by F. Rosen. *London*, 1831. 8°. 6,319.
One of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.
- Muhammad bin Pir 'Ali al-Barkavi.**—*Exposition de la foi Musulmane*, traduite du Turc...avec des notes par M. Garcin de Tassy. Suivi du *Pend-Nameh*, poëme de Saadi, traduit du persan, par le même; et du *Barda*, poëme à la louange de Mahomet, traduit de l'Arabe, par M. le Baron S. de Sacy. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. 44.
- Muhammad Hādī.**—*A Note on breeds of Cattle in the District of Kheri.* 1895. 8°. 11,672.
Allahabad, Land Records, &c., Bull. 3.
- A Note on breeds of Cattle in the District of Bahraich.* 1895. 8°. 11,672.
Allahabad, Land Records, &c., Bull. 2.
- Muhammad Latif.**—*History of the Panjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time.* *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,818.
- Muhammad Qāsim Firishta** [known as **Firishta**].—*The History of Hindostan*; translated... by A. Dow, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 4°. 1,230.
- Firishta's History of Deccan, from the first Muhammadan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aulungeer Aurungzebe; also the reigns of his successors in the Empire of Hindoostan to the present day; and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780.* [Translated] by J. Scott. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 4,632.
- History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India. Till the year A.D. 1612...Translated...By [Lieut.-Col.] J. Briggs....To which is added an account of the conquest by the kings of Hyderabad and of those parts of Madras Provinces denominated the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. With...notes.* 4 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 369.
- Muhammad Tabārī.**—*See Tabārī.*
- Muhammad Yusuf Khan.**—*Mahomedan Law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy, guardianship of minors, according to Soon-nees.* 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1895-'98. 8°. 11,299.

- Muhlenberg, Henry.—*Catalogus Plantarum Americae Septentrionalis, huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum*; or a catalogue of the hitherto native and naturalized plants of North America, arranged according to the sexual system of Linnæus. Second edition... enlarged. *Philadelphia*, 1818. 8°. 7,344.
- *Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum, calamariarum Americae Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Philadelphia*, 1817. 8°. 7,339.
- Mühlfelder, M. J.—*Rabh. Ein Lebensbild zur Geschichte des Talmud. Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. 301.
- Muir, John.—*Indra as represented in the Hymns of the Rig Veda. A metrical sketch. Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 2,317.
- *Metrical Translations from Sanskrit writers with an introduction, many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. London*, 1879. 8°. 7,775.
- Muir, J.—*Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and Progress of the Religion and Institutions of India; collected, translated into English, and illustrated by notes, chiefly for the use of students and others in India. 4 pts. (Index to pts. 1 and 2.) London*, 1858-63. 8°. 2,325.
- *Second edition. 5 vols. London*, 1868-73. 8°. 2,326.
- *Religious and Moral Sentiments, metrically rendered from Sanskrit writers, with an introduction, and an appendix containing exact translations in prose. London*, 1875. 8°. 1,808.
- *See Mahābhārata. Additional maxims and sentiments from the Mahābhārata, freely rendered into English verse by J. Muir. 1876. 8°. 1,809.*
- Muir, Sir William.—*Annals of the Early Caliphate, from original sources. London*, 1888. 8°. 11,569.
- *Life of Mahomet. 4 vols. London*, 1861. 8°. 5,479.
- Muir, W., and Allen, C.—*Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. Agra*, 1896. 8°. 5,488.
- Mujiru-d-Din.—*Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hebron, depuis Abraham jusqu'à la fin du XVe siècle de J.-C. Fragments de la Chronique de Moudjir-ed-dyn traduits, etc. Paris*. 1876. 8°. 7,698.
- Mukharji.—*See Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukherji.—*See Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, Nanda Kumāra.—*See Nanda Kumār Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, Nityagopāl.—*See Nṛtya Gopāl Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, S. C.—*See Satis Chandra Mukhopādhyāya.*
- Mukhopādhyāya, Trailokya Nāth.—*See Trailokyanāth Mukhopādhyāya.*

MULFORD

MÜLLER

- Mulford**, Roland J.—The Political Theories of Alexander Hamilton. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,856.
- Mulheran**, J.—Photographs and notes descriptive of the tribes of Berar. *Calcutta*, 1862. fol. 6,807.
- Mulhouse**.—*Société industrielle*. Exposition des produits de l'industrie alsacienne...Rapports faits par les comités, lus dans la séance du 27 Juillet, 1836. *Mulhouse*, 1836. 8°. 7,309.
- Müller**, Andreas.—Disquisitio Geographica et Historica de Chataja.—See **Polo**, M. Marci Pauli Veneti Historici fidelissimi...de regionibus Orientalibus. Libri iii., etc. 1671. 4°. 34.
- Müller**, B.—[Turkish National Songs. With translation and notes by B. Müller.] *Moscow*, 1903. 8°. 13,910.
In Russian.
- Müller**, C. O.—Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a manual of the archæology of art. New edition by F. G. Welcher. *London*, 1852. 8°. 7,200.
- Müller**, Dr. D. H.—Die südarabische Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien und die Mission des Grafen Carlo Landberg. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 11,961.
- Müller**, Edward.—Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. [With plates.] *London*, 1883. 8°. 4°. 9,121.
- Beiträge zur Grammatik des Jainaprâkrit. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. 9,019.
- Der Dialekt der Gâthâs des Lalitavistara. *Weimar*, 1874. 8°. 8,951.
- See **THE DHAMMASANGANI**. Edited by E. Müller. 1885. 8°. 10,406.
- See **THERI GÂTHÂ**. Paramatthadipani...Edited by E. Müller. 1893. 8°. 11,028.
- Müller**, Ferdinand von, *Baron*.—See **Bentham**, G., and Müller, F. *Flora Australiensis*. 1863-'73. 8°. 1,848.
- Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi species Plantarum, nempe earum primam editionem—anno 1753. *Melbourne*, 1880. 8°. 9,820.
- Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 7,323.
- Select Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Melbourne*, 1876. 8°. 6,426.
- Müller**, *Right Hon.* F. Max.—Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's "Voyages des Pèlerins bouddhistes." Together with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvâna." *London*, 1857. 8°. 181.
- Chips from a German Workshop. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1868-75. 8°. 2,388.

- Müller, *Right Hon. F. M.*—Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 13,810.
- A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. *London*, 1859. 8°. 10,867.
- Introduction to the Science of Religion; four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution; with two essays on false analogies, and the philosophy of mythology. *London*, 1873. 8°. 314.
- Lecture on Buddhist Nihilism. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,450a.
- Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religions of India. Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 7,766.
Hibbert Lectures.
- Lecture on the Science of Language. Second series. *London*, 1864. 8°. 1,527.
- Letter to Chevalier Bunsen on the classification of the Turanian languages. *London*, [1860.] 8°. 525.
- The Life and Letters of the Right Hon. F. M. Müller. Edited by his wife...with...illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,313.
- Outline Dictionary for the use of missionaries, explorers and students of language; with an introduction on the proper use of the ordinary English alphabet in transcribing foreign languages. *London*, 1867. 8°. 2,412.
- Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet. *London*, 1854. 8°. 522.
- Suggestions for the assistance of officers in learning the languages of the seat of war in the East. *London*, 1854. 8°. 523.
- Ueber die Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft. *Strassburg*, 1872. 8°. 7,521.
- Ueber Todtenbestattung und Opfergebräuche im Veda. *Leipzig*, 1855. 170.
Sonderabdr. Zeits. Deuts. Morgen. Ges. Bd. ix.
- See **Buddhaghosha**. Buddhaghosa's Parables..With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada...Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1870. 8°. 2,409.
- See **DHAMMAPADA**. The Dhammapada. Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1881. 8°. 7,813.
- See **Kant, I.** Critique of Pure Reason. Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1881. 8°. 9,731.
- See **MAHĀYĀNA**...Buddhist Mahayana Texts...Pt. 2...Translated...by F. M. Müller, etc. 1894. 8°. 7,813.
- See **Upanishads**.—*Miscellaneous collection*. The Upanishads. Translated by...F. M. Müller, etc. 1879. 8°. 7,813.
- See **Vedas**.—*Rig-Veda*. Rig-Veda-Sanhita..Translated...by F. M. Müller. 1869. 8°. 152.
- See **Vedas**.—*Hymns*. Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. M. Müller. 1891. 8°. 7,813.
- Müller, *Dr. Friedrich*.—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sprachen. Tl. I. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. 7,508.
- Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Bd. iii., Abth. i. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9,279.

- Müller, Dr. Friedrich.—*Siehe* "Novara." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59... Anthropologische Theil, Abth. 2. Ethnographie. Von F. Müller, etc. 1861-75. 4°. 6,603.
- Müller, Fritz.—Facts and Arguments for Darwin. Translated by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 8°. 443.
- Müller, Hendrik P. N.—Land und Volk zwischen zambesi und Limpopo. Giessen, 1894. 8°. 12,429.
- Müller, J.—Ueber Synapta digitata und die Erzeugung von Schnecken in Holothurien. Berlin, 1852. 4°. 6,992.
- Müller, Johannes.—Briefe von J. Müller an anders Retzius. Von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. Stockholm, 1900. 4°. 13,117.
- Müller, Karl Otfried.—Geschichte hellenischer Stämmen und Städte. 3 Bde. Breslau, 1820-4. 8°. 4,228.
- Müller, Marcus J.—*Siehe* Averroes. Philosophie und Theologie... Übersetzt von M. J. Müller, etc. 1875. 4°. 1,577.
- Müller, Max.—Über das Wachstum und die Lebenstätigkeit von Bakterien sowie den Ablauf fermentativer Prozesse bei niedriger Temperatur unter Spezieller Berücksichtigung des Fleisches als Nahrungsmittel. München, 1903. 8°. 13,580.
- Müller, O. F.—Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. IV partes. Havnia, 1788-1806. 4°. 6,990.
- Müller, S. en Horner, L.—Reizen en onderzoekingen in Sumatra, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische regering, tusschen de Jaren 1833 en 1838. 'sGravenhage, 1855. 8°. 2,838.
- Müller, Solomon.—Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836. 2 dl. Amsterdam, 1857. 8°. 2,798.
- Müller, V.—Digorskiya Skazaniya. [Tales in the Digor dialect—a branch of Ossetia—with translation and notes.] Moscow, 1902. 8°. 13,906.
In Russian.
- Ossetia. Moscow, 1904. 8°. 13,909.
In Russian.
- [Outlines of the Morphology of the Ebrao-Tat dialect.] Moscow, 1901. 8°. 13,911.
In Russian.
- Mullick.—*See* Mallik.
- Mulsant, E.—Opuscles Entomologiques. Pts. 2(-4). Paris, 1853. 8°. 6,705.

- Mumford, John Kimberly.—*Oriental Rugs*. [With plates and maps.]
London, 1901. 4°. 13,339.
- Munch, P. A., and Schirmer, H. E.—*The Cathedral of Trondheim*.
Christiania, 1859. fol. P. 112.
- *Munich.—*Bibliotheca Regia Monacensis*. *Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum*. IV partes. *Munich*. 1875. 8°. 1,477.
- *—*Catalogus Codicum Latinorum*. II partes.
München, 1871-81. 8°. 8,548.
 [Imperfect.]
- *—*K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek*. *Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften*. *München*, 1875. 8°. 8,549.
- Königliche Sternwarte*. *Annalen*. Bds. ix-xiv.
München, 1857-65. 8°. 6,569.
- Munkácsi, Bernát.—*Istenek Hosi Enekei Regei es Idezo-Igei*. [Pt. 1.]
Budapest, 1892. 8°. 11,975.
- Regek es Enekek a vilag Terem Aeserol*. [Pt. 1.]
Budapest, 1892. 8°. 11,975.
- Votják Népköltészeti Hagyományok*. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 10,108.
- Votják Nyelv Szótára*. [3 pts.] *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 12,319.
- Munro, Alexander Macdonald.—*Records of Old Aberdeen*, 1157-1891.
 Edited by A. M. Munro. *Aberdeen*, 1900. 4°. 12,915.
Aberdeen University Studies, no. 2.
- Munro, Dana Carleton.—*The Attitude of the Western Church toward the study of the Latin classics in the Early Middle Ages*.
Philadelphia, 1897. 8°. 11,927.
Extr. Amer. Soc. Ch. Hist., viii.
- Munro, Major-General Sir Thomas.—*Selections from Minutes and other official writings*. Edited with an introductory memoir... by Sir A. T. Arbuthnot. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 9,023.
- Münter, Friedrich.—*De Rebus Ituræorum; ad Lucæ III, 1. Programma quo inaugurationem reverendissimi episcopi islandiæ Steingrímí Jonæi, festo secundo Natalitiorum Jesu Christi in Æde S. S. Trinitatis solemnî ritu peragendam*. *Hafniæ*, 1824. 4°. 4,417.
- Odinische Religion*. *Kopenhagen*, 1821. 8°. 87.
- Versuch über die keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis*.
Kopenhagen, 1802. 8°. 2,339.
- M'uqaddasi [*'Azû'd-Din-al-M'uqaddasi*, known as *M'uqaddasi* عز الدين المرقدى].—*Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales d'Azz-Eddin Elmocaddesi, publiées en Arabe, avec une traduction et des notes par M. Garcin [de Tassy]*. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 1,154.
- Muralt, Leonard de.—*Essai de Chronographie byzantine*, 1057-1453.
 Tom. 1. *Genève*, 1871. 8°. 2,456.

MURCHISON

MURDOCH

- Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey.**—Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. *London*, 1852. 8°. 5,212c.
- On the Relative Powers of Glaciers and Floating Icebergs in modifying the surface of the Earth. *London*, 1884. 8°. 5,994.
Extr. *Address, Roy. Geog. Soc.*, 1884.
- Review on the Silurian System. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 8°. 5,915.
Extr. *Edinburgh Review*, 1841.
- Silurian System. Pt. 1. With a map. *London*, 1839. 4°. 6,093.
- Murdoch, John.**—An account of the Vedas with illustrative extracts. Addressed to thoughtful Hindus. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 10,961.
- Appeal to the Indian Universities for the Recognition of Hygiene. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 11,846a.
- The Call of the Twentieth Century to Awakened India, *etc.* *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 13,105.
- Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India. With Hints on the Management of Indian Tract Societies. *Madras*. 1870. 8°. 2,582.
- Claims of Hygiene in School and University Education in India. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 11,674.
- Classified Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books, with introductory notices. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 1,768.
- Letter to Lord George Francis Hamilton on the Famine Policy in India and measures necessary to secure the material well-being of the people. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 12,496.
- Government the Ryot's Banker versus Agricultural Banks, *etc.* *Madras*, 1901. 8°.
- Hints on Govt. Education in India; with special reference to school books. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 4,183.
- Inadequacy of Agricultural Banks to meet the needs of India: a supplementary measure absolutely necessary. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,278.
- India: past and present, *etc.* *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,277.
- Indian Missionary Manual: or, hints to young missionaries in India. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 178.
- —Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. 178a.
- Indian Year-Book for 1861 and 1862: a review of social, intellectual, and religious progress in India and Ceylon. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1862-63. 8°. 4,001.
- The Indian Young Men in the Battle of Life: hints to students on leaving college. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 13,253.
- India's Greatest Educational Need: the adequate recognition of ethics in her present transition state. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 13,975.
- India's Needs: material, political, social, moral, and religious. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 9,850.

MURDOCH

MURRAY

- Murdoch, J.—India's Three Great Educational Needs, and how to provide them... With remarks on university reform.
Madras, 1902. 8°. 13,006.
- Indian Educational Reform: a letter to Lord Curzon, *etc.*
Madras, 1900. 8°.
- Letter to the Rt. Hon. Baron Napier on Government and University Education, *etc.*, in India. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 2,581.
- Letter to Samuel Smith on Indian Reforms.
Madras, 1898. 8°. 12,495.
- National Education in India. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 5,415.
- Papers on India.
- No. 4, 1898. The Indian National Congress: the resolutions of its thirteenth sessions; Indian progress since its establishment; with suggestions for its increased usefulness.
- „ 5, „ Twelve years of Indian progress. Extracted from the Proceedings of Indian National Congress.
- „ 6, „ The history of the Plague, and how to stop its ravages.
- „ 7, 1899. Agricultural Reform in India. By A. O. Hume. With an introduction and dedicatory letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Curzon of Kedleston, by John Murdoch. A plea for well organised Dept. of Agriculture.
Madras, 1898-'99. 8°. 12,651.
- Papers on Indian Reform. *Madras*, 1887-'89. 8°. 10,070.
- Pictorial tour round India: with remarks on India, past and present... Illustrated, *etc.* *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 10,398.
- Renderings of Important Scripture Terms in the Principal Languages of India. *Madras*, 1876. Obl. 4°. 8,559.
- Review of Christian Literature in India during 1870.
Madras, 1871. 8°. 1,594.
- Suggested Trial of Coronation Boons to India... A letter, *etc.*
Madras, 1903. 8°. 13,198.
- See Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India... With an introduction... By J. Murdoch. 1899. 8°. 12,651.
- See Upanisads.—*Miscellaneous collection.* Selection from the Upanisads. Translated [by J. Murdoch], *etc.* 1895. 8°. 11,121.
- and Nicholson, Rev. J.—Classified Catalogue of Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 1819.
- Murphy, James Cavanah.—History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain; containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. Designed as an introduction to the Arabian antiquities of Spain. *London*, 1816. 4°. 4,665.
- Murray, Alexander.—History of the European Languages; or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Scavonic and Indian nations. With a life of the author. 2 vols.
Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. 937.

MURRAY

MUSEE

- Murray, Andrew.—Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland.
London, 1853. 8°. 9,145.²
—Economic Entomology. Aptera. *London*, [1850?]. 8° 9,330.
- Murray, David.—Japan...Fourth impression. *London*, 1894. 8°. 13,677.
Part of "the Story of the Nations" series.
- Murray, Hugh.—Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia.
3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 3,023.
—An Historical and Descriptive Account of China. 7 vols.
Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. 4,473.
—and others.—Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from
the most remote period to the conclusion of the Afghan War.
Fourth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8°. 4,396.
- Murray, J., and Renard, A. F.—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Deep-
sea Deposits. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Murray, James A.—The Plants and Drugs of Sind; being a systematic
account with descriptions of the indigenous flora, and notices
of the value and uses of their products in commerce, medicine
and the arts. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,979.
—Air-fauna of British India and its Dependencies. Vol. 1, pt. 1.
London, 1888. 10,017.
- Murray, John.—On the Topography of Meerut, and the principal diseases
which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery at that
place. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 5,622.
- Murray, Lindley.—Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a
Maráthi translation...compiled by Rághobá Janárdhan, and
revised by Ball Gungadher Shastree. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. 8,292.
- Murray, Capt. W. G.—See Palmer, Dr. C. Report on the Hill of
Mahendragiri and the native port of Barwah...[Revised] by Capt.
W. G. Murray, etc. 1870. fol. 5,760.
- Musée Botanique, *Leyden*.—Annales. Tom. 1(–3).
Leide, 1871–97. 4°. 7,420.
- Musée du Congo, *Bruzelles*.—Annales.
- Botanique.
Sér. 1, tom. 1, fasc. 1–6, 1898–1900.
" 2, " 1, " 1–2, pts. 1–2, 1899–1900.
- Ethnographie et anthropologie.
Tom. i, fasc. 1–2, 1899.
- Zoologie.
Sér. 1, vol. 1, fasc. 5, 1898–99.
Sér. 2, tom. 1, etc.*
Bruzelles, 1898, etc. 4°. 12,696.

* En état de progrès.

Musée Guimet, *Paris*.—Annales. Tom. 1, etc. *Paris*, 1880, etc. 4°. 10,502.
En état de progrès. Tomes 16 et 26 sont imparfaits.

MUSÉE

MUSHKETOF

Musée Guimet, *Paris*.—Annales. Bibliothèque d'Études. Tom. 1, etc.
Paris, 1892, etc. 8°. 10,502a.

En état de progrès.

- Catalogue du Musée Guimet 1883. Inde, Chine, et Japon précédée d'un aperçu sur les religions de l'extrême orient et suivie d'un index alphabétique des noms des divinités et des principaux termes techniques. Par L. de Milloué. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10,801.
- Introduction au Musée Guimet, 1891. Aperçu sommaire de l'histoire des religions des anciens peuples civilisés. Par L. de Milloué. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10,801.
- Le Jubilé du Musée Guimet. Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de sa fondation, 1879-1904. *Paris*, 1904. 13,857.
- Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. Par L. de Milloué. Nouvelle réimpression. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 12,758.
- — — *Paris*, 1900. 8°.

Museum of American Archaeology *Philadelphia, Pa.*—Annual Report.
 Vol. 1. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1890. 8°. 10,624.

Museum of the Hon. East India Company, *London*.—Catalogue of Birds,
 By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. *London*, 1854-58. 8°. 6,903.

—Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore.
 2 vols. *London*, 1857-59. 8°. 6,903a.

—Catalogue of Mammalia. By T. Horsfield. *London*, 1851. 8°. 6,764.

—Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield.
London, 1828. 4°. 6,841a.

Museum of Practical Geology, *London*.—Catalogue of Collection of Fossils.
 By T. H. Anslby and R. Etheridge. *London*, 1865. 8°. 6,181.

—Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. Second edition. By I. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. *London*, 1871. 8°. 6,132.

—Descriptive Catalogue of Geological, Mining, and Metallurgical models.
 By H. Banerman. *London*, 1865. 8°. 6,133.

—Descriptive Catalogue of Rock Specimens. Third edition.
London, 1862. 8°. 6,130.

—Descriptive Guide. Third edition. By R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler.
London, 1867. 8°. 6,134.

—Records of the School of Mines. Vol. i, no. 1 (-2).
London, 1952-53. 8°. 5,945.

Musgrave, W. E., and Clegg, M. T. I. Amebas: their cultivation and etiologic significance. II. Treatment of Intestina amebiasis—Amebic Dysentery—in the Tropics. By W. E. Musgrave.
Manila, 1904. 8°. 13,887.

One of the Publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila.

Mushketof, I. V.—[Materials for the study of Earthquakes in Russia, with a map and drawings, no. 2.]
St. Petersburg, 1899. 8°. 13,920.

In Russian. Proceedings of the Russian Imperial Geographical Society, 1899.

Mushketof, I. V.—[Turkistan: a geographical and orographical description from data collected during journeys made between 1874 and 1880].
Vol. 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1886. 4°. 10,492.
In Russian.

Muslihu-'d-Din Sadi.—*See* Sa'di.

Musta'jab, *Khān Bahādur, Nawāb*.—The Life of Hafizool-moolk, Hafiz Rehmüt Khan, written by his son...entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmüt. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott.
London, 1831. 8°. 5,412.

The MUTINIES, the Government, and the People, by a Hindu.
Calcutta, 1858. 8°. 3,955.

Muybridge, E.—The Science of Animal Locomotion—Zooprasography.
—An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. 12,150.
— *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 12,183.

Myers, Irede T.—A Story in Epic Development.
New York, 1901. 8°. 12,744.
Yale Studies in English, XI.

Mysore Geological Department.—Bulletins. No. 1(–2) 1904. 8°. 13,677.
—Memoirs. Vol. i, etc. *Bangalore*, 1900, etc. 8°. 13,053.
In progress.

MYSORE METEOROLOGICAL MEMOIRS. No. 1. Containing for the period of the four years 1895 to 1898 the hourly records obtained with the autographic instruments at the Bangalore observatory; containing also a descriptive sketch of the Observatory and the instruments. *Bangalore*, 1901. 4°. 13,637.

N

NAAUKEURIGE Versameling der Gedenk-Waardipte Zee-en Land-Reysen, na Oost-en West-Indien, 1673–96. *Leyden*, 1707. 8°. 6,047.

Nadkarni, Ghanasham Nilkanth, *Rao Bahadur*.
See Nilkantha Ghanasyām Nadkarni.

Nāgari-Pracārini Sabhā, *Benares*.—Report, 1893–1903, etc.
Benares, 1902, etc. 8°. O.D.
In progress.

Nāga-Varmā.—Karnāṭaka-Bhāṣhā-Bhūṣhaṇa. The oldest grammar extant of the language. Edited with an introduction by B. L. Rice. *Bangalore*, 1884. 8°. 9,274.

—Nāgavarmā's Canarese Prosody. Edited with an introduction to the work and an essay on Canarese literature by F. Kittel.
Bangalore, 1875. 8°. 758.

NAGELI

NARRATIVE

- Nageli**, Carl.—Entstehung und Begriff der natur-historischen Art
Zweite Auflage. *München*, 1865. 8°. 6,785.
- Nāgōjibhaṭṭa**.—Paṛibhāshendusékhara. Edited and explained by F.
Kielhorn. *Bombay*, 1868-71. 8°. 3,867.
- Nagpore**.—*Exhibition of 1865*. Report of the Arts, Manufactures and
Produce. *Nagpore*, 1865. 8°. 7,360.
- Naidu**, W. S. Krishnasvāmi.—See **Kṛṣṇasvāmi Naidu**.
- Naimā**.—Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659 of the
Christian Era...Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser.
Vol. 1. *London*, 1832. 4°. 4,668.
- Nairne**, A. K.—See **RĀS MĀLĀ**; or Hindoo annals of the province of
Goozerat, in Western India...With...a memoir of the author by
A. K. Nairne. 1878. 8°. 4,324a.
- The **NĀLADIYĀR** or four hundred quatrains in Tamil. With...translation...
to which is added a concordance and lexicon with authorities
from the oldest Tamil writers, by...G. U. Pope.
Oxford, 1893. 8°. 10,908.
- Namur**, A.—Tables de logarithmes à 12 décimales jusqu'à 434 milliards
avec preuves. Précédées d'une introduction théorique et d'une
notice sur l'usage. *Bruxelles*, 1877. 8°. 8,544.
- Nanda Paṇḍit**.—The Dattaka-Mimāṃsā and Dattaka-Chandrikā, two
original treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption, translated...by
J. C. C. Sutherland...Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 628.
- Nanda Lāl De**.—The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval
India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,963.
- Nanda Lāl Dhol**.—See **Vidyāranya Svāmi**. A Handbook of Hindu
Pantheism. The Pauchadasi...Translated...by Nandalal Dhole,
etc. 1899. 8°. 13,247.
- Napier**, W. F. P.—History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South
of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 6 vols. and
maps. *London*, 1828-40. 8°. 4,451.
- Nārada**.—Nāradiya Dharmasāstra, or the Institutes of Nārada. Trans-
lated...from the unpublished Sanskrit original, by J. Jolly.
London, 1876. 8°. 394.
- Nares**, Sir G. S.—Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6.
2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,332.
- NARRATIVE** of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar under the command
of H. E. Ismael Pasha, undertaken by order of H. H. Mehemed
Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt. By an American [G. B. English]
in the service of the Viceroy. *London*, 1822. 8°. 2,928.

Published Anonymously.

NARRATIVE

NAVILLE

- NARRATIVE of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva in 1839 under, General Perofski. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 2,822.
- NARRATIVE of the Transactions at the Court of Delhi from the year 1771 to the 15th August 1779. [*London*, 1780?] 8°. 4,383.
- Nasifi-al-Yaziji.—*Epistola critica...ad De Sacynm. Versione latina et adnotationibus illustravit...A. F. Mehren. Lipsiæ*, 1848. 8°. 946.
- Nathan, R.—*Plague in India*, 1896-97. 4 vols. *Simla*, 1898. 8°. 12,464.
—*Progress of Education in India*, 1897-98 to 1902. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1904. fol. 13,712.
- National Academy of Sciences, *Washington*.—*Report*, 1866-67. *Washington*, 1866-67. 8°. 8,437.
- National Indian Association, *London*.—*Journal*, June, 1879. *London*. 1879. 8°.
- National Mahommedan Association, *Calcutta*.—*Rules and objects. Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10,546.
- NATIVE CHIEFS AND THEIR STATES in 1877. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 2,198.
- Natu, Vishnu Raghunath.—*See Viṣṇu Raghunāth Nātu.*
- NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW. Ser. 1, vols. i-vii; ser. 2, vols. i-v. *Dublin*, 1861-65. 8°. 6,643.
- NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Vol. 1(-4). *Wien*, 1847-58. 4°. 6,994.
- Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië.—*Verslag van de vergadering...gehouden deng den November*, 1853. *Batavia*, 1853. 8°. 3,860.
- Naudet, M.—*Notice historique sur MM. Burnouf, père et fils. Paris*, 1854. 4°. 5,714.
- Naville, Edouard.—*Ahnas el Medineh—Heracleopolis Magna—with chapters on Mendes, the Noine of Thoth and Leontopolis, and appendix on Byzantine sculptures by Prof. T. Hayter Lewis. London*, 1894. 8°. 10,078.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 2.
- Bubastis. *London*, 1898. 8°. 10,078.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 8.
- The Festival Hall of Oscon II, in the Great Temple of Bubastis. *London*, 1892. 8°. 10,078.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 10.
- Goshen and the Shrine of Saft-el-Henneh—1885. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,078.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 5.
- The Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias. *London*, 1890. 8°. 10,078.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 7.

NAVILLE

NERSES

- Naville, E.—The Store-city of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 10,078.
- The Temple of Deir el Babari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Introductory memoir. *London*, 1894. 8°. 10,078.
- Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 1.*
- Needham, F. J.—A collection of a few Moshang Naga Words. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. 11,769.
- Outline Grammar of the Khāmti language as spoken by the Khāmtis residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, phrase-book and vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1394. 8°. 11,150.
- Outline Grammar of the Singpho language as spoken by the Singphos, Dowanniyas, and others residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, prose-book and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1889. 8°. 11,416.
- Outline Grammar of the Shaiyang Miri language as spoken by the Miris of that clan residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya with illustrative sentences, prose-book and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1886. 8°. 10,090.
- Needham, James G.—Directions for collecting and rearing Dragon Flies, Stone Flies, and May Flies. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 18,324.
- Negri, Cristoforo.—Discorso letto all' Assemblea-Generale della Società Geografica Italiana, 30 Aprile 1871. *Florence*, [1871.] 8°. 4,989.
- Neighbor, Rev. R. E.—Vocabulary in English and Mikir, with sentences illustrating the use of words. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 8,561.
- Neil, R. A.—See DIVYADĀNA. The Divyavadāna...edited...by...R. A. Neil. 1886. 8°. 9,830.
- Neilreich, August.—Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten Gefässpflanzen welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind. *Wien*, 1867. 8°. 7,295.
- Nachträge zu Maly's enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi. *Wien*, 1861. 8°. 6,970.
- Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1866. 8°. 6,957.
- Vegetations Verhältnisse von Croatien. *Wien*, 1868. 8°. 5,082.
- Nelson, E. W.—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico, 2 pts. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 10,332.
- Nelson, J. H.—See Sewell, E. J., and Nelson, J. H. A Brief Account of some of the Principal Buildings of Madura. [1875.] 8°. 7,681.
- Manual of Madura. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 4,918.
- Nelson, Capt. R. J., and Woodcock, Rev. W. J.—Memoranda of the Bahama Tornado of 1859. [*London*], 1850. 8°. 6,368a.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.*

Nerses, Klaietsi.—See Klaietsi-Nerses.

NESFIELD

NEWBERRY

- Nesfield, John C.**—Brief view of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, together with an examination of the names and figures shown in the Census Report, 1882.
Allahabad, 1885. fol. 12,360.
- Nesselmann, G. H. F.**—Die orientalischen Münzen des akademischen Münzcabinets in Königsberg. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. 2,301.
- Nessling, Conradus.**—De Seviris Augustalibus. *Gisse*, 1891. 8°. 12,179.
- Neumann, Carl Friedrich.**—Geschichte des englischen Reiches in Asien. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1857. 8°. 4,350.
- Ostasiatische Geschichte von ersten chinesischen Krieg bis zu den Verträgen in Peking. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 2,281.
- Translations from the Chinese and Armenian with notes and illustrations. *London*, 1831. 8°. 4,319.
- See **Elisæus**. History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians... Translated by C. F. Neumann. 1830. 4°. 4,595.
- Neumayr, M.**—Ueber klimatische Zonen während der Jura und Kreidezeit. *Wien*, 1883. 4°. 8,836.
- Sonderabdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., xlvii.*
- Néve, Felix.**—Du beau littéraire dans les œuvres du génie indien. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8°. 2,421.
- Essai sur le mythe des Rikharas premier vestige de l'apothéose dans le Véda, avec le texte sanskrit et la traduction française des hymnes adressés à ces divinités. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 229.
- Le Sanscrit et les études indiennes dans leur rapports avec l'enseignement classique. *Bruges*, 1864. 8°. 550.
- Les Pourânas: études sur les derniers monuments de la littérature sanscrite. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 1,583.
- Nevill, Geoffrey.**—Additional notes on the Land-Shells of the Seychelles Islands. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8,408.
- Extr. P.Z.S., 1869.*
- Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 2,235.
- Handlist of the Mollusca in the Indian Museum. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1878-84. 8°. 7,584.
- Nevill, H. R.**—District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1903-04. 8°. 13,874.
- Nevill, Hugh.**—Oriental Studies. 2 pts. *Colombo*, 1882. 8°. 9,158.
- Newberry, John Strong.**—Flora of the Amboy Clays, a posthumous work. Edited by Arthur Hollick. *Washington*, 1895. 4°. 9,406.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xxvi.*
- Fossil fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. 9,406.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xiv.*
- Paleozoic Fishes of North America. *Washington*, 1889. 4°. 9,406.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xvi.*

NEWBERRY

NEWTON

- Newberry, J. S.—Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, during the war of the Rebellion, 1861–66. *Cleveland*, 1871. 8°. 498.
- Newberry, Percy E.—Beni Hasan. *London*, 1893–94. 4°. 11,366.
- Newbold, Capt. T. J.—Account of a Visit to the Bitter Lakes, Isthmus of Suez, by the bed of the ancient canal of Nechos, the “Khalij-al-Kadim” of the Arabs in 1842. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 4,822.
- The Chench wars: a wild tribe, inhabiting the forests of the Eastern Ghauts. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 4,836.
- Lettre en sujet de la notice intitulée: Saadi, auteur des premiers poésies hindoustaniens: *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 8,332.
- Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1843.
- Mineral Resources of Southern India. No. 1(–3). *London*, [1840?] 8°. 5,972.
- Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, Pinang, Malacca, and Singapore; with a history of the Malayan States on the peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 4,262.
- Summary of the Geology of Southern India. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 5,919.
- Newcomb, Simon.—On the recurrence of Solar Eclipses with tables of Eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 300. *Washington*, 4°. 7,862.
- The Problems of Astronomy. *Lancaster*, 1897. 8°. 11,928.
- Researches on the Motion of the Moon made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington. Pt. 1. *Washington*, 1878. 4°. 759.
- Newlands, John A. R.—On the Discovery of the Periodic Law, and on relations among the atomic weights. *London*, 1884. 8°. 9,106.
- Newman, F. W.—Dictionary of Modern Arabic. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 7,680.
- Newman & Co., W.—Newman's Guide to Darjeeling and its surroundings...With a chapter on Tibet and Tibetans. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,230.
- Newmayer, G.—Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. *Berlin*, 1875. 8°. 359.
- NEW PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL.
- Old series, vol. 2(–15).
New series, vol. 1(–57).
Edinburgh, 1819–54. 8°. 716.
- Newport, George.—Catalogue of the Myriapoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8°. 7,111c.
- New South Wales.—Entomological Society of New South Wales. Transactions. Vol. 1(–2). *Sydney*, 1863–64. 8°. 5,061.
- Newton, Alfred.—Suggestions for forming Collections of Birds' Eggs. *London*, 1860. 8°. 6,939.

Extr. *Circular*, *Smith Inst.*, 1860.

- Newton, Richard Bullen.—Systematic List of the F. E. Edward's Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum. London, 1891. 8°. 10,882.
- New York.—*Central Park Menagerie*. Report 1888-89. New York, 1888-89. 8°. 10,415.
- Lyceum of Natural History*. Index to the Library. New York, 1830. 8°. 6,781.
- Metropolitan Museum of Art*. Descriptive Catalogue of the Cesnola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities. By L. P. de Cesnola. Vol. 1. 2 pts. Boston, 1885. fol. P. 209.
- New York Academy of Sciences. Annuals. Vol. i, etc. New York, 1877, etc. 8°. 6,780a.
- New Zealand Institute, Wellington.—Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. x, etc. Index. Vols. i-xvii. Wellington, 1877, etc. 8°. 7,702.
- In progress. Imperfect.
- Niceville, Lionel de.—See Marshall, G. F. L., and Niceville, L. de. Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 1882-'90. 8°. 9,252.
- Nicholas, John Liddiard.—Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand performed in 1814-15 in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. 2 vols. London, 1817. 8°. 3,057.
- Nichols, Henry Windsor.—The Ores of Colombia. From Mines in Operations in 1892. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ., no. 33.
- Nicholson, H. Alleyne, and White, C. A.—Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Palaeontology. Washington, 1878. 8°. U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Miscel. Publ., no. 10. 9,124.
- Nicholson, Rev. James.—See Murdoch, J., and Nicholson, Rev. J. Classified Catalogue of Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. 1868. 8°. 1,819.
- Nicolas, Sir Harris.—The Chronology of History. London, 1833. 12°. 1,937.
- Nicolas, J. B.—*Voyez 'Umar Khāyyām*. Les quatrains de Khéyam. Traduits... par J. B. Nicolas. 1867. 8°. 1,458.
- Nicollet, J. N.—Description de l'Arabie d'après les observations et recherches faites dans le pays même. Nouvelle édition. 2 tom. Paris, 1779. 4°. 4,265.
- Essay on Meteorological Observations. London, 1839. 8°. 5,964.
- Nidhāmi.—See Nizāmi.
- Niebuhr, B. G.—History of Rome. 5 vols. Cambridge, 1828-44. 8°. 4,520.
- Niebuhr, C.—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 tom. Amsterdam, 1776-80. 4°. 3,069.

- Niecampus, B. J. L.—*Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali copiosis illius actis contracta: iam vero in usum præcipue exterorum in linguam Latinam translata et utilibus additamentis ex iisdem fontibus passim aucta a J. H. Grischovis.*
Halæ, 1747. 8°. 83.
- Niederlein, Gustavo.—*Ressources végétales des colonies françaises, etc.*
Paris, 1902. 4°. 13,157.
- Nielsen, Konrad.—*Die Quantitätsverhältnisse im Polmaklappischen.*
Helsingfors, 1902. 8°. 13,483.
Extr. Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne, xx.
- Niemann, G. K.—*Blœmlezing uit Maleische Geschriften.* 2 dl.
's Gravenhage, 1870-71. 8°. 1,138.
 —*Geschiedenis van Tanette...Met aantekeningen.*
's Gravenhage, 1883. 8°. 9,296.
- Nierses Claiensis.—*Preces...viginti quatuor linguis editæ.*
Venetis, 1823. 8°. 7.
- Niessel, G. V.—*Bahnbestimmung des Meteors vom 21 April 1887.*
Wien, 1887. 8°. 10,362.
Sonderabdr. S.-B.K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xvi., Abth. ii.
- Nietner, J.—*Observations on the Enemies of the Coffee tree in Ceylon.*
Ceylon, 1861. 8°. 7,322.
- Nietzki, Dr. R.—*Organische Farbstoffe.* *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 11,571.
- Nilsson, Sven.—*The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia: an essay on comparative ethnography and a contribution to the history of the development of mankind, containing a description of the implements, dwellings, tombs, and mode of living of the savages in the north of Europe, during the stone age.* Edited by Sir John Lubbock. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. 5,938.
- NIPON O DAI ITSU HAN, ou annales des empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. I. Titsingh...Ouvrage revu...et précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon par M. J. Klaproth.
Paris, 1834. 4°. 4,664.
- NIRANGISTAN. A photozincographed facsimile of a manuscript belonging to Shams-ul-Ulama Dastur Dr. Hoshangjee Jamsapjee of Poona. Edited, with an introduction and collation with an older Iranian manuscript in the possession of Ervad Tahmuras D. Anklesaria, by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 13,479.
- Nisbet, John.—*Burma under British Rule—and before...With maps [and illustrations].* 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°. 13,375.
- The Climatic and National-Economic Influence of Forests.*
London, 1893. 8°. 11,311.
- On Mixed Forests, and their advantages over Pure Forests.*
London, 1893. 8°. 11,260.
- On the selection of species of Trees for Woodland Crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment to be accorded to them, together with the effects of the latter on their productive capacity and remunerativeness.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,864.

NISIKANTA

NIZAMI

- Nisikānta Cattopādhyāya.**—Indische Essays. *Zurich*, 1883. 8°. 9,281.
 —Lecture in Zoroastrianism. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 13,403.
 —Mṛicchakāṭikā मृच्छकटिक...A study. *Bangalore*, 1902. 8°. 13,179.
 —Reminiscences of the Justice Ranada. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1901]. 8°. 13,196.
 —Some Reminiscences of Old England. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1902]. 8°. 13,191.
 —The Study of History. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1902]. 8°. 13,194.
 —The True Theosophist. A lecture, etc. [Bangalore, 1892]. 8°. 13,200.
 —Yatras; or popular dramas in Bengal. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,280.
Nisselius, J. G.—*Vide Korān*. Historia de Abrahamo, et de Gomorro-Sodomitica eversione ex Alcorano, ejusque surata xiya et xva Arabice. Nec non commodioris interpretationis ergo triplici versione Latina vestita. Operā et studiō, J. G. Nisseliā. 1655. 8°. 105.
 —See Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT [*Æthiopic*].—Liber Ruth, Æthiopice... editus a J. G. Nisselio. 1660. 4°. 105.
NITI SANKALAN.—The Neeti Sunkhulun, or collection of the Sanskrit Slokas of enlightened moonies, etc., with a translation in English by Maharajah Kalee Krishen Bahadur. *Serampore*, 1881. 8°. 1,426.
Nitze, William Albert.—The Old French Grail Romance Perlesvaus. A study of its principal sources. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,678.
Nitzsch, C. L.—Pterylography. Translated by P. L. Sclater. *London*, 1867. 4°. 8,010.
Nizāmi [Nizāmi Ganjawi, Shaikh, known as Nizami. نظامی گنجوی شیع] Expédition d'Alexandre le Grand contre les Russes. Extrait de l'Alexandreide ou Iskender Name de Nizāmy, traduit, en grande partie d'après l'édition de Calcutta, par Louis Spitznagel. Traduction entièrement refondue, et précédée de celle des biographies de Nizamyet de onze autres poètes persans, d'après Deoletchah, Luthf-Aly-Bey et le recueil des poètes, par F. B. Charmoy. *St. Petersburg*, 1827. 8°. 4,509.
 —Laili and Majnun; a poem. From the Original Persian of Nazami. By J. Atkinson. *London*, 1836. 8°. 1,308.
 —Nizami's Leben und Werke und zweite Theil des nizamischen Alexanderbüches. Mit persischen Texten als Anhang. Von W. Bacher. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. 4,697.
 —The Sikandar Nāma e Bara, or Book of Alexander the Great, written A.D. 1200. Translated...With a life of the author...By Captain H. W. Clarke. *London*, 1881. 8°. 11,412.
Nizāmi-i-'Arūzi-i-Samarqandi [نظامی عروضی سمرقندی].—The Maqāla...Translated...by Edward G. Browne. *Hertford*, 1899. 8°. 13,202.
 Reprinted from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

- Nodot, L.—Description d'un nouveau genre d'édenté fossile renfermant plusieurs espèces voisines du glyptodon.
Paris, [1860 ?]. 4°. 6,993.
L'ouvrage est imparfait et ne contient pas le texte.
- Noel, Hon. E.—The Science of Metrology; or, natural weights and measures, a challenge to the metric system.
London, 1889. 8°. 10,894.
- Noer, F. A. Von. Count—Kaiser Akbar. Ein Versuch über die Geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Leiden, 1881–85. 8°. 8,267.
- Noire, Ludwig.—Der Ursprung der Sprache. Mainz, 1877. 8°. 10,416.
——Die Lehre Kants und der Ursprung der Vernunft.
Mainz, 1882. 8°. 10,165.
——See Kant, I. Critique of Pure Reason ... With a historical introduction by L. Noire. 1881. 8°. 9,181.
- Nöldeke, Theodor.—Das Leben Muhammed's nach den Quellen populär dargestellt. Hannover, 1863. 8°. 9,099.
——Geschichte des Qoräns. Göttingen, 1860. 8°. 159.
——Logos Ursprung und Wesen der Begriffe. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 10,164.
——Ueber die Mundart der Mandäer. Göttingen, 1862. 4°. 7,498.
Sonderabdr. Abhandl. Kong. Gesells. Wiss., Bd. x.
- Siehe Stolze, F., und Andrews, T. C.—Persepolis. Herausgegeben von T. Nöldeke. [1860 ?] fol. P. 150a.
- Siehe Urwa bin alward bin Habis. Die Gedichte des Urwa ibn Alward. 1863. 4°. 7,497.
- Noll, Karl.—Thermoelectricität Chemisch reiner Metalle.
Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 12,009.
- NOMENCLATURE des êtres organisés. 1881. 8°. 9,302.
- Norden, Capt. Frederick Lewis.—Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated from the original and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors that have written on the antiquities of Egypt. By...P. Templeman. 2 vols.
London, 1757. fol. 1,782.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E.—Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the old world. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vols.
London, 1881. 8°. 9,266.
- Nordlander, K. G. Amandus.—Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa Von Moab. Leipzig, 1896. 8°. 12,208.
- Nordlay, John Teodor.—Den Svaga Verb. Bildningen i Hebreiskan.
Upsala, 1879. 8°. 12,099.
——See Bible—OLD TESTAMENT. [Swedish] Ijijöbs Bok. Öfversatt...af J. T. Nordling. 1877. 8°. 12,102.
- Norman, Rev. A. M.—Notes on Oceanic Copepoda. See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–76.
1878. 8°. 5,332.

- Norman, Martin.—See **Tripe**, *Capt. L.* Photographic Views in Madura...
With...notes by M. Norman. 1858. 4°. P.126.
- Norris, Edwin.—Assyrian Dictionary; intended to further the study of
the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. 2 pts.
London, 1868-70. 1,922.
- Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language, with dialogues, trans-
lations and vocabulary. London, 1853. 8°. 944.
- Norske Grandmaalings-Kommission.—Resultater af Vandstands-Observ-
ationer paa den Norske Kyst. Hft. 6, etc.
Kristiania, 1904, etc. 4°. 13,831.
- In progress.*
- North, A. J.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds
found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. Sydney, 1889. 8°. 10,917.
- Austr. Mus. Catalogue, no. 12.*
- Northrup, Edwin Fitch.—A method for comparing the values of the
Specific Inductive Capacity of a substance under slowly and
rapidly changing fields: results for paraffin and glass.
Baltimore, 1895. 8°. 11,465.
- Norton, George.—Commentaries on the History, Constitution and Chartered
Franchises of City of London. London, 1829. 8°. 4,538.
- Notes on Lectures delivered at the College Hall of Madras on the
system of Government and Administration of Justice in India,
with a translation page for page in Tamil. 1833-33. 8°. 615.
- Extr. Madras Museum Reports.*
- The NORWEGIAN NORTH ATLANTIC EXPEDITION, 1876-1878. [With maps
and plates.] 6 vols. Christiania, 1882. 4°. P. 180.
- Nostitz, Countess. [Panline Helfer.] Travels of Doctor and Madame
Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, and other lands...
Rendered into English by Mrs. G. Sturge. 2 vols.
London, 1878. 8°. 1,856.
- Notes and Queries. 9th ser., vol. 3(-6). London, 1899-1900. 8°. 12,825.
- NOTES on Building and Road-making, with rules for estimating repairs
to tank and channels, etc. Madras, 1885. 8°. 8,570.
- NOTES on the services of B. H. Hodgson. Collected by a friend.
London, 1883. 8°. 9,246.
- Nott, J. C. and Gliddon, G. R.—Types of Mankind, or ethnological
Researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculp-
tures and crania of races, etc. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. 6,896.
- Noureddeen.—See **Nūru'd-Din**.
- NOUVELLES Lettres édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes
orientales. 8 tom. Paris, 1818-23. 8°. 3,002.
- "Novara".—Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde,
in den Jahren 1857-59. Unter den Befehlen des Commodore
B. v. Wiltersdorf-Urbair. Wien. 4°. 6,603.

NOVITATES

OBSERVATIONS

- NOVITATES ZOOLOGICÆ. Tom. 1, etc. *Tring*, 1894, etc., 4°. 11,164.
In progress.
- Nowicki, Max.—Neberdie weizenverwüsterin Chlorops tœniopus, Meig.,
 und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung, *Wien*, 1871. 8°. 7,156.
- Numismatic Society of London.—Presidential Addresses. 51,759.
London, 1885. 8°.
- NUOVO DIZIONARIO ITALIANO-FRANCESE-ARMENO-TURCO, compilato sui migliori
 vocabolari di queste quattro lingue. Dai Padri della Congre-
 gazione Mechitaristica. *Vienna*, 1846. 8°. 2,097.
- Nürnberg.—*Naturhistorische Gesellschaft*. Sæcular-Feier der...Gesell-
 chaft in Nürnberg 1801-1901. Festschrift, etc. *Nürnberg*, 1901. 8°. 13,167.
 —Abhandlungen vol. xi., etc. *Nürnberg*, 1898, etc. 8°. 13,174.
Im Werden. Diese Reihe nicht vollkommen ist.
- Nûru'-d-Dîn Muhammad 'Abdu-'Itâh Shirâzi.—Ulfaz Udwiye, or the
 materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hindavy languages,
 ...With an English translation, by F. Gladwin. *Calcutta*, 1793, 4°. 4,081.
- Nuttall, Lawrence William and Millsaugh, C. F. Flora of West
 Virginia. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago Field Col. Mus., Publ., 9.
- Nyein, Tnn.—Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava. *Rangoon*, 1899. 8°. 12,743.
- Nylander, K. U.—Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Upsala*,
 [1880 P] 8°. 12,100.
- Om Kasusändelserna i Hebräiskan. 12,103.
Upsala, 1882. 8°.
- See Oriental Congress.—[Stockholm, 1890]. Orientalistkongressen
 i Stockholm-Kristiania. Några Skildringar från utlandet.
 Utgifna af K. U. Nylander. 1890. 8°. 12,098.

O

- Oates, Eugene W.—Fauna of B. India, including Ceylon and Burma.
 Vol. i. Birds. *London*, 1889. 8°. 9,923.
- Manual of the Game Birds of India. *Bombay*, 1898, '99. 8°. 12,912.
- Obeyd-olla. See 'Ubaidu-'Ilâh.
- O'Brien, Edward.—Glossary of the Multani Language compared with
 Panjabi and Sindhi. *Lahore*, 1881. 4°. 8,980.
- OBSERVATIONS DES PHÉNOMÈNES PÉRIODIQUES. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 4°. 4,121.
Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy Belge., 1849.
- OBSERVATIONS on the General Orders of Field Marshall the Duke of
 Wellington from 1809-14. *London*, 1832. 8°. 4,587.
- OBSERVATIONS on a letter from Dr. N. Chapman to Dr. W. B. Tyler, on the
 subject of cholera as appearing in Philadelphia, August 1832.
Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 3,934.

- Ockley, Simon.—History of the Saracens. Third edition. 2 vols.
Cambridge, 1757. 8°. 4,458.
- Introductio ad Linguas Orientales qua iis discendis via munitur,
 et earum usus ostenditur. Accedit index auctorum.
Cantabrigiæ, 1706. 8°. 835*a*.
- [Another edition]. *Londini*, 1718. 8°. 835.
- O'Connor, J. E.—Report on the Production of Tobacco in India.
Calcutta, 1873. fol. 5,811.
- See Zaragoza, R. Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the
 Phillippine Islands. Translated by J. E. O'Connor. 1872. 8°. 7,412.
- Extract from a report on the Criminal classes of the Goorgaon District.
Lahore, 1865. 8°. 8,578.
- O'Connor, V. C. Scott. The Silken East. A record of life and travel in
 Burma... With...illustrations, etc. 2 vols.
London, 1904. 8°. 13,991.
- O'Curry, Eugene. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. Edited
 by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 320.
- Odling, C. W.—Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.
Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 12,254.
- O'Dwyer, M. F.—Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of
 Gujranwala District, 1889-94. *Lahore*, 1894. fol. 11,438.
- Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88.
Lahore, 1889. fol. 10,465.
- OESTERREICHISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR DEN ORIENT. Herausgegeben von
 Orientalischen Museum in Wien. Vol. 10.
Wien, 1884, etc. 4°. 10,542.
- Ogilby, John.—See Montanus, A. Atlas Japannensis. Englished...by
 J. Ogilby. 1670. fol. 1,783.
- Ogilby, William.—Memoir on the Mammalogy of the Himalayas. *London*,
 [1860?] 4°. 6,738.
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. K.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.
London, 1893. 8°. 7,187.
- Ohly, Ferdinand.—Königtum und Fürsten zur Zeit Heinrichs IV., nach
 der Darstellung gleichzeitiger Geschichtsschreiber.
Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 10,143.
- Ohsson, Baron C.—Histoire des Mongols depuis Tchchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à
 Timour Bey ou Tamerlan. 4 tom.
Amsterdam, 1834-35. 8°. 4,321.
- Okakura, Kakasu.—The Ideals of the East, with special reference to the
 art of Japan. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,680.
- Olcott, Henry S.—The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism.
 Edited with an introduction and appendix by H. Dharmapala.
Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 11,724.
- Old Diary Leaves, the only authentic history of the Theosophical
 Society. Second series, 1878-83. *London*, 1900. 8°. 13,265.

OLDENBERG

OLDHAM

- Oldenberg, Hermann.—Buddha, sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 9,257.
 —Hymnen des Rigveda. Bd. 1. Metrische und textgeschichtliche Prolegomena. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 9,921.
 —Die Religion des Vedas. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. 11,027.
 —See THE DIPAVANSA...Translated by H. Oldenberg. 1879. 8°. 7,779.
 —See SŪTRAS.—*Grihyasūtras*. The Grihya-Sūtras...Translated by H. Oldenberg. 1886, etc. 8°. 7,813.
 —See THERA GĀTHĀ. The Thera and Theri Gāthā...Edited by H. Oldenberg, etc. 1883, 8°. 9,175.
 —See VINAYA PITAKA. The Vinaya Pitakain. Edited by H. Oldenberg. 1881, etc. 8°. 7,708.
 —Vinaya Texts. Translated...by H. Oldenberg. 1879, etc. 8°. 7,813.

Oldenburg, S. F.—Collection of 300 Buddhist Pictures. Pt. 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 8°. 13,902.

Oldfield, Henry Ambrose.—Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jung Bahadur, G.C.B., to which is added an essay on Nepalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture, and scenery from the author's own drawings. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,952.

Oldham, Surg.-Maj. C. F.—Notes on the Lost River of the Indian Desert. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 8,500.
 Extr. *Cal. Review*, 1874.

—The Sun and the Serpent: a contribution to the history of serpent worship. *London*, 1905. 8°. 14,014.

Oldham, R. D.—Bibliography of Indian Geology. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9,994.
 —Evolution of Indian Geography. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11,348.
 Extr. *Geog. Journ.*, 1894.

—Manual of the Geology of India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1893-98. 8°. 10,981.

Oldham, Thomas.—Address to the Geological Society of Dublin for the session 1848-49, 1849 and 1850. *Dublin*, 1849-50. 8°. 5,928.

—Coal Resources and Production of India. *Calcutta*, 1864, fol. 6,248.

—Geological structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4°. 6,088.

—Indian Mineral Statistics. Coal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 1,814.

—Notes on the Geological Features of the banks of the river Irawadee and of the country north of the city of Amarapoora. *Calcutta*, 1856. 4°. 2,829.

—“On Griffithides globiceps, Portlock, and some other carboniferous limestone fossils.” *Dublin*, [1850?]. 8°. 5,986.

Extr. *Journ. Geol. Soc., Dublin*, vol. iii.

- Oldham, T.—Report on the Raneeunge Coal field with special reference to the proposed extension of line of Railway. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 6,014.
- Oldham, William Benjamin.—Some Historical and Ethnical Aspects in the Burdwan District. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,228.
- [Another edition]. With explanatory Index. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 10,288.
- Oldham, Wilton.—Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazee-poor District. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1870-76. fol. 5,597.
- AN OLD ZEND-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY; with a transliteration in Roman letters, an English translation and an alphabetical index, by Dastur Hoshenji Jamaspji. Revised...by M. Haug. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 1,987.
- Oliver, Edward E.—Across the Border, or, Pathan and Biloch. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11,574.
- Oliver, Capt. Pasfield.—See Leguat, F. The Voyage of François Legnat... Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. 1891. 8°. 2,864.
- Oloug-Beg.—See 'Ulugh Beg.
- Oltmans, A.—Catalogue des coquilles de la famille des conides, qui se trouvent au Musée de la Société zoologique d'Amsterdam. *Amsterdam*, 1869. 4°. 9,428b.
- O'Mahony, T. and Richey, A. G.—Ancient Laws of Ireland. Vol. 3. *London*, 1873. 8°. 335.
- Oman. John Campbell.—The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India; a study of Sadhuism, with an account of Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other Hinda Sectarrians...With illustrations by W. C. Oman. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,426.
- Omar Khayyām.—See 'Umar Khayyām.
- Omout, Henri.—Missions archéologiques françaises en Orient aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Documents publiés par H. Omout. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1902. 4°. 13,452.
- ON M. DE TASSY'S HISTORY OF HINDI LITERATURE. By F. E. H. *Benares*, 1850. 8°. 1,408.
- Extr. *Benares Magazine*, 1851.
- Oppert, Gustav.—Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Völker-und Kirchen-Historie und zur Heldendichtung des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°. 240.
- Index to sixty-two Manuscript Volumes deposited in the Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library, containing references to archæological, historical, geographical, and other subjects. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 8,402.
- Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of S. India. *Madras*, 1880-85. 8°. 7,857.
- Ne Sutor ultra crepidam. II partes. *Madras*, 1884-85. 8°. 10,769.

- Oppert, G.—On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatvarsa or India.
Madras, 1888. 8°. 10,662.
 ———[Another edition]. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 10,962.
 ———[Another edition]. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. 10,937.
 ———On the Weapons, Army Organisation, and Political Maxims of the Ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and firearms. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,863.
- Oppert, Jules.—Elements de la Grammaire assyrienne. Second éditon.
Paris, 1868. 8°. 1,101.
 ———(Grammaire sanscrite. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 1,020.
- Orbigny, Alcide d'.—See **Barker-Webb**, P. and **Berthelot**, S. Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries :—
 Mollusques.
 Echinodermes.
 Foraminifères.
 Polypiers.
 1836-'44. 4°. 6,834.
 ———List of the Shells of Quba in the British Museum.
London, 1854. 8°. 7,109b.
 ———List of the Shells of the Canaries in the British Museum.
London, 1854. 8°. 7,109c.
 ———List of the Shells of S. America in the British Museum.
London, 1854. 8°. 7,109a.
 ———and **Ferussac**, A. de.—See **Ferussac**, Audebard de, and **Orbigny**, A. de. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des céhalopodes acétabulifères vivantes et fossiles. 1835-'48. 4°. 6,728.
- Orbilius Indicus**, (*pseud.*)—State Education in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. *Calcutta*, [1883 ?]. 8°. 9,228.
The pseudonym appears at the end of the booklet.
- Orff**, P. Karl von.—Ueber die Hilfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung. *Munchen*, 1899. 8°. 13,552.
- ORIENTAL. Vol. 2, no. 7. *London*, 1874. 8°. 3,224.
- ORIENTAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES. The Veda; the Avesta; the Science of Language. *New York*, 1878. 8°. 1,613.
- ORIENTAL BAPTIST. Vol. 1(–18). *Calcutta*, 1837(–64). 8°. 100.
- ORIENTAL CHRISTIAN SPECTATOR—
 2nd ser., vols. ii, iii and v.
 3rd " " i—ix and x, nos. 1—7 and 9—12.
 4th " " i—iii and iv, nos. 5—8.
Bombay, 1841-42 (1849-63). 8°. 59
- Oriental Congress**.
 ———[Paris, 1873]. Actes du Comité national d'Organisation.
Paris, 1873. 8°. 773.
 ———[London, 1874]. Report of the Proceedings.
London, 1874. 8°. 773b.
 ———[London, 1874]. Transactions. *London*, 1876. 8°. 1,120.

- Oriental Congress.**—[Marseille, 1876]. *Compte-rendu des travaux.*
Marseille, 1876. 8°. 6,403.
 —[Berlin, 1881]. *Verhandlungen*. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 773d.
 —[Leyden, 1883]. *Actes*. Tom. 2, sec. 1. *Leide*, 1885. 8°. 12,906.
 —[Stockholm, 1890]. *Orientalistkongressen i stockholm-kristiana.*
Några Skildringar från utlandst. Utgifna af K. M. Nylander,
etc. Upsala, 1890. 8°. 11,300.
 —[London, 1893]. *Transactions*. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11,300.
 —[Geneva, 1894]. *Rapport de la Commission de Transcription.*
Genève, 1894. 8°. 12,784.
 —[Florence, 1898]. *Bulletins*, no. 2. [Florence, 1898.] 8°. 12,742.
 —[St. Petersburg, 1876]. *Bulletin*. *St. Petersburg*, 1876. 8°. 773c.
ORIENTALIST. Vol. 1 (4, no. 8). *Kandy*, 1884-89. 4°. 10,516.
ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. Vol. 1(-2). *London*, 1873. 8°. 775.
ORIENTAL PAPERS, elucidatory of the claims preferred by the officers of the
 Hon'ble Company's army in India. [London, 1795 ?]. 8°. 4,554.
ORIENTAL PAPERS relative to the rights and pretensions of the Nabob of
 Arcot, and the Rajah of Tanjore, and to the demands of British
 subjects on the Nabob of Arcot. *London*, 1785. 8°. 10,772.
O'Riley, Edward.—Journal of a tour to Karen-nee for the purpose of
 opening a trading road to the Shan traders from Mobyay and the
 adjacent Shan states, through that territory, direct to Toungoo.
 [London, 1860 ?] 8°. 553.
Orkhon Expedition.—[Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition. III.
 Chinese Inscription on the Orkhon Monuments. By V. P.
 Vasiliet. IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam.
 By V. V. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski. V. Diary of a journey
 in the Orkhon and Southern Khangai Districts in the year 1891.
 By N. Yadrintsef.] *St. Petersburg*, 1897-1901. 4°. 13,901.
In Russian.
Orleans, Henri d'. *Prince.*—From Tonkin to India by the sources of the
 Irawadi. January '95—January '96. Translated by Hamley
 Bent. *London*, 1898. 8°. 11,937.
Orleans, Pierre Joseph d'.—History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China,
 including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand
 Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French
 of Père P. J. d'Orléans, to which is added Father Pereira's
 Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the
 Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by Earl of Ellesmere.
 With an introduction by R. H. Major. *London*, 1854. 8°. 2,847a.
Orloff, N. A.—Die Eroberung der Mandchurei durch die Transbaikal-
 Kasaken im Jahre 1900... Deutsch von Ullrich, etc.
Strassburg, 1904. 8°. 14,028.
Orme, Robert.—A History of the Military Transactions of the British
 Nation in Indostan from the year 1745, to which is prefixed a dis-
 sertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors
 in Indostan. 2 vols. *London*, 1780, 1778. 4°. 4,521.

- Orme, R.—Historical fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year 1659. Origin of the English establishment; and of the Company's trade, at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. *London*, 1805. 8°. 11,480.
- Orterer, Georg.—Beiträge zur vergleichenden Casuslehre des Zend und Sanskrit. *München*, 1873. 8°. 8,296.
- Osbeck, Rev. Peter.—A Voyage to China and the East Indies. By Rev. Peter Osbeck. Together with a voyage to Suratte. By Olof Toreen. And an account of the Chinese husbandry. By Capt. C. Gustavus Ekeberg. Translated from the German by J. R. Forster. To which is added a fauna and flora Sinensis. 2 vols. *London*, 1771. 8°. 11,575.
- Osborn, Robert Darie.—Islam under the Arabs. *London*, 1876. 8°. 755.
—Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. *London*, 1878. 8°. 6,385.
- Osborne, Thomas.—A Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of authentic writers in our own tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have been only abridged in other collections, and continued with others of note, that have published histories, voyages, travels, journals or discoveries in other nations and languages, relating to Asia, Africa, America, and Europe, from the library of the late Earl of Oxford. With... charts. 2 vols. *London*, 1745. 4°. 2,988.
- Osburn, William.—An Account of an Egyptian Mummy, presented to the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society by the late John Blayds, Esq., with appendix containing the chemical and anatomical details of the examination of the body. By Messrs. E. S. George, T. P. Teale and R. Hey. *Leeds*, 1828. 8°. 2,299.
- Oschanin, B. [List of the Hemiptera of Moscow and the neighbouring Provinces.] *Moscow*, 1870. 8°. 10,281.
In Russian.
- [Materials for a fauna of the Hemiptera of Turkestan.] *Taschkent*, [1890?]. 8°. 10,282.
In Russian.
- [Zoogeographical character of the Hemipterous fauna of Turkestan.] *Taschkent*, 1891. 8°. 10,283.
In Russian.
- Osgood, Charles Grosvenor.—Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 12,744.
Yale Studies in English, vol. viii.
- Osgood, Wilfred H.—Revision of the Pocket Mice of the genus *Perognathus*. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 18

- Osgood, W. H.—Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of the Yankon River region; general account of the region; annotated list of mammals. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 19.
- O'Shaughnessy, W. B.—Experimental enquiries on the laws, practical improvement and useful applications of the Galvanic Battery. [*Calcutta*, 1860?]. 8°. 6,507.
- Osiander, E.—English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions. Edited by M. A. Levy. *Bombay*, 1866. 8°. 8,562.
- Osley, John.—Journals of two Expeditions into the interior of New South Wales in 1817-18. *London*, 1820. 4°. 3,102.
- Ostbye, P. N.—Om plan og Komposition i Thukydids græske historie. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°. 10,944.
Extr. Videnskabs, Sels. Forhandl., 1888.
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.—The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry...Translated, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,316.
- Ottawa.—*Literary and Scientific Society*. Transactions. No. 1. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8°. 12,870.
- Ouchterlony, Capt. J.—A Pocket Dictionary of English and Tamil. *Madras*, 1851. 8°. 2,013.
- Oudemans, C. A. J. A.—Rede ter Herdenking van den Sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus. *Amsterdam*, 1878. 8°. 8,977.
- Oudemans, Dr. J. T.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Thysanura und Collembola. *Amsterdam*, 1888. 8°. 9,426.
 —Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera. No. 1. *Amsterdam*, [1888]. 8°. 9,426.
- Oudh Punch.—Cartoons from the Oudh Punch. 9,432.
- Oung, B. H.—Buddhist Sermons and other lectures on Buddhist subjects delivered on various occasions. *Rangoon*, 1897. 8°. 11,675.
- Oung, Tha Do.—*See Tha Do Oung*.
- Ouseley, Sir Gore.—Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with critical and explanatory remarks. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author by Rev. J. Reynolds. *London*, 1846. 8°. 5,469.
- Ouseley, Lt.-Col. J. H.—On the Course of the River Nerbudda. *London*, 1845. 8°. 8,289.
- Ouselèy, Sir William.—Oriental collections. 3 vols. *London*, 1797-99. 4°. 4,272.
 —Persian miscellanies: an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian manuscripts; with engraved specimens, philological observations and notes, critical and historical. *London*, 1795. 4°. 4,272a.
 —Travels in various countries of the East, more particularly Persia. 3 vols. *London*, 1819-23. 4°. 3,123.
 —*See BAKHTYAR NAMA*. A Persian Romance. Translated...by Sir W. Ouseley, etc. 1883. 8°. 9,070.

- Ouseley, *Sir W.*—*See Ibn Haukal.* Oriental Geography...Translated by Sir W. Ouseley, 1800. 8°. 4,913.
- Ouvaroff, .—*Essai sur les mystères d'Éleusis. Paris, 1816. 8°. 64.*
- Overbech, L. Backer.—*See Bergsma, P. A., and Overbech L. B.* Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Weirgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. 1877. 4°. 8,617.
- Ovington, *Rev. J.*—A voyage to Surat in 1689. London, 1696. 8°. 10,491.
- Ouvry, *Col. H. A.*—*See Kalidasa. मेघदूतम्.* The Megha Dūta...Translated ...by Col. H. A. Ouvry. 1868. 8°. 1,488.
- Owen, *John.*—A charge delivered from the chair at a general meeting of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, to Rev. Ringeltaube, and Rev. D. G. Holzberg, then about to embark for the East Indies as missionaries to the heathen. London, 1797. 8°. 82.
- Notes on the Naga Tribes, in communication with Assam. Calcutta, 1844. 8°. 6,974.
- Travels into different parts of Europe, in the years 1791 and 1792, with familiar remarks on places, men and manners. 2 vols. London, 1796. 8°. 2,909.
- Owen, *R.* and *Bell, T.*—Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London clay. London, 1850. 4°. 6,052.
- Owen, *Sir Richard.*—Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth, their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the vertebrate animals. [With plates]. 2 vols. London, 1840-45. 8°. 7,052.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa in the British Museum. London, 1876. 4°. 7,531.
- Derivative Hypothesis of the Life and Species being the concluding chapter of the Anatomy of Vertebrates. London, 1868. 8°. 8,448.
- Mémorial on the Pearly Nautilus—Nautilus pompilius, Linn.—with illustrations of its external form and internal structure. London, 1832. 4°. 6,804.
- Monograph of the Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden clays and Purbeck Limestones. London, 1853. 4°. 7,022.
- Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. London, 1851. 4°. 6,052a.
- Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Pt. 2. Denosauria. London, 1854. 4°. 7,022a.
- On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. London, 8°. 1868-68. 7,053.
- Palaeontology or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their geological relations. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 5,936.
- Oxford University Museum.—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera. I. Sphingidae and Bombycidae. By Col. C. Swinhoe. II. Noctuidae, Geometridae and Pyralidae. By Col. C. Swinhoe. III. Pterophoridae and Tineidae. By...Lord Walsingham and J. H. Durrant. Oxford, 1892-1900. 8°. 12,932.

P

- Packard, A. S. (Jr.).—Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalaenidae of the United States. *Washington*, 1876. 4°. 7,566.
U.S. Geol. Surv. etc. Reports, vol. X.
- Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust and other insects.
Washington, 1877. 8°. 7,223.
- Padma Sambhava.—Die Lebensbeschreibung von Padma Sambhava dem Begründer des Lamaismus 747 n. chr. Th. 1. Die Vorgeschichte enthaltend die Herkunft und Familie des Buddha Çakyamuni. Übersetzt von E. Schlagintweit. *München*, 1899. 4°. 12,623.
- Paetel, F.—Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 9,332.
- Pagenstecher, H. Alexander.—Allgemeine Zoologie oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens. 4 The. *Berlin*, 1875-81. 8°. 9,195.
- Pages, Leon.—Bibliographie japonaise ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon qui ont été publiés depuis le xv^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1859. 4°. 7,238.
- Paget, Stephen.—Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510-90.
London, 1897. 8°. 12,571.
- Palgrave, William Gifford.—Personal Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63.
London, 1877. 8°. 5,333.
- Palisa, J.—Bericht über die Während der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss von 6 Mai 1883 erhaltenen Beobachtungen. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 9,974.
Extr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.
- Pallas, Peter Simon.—Elenchus Zoophytorum.
Hagæ-Comitum, 1766. 8°. 6,931.
- Sammlungen historischer Nachrichten über die mongolischen Völkerschaften. 2 The. *St. Petersburg*, 1776-1801. 4°. 4,635.
- Voyages de M. P. S. Pallas en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale... Traduits de l'Allemand par M. Ganthier de la Peyronie. 5 tom. (Atlas)
Paris, 1788-93. 8°. 3,087.
- Paris* [1830?] 8°. 2,893.
- Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensioem, domicilia, mores et descriptiones, anatomem atque icones plurimorum. III partes. *Petropoli*, 1831. 4°. 6,790.
- Pallegoix, D. J. B.—Grammatica Linguae Thai. *Bangkok*, 1850. 4°. 967.
- Palmer, Aaron Haight.—Documents and facts illustrating the origin of the Mission to Japan, authorised by the Government of the United States, May 10th, 1851; and which finally resulted in the treaty concluded by Commodore M. C. Perry. U.S., Navy, with the Japanese Commissioners at Kanagawa, Bay of Yedo.
Washington, 1857. 8°. 3,888.

PALMER

PANJABI

Palmer, A. H.—Memoir Geographical, Political and Commercial, on the present state, productive resources, and capabilities for commerce, of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic Islands of the Northern Pacific Ocean; and on the importance of opening commercial intercourse with those countries. *New York*, 1848. 8°. 1,835.

Palmer, Arthur.—See *Horace*, Q. Horati Flacci Sermones. The Satires... Edited... by A. Palmer. 1833. 8°. 12,596.

Palmer, E. H.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1870. 8°. 1,803.

—See *Koran*. The Qur'ân. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 1880. 8°. 7,813.

Palmer, T. S.—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of Parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. With a list of localities. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 10,332.

U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna., no. 7, pt. 2.

—The Jack Rabbits of the United States. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 10,855.

U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornith. and Mam.; Bull. 8.

Pananti.—Narrative of a residence in Algiers; comprising a geographical and historical account of the regency; biographical sketches of the Bey and his ministers; anecdotes of the late war; observations on the relations of the Barbary States with the Christian powers; and the necessity and importance of their complete subjugation. With notes and illustrations by E. Blaquiere. *London*, 1818. 8°. 3,125.

Pañcatantra.—Panchatantra, ou les cinq livres, recueil d'apologues et de contes. Traduit du Sanscrit par E. Lancereux. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 7,861.

Paniagua, André de.—Les Temps héroïques. Étude préhistorique d'après les origines indo-européennes... Préface par L. Rousselet. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 13,825.

Panikkar, T. K. Gopal.—Malabar and its Folk... With an introduction by the Rev. F. W. Kellett. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 13,377.

Pānini.—The Ashtādhyāyī... Translated into English by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu. 8 pts. *Allahabad*, 1891. 8°. 13,060.

—Grammatischer Regeln... Herausgegeben von P. Böhtlingk. 2 Bde. *Bonn*, 1839-40. 8°. 580.

—अष्टकं पाणिनीयम् ॥ Pānini's Eight books of Grammatical Sūtras... Edited with an English translation and Commentary by W. Goonetilleke. Vol. 1, pt. I. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8,364.

PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES. 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1886-7. 4°. Imperfect.

[Continued as: *Indian Notes and Queries.*] 9,801.

PANJABI GRAMMAR. *Indiana*, 1851. 8°. 866.

- Pank, *Lieut.-Col. P. Durrell*.—A Medico-Topographical Account of Ajmere Rajputana... With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D. French-Mullen.
Calcutta, 1900. 8°. 13,047.
- Pantusof, N. N.—[Antiquities of Central Asia.]
Kazam, 1902. 8°. *In Russian*. 13,914.
- [Kirghiz Proverbs.] *Kazan*, 1899. 8°. 13,912.
In Russian.
- [Materials for the Study of the Sart dialect of Turkish.]
Kazan, 1890. 8°. *In Russian*. 13,915.
- [Materials for the Study of the Toraochei dialect of the Ili Districts. Pts. 3—5.] *Kazan*, 1901. 8°. 13,916.
In Russian.
- and Pozdnieyef, A. [Tamgali Tas. A frontier story on the left bank of the river Ili.] [*Kazan*, 1900 ?] 8°. 13,905.
- Papillault, G.—See Letourneau, C. La Condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations... Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. 1903. 8°. 13,515.
- Papworth, Wyatt.—See Gwilt, J.—An Encyclopædia of Architecture. Revised by W. Papworth. 357.
- Para.—*Museu Paraense de Historia Natural Ethnographia*. Boletim Vol. 2 & 3, No. 1. *Para*, 1897-1900. 8°. 12,826.
- Parāśara.—The Institutes of Parāśara. Translated... by Krishna Kamal Bhattāchārya. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 7,801
Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."
- Paravey, de.—Essai sur l'origine unique et hieroglyphique des chiffres et des lettres de tous les peuples. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 1,037.
- Pargiter, Frederick Eden.—A Revenue History of the Sundarbans, 1765-1870. *Calcutta*, 1885. fol. 10,778.
- PARIS AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS; or a sketch of the French capital. 2 vols. *London*, 1803. 8°. 4,253.
- Paris.—*L'Exposition de 1867. Études sur l'exposition de 1867. Ou les archives de l'industrie au xix^e siècle; description général... de l'état actuel des arts, des sciences, de l'industrie et de l'agriculture, chez toutes les nations, etc.* 8 tom. *Paris*, 1867-68. 11,520.
- — Notice sommaire sur l'Histoire du Travail dans le royaume de Norvège. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 6,177.
- — Rapports du jury international. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 3,866.
- *Exhibition of 1878. Handbook to the British Indian Section.* Second edition. By G. C. M. Birdwood. *London*, 1878. 8°. 8,417.
- — Rapport sur le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien. Par O. J. Broch. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 7,732a.
- — Catalogue of Specimens of Timber, Bamboos, Canes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 6,843.

PARIS

PARRY

- Paris.—*Museum d' Histoire naturelle. Annales. Tom. 1(-22). [Avec une table des matières dans l'ordre alphabétique.]*
Paris, 1802-13. 4°. 6,649.
 ————*Bulletin. 4 tom. Paris, 1895, etc. 8°.* 12,521a.
 Imperfect.
 ————*Mémoires. 20 tom. Paris, 1815-32. 4°.* 7,534.
 ————*Nouvelles Archives. 3e sér., Vols. i-ix. Paris, 1889-97. 4°.* 10,519.
 ————*Observatoire météorologique. Observations météorologiques faites à Nijné Taguilok. Paris, 1856. 8°.* 4,076.
 ————*Observatoire d' Astronomie physique. Annales. Tom 1. Paris, 1896. 4°.* 12,895.
 ————*Observatoire royal. Observations astronomiques. Tom. 1. Paris, 1825. fol.* 6,252c.
 ————*Société de Géographie. Comptes rendus des séances, 1882, etc. Paris, 1882, etc. 8°.* 9,221.
 Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1883, 1884, 1891 and 1892.
 ————*Université. Le livret de l'étudiant de Paris, etc. 1902-1903. Melun, 1902. 8°.* 13,371.
 ————*Rapport du Conseil de l'Université de Paris. I. Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement supérieur en 1901-1902. II. Rapports sur les travaux et les actes des établissements d'enseignements supérieur pendant l'année scolaire, 1901-1902. Paris, 1903. 8°.* 13,370.
 PARITTA.—*Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali, par M. Grimblot, avec introduction, traduction, notes et notices, par L. Feer. Paris, 1872. 8°.* 2,279.
 PARKER, E. H.—*The Population and Revenue of China. Hertford, 1,899. 8°.* 12,774.
 One of the publications of the Arts Faculty of University College, Liverpool.
 PARKER, Francis LeJan.—*A Study of the preparation of Permanganic Acid by Electrolysis. Charleston, 1902. 8°.* 13,761.
 PARKER, William Kitchen.—*Development of the Green Turtle, Challenger, Reports, etc. London, 1880. 4°.* 9,066.
 Zool, vol. i, pt. 5.
 ————*Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. London, 1868. 4°.* 8,008.
 ————*See Carpenter, W. B., and others. Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. 1862. 4°.* 6,991.
 PARKINSON, James.—*Organic Remains of a former world. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world, generally termed extraneous fossils. With plates. 3 vols. London, 1811-20. 4°.* 6,050.
 ————*Outlines of Oryctology: introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. London, 1822. 8°.* 5,931.
 PARRY, Capt. William Edward.—*Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose and attached to H.M. Ship "Hecla." London, 1828. 4°.* 3,117.

PARSONS

PAUL

- Parsons, James.—Crounian Lectures on Muscular motion.
London, 1745. 8°. 3,994.
- Remains of Japhet; being historical enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European Languages. *London*, 1767. 4°. 976.
- Parsons, Louis Alexander. The Spectrum of Hydrogen. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,859.
- Paspati, A. G.—Études sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. *Constantinople*, 1870. 4°. 550b.
- Memoir on the Language of the Gypsies, as now used in the Turkish Empire... Translated by Rev. C. Hamlin, 1861. 8°. 515.
Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc., vol. 7.
- PASSAGES from the Autobiography of a Bengalee gentleman of sixty years ago. [*Calcutta*?] 1892. 8°. 12,219.
- Patañjali.—The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. With illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rājā. Translated by J. R. B. [*i.e.* J. R. Ballantyne]. 2 pts. 8,278.
Printed for the use of the Benares College by order of Govt. N.-W.P.
- Paterson, George Murray.—Sacred Lemmas, or analyses of Scriptures, historical, prophetical, and evangelical, according to the science of analogies. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 65.
- Patinus, Carolus.—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ: descripta et enarrata. *Parisii*, 1696. fol. 2,552.
- Patkanov, S.—Die Irtysch, Ostjaken und ihre Volk spesie. Teil 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1897. 4°. 12,671.
- Patrick, G. T. W.—See Heraclitus, of Ephesus.—The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus... Translated... by G. T. W. Patrick. 1889. 8°. 10,084a.
- Patten, Simon N.—The Consumption of Wealth. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. 12,518.
Univ. Pennsylv., Pol. Econ., i, 4.
- The Theory of Dynamic Economics. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 12,518.
Univ. Pennsylv., Pol. Econ., vii, 2.
- Paul, Hermann.—Die Bedeutung der deutschen Philologie für das Leben der Gegenwart. *München*, 1897. 4°. 12,619.
- Paul, J. J., und Schabus, J.—Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millimetern abgelesenen Barometer-Stände auf die normal Temperatur von 0° Celsius. *München*, 1852. 8°. 3,865.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. viii.
- Paul, of Aleppo.—The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic... Translated by F. C. Balfour. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 4°. 2,996.
Imperfect, wanting pages 105-200 of vol. 2.

- Paulinus, à *Sancto Bartholomæo* [*pseud., i.e., J. P. WERDIN or WESDIN*].—
 Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenses Peguani
 Siamici Malabarici Indostani animadversionibus historico-criticis
 castigati et illustrati. Accedunt monumenta inedita, et cosmo-
 gonia Indico-Tibetana. *Romæ*. 1793. 8°. 1,710.
- Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samscredamica cui accedit dissertatio
 historico-critica in linguam Samscredamicam vulgo Samscret
 dictam. *Romæ*, 1790. 4°. 959.
- Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum Mythologicum civile ex monu-
 mentis indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris dissertationibus historico-
 criticis illustravit. *Romæ*, 1791. 4°. 115.
- Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. *Roma*, 1796. 8°. 2,982.
- A voyage to the East Indies, containing an account of the manners,
 customs, etc., of the natives, with a geographical description of
 the country... With notes and illustrations, by J. R. Foster.
 Translated from the German, by William Johnston.
London, 1800. 8°. 2,914.
- Pauly, T. de.—Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie.
St. Petersburg, 1862. fol. 109.
- Pausanias.—Græciæ Descriptio accurata, qua lector ceu manu per eam
 regionem circumducitur: cum Latina Romuli amāsaei interpre-
 tatione. Accesserunt Gul. Xylandri and Frid. Sylburgii, anasta-
 tiones ac novae notae Joachimi Kuhnii. *Lipsiæ*, 1696. 4°. 4,986.
- Περὶ τῆς Ἑλλάδος περιήγησις, hoc est Pausaniae Graeciæ descriptio
 accurata ... Cum Latina R. Amasaei interpretatione, etc.
Lipsiæ, 1696. fol. 4,986.
- Pauthier, G. Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu
 ou l'Inde. Traduit du chinois. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 2,265.
- Réponse à l'Examen critique de M. Stanislas Julien inséré dans le
 numéro de mai, 1841, du Journal Asiatique. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 1,516.
- Vindicæ Sinicæ. Dernière réponse à M. S. Julien; suivie d'un
 parallèle de sa nouvelle traduction de Lao-Tseu avec une traduc-
 tion précédente. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 1,208.
- Vindicæ Sinicæ Novæ. I. J. P. Abel-Rémusat... Professeur... ou
 Collège de France, défendu contre les imputations mensongères de
 M. S. Julien, son élève et son successeur dans sa chaire de
 Chinois audit Collège, etc. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 542.
- See *Chi-King* ou Livre des vers. Traduit... par G. Pauthier.
Paris, 1872. 8°. 2,483.
- See *Colebrooke*, H. T. Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous.
 Traduits de l'Anglais... par G. Pauthier. 1883. 8°. 11,577.
- See *Confucius*. Le Tá Hio ou la grande étude... Traduit... par G.
 Pauthier. 1873. 8°. 421.
- See *Lao Tseu*. Premier livre de Tao-te-King, de Lao-Tseu [Traduit
 par G. Pauthier]. [1870 ?]. 8°. 253.
- See *TARIKH-I-ASHAM*. Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlah au pays
 d'Assam, traduit sur la version Hindoustani de Mir Hucaini, par
 G. Pauthier. 1845. 8°. 4,326.

- Pavet de Courteille, A.—Dictionnaire turk-oriental: destiné principalement à faciliter la lecture des ouvrages de Babère d'Aboul-Gazi et de Mir-Ali-Chin. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 1,832.
- See *Baber, Emperor of India*.. Mémoires de Baber...Traduits par A. Pavet de Courteille. 1871. 8°. 5,314.
- See *Masudi*. Les Prairies d'or. Texte et traduction...par A. Pavet de Courteille, etc. 1861. 8°. 6,341.
- See *TEZKEREH-I-EVLÂ*. Le Mémorial des Saints, traduit...par A. Pavet de Courteille. 1889. fol. 10,569.
- Pavie, Théodore. See *Puranas*. —*Bhāgavat-purāṇa*. Krichna et sa Doctrine...Dixième livre du Bhagavat Pourana. Traduit...par T. Pavie. 1852. 8°. 7,863.
- See *TARINH-I-ASHAM*. Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlah au pays d'Assam. Traduit...par T. Pavie. 1845. 8°. 4,326.
- Payne, F. F.—Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. *Toronto*, 1889. 8°. 9,885.
Extr. *Proc. Canadian Inst.*, 1889.
- Peabody Academy of Science, *Salem, Py.*—Annual Reports. 1 (-6).
Salem, Py., 1869-73. 8°. 8,585.
- Mémor. Vol. I, no. 1 (-4). *Salem, Py.*, 1869-75. 8°. 8,769.
- Peabody, W. B. O.—Birds of Massachusetts. *Cambridge*, 1839. 8°. 6,784.
- Peacock, Frederick.—The Law relating to Easements in British India.
Calcutta, 1904. 8°. 13,822.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1899.
- Peacock, R. A.—Changes of the Earth's Physical Geography and consequent changes of climate. *London*, 1871. 8°. 6,595.
- Saturated Steam the Motive Power in Volcanoes and Earthquakes; great importance of electricity. Second edition.
London, 1882. 8°. 9,089.
- Peale, Albert C.—Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 32.
- The Paleozoic Section of the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana.
Washington, 1893. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 110.
- Peal, S. E.—Peculiarity of the River Names in Assam and some of the countries adjoining. [*Calcutta*, 1880?] 8°. 8,477.
- Pearse, Major G. Godfrey.—On the Excavation of a Stone Circle or Burrow near the village of Wurreegaon; one mile from the Military Station of Kamptee. *London*, 1867. 8°. 8,439.
- Pearson, —See *Savignhac, P.*, and *Pearson*, —*Asiatic Museum Illustrated*. 1828. 4°. 10,385.
- Pearson, A. N.—The Development of the Mineral Resources of India.
Bombay, 1883. 8°. 9,257u.
- Pearson, G.—See *Dalrymple, J.*, and *Pearson, G.* Panoramic View of the City of Benares. 1827. 4°. 2,552.

PEARSON

PEMBERTON

- Pearson, T. A.—Law of Agency in British India.
Calcutta, 1890. 8°. 10,092.
- Pearson, Rev. W.—Observations of the Occultations of the Pleiades by the Moon, in July and October 1821. [*London*, 1822 ?] 8°. 6,206.
- Pearson, W. H.—List of Canadian Hepaticæ.
Montreal, 1890. 8°. 10,219.
- Pease, Henry T.—Horse Surra. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 12,606.
—Rinderpest. Cattle Plague. *Meerut*, 1893. 8°. 12,605.
- Pease, W. Harper.—Polynesian Chitonidæ.
New York, [1888 ?] 8°. 8,590f.
- Pedler, A.—Description with Plans of the Chemical Laboratory, Presidency College, *Calcutta*. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 12,437.
- Peel, C. V. A.—The Zoological Gardens of Europe: their history and chief features. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,684.
- Peggs, J.—India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to the Suttee, Infanticide, British connexion with Idolatry, Ghaut murders, and Slavery in India; to which is added humane hints for the melioration of the state of society in British India.
London, 1830. 8°. 4,285.
- Peiper, T. R. S.—See **Bhagavadgita**. Bhagavad-Gita...Übersetzt...von T. R. S. Peiper. 1834. 12°. 194.
- Pierce, Henry A.—Early Discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands.
[*Washington*, 1880 ?] 8°. 8,849.
- Pelloutier, Simon.—Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains, depuis les tems fabuleux jusqu'à la prise de Rome par les Gaulois. Nouvelle édition. Revue par M. Chiniac. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1770-71. 8°. 4,414.
- Pelly, Lt.-Col. L.—Report on the Tribes...around the shores of the Persian Gulf. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 3,615.
- Pelseneer, P.—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxvi, pt. 2. Anatomy of Mollusca. 1888. 4°. 9,066.
—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxiii, pt. 2. Pteropoda. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xix, pt. 4. Pteropoda. 1887. 4°. 9,066.
—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxiii, pt. 1. Pteropoda thecosmata. 1888. 4°. 9,066.
- Pemberton, Capt. R. Boileau.—Burman Route Atlas. [*Calcutta*, 1835 ?] obl. fol. P. 86.
—Report on Bootan. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 4,929.
—Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India. With a supplement on the British political relations with Ava. By Dr. G. T. Bayfield. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 4,876.

- Penck, A.—The construction of a Map of the World on a scale of
1 : 1,000,000. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12,243.
Geographical Journal, 1893.
- Pender, Harold.—On the Magnetic Effect of Electrical Convection.
London, 1901. 8°. 13,760.
Reprinted from the Physical Review, vol. xiii, no. 4, 1901.
- Penick, Daniel Allen.—Herodotos in the Greek Renaissance.
Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,682.
- Penka, Karl.—Die Herkunft der Arier...Beiträge zur historischen Anthropologie der europäischen Völker. *Wein*, 1886. 8°. 12,501.
- Origines Ariacae. Linguistisch-ethnologische untersuchungen zu
ältesten Geschichte der arischen Völker und Sprachen.
Wien und Teschen, 1883. 8°. 12,501.
- Pennant, Thomas.—Arctic Zoology. 3 vols. *London*, 1792. 4°. 6,817.
- History of Quadrupeds. 2 vols. *London*, 1781. 4°. 6,759.
- Indian Zoology. Second edition. *London*, 1790. 4°. 6,818.
- A journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols.
London, 1801. 4°. 2,970.
- Penniman, Thomas Dobbin.—Electrical Measurements.
Baltimore, 1899. 8°. 13,683.
- Penrice, John.—Dictionary and Glossary of the Korân, with copious
grammatical references and explanations of the text.
London, 1873. 8°. 7,685.
- Penrose, R. A. F. (Jr.).—Nature and Origin of Deposits of Phosphate of
Lime. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 46.
- Peppler, Charles William.—Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the
comic fragments. Pt. I. Diminutives, character names, patronymics. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 13,681.
- A Dissertation presented to the Board of University Studies of John Hopkins
University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.*
- Pepys, Samuel.—Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S. Second edition.
Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrook. 5 vols.
London, 1828. 8°. 5,480.
- Perceval, A. P. Caussin de.—See Caussin de Perceval.
- Pereira, W.—See Dau, Jose Maria. The Cultivator's Manual...Tobacco.
Translated...by W. Pereira. 1869. 8°. 8,572.
- Pérez, M. B.—Estudios de meteorología comparada.
Mexico, 1885. 8°. 10,477.
- Perizonius, Jacobus.—Dissertatio de Historia Bellii Trojani, quæ Dictyos
Cretensis nomen præfert, Græca, et ejus interprete Latino,
Septimio, hujusque ætate potissimum ac stylo.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1701. 8°. 4,424.

- Perkins, Henry Farnham.—The Development of *Gonionema murbachii*.
Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. 13,762.
Extr. from the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural
Sciences of Philadelphia, November, 1902.
- PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS of Madras and Burmese Art-ware.
London, 1886. obl. fol. 10,757.
- Perner, J. M.—Beitrag zur den Windverhältnissen in höheren Luft-
schichten. Wien, 1884. 8°. 9,973.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd., 10 C., Abth. 2.
- Perny, Paul.—Dialogues chinois-latins. Traduits mot à mot avec la
prononciation accentuée. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1,145.
—Dictionnaire français-latin-chinoise de la langue mandarine parlée.
Paris, 1869-72. 4°. 7,460.
—Grammaire de la langue chinoise. Orale et écrite. Vol. i.
Paris, 1873. 8°. 2,662.
- "Pérouse."—Voyage de la "Pérouse" autour du monde. Rédigé par M.
L. A. Milet-Mareau. [Avec un atlas des cartes.]
Paris, 1797. 4°. 3,118.
- Perrine, Charles D.—Earthquakes in California.
Washington, 1893-96. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bulls. 112, 114, 129, and 147.
- Perron, A. H. Anquetil du.—See Anquetil du Perron.
- Perrottet, M.—Mémoire sur la culture des Indigofères tinctoriaux et sur
la fabrication de l'Indigo. Paris, 1832. 8°. 7,311.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.—Alphabetische Verzeichniss der Versanfänge der
Riksamjütä. Berlin, 1853. 8°. 1,973.
Extr. Indische Studien, iii, 1.
- Die persischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha.
Wein, 1859. 8°. 1,749.
- Die türkischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha.
Wien, 1864. 8°. 1,749.
- Verzeichniss der persischen Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu
Berlin. Berlin, 1888. 4°. 7,166.
Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse
der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."
- Verzeichniss der Türkischen Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu
Berlin. Berlin, 1889. 4°. 7,166.
Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist Handschriften-Verzeichnisse
der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin.
- See KSITĪŚA-VAMŚĀVALĪCARITAM. क्षितौशवंशवलौचरितं॥ A chronicle of the
family of Raja Krishna Chandra...Translated by W. Pertsch.
1852. 8°. 4,323.
- Siehe Rückert, F. Grammatik, Poetik und Rhetorik der Perser.
[Herausgegeben von W. Pertsch.] 1874. 8°. 6,413.
- Vide Upalekha. De Kramapātha Libellus. Textum Sanscriticum
recensuit...Dr. G. Pertsch. 1854. 8°. 803.

- PETAVATTHU. Edited by Prof. J. Minayef. London, 1888. 8°. 9,947.
One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.
- Petermann, J. H.—*See Pistus* (). Pistis Sophia...Edidit J. H. Petermann. 1851. 8°. 118a.
- Peters, Joseph.—Ueber einen Fall von Transposition beider Ventrikel mit korrigierter Transposition der grossen Gefässe. *Giessen*, 1901. 8°. 13,633.
- Peters, *Surg.-Maj.* C. T.—Meteorological Observations at Zanzibar 1880-81. London, 1881. 8°. 9,353.
Extr. Quart. Journ. Meteor. Soc., vol. 9.
- *Peterson, Peter. Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. The Maharaja of Ulwar. *Bombay*, 1892. 4°. R.G.
M. 1.
- *Petitjean, Bernardus.—Lexicon Latino-Japonicum. *Romæ*, 1870. 4°. 1,970.
- Pétis de la Croix, —History of Genghizcan the Greek, etc. *Calcutta*, 1816. 8°. 4,278.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.—Methods and Aims in Archæology...With...illustrations. London, 1904. 8°. 14,037.
- Naukratis. Pt. 1. London, 1886. 4°. 10,078.
Egypt Expl. Fund, Mem., 3.
- Tanis. London, 1885-88. 4°. 10,078.
Egypt Expl. Fund, Mem., 2 and 4.
- Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, 1881-91. Second edition. London, 1893. 8°. 12,440.
- and Griffith, F. L.—Two Hieroglyphic Papyrs from Tanis. London, 1889. 4°. 10,078.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Mem., 9.
- Pettenkofer, D. Max.—Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. *München*, 1848. 4°. 6,541.
- Pettenkofer, Max Von.—Dr. Justus Freiherrn Von Liebig zum Gedächtniss. *München*, 1874. 4°. 8,629.
- Rerum cognoscere causas. *München*, 1890. 4°. 11,068.
- Pettigrew, J. Bell.—Animal Locomotion or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics. London, 1873. 8°. 679.
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.—A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, and observations on the mummies of the Canary Islands, etc. London, 1834. 4°. 2,515.
- Pezzi, Domenico.—Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches—Glottologia Aria recentissima.—[With] remarks, historical and critical...Translated by E. S. Roberts. London, 1879. 8°. 7,871.

- Pfeiffer, August.—Opera omnia quæ extant Philologica, etc.
Ultrajecti, 1704. 4°. 1,057.
- Pfeiffer, Louis.—Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,107c.
- Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or terrestrial operculated mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,107b.
- and Gray, J. E.—Catalogue of the Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8°. 7,107d.
- Pfeiffer, Otto.—Untersuchungen über die Lage, Ausdehnung und Eigenschaften des cerebralen regulatorischen Herznervencentrums.
Darmstadt, 1894. 8°. 12,107.
- Pfizmaier, Dr. August.—Kritische Durchsicht der von Dawidow verfassten Wörtersammlung aus der Sprache der Aino's.
Wien, 1851. 8°. 918.
 Extr. *S. B. Akadd. Wiss., Wien.*, 1851.
- PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER: a drama on the plan of the mystery and parable play. *London*, 1868. 8°. 5,651.
- Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. 5,651.
- PHARMACOPŒA NORVEGICA. *Ohristiania*, 1854. 8°. 6,465.
- Phayre, Lt.-Genl. Sir Arthur P.—History of Burma, including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India.
London, 1883. 8°. 8,567.
- Phear, Sir John B.—The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon.
London, 1880. 8°. 9,091.
- Economic Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1876. fol. 9,041.
- Philadelphia, Pa.—*Academy of Natural Sciences. Journal.*
 Old ser., vols. i-viii.
 New ser., vol. i, etc.
Philadelphia, 1817, etc. 8°. 5,277.
In progress.
- Free Museum of Science and Art. [Dept. of Arch. and Palæontol.]
 Bulletin. No. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. 12,880.
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings.
 March 20th 1879, 1887-89. *Philadelphia*, 1879-89. 8°. 8,315.
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1880-86.
- Philadelphia Medical Museum. Bulletin. Vols. i-v.
Philadelphia, 1805-8. 8°. 4,043.
- Report of the Board on behalf of U.S. Executive Departments.
 2 vols. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10,114.
- University of Pennsylvania. Babylonian Expedition. Series A.
 Cuneiform texts. Vol. 9. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 4°. 12,764.
- Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory. Vol. 3. Some collected Scientific Papers of the late John A. Ryder. By H. Moore.
Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. 12,780.

PHILADELPHIA

PHILIPPINE

- Philadelphia, Pa.**—*University of Pennsylvania*. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory, 1899. Comparative Cytological Studies, with especial regard to the Morphology of the Nucleolus. By T. H. Montgomery (Jr.). *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 12,780.
Extr. *Journ. Morphol.*, xv.
- [Department of Archæology and Palæontology.] Addresses delivered at the opening ceremonies of the exhibition of objects used in worship. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 11,270.
- Handbook of information concerning the School of Biology. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 4°. 11,273.
- Manual, descriptive of Talismans engraved on Stones and Metals of various countries and epochs, illustrative of what man has worn for his protection from accident and disease; also ancient gems, Babylonian cylinders, Persian seals, etc., being part of the important glyptic collection of Maxwell Sommerville. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. 11,272.
- Report, 1893. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 12,897.
- Translations and Reprints from the Original Source of European History. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1894-96. 8°. 12,533.
Imperfect.
- University Bulletin. Vol. 1, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1898, etc. 8°. 12,693.
In progress. Imperfect.
- *Zoological Society*. Annual Report, 2(-5). *Philadelphia*, 1873-77. 8°. 2,238.
Imperfect, wanting the fourth Report.
- Philastre, P. L. F.**—Premier essai sur la genèse du langage et le mystère antique. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 7,714.
- Philip, Rev. John**—Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes; including journals of the author's travels in the interior; together with detailed accounts of the progress of the Christian missions, exhibiting the influence of Christianity in promoting civilization. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 3,034.
- Philippart Sir John**—The East India Military Calendar; containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-24. 4°. 4,522.
- Philippi, Adolf**—Einige Bemerkungen über den philologischen Unterricht. *Giessen*, 1890. 4°. 12,338.
- *Siehe* **Derenborough, H.** und andere. Morgenländische Forschungen, etc. 1875. 8°. 3,192.
- Philippi, Rudo**—Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien, etc. 3 Bde. *Kassel*, 1845-51. 4°. 7,423.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. *Kassel*, 1843. 4°. 7,479.
- Philippine Commission**—Report of the Forestry Bureau of the Philippine Islands for 1903. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,868.

- Philippine Commission.**—Circular Letter to Governor Taft and information and instructions for the preparation of the Philippine exhibit for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition to be held at St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 1904. *Manila*, 1902. 8°. 13,688.
- Official classification of Exhibit Departments of the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. *St. Louis*, 1902. 8°. 13,690.
- Publications in Ilocano, Pangasinan, Tagalog, Vicol and Visaya dialects of the Malay language spoken in the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°. 13,748.
- Rules and Regulations of the Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. *St. Louis*, 1902. 8°. 13,689.
- Phillips, Rev. E. G.**—Outline Grammar of the Garo Language. *Shillong*, 1904. 8°. 13,853.
- Phillips, Rev. J.**—An Introduction to the Sántal Language, consisting of a grammar, reading lessons and a vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 839.
- Phillips, William.**—A Manual of the British Discomycetes with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family and illustrations of the genera. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,845.
- See **Conybeare, Rev. W. D.**, and **Phillips, W.** Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 1822. 8°. 6,029.
- Philoglotus [pseud.]** Essay on the usefulness of Oriental Learning. *London*, 1739. 8°. 828.
- Philological Society, London.** Proceedings. Vol. 1(–4). *London*, 1842–53. 8°. 5,217.
- Transactions. *London*, 1854–56. 8°. 5,216.
- PHILOSOPHICAL TREATISES** upon the following subjects:—Tides, Moon's motions, Catoptrics, Statics, Centre of Percussion, Projectiles, Resistance of Fluids, Spouting Waters and Times of Evacuation, Lateral Pressure of Fluids upon all sorts of Planes, Centre of Pressure of Fluids in all Plane. [Manuscript] fol. 6,089.
- Philpot, Mrs. J. H.**—The Sacred Tree, or the Tree in Religion and Myth. *London*, 1897. 8°. 13,309.
- Phipson, Dr. T. L.**—Utilization of Minute Life; being practical studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria, and sponges. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,354.
- PHONETIC JOURNAL.** Vol. 23. *London*, 1864. 4°. 7,522.
- Photographic Society of India, Calcutta.**—Journal, vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1889, etc. 4°. 10,602.
- In progress. Vols. 1, 2 & 7 are imperfect.
- Report and Balance sheet 1894–95. *Calcutta*, 1894–95. 8°. 12,661.
- Photographs.**—Photographs of Amaravati, Kondapalli, and Undavilli. Vol. i. *Bombay*, [1881?]. 4°. P. 214.
- Madras [23 photographs. Published by the Government of Madras.] *Madras*, [1880]. 4°. P. 285.

PHOTOGRAPHS

PICTET

- Photographs.**—Photographs of the caves of Ajanta. 3 vols.
Bombay, [1879] fol. P. 196.
 — 41 Photographs of Hampi. *Bombay*, [1881] 4°. P. 213.
- “Physicienne” et “Uranie.”—Voyage autour du monde fait par les
 corvettes Uranie et Physicienne 1817-1820. [Planches.]
Paris, fol. P. 4. 6,810.
- Pianton, P. C. D.—Elogio di Stefano Aconzio Kover Arcivescovo di
 Siunia terzo abate Generale deMechitaristi in S. Lazzaro di
 Venezia. *Venezia*, 1825. 8°. 3,961.
- Picart, Bernard—The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Various
 Nations of the known World, together with historical annota-
 tions, and several curious discourses equally instructive and en-
 tertaining. Written originally in French and illustrated with
 copper-plates. 6 vols. *London*, 1733-37. 281.
- Pick, Adolf J.—Ueber die Sicherheit barometrischer Hohenmessungen.
Wien, 1855. 8°. 3,976.
 Extr. *S. B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. Wiss.*, xvi.
- Pickering, Charles.—Chronological History of Plants: man's record of
 his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and com-
 panionship. *Boston*, 1879. 4°. 7,743.
 —Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants.
Boston, 1879. 8°. 2,984.
United States Explor. Exped., vol. xv.
- The Races of Man; and their geographical distribution. To which
 is prefixed, an analytical synopsis of the natural history of
 man, by J. C. Hall, M.D. *London*, 1863. 8°. 9,082.
- Pickering, John.—An Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian
 Languages of North America. *Cambridge*, 1812. 4°. 1,105.
 Extr. *Mem. Amer. Acad. Art and Sc.*
- Bulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, including an analysis of his scientific
 publications. *Boston*, 1838. 8°. 5,399.
- Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America.
Boston, 1836. 8°. 154.
 Extr. *Encyclopedia Americana*, vi.
- See **Edwards**, J. Observations on the Language of the Muhbekaneew,
 Indians...With notes by J. Pickering. 1840. 8°. 892.
- Pickford, John.—See **Bhavabhūti**. Mahā-vira-Charita...Translated...
 by J. Pickford. 1871. 8°. 2,595.
- Pico, Puglisi.—See **Mir Taqi**. Consigli ai cattivi poeti...Tradotto da
 P. Pico. 1891. 8°. 10,291.
- Pictet, Adolphe.—Les origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs:
 essai de paléontologie linguistique. 2 tom.
Paris, 1859. 8°. 2,383. 8,345.

- PICTURE OF AUSTRALIA; exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the settlements, from the first at Sydney to the last at the Swan River. *London*, 1829. 8°. 4,804.
- Piddington, Henry. — A cheap, simple and certain method of obtaining early warning of any approach to spontaneous combustion or ignition by accident on board of steamers, coal or other ships, and of instantly conveying water nearly to the spot; with some chemical notes and practical deductions for the use of sailors. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 8,463.
- Appendix to the Conversations about Hurricanes. The Cyclones of the Black Sea. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 6,369.
- Conversations about Hurricanes for the use of plain sailors. *London*, 1852. 8°. 4,054.
- A Dictionary of the Bengali Language, with Bengali synonyms and an English interpretation. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 1,980.
- English Index to the Plants of India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 7,341.
- Lois des tempêtes ou guide du navigateur. Traduit...[et] augmenté de notes par H. Bousquet. *Maurice*, 1849. 8°. 6,164.
- Memoir of William Maclure. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8°. 5,394.
- Memorandum relative to the Storm Winds experienced in Tartary. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 6,368a.
- Notes on the Law of Storms as applying to the tempests of the Indian and Chinese seas, drawn up for the use of the expedition to China. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 8,461.
- On the Scientific Principles of Agriculture considered as a branch of public education in India. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 7,310.
- The Sailor's Horn-Book, for the Law of Storms, being a practical exposition of the theory of the law of storms, and its uses to mariners of all classes in all parts of the world, shown by transparent storm cards and useful lessons. *London*, 1848. 8°. 4,055.
- Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. 4,055a.
- Storm-waves of the Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, and their effects in the Sunderbunds. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 5,977.
- Tabular view of the Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 7,290.
- [Another copy] Tabular view of generic characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 2,567.
- Pierre, Victor. — See Pless, J., und Pierre, V. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ozons und des Ozongehaltes der atmosphärischen Luft. 1856. 8°. 6,486.
- Ueber eine Methode, die Spannkraft der Dampfe in der Luft direct zu Messen. *Wein*, 1850. 8°. 3,977.
- Separat-abdr. *S.B. Math. Nat. Ol., Akadd. d. Wiss., Wein*, 1850.
- Pietraszewski, I. — Deutsche verbesserte Uebersetzung der Bücher des Zoroaster. Th. I. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°. 241.
- Piette, Edouard. — Conséquences des mouvements seismiques des régions polaires. *Angers*, 1902. 8°. 13,965.
- L'Epoque éburnéenne et les races humaines de la période glyptique. *St Quentin*, 1894. 8°. 11,144.

- Piette, E.—Études d'ethnographie préhistorique:—VI. Notions complémentaires sur l'Asylien. VII. Classification des sédiments formés dans les cavernes pendant l'âge du renne. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 13,957.
Extrait de "l'Anthropologie," 1904.
- Gravure du Mas d'Azil et statuettes de Menton.
Paris, 1902. 8°. 13,963.
Extrait des Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1902.
- Les causes des grandes extensions glacières aux temps pleistocènes.
Paris, 1902. 8°. 13,966.
Extrait des Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1902.
- Notice sur M. Edouard Piette. *Vannes*, 1903. 8°. 14,043.
- Sur une gravure du mas-d'Azil. [*Paris*,] 1903. 8. 13,942.
- et Laporterie, J. de.—Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. Fouilles à Brassemponty en 1897. *Paris* [1900?] 8°. 12,649.
Extr. Anthropologie, iv.
- Pignorius, Laurentius.—Characteres Ægyptii, hoc est, sacrorum, quibus Ægyptii utuntur, simulachrorum accurata delineatis et applicatio. *Francfurti*, 1608. 8°. 27.
- Mensa Isiaca...Accessit ejusdem authoris de Magnæ Deum Matre discursus et sigellorum gemmarum amuletorum aliquot figure et earundem ex kircheri chifletique interpretatio.
Amstelodami, 1669. 8°. 109.
- Pigot, Lord.—Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras, dated 11th of September, 1776. *Madras*, 1776. 4°. 4,620.
- Pijnappel, Dr. J. Maleisch—Nederduitsch Woordenboek, etc.
Amsterdam, 1863. 4°. 2,006.
- Pillai, C. A.—English and Tamil Dictionary...originally compiled by Revs. Knight, Spaulding and Hutchings...Enlarged, improved and romanized. Third edition. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 10,169.
- Pillai, P. S. The Age of Tiru Nana Sambandha. 4 pts.
Madras, 1891-92. 8°. 12,194.
- Some Early Sovereigns of Travancore. For the first time brought to notice with their dates, determined by inscriptions.
Madras, 1894. 8°. 11,137.
- Some Mile Stones in the History of Tamil Literature found in an enquiry into the age of Tiru Guana Sambandha.
Madras, 1895. 8°. 11,349.
- Ten Tamil Idyls. 2 pts. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 12,193.
Extr. Mad. Oh. Coll. Mag.
- Pillai, T. G. K.—Revenue Compendium of the Madras Presidency: 2 vols.
Mangalore, 1873-74. 8°. 366.
- Pinto, F. Mendez.—See Mendez Pinto.
- Pirol, T.—Le Antichità di Elcorano. 3 tom. *Roma*, 1789-90. 4°. 2,327.
- Pirsson, Louis Valentine.—See Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V. Geology of the Castle Mountain Mining District. 1896. 8°. 10,520.

- Pischel, R.—Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idykušari, Chinesisch-Turkestan. *Vienna*, 1904. 8°. 13,766.
Separat-abdr. v. Sitzungsberichte der k. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, xxv, 1904.
- De Kālidāsa Cākuntali Recensionibus. *Praboslavie*, 1870. 8°. 1,141.
- Die Hofdichter des Lakṣmanasenas. *Göttingen*, 1893. 4°. 12,580.
Extr. Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss.
- und Geldner, K. F.—Vedische Studien. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1889–97. 8°. 11,802.
- See Hemacandra. Hemacandra's Grammatik des Prakrit Sprachen... Herausgegeben von R. Pischel. 1877. 8°. 8,814.
- See Thera-Gāthā. The Thera and Theri-Gāthā... Edited by... R. Pischel. 1813. 8°. 9,175.
- Pistus.—Pistis Sophia opus gnosticum Valentino adindicatum e codice manuscripto Coptico Londinensi descripsit et Latine vertit. M. G. Schwartze Edidit J. H. Petermann. *Berolini*, 1851. 8°. 118a.
- Pit, .—Eenige Proeven met Phosphorzuur-Bemesting. *Batavia*, 1905. 8°. 13,973.
- Pitton-Tournefort, Joseph.—Institutiones rei Herbariæ. Editio tertia. Appendicibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. II partes. *Parisiis*, 1719. 4°. 7,358.
- Plaseller, J.—Compendium stenographiæ Latine secundum systema Gabelsbergeri. *Aciniponte*, 1868. 8°. 546.
- Plath, J. H.—Die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen. Abth. 2. *München*, 1862. 4°. 261.
Ausgedr. von Abhandl. d. K. bayer. Akad. d. Wissens., 1 *cl.*, Bd. *ix.*, Abth. *iii.*
- Plato.—Platonis opera quæ extant omnia; et nova Joannis Serrani interpretatione. *Lausanne*, 1578. 3 vols. fol. 400.
- The Republic of Plato. Translated with Introduction [and] analysis. By B. Jowett. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 12,585.
- Platonis Opera: lib. II. *πλάτωνος Διάλογοι*. *Venetis*, 1513. fol. 400a.
Imperfect, wanting the title-pages.
- Platt, Arthur.—See MacLennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History. The second series... Edited by... A. Platt. 1896. 8°. 13,889.
- Platt, Julia B.—Ectodermic origin of the cartilages of the head. *Massachusetts*, 1894. 8°. 11,427.
- Platt, Thomas Pell.—See ETHIOPIE DIDASCALIA. The Ethiopic Didascalia translated by T. P. Platt. 1834. 4°. 278.
- Platts, John T.—A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English. *London*, 1884. 4°. 9,766.
- A Grammar of the Persian Language. Pt. 1. *London*, 8°. 11,123.
- See Sadi. The Gulistan... Translated by J. T. Platts. 1876. 8°. 11,578.

- Playfair, John.—The Works of John Playfair, Esq...With a memoir of the author. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. 6,503.
- Playfair, Lyon.—Industrial Instruction on the Continent. *London*, 1852. 8°. 554.
- Playfair, Lt.-Col. R. Lambert, and Günther, A. C. L. G.—Fishes of Zanzibar. *London*, 1866. 4°. 6,857.
- Pless, J., und Pierre, V.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ozons und des Ozongehaltes der atmosphärischen Luft. *Wien*, 1856. 8°. 6,486.
Extr. *S. B. d. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. Wiss., Bd. xvi.*
- Pleyte, C. M.—Die Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrd-Budur. [Mit Tafeln.] *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°. 13,834.
- Indonesian Art. Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handiwork from the Dutch Indian Archipelago. [With plates.] *The Hague*, 1901. fol. P. 226.
- Pliny [Caius Pliny].—Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ libri xxxvii. Interpretatione...Illustravit Joannes Harduinus, etc. *Parisiis*, 1685. 4°. 6,791.
- Ploch, Karl.—Ueber das Giessener Dammschutzverfahren. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,883.
- Plumb, C. S.—The Geographic Distribution of Cereals in N. America. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 12,787.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Biol. Surv. 1898.
- Plunket, E. M.—Ancient Calendars and Constellations...With illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 13,396.
- Plutarch —Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the original Greek; with notes...and a life of Plutarch by J. Langhorne and W. Langhorne...The second edition, by Rev. F. Wrangham, etc. 6 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 5,459.
- Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the Greek. With notes and a life of Plutarch by A. Stewart...and...G. Long. 4 vols. *London*, 1880-82. 8°. 8,205.
- Pocock, R. I.—Arachnida. *London*, 1900. 8°. 9,923.
Part of the "Fauna of British India and Ceylon."
- Pococks, E.—India in Greece; or Truth in Mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine, the wars of the Grand Lama, and the Buddhistic propaganda in Greece. *London*, 1852. 8°. 1,485.
- Specimen Historiæ Arabum...Accessit historia veterum Arabum ex Abul Feda: cura Antonii I. Sylvestre de Sacy. Edidit J. White. *Oxonii*, 1806. 4°. 4,227.
- See 'Abu Jāfar ibn al-Ta'afail al-Ishbill. Philosophus autodidactus sive Epistola Abijaafar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yakdhan...Ex Arabica in linguam Latinam versa Ab Eduardo Pocockio. 1671. 4°. 907.

- Pococke, E.—See 'Abu-'l-Faraj. تاريخ مختصر الدولة Historia compendiosa dynastiarum... Latine versa, ab E. Pocockio. 1663. 4°. 4,493.
- Specimen historiae Arabum, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii... de origine and moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa... Operâ et studio Edwardi Pocockii. 1650. 4°. 4,466.
- See Bible—NEW TESTAMENT. [Syriac, Hebrew, Greek and Latin]. Epistolae quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda and tertia, and Judae... una... Operâ et studio E. Pococki. 1630. 4°. 22.
- Pococke, Richard.—A Description of the East and some other countries. 2 vols. London, 1743-45. fol. 1,785.
- Podesta, Joanne Baptista.—Cursus Grammaticalis Linguarum Orientalium, etc. Vienna, 1703. 8°. 815.
- Poeppig, E.—On the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco—Peru. London, 1861. 8°. 7,266.
- Pogson, Norman R.—Telegraphic Determinations of the difference of Longitude between Karachi, Avanaſhi, Roorkee, Pondicherry, Colombo, Jaffna, Muddupur and Singapore, and the Govt. Observatory, Madras. Madras, 1884. 4°. 10,774.
- Pogson, Capt. W. R.—History of the Boondelas. Calcutta. 1828. 4°. 4,685.
- Narrative during a tour to Chateegaon. Serampore, 1831. 8°. 751.
- Pohl, J. J.—Ueber den Gebrauch des Thermo-Hypsometers zu chemischen und physicalischen Untersuchungen. Wien, 1858. 8°. 3,987.
- Separat-abdr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. xxvi.
- und Schabus, J.—Tafel zur Bestimmung der Capillar-depression in Barometern. Wien, 1852. 8°. 3,982.
- Separat-abdr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. ix.
- Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen Abgelesenen Barometerstände. Wien, 1852. 8°. 3,985.
- Separat-abdr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. viii.
- Poiteau, A.—Mémoire tendant à faire admettre au nombre des vérités démontrées la théorie de Lahire, sur l'origine et la direction des fibres ligneuses dans les végétaux. Paris, 1831. 8°. 7,318.
- Philippodendrum, nouveau genre de plantes. Paris, 1837. 8°. 7,287.
- Réponse à la notice de M. Turpin, sur les usurpations végétales. Paris, 1834. 8°. 7,317.
- Pokorny, Alois.—Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie des böhmisch-mährischen Gebirges. Wien, 1852. 8°. 7,351.
- Poléjaeff, N.—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 8, pt. 2. Calcareae. 1883. 8°. 9,066.
- See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 11, pt. 1. Keratosa. 1883. 4°. 9,066.

- Poley, Ludwig.—*See Puranas.—Markandeya Purana.* Devimahatmyam. Markandeya Purani sectio, edidit Latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit L. Poley. 1831. 4°. 118b.
 ———*Siehe Sadananda.* Vedānta-Sāra...Übersetzt von Dr. L. Poley. 1870. 8°. 2,441.
- Pollard, J. Garland.—*The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia.* Washington, 1894. 8°. 11,281.
- Pollen, F. P. L., and Dam, D. C. Von.—*Recherches sur la faune de la Madagascar et de ses dépendences.* Leyden, 1868-71. 4°. 8,667.
- Pollock, Sir Frederick.—*The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.* Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 11,134.
- Polo, Marco.—*The Book of Marco Polo, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited, with notes by Col. Henry Yule.* 2 vols. London, 1871. 8°. 3,131.
 ———*Second edition.* 2 vols. London, 1875. 8°. 3,131a.
 ———*The Book of Ser Marco Polo...Translated and edited by Col. Henry Yule...Third edition, revised throughout by Henri Cordier, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1903. 8°. 13,236.
- Marci Pauli Veneti,—historici fidelissimi juxta ac præstantissimi, de regionibus orientalibus libri III. Cum codice manuscripto bibliothecæ Electoralis Brandenburgicæ collati, exq; eo adjectis notis plurimum tum suppleti tum illustrati. Accedit propter cognationem materiæ, Haithoni Armeni historia orientalis; quæ et de Tartaris inscribitur; itemque Andreæ Mulleri; Greiffenhagii de Chhattaja, cujus prædictorum auctorum uterque mentionem facit, disquisitio; inque ipsum Marcum Paulum Venetum præfatio, et locupletissimi indices.* Colonie Brandenburgicæ, 1671. 8°. 34.
- Travels of Marco Polo, in the Thirteenth Century; being a description by that early traveller of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by William Marsden.* London, 1818. 4°. 3,130.
- Polybius.—*Polybii Lycortæ F. Megalopolitani Historiarum libri qui supersunt Isaacus Osaubonus ex antiquis libris emendavit, Latine vertit et commentariis illustravit.* Parisiis, 1609. 4°. 4,671.
- POLYGLOT VOCABULARY in the English, Teloo goo, and Tamil Languages. Madras, 1851. 8°. 1,143.
- Polynesian Society, Wellington.—*Journal, Vol. i, etc.* Wellington, 1892, etc., 8°. 10,998.
In progress. Imperfect.
- Pompeius Festus (Sextus). ———*Sexti Pompei Festi de verborum significatione quæ supersunt cum Pauli epitome. Edidit A. T. de Ponor.* Parsul. Budapestini, 1889. 8°. 11,076.
- Pomponius Mela.—*Situs orbis descriptio. Vide Dionysius.* Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melæ Situs orbis descriptio, etc. 1577. fol. 1,207.
- Ponder, C. F., and Hooper, D.—*An Introduction to Materia Medica for India, etc.* Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 13,204.

- Ponor, Æmilius Thewrewk de.—*See* Thewrewk de Ponor.
- Poole, Reginald Stuart.—Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. *London*, 1873-79. 8°. 8,903.
- Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 vols. *London*, 1876-90. 8°. 7,820.
- Catalogue of the Coins of the States of Persia in the British Museum. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,870.
- Poor, C. L.—The Action of Jupiter upon Comet V, 1889. *Baltimore*, 1892. 4°. 12,356.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.—A Brief outline of the Grammar of the Tuda Language. *See* Marshall, Lt. Col. William, E. A Phrenologist amongst the Tudas. 1873. 8°. 2,600.
- A larger Grammar of the Tamil Language in both its dialects, to which are added the Nanuñl, Yápparungalam, and other native authorities; with commentary, copious exercises and examples taken from the best authors, and an analytical index. Second edition. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 1,047.
- Many and Great Dangers, with Safeguards. Twelve sermons, especially addressed to the young. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 167.
- Our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount. In English, Tamil, Malayálam, Kanarese and Telugu; in the Anglo-Indian character, with a vocabulary, minute, grammatical praxis and inflexional tables. *Madras*, 1860. 8°. 1,456.
- Tamil Poetical Anthology, with grammatical notes and vocabulary. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 1,371.
- Tamil Prose Reading-book: or companion to the hand-book in five books. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 1,407.
- See* Nāladīyār...with...translation...by...G. U. Pope. 1893. 8°. 10,908.
- See* TIRUVALLAVA-NĀYANĀR. The 'Sacred' Kuval...with...translation...by...G. U. Pope. 1886. 8°. 9,880.
- See* Tripe, Capt. L., and Pope, Rev. G. U. Photographic Views in Tanjore and Trivady. 1858. fol. P. 126.
- Pope, T. A.—Total Solar Eclipse by T. A. Pope..January 22nd, 1898. *Dehra Dun*, 1898. fol. 12,700.
- The Total Solar Eclipse, January 22nd, 1898, as photographed at Dumraon, Shahabad District. *Calcutta*, 1898. fol. 12,451.
- Poppert, Peter.—Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 10,142.
- Porter, G. R.—Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. *London*, 1832. 8°. 1,913.
- Ob. Cyclo., Useful Arts.*
- Treatise on Silk Manufacture. *London*, 1831. 8°. 1,906.
- Ob. Cyclo., Useful Arts.*
- Porter, Sir Robert Ker—Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc., during 1817-20. 2 vols. *London*, 1821. 4°. 2,981.

PORTER

POTT

- Porter, T. C., and Coulter, J. M.—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado.
Washington, 1874. 8°. 5,629.
U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Mis. Pub., no. 4.
- Portlock, Major-Genl. J. E.—Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh.
Dublin, 1843. 8°. 5,950.
- Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1857–58.
London, 1858. 8°. 5,969.
- Portman, M. V.—A History of our Relations with the Andamanese. Compiled from histories and travels, and from the records of the Government of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 12,913.
- A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887. 8°. 9,846.
- Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes.
Calcutta, 1898. 4°. 12,598.
- Pory, John.—See **Leo Africanus**. The History and Description of Africa...Done into English...by J. Pory, etc. 1896. 8°. 12,376.
- The POSITION of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity, as illustrated in the Avesta, the sacred book of the Parsees.
Bombay, 1892. 8°. 10,877.
- Posnett, Hutchinson Macaulay.—Comparative Literature.
London, 1886. 8°. 9,840.
- Postans, Mrs. Marianne.—Cutch; or Random Sketches taken during a residence in one of the northern provinces of Western India; interspersed with legends and traditions. *London*, 1839. 8°. 12,570.
- Postans, Capt. T.—Personal observations on Sindh; the manners and customs of its inhabitants, and its productive capabilities, with sketch of its history, a narrative of recent events, and an account of the connection of the British Government with that country to the present period. *London*, 1843. 8°. 4,517.
- Postellus, Guilielmus [William].—Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum introductio ac legendi modus longè facilimus linguarum nomina sequens proximè pagella offeret.
Paris, 1538. 8°. 808.
- Postola, Sögur.—Legendariske fortællinger om Apostlernes liv...Udgivne af C. R. Unger. *Christiania*, 1874. 8°. 7,725.
- Postolacca, Achilles.—Synopsis Numorum Veterum qui in Museo Numismatico Athenarum Publico adservantur. *Athenis*, 1878. 4°. 8,803.
- Pott, A. F.—Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hauptformen, Sanskrit, Zend-Persisch, Griechisch-Latinisch, Litavisch-Slawisch, Germanisch und Keltisch. 6 Bde.
Detmold, 1867-76. 8°. 1,094.

- Pottinger, *Lieut. Henry*.—Travels in Beloochistan and Sind; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. *London*, 1816. 4°. 3,088.
- Potts, Edward.—Monograph of Fresh Water Sponges. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°. 9,892.
- Pouchet, Georges.—The Plurality of the Human Race. Translated... by H. I. C. Beavan. *London*, 1864. 8°. 6,920.
- The Po-U-DAUNG Inscription, erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A.D. *Rangoon*, 1891. 4°. 10,741.
- Pougueville, F. C.—Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, comprehending a general description of those countries; their productions, the manners, customs, and commerce of the inhabitants: a comparison between the ancient and present state of Greece: and an historical and geographical description of the ancient Epirus. Translated from the French by A. Plumptre. *London*, 1813. 4°. 2,951.
- Poulton, E. Bagnall.—Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection. *London, etc.*, 1896. 8°. 12,513.
- The Colours of Animals: their meaning and use especially considered in the case of insects. *London*, 1890. 8°. 10,096.
- Pourtalés, L. F. de.—Illustrated Catalogue of Deep-sea Corals. *London*, 1871. 8°. 6,866.
- Powell, Rev. Baden.—History of Natural Philosophy from the earliest periods to the present time. *London*, 1834. 12°. 1,919.
- Powell, J. W.—Introduction to the study of Indian Languages with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. Second edition. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. 9,051.
- Report of Explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its Tributaries. *Washington*, 1874. 8°. 8,370.
- Pozdniéyef, A.—See Pantusof, N. N., and Pozdniéyef, A. T. T. [A frontier story on the left bank of the river Ili.] *[St. Petersbourg, 1900?]* 8°. 13,905.
In Russian.
- PRABĀD-MĀLĀ, or, the wit and wisdom of Bengali ryots and women. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 8,493.
Extr. Englishman's Weekly Journ. 1869.
- Prabodh Candra Mukhopādhyāya.—See Satis Candra Mukhopādhyāya. A short account of the Sudramani Rajas...With a note on the temple of Hamsesvari by P. C. Mookherjee, *etc.* 1902. 8°. 13,180.
- PRACTICAL DEDUCTIONS for the management of inward and outward bound ships, at or nearing the Sandheads when a cyclone is approaching. 2 vols. *[Cape Town, 1839]*. 8°. 6,368a.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.

PRAETORIUS

PRATT

- Praetorius, Franz.—Grammatik der Tigrifiasprache in Abessinien. Haupt-
sächlich in der Gegend von Aksum und Adoa. 2 Bde.
Halle, 1871-72. 8°. 7,511.
- Prague.—*K. K. Sternwarte*. Astronomische Beobachtungen. 1888, etc.
Prague, 1888. 4°. 4,187a.
- — — — — Definitive Resultate aus den Prager Polhöhen-Messungen von
1889 bis 1892 und von 1895 bis 1899...Herausgegeben von...
L. Weinek. *Prague* 1903. 4°. 13,364.
- — — — — Magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen. 1869, etc.
Prague, 1869, etc. 4°. 4,187.
- Prain, David.—Botanical notes and papers...Reprints from periodicals,
1894-1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 12,931.
- — — — — Memoirs and Memoranda, chiefly botanical. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 10,958.
- — — — — Report on the Cultivation and Use of Gánjá. *Calcutta*, 1893. 12,359.
- Pramatha Nāth Mallik. The Annus Mirabilis, or Indian's chastening
in the midst of joy. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 12,455.
- — — — — History of the Vaisyas of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 13,383.
- Prāp Nāth Sarasvatī. A Letter on the Disposal of the Prince of Wales'
Entertainment Fund at the meeting of subscribers held on July
19th, 1876. Annexation versus equity. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 8,227.
- — — — — The Hindu Law of Endowments. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 11,844.
- — — — — The unchaste Hindu widow. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 8,579.
- — — — — The Bhagavadgītā and the Bible. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 8,257.
- Prantl, Karl von.—Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich Adolph Trendelenburg.
München, 1878. 4°. 8,605.
- Praphulla Candra Rāya. A History of Hindu Chemistry, etc.
Calcutta, 1887, etc. 8°. 9,987.
- In progress.
- Pratāp Candra Mazumdār. Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder
Sen. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 9,987.
- Pratt, A. E.—To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11,737.
- Pratt, H. S.—Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma.
Rangoon, 1901. 8°. 13,238.
- Pratt, Rev. John H.—On the Degree of Uncertainty which Local Attrac-
tion, if not allowed for, occasions in the operations of geodesy; a
method of obtaining the mean figure of the earth free from
ambiguity; and speculations on the constitution of the earth's
crust. *London*, 1864. 8°. 8,499.
- Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1864.

- Pratt, John H.—Scripture and Science not at Variance; with remarks on the historical character, plenary inscription, and surpassing importance of the earlier chapters of Genesis. Third edition. London, 1859. 8°. 163.
 ———Fourth Edition. London, 1861. 8°. 163a.
 ———A series of papers on Mountain or other local attraction in India and its effects on the calculations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey. Calcutta, 1862. 4°. 6,078.
 Extr. Translations, Roy. Soc., London, 1854, 1855, 1858 and 1861.
 ———A Treatise on Attractions, Laplace's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth, etc. London, 1861. 8°. 6,353.
 ———Third Edition. London, 1865. 8°. 6,353.
 Preble, Edward A.—Revision of the Jumping Mice of the genus *Zapus*. Washington, 1897. 8°. 10,332.
 U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 15.
 The PRECEDENTS of Princess Thoodamma Tsari. Translated by C. J. Badow with...notes and a vocabulary of the Pali and difficult Burmese words in the text. Rangoon, 1881. 8°. 8,971.
 PRÉCIS de Grammaire polynésienne, précédé d'une considération sur la nature des langues polynésiennes, et suivi d'un petit vocabulaire polynésien-français, par J. F. V. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3,216.
 Preger, Wilhelm.—Die Entfaltung des Idee des Menschen durch die Weltgeschichte. München, 1870. 4°. 2,478.
 Ausgedr. v. S.-B. Akad. Wiss., 1870.
 PREMIÈRES nouvelles concernant l'éruption du Krakatau en 1883. Paris, 1884. 8°. 9,396a.
 PREM-SAGAR.—The Prem Sagar: Translated into English by W. Hollings. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 1,270.
 Prentout, Henri.—L'Île de France sous Decaen, 1803-1810. Essai sur la politique coloniale du premier Empire et la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre dans les Indes orientales. Paris, 1901. 8°. 13,812.
 Prestel, M. A. F.—Die geographische Verbreitung der Gewitter in Mittel-Europa im Jahre 1856, so wie über die gegenseitige Beziehung zwischen dem Auftreten der Gewitter, der Temperatur der Windrichtung und dem Barometerstande. Wien, 1858. 8°. 4,888.
 Ausgedr. v. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. 29.
 Preuner, August.—Hestia-Vesta: ein Cyclus Religions geschichtlicher Forschungen. Tübingen, 1864. 8°. 158.
 Prevost, G. F.—Report on a preliminary tour of exploration through the Nicobars. Rangoon, 1897. 11,822.
 Priaulx, Osmond de Beauvoir.—Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana, and the Indian embassies to Rome from the reign of Augustus to the death of Justinian. London, 1873. 8°. 3,146.

- Price, Major David.—History, of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of, Mahommed, arranged from the Tarikh Tebry and other authentic sources. *London*, 1824. 4°. 4,636.
- See *Jahāngir, Emperor of Hindustan*. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir...translated by Major D. Price. 1829. 4°. 7,451.
- Price, Capt. Joseph.—Correspondence with B. Lacam regarding complaint against Governor Hastings. *London*, 1782. 8°. 4,459.
- Five Letters from a free merchant in Bengal, to Warren Hastings, Esq...conveying some free thoughts on the probable causes of the decline of the export trade of that kingdom; and a rough sketch, or outline of a plan for restoring to its former splendour. [By Captain J. Price.] *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,432.
Published anonymously.
- A Letter to the Proprietors and Directors of East India stock, together with an epistle dedicatory to Robert Gregory, Chairman of the Court of Directors, for the management of the affairs of the East India Company. [By J. Price.] *London*, 1783. 8°. 2,908.
Published anonymously.
- Saddle put on the Right Horse; or, an enquiry into the reason why certain persons have been denominated Nabobs...Concluding with a few reflections on the present state of our Asiatic affairs, etc. [By Captain J. Price.] *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,459.
Published anonymously.
- Some observations and Remarks on a late publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." In which the real author of the new and curious Asiatic Atalantis, his character and his abilities are fully made known to the publick. *London*, 1783. 8°. 4,432.
- Second edition. *London*, 1782. 8°. 2,908.
- Price, J. C.—The Chuar Rebellion of 1799. *Calcutta*, 1874. fol. 5,822.
- Notes on the History of Midnapore. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 5,842.
- Price, William.—Journal of the British Embassy to Persia: also a dissertation upon the antiquities of Persepolis. Second edition. Vol. 1. *London*, 1825. Obl. 4°. 3,132.
- Prichard, James Cowles.—An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, to which is subjoined a critical examination of Egyptian chronology. *London*, 1819. 8°. 106.
- The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic languages. Forming a supplement to researches into the physical history of mankind. *Oxford*, 1831. 8°. 934.
- Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. *London*, 1843. 8°. 6,918.
- Researches into the physical history of mankind. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 6,930.

PRICHARD

PRJEVALSKIJ

- Prichard, J. C.—Researches into the physical history of mankind. Third edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1836-44. 8°. 6,906.
- Prieur de la Comble, —See Heber, R., *Bishop of Calcutta*. *Voyage à Calcutta*...Traduit...par M. Prieur de la Comble. 1830. 8°. 2,175a.
- PRIMA LINEÆ INSTITUTIONUM ad fundamenta dialecti Arabicæ sive specimen grammaticæ Arabicæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1779. 4°. 1,061.
- PRIMITIVE ORIENTALES. Vol. 2. *Londoni*, 1803. 8°. 1,243.
- Primrose, A. J.—A Manipuri Grammar, Vocabulary and Phrase Book, to which are added some Manipuri proverbs and specimens of Manipuri correspondence. *Shillong*, 1888. 8°. 9,882.
- Princeton.—*E. M. Museum of Geology and Archaeology*. Bulletin. No. 3. *Princeton*, 1888. 8°. 9,225.
- PRINCE WEEZAYA, a Burmese drama, translated by C. J. Bandow. *Rangoon*, 1872. 8°. 8,970.
- Prinsep, Henry T.—Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings. *London*, 1820. 4°. 4,651.
- Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. *London*, 1844. 8°. 2,260.
- Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with an account of the present condition, religion, laws and customs of the Sikh. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 4,436.
- Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1851. 8°. 215.
- See BUSWAN LĀL. *Memoirs of the Nuwab Amer-ood-dou-lah Mohummud Ameer Khan*...[Translated by H. T. Prinsep]. 1832. 8°. 390.
- Prinsep, James.—Benares illustrated in a series of drawings. *Calcutta*, 1831. 4°. P. 171.
- Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, numismatic, and paleographic, to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, etc. Edited, with notes and additional matter, by E. Thomas. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 1,897.
- Useful Tables of Indian Meteorology. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1834-38. 8°. 2,567.
- Prinsep, Thomas.—Rivers Ganges, Bhagruttee, Hooghly, and Mata-bhunga. *Calcutta*, 1827-28. Obl. fol. P. 85.
- Pritchard, Andrew.—A History of the Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. Fourth edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. 6,893.
- Prjevalskij, N.—Reisen in Tibet...in den 1879 bis 1880. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 10,686.

- Prjevalskij, N.**—Mongolia, the Tangut Country and the solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a narrative of 3 years' travels in Eastern High Asia. Translated by E. D. Morgan, with introduction and notes by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 481.
- PROBABILITY** of Saul, Beniah, Abishai, Jehoshaphat, Jehohanan, and Amessias, son of Zichri, having been the Hycsos Rulers, Salatis, Beon, Apachnas, Apophis, Jonias, and Assis. [*London*, 1830?] 8°. 2,275.
- PROCEEDINGS** of the Agents appointed by the Officers of the East India Company's Armies in Bengal and Madras to obtain a redress of their grievances peculiar to that service. [*London*,] 1795. 8°. 4,631.
- PROCEEDINGS** of the public meeting of the Hindu Community held on... the 5th September 1894, at the Town Hall of Calcutta, to thank Swami Vivekananda and the American people. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 12,334.
- PROCEEDINGS** of two meetings held in Bombay in honour of the learned Pundit Ghanshāmji Guttulālāji, to present him with an address and a purse for his disinterested labours in the cause of Hindoo religion. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 8,708.
- PROCEEDINGS** relative to a proposed grant of an annuity to the Marquis of Hastings. *London*, 1824. fol. 563.
- Proctor, Richard A.**—The Spectroscope and its Work. *London*, 1888. 8°. 11,611.
- Transit of Venus: a popular account of past and coming transits. From the first observed by Horrocks A.D. 1639 to the transit of A.D. 2012. *London*, 1874. 8°. 11,579.
- PROGRESS OF ENGLAND**; a poem, with notes on the origination of the British Empire, on British policy in India, on foreign policy of the British Empire, and on the organization of the United States. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 1,436.
- PROOF OF THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF IRELAND.** *Dublin*, 1797. 8°. 4,586.
- Proper, W. H.**—Architectural and Archæological Remains in Khandesh in 1877. *Bombay*, 1877. 4°. 6,420.
- PROVERBS**: Nilgiri, Malayalam, Tamul, Chinese, Punjabi, Servian, Maharratta, and Hindi. Illustrating the popular feeling and various nationalities. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 8,429.
Extr. *Englishman's Weekly Journal*, 1868.
- Prthuyasas.**—Shatpanchasika. A work on horary astrology. Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer. *Madura*, 1887. 16°. 10,404.
- Pruner-Bey,** —See Ferry, H. de. Le Maconnais préhistorique... Accompagné d'un supplément anthropologique par le Dr. Pruner-Bey. 1870. fol. 6,138.

- Pruner, Franz.—Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenraçe.
München, 1846. 4°. 3,971.
- Ptolemaios (Alexandrinus Klaudios) [Ptolemy].—L'Ottica di Claudio Tolomeo da Eugenio Ammiraglio di sicilia, scrittore del secolo xii. Ridotta in Latino sovra la traduzione Araba di un testo Greco imperfetto. Ora per la prima volta conforme a un codice della Biblioteca Ambrosiana...pubblicata da G. Govi. Torino, 1885. 8°. 10,736.
- Ancient India as described by Ptolemy; being a translation of the chapters which describe India and Central and Eastern Asia in the treatise on Geography written by Klaudios Ptolemaios,... with introduction...by J. W. McCrindle. Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 8,954.
Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," 1884.
- Geographicae Enarrationis. Libri octo. Lugduni, 1541. fol. 4,970.
- PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. Vols. 78, etc. London, 1903, etc. 4°. 7,840.
In progress.
- Puget de Saint-Pierre, — Histoire des Druses, peuple du Liban, formé par une colonie de François, etc. Paris, 1763. 8°. 4,410.
- The PUGGALA-PĀÑĀTTI... Edited by R. Morris. Pt. 1.
London, 1883. 8°. 9,176.
One of the publications of the "Pali Text Society."
- Puillon de Boblaye, — See Morée. Expedition scientifique de Morée. Géologie et minéralogie. 1831-35. 8°. 6,830.
- Punjab Exhibition, Lahore.—Official Hand-book.
Lahore, 1864. 8°. 4,036.
- Purānas.—Bhāgavat-Purāna. Krichna et sa doctrine. Bhāgavat—dasama skanda. Dixième livre du Bhāgavat Pourana. Traduit sur le manuscript hindoui de Lalatch Kab par T. Pavie.
Paris, 1852. 8°. 7,863.
- Le Bhagvat Purāna ou histoire poétique de Krichna traduit et publié par M. Eugène Burnouf. 4 tom. [Le tome 4 a été traduit et publié par M. Hauvette-Besnault.]
Paris 1840, fol. 1,353a.
- The Ārimadbhagavatam...Translated by M. N. Chatterjee.
Calcutta, 1895. 8°. 11,285.
- Markandeyapurāna. Devimahatmyam, Markandeyi Purani sectio, editit, Latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit.
L. Poley. Berolini, 1831. 4°. 1186.
- Vishnu-Purāna. The Vishnu Purana: an abridgment...with an examination of the book, etc. Madras, 1895. 8°. 11,122.
Part of "the Sacred Books of the East, described and examined."
- The Vishnu Purāna, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit...by H. H. Wilson.
London, 1840. 4°. 149b.
One of the publications of the "Oriental Translation Fund."
- Edited by F. Hall. 6 vols. (Index). London, 1864-77. 8°. 179c.

- Purchas, Samuel.**—[Purchas : his Pilgrimage ; or] Relations of the World, and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. *London*, 1614. fol. 7,459.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.
- Pürthner, Johann Carl.**—Methode und Apparat zur Erzeugung gleichgerichteter Inductionsströme, sowie Anwendung derselben zur Widerstandsbestimmung der Elektrolyte. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10,367.
Separat-abdr. S.B. Akad. d. Wiss., Math. Nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2a.
- PURUṢAPARĪKṢYĀ.**—The Pooroos-Purikhya, or collection of moral tales, translated from the original Sungskrit...by Muharajah Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°. 1,426.
- Puxley, Rev. E. L.**—Vocabulary of the Sántáli Language. *London*, 1868. 8°. 1,968.
- Pyrard, François.**—The Voyage of François Pyrard of Lowal to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated into English from the third French edition of 1619 and edited...by A. Gray...assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 2,866.

Q

- QUADRO delle opere di vari autori.** *Venezia*, 1825. 8°. 1,684.
- Quaranta, Bernardo.**—Di un vaso greco dipinto che si conserva nell Real Museo Borbonico. *Napoli*, 1830. 4°. 2,266.
—Sur la figura e l'iscrizione egizia incise in uno smeraldo antico, etc. *Napoli*, 1826. 4°. 2,312.
- QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY.** [Continued as:] Journal of Conchology. Vol. 1(-10). *London*, 1874-1903. 8°. 8,269.
- QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**
Old series, Vol. 1(-3).
New series, Vol. 13(-18).
London, 1875—1905. 8°. 721.
- QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS.**
Vol. 15(-13). (Index to vol. 1-15). *London*, 1878—1902. 8°. 8,516.
Vol. 15 is imperfect.
- QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.**
First ser. vols. 1(-7).
Second „ „ 1(-8).
Third „ „ 1(-7).
London, 1864-85. 8°. 733.
- Quatrefages, A. De.**—Histoire générale des races humaines.—Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. *Paris*, 1887 8°. 9,868.
—[another edition]. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9,868a.

QUATREFAGES

RABENHORST

- Quatrefages, A. De.—Histoire naturelle des annélés marins et d'ean douce. Annélides et géphyriens. 2 tom. Paris, 1865. 8°. 7,060.
- The Human Species. London, 1879. 8°. 7,715.
- Fifth edition. London, 1890. 8°. 7,715a.
- [In French, seventh edition]. Paris, 1883. 8°. 7,715b.
- Les Polynésien et leurs migrations. Paris, [1870 ?]. 4°. 4,392.
- Étude sur les Mincopies et la race Negrito en général. Paris, 1872. 8°. Extr. *Revue Anthropologique*, 1872. 7,162.
- Quatremère ().—See Makrizi, [TAQI-UD-DIN 'AHMAD 'AL-Makrizi known as Makrizi.]—Histoire des Sultans mamlouks de l'Égypte écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed Makrizi. Traduit... par M. Quatremère. 1837—45. 4°. 4,233.
- QUEENSLAND AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL.
Vol 1, etc. Brisbane. 1879, etc. 8°. 11,747.
In progress. Imperfect.
- Quelch, J. J.—See "Challenger." Reports &c. Zool., vol. xvi., pt. 3. Reef-Corals. 1886. 4°. 9,066.
- Querard, J. M.—Les Supercherries littéraires dévoilées...Seconde édition ...augmentée, publiée par MM. G. Burnet et P. Jamet, suivi 1° du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier, troisième édition...augmentée par M. O. Barbier...2° d'une table générale des noms réels, etc. 3 tom. Paris, 1869—70. 8°. L.T.
- Querry, A.—Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les Musulmans schyites. 2 tom. Paris, 1871-72. 4°. 2,663.
- Quetelet, A.—Notices extraites de l'Annuaire de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles pour 1873. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 4,180.
- Tables de mortalité et leur développement. Bruxelles, 1872. 4°. 5,309.
- Quetelet, E.—Mémoire sur la température de l'air à Bruxelles, 1833-'72. (Supplément.) Bruxelles, 1876. 4°. 8,737.
- Quigley, J. H.—Wanderings in the Islands of Interview, Little and Great Coco. Moulmain, 1850. 8°. 2,904.
- Quintus Curtius.—See Curtius, Quintus.
- Quoy, , and Gaimard, P.—Voyez "Uranie." Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les courvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne. Zoologie. 1824, fol. 6,810.

R

- Rabenhorst, Dr. L.—Deutschlands Kriptogamen-Flora, oder Handbuch zur Bestimmung der kryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands, der Schweiz, des lombardisch-venetianischen Königreichs und Istriens. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1844-45. 8°. 1,855.

- Rabinovitch, Israel.—Euclid: the foundations of the Euclidian geometry as viewed from the standpoint of kinematics. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 13,883.
- Rabut, L.—Habitations lacustres de la Savoie. [Album.] *Chambéry*, 1864. 4°. 9,424.
- Radcliffe Observatory, *Oxford*.—Meteorological Observations. By M. J. Johnson. *Oxford*, 1855. 8°. 4,124.
- Radde, Gustav.—Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zu den Reisen an der persisch-russischen Grenze. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. 10,411.
- Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-59. 2 Bde. *St Petersburg*, [1860?] 4°. 5,321.
- Radford, Robert Somerville.—Personification and the Use of Abstract Subjects in the Attic orators and Thukydides. Pt. 1. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 13,747.
- Rādhākānta Dev. Translation of an extract from a horticultural work in Persian. [*Calcutta*, 1889?] 8°. 7,422.
- Radlkofer, Ludwig.—Monographie der Sapindaceen Gattung Serjania. *München*, 1883. 4°. 8,595.
- Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik insbesondere die anatomische Methode. *München*, 1883. 4°. 8,681.
- und Gümbel, W.—See Sendtner, O. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des bayerischen Waldes...Vollendet von L. Radlkofer und W. Gümbel, etc., 1860. 8°. 7,352.
- Radlof, V. V., and Melioranski, P. M.—See Orkhon Expedition. [Collection of Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition. IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam by V. V. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski.] 1897. 4°. 13,901.
In Russian.
- Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei. *St. Petersburg*, 1894—'97. 4°. 11,257.
Imperfect.
- Proben der Volkslitteratur der nördlichen türkischen Stämme. Th. 7. *St. Petersburg*, 1896 and 1904. 8°. 11,812.
- Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte. *St. Petersburg*, 1895, etc. 4°. 11,813.
Im Werden.
- Ræder, Munch.—Jury-Institutionen i storbritannien, Canada og de Forende States op Amerika. *Christiania*, 1850-52. 8°. 603.
- Raffles, Lady Sophia.—Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F.R.S., particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-1861, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817-1824; with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and selections from his correspondence. *London*, 1830. 4°. 5,493.

- Raffles, Lady Sophia.**—[Another edition.] Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles...with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and selections from his correspondence. By his widow. 2 vols.
London, 1835. 8°. 12,936.
- Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford.**—History of Java. 2 vols.
London, 1817. 4°. 4,646.
- See **Finlayson, G.** The Mission to Siam and Hue...in the years 1821-22...With a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. Raffles.
1826. 8°. 2,922.
- Rafu, Carl Christian.**—Americas arctiske Landes Gamle Geographie efter de nordiske Oldskrifter. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1845. 8°. 4,840.
- Antiquités américaines d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. *Copenhague*, 1845. 4°. 7,433.
- Antiquités de l'orient, monuments runographiques.
Copenhague, 1856. 8°. 2,431.
- Extr. *Antiquités de l'Orient*, 1856.
- Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. *Copenhague*, 1858. 8°. 2,292.
- Inscription runique du Pirée. *Copenhague*, 1856. 8°. 2,263.
- Jomsvikinga Saga og Knytlinga tilligemed Sagabrudstykker og Fortællinger vedkommende Danmark.
Kjöbenhavn, 1829. 8°. 1,267.
- Kraaks Maal eller kvad om Kong Ragnar Lodbroks Krigsbedrifter og Heltedod. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1826. 8°. 1,265.
- Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. Second tirage. *Copenhague*, 1843. 8°. 4,584.
- Nordboernes Forbindelser med østen i det niende og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1854. 8°. 2,300.
- Remarks on a Danish Runic Stone from the eleventh century, found in the central part of London. With the Danish version.
Copenhagen, 1854. 8°. 2,296.
- See **FERAYINGA SAGA**...Mit...Übersetzung von C. C. Rafu, etc.
1833. 8°. 1,318.
- Raghunandana.**—Dāyatattwa of Raghunandana. Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar, Sastri. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 5,864.
- Raghunātha Cariyā.**—Transit of Venus. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 11,712.
- Raghunāth Prasāda Caubay.** See **Lala Cāṁḍa.** Jubilee Pramodika...
Translated by Raghunāth Parsād Chaubay. 1888. 4°.
- Rainey, H. James.**—Biographical Sketch of the first Indigo Planter in India, the late...L. Bonnaud. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 8,953.
- Raiser, K. P. Theodor.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen.
Wormsa, Rh., 1895. 8°. 12,080.
- Rait, Robert S.**—The life and Campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal...With maps and...illustrations. 2 vols.
Westminster, 1903. 8°. 13,436.

- Rājārām Kṛṣṇa Bhāgavat.**—A Course of Eight Lectures on the Sanskrit Language. *Bombay*, 1903. 13,372.
- Rājasekhara.**—Rāja-Çekhara's Karpūra-mañjari. A drama...edited in the original Prakrit, with a glossarial index, and an essay on the life and writings of the poet by S. Konow...Translated into English with notes by C. R. Lanman. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1901. 8°. H.O.S.
Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 4.
- Rājendralāl Mitra**, Antiquities of Orissa. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 7,436.
- Buddha Gaya, the hermitage of Sakyamuni. *Calcutta*, 1878. 4°. 2,614.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Bikāner. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 10,817.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 9,337.
- Indo Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediæval history. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 9,135a.
- Parsis of Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 8,543.
- Report on Sanskrit Manuscripts in native libraries. *Calcutta*. 1875. 8°. 8,773.
- The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 9,007.
- A Scheme for rendering the European scientific terms into the vernaculars of India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 2,178.
- See **Upaniṣads.**—*Chāndogya Upaniṣad.* Chandogya Upanishad ...Translated...by Rajendra Lala Mitra. 1862. 8°. 6,553.
- Rāj Yogesvar Mitra.**—See **Surendranāth Bandopādhyāya.** Speeches... Edited by Raj Yogesvar Mitter. 1894. 8°. 11,006.
- Raleigh, Sir W.**—The Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa ...performed in the year 1595, by Sir W. Raleigh...Reprinted from the edition of 1596...Edited...by Sir R. H. Schomburgh. *London*, 1848. 8°. 2,841.
One of the works issued by the "Hakluyt Society."
- Ramābāi Sarasvatī.** Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. *London*, 1834. 4°. 7,598.
- The High-Caste Hindu Woman...With introduction by the Board of Managers of the American Ramabai Association. A new edition. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 13,749.
- Sanskrit Ode to the Congress at Berlin, September 1881, with a translation by Prof. Monier Williams. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,146.
- Rāmānuja.**—The Vedāntatattvasāra, ascribed to Rāmānujāchārya with English Translation and notes by J. J. Johnson. *Benares*, 1891. 8°. 1,275.
Part of the "Reprint from the Pundit" series.

- Rāmāyana.**—Kawi-Balinesesch-Nederlandsch Glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Rāmāyana. Bewerck door Dr. H. H. Jwynboll. 13,072.
's-Gravenhage, 1902. 8°.
- Morte de Yaginadatta.—Episodio do poema epico—o Ramayana. Versos portuguezes de O. de Figueiredo. *Coimbra, 1873. 8°.* 1,609.
- Ramayana id est Carmen Epicum de Ramæ rebus gestis poetæ antiquissimi Valmiciis opus. Textum codd. mss. collatis recensuit, interpretationem Latīnam et annotationes criticas adiecit A. G. a Schlegel. [A. W. von Schlegel.] II partes. 1,224.
Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1829-38. 8°.
- The Ramayana of Valmēeki, in the original Sungscrit. With a prose translation, and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. 3 vols. *Serampore, 1806-10. 4°.* 1,320.
Imperfect.
- Rāmāyana. Oudjavaansch Heldendicht. Uitgegeven door H. Kern *'s-Gravenhage, 1900. 4°.* 13,166.
Gedrukt Voor Rekening van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land-en Volkenkunde Van Nederlandsch Indië.
- Rāmāyana, poema Indiano di Valmici, testo Sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana per G. Gorresio. 9 vols. 1,319a.
Parigi, 1843-56. 8°.
- The Ramayana. Translated into English...Edited...by M. N. Dutta. 7 vols. *Calcutta, 1892-94. 8°.* 11,098.
- Rāmāyana. Uttarākanda. Testo con note secondo i codici della recensione Gaudana. Per G. Gorresio. *Parigi, 1867. 8°.* 1,319.
- Yadjñadatta-Badha, ou la mort d' Yadjnadatta, épisode extrait et traduit du Ramayana...Par A. L. Chézy. *Paris, 1814. 8°.* 1,350.
- Yajñadattabadha ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, épisode extrait du Ramayana...donné avec le texte gravé...une traduction française, et des notes; par A. L. Chézy...et suivi...d'une traduction latine littérale par J. L. Burnouf. *Paris, 1826-4°.* 1,350a.
- Yoga Vāsista Rāmāyana. The Yoga-Vāsishtha-Mahārāmāyana of Vālmiki. Translated from the Original Sanskrit by Vihāri-Lāla Mitra. Vol. I. *Calcutta, 1891. 8°.* 10,299.
- Rambur, P.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes neuroptères. *Paris, 1842. 8°.* 9,849.
- Hindu Practice of Medicine. *Calcutta, 1892. 8°.* 11,043.
- Rāmcandra Bhikāji Gunjkar.**—Origin of the Sanskrit Alphabet. *Belgaum, 1892. 8°.* 12,191.
- Rām Candra Dās.**—General Register of the East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal establishment, 1790-1842. *Calcutta, 1844. 8°.* 4,926.
- Rām Candra Mitra.**—The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India. *Calcutta, 1898. 8°.* 11,831.
- Rām Dās Sen.**—An address to the Fifth International Oriental Congress. *Calcutta, 1881. 8°.* 12,308.

RĀM DĀS

RAND

- Rām Dās Sen.**—A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches.
Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 8,545.
- Rām Dhan Sen.**—Dictionary in Persian and English.
Calcutta, 1829. 8°. 2,024.
- Rām Kṛṣṇa Gopāl Bhāṇḍārkar.**—Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 9,711.
—Second edition. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. 9,290.
—Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in private libraries in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1893. fol. 10,112.
—Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880-82. fol. 8,990.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.** An Apology for the pursuit of final Beatitude independently of Brahminical Observances.
Calcutta, 1844. 8°. 17a.
—*Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 5,442.
—A Bengali Grammar in the English language.
Calcutta, 1826. 8°. 1,080.
—Biographical memoir of the late Rajah Ram Mohan Roy, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 5,442.
—A Defence of Hindoo Theism in reply to the attack of an advocate for idolatry at Madras. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 17a.
—The English Works of Raja Rammohan Roy. Edited by Jogendra Chunder Ghose. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 13,231.
—The Precepts of Jesus, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 162.
—Preface to the Translation of Isopanishad. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 17a.
—A Second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Vaidas, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1844. 8°. 17a.
—Translation of the Abridgement of the Vedant or Resolution of all the Vedas, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 8°. 5,442.
—See **Vedānta**. Selections from the several books of the Vaidanta. Translated...by Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1844. 8°. 17a.
- Ramsay, Andrew Crombie.**—Geology of the Island of Arran, from Original Survey. *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°. 5,947.
—Presidential address to the Geological Society of London, 1864.
London, 1864. 8°. 5,969.
- Ramsay, Sir William.**—The Gases of the Atmosphere. The history of their discovery. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,823.
—Report on an Institution to be named "The Indian Institute of Research." *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 12,977.
- Ramstedt, G. J.**—Über die Konjugation des Khalkha-Mongolischen. *Helsingfors*, 1902. 8°. 13,482.
Extr. *Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne*, XIX.
- Ramusio, G. B.**—Navigazioni e viaggi. 3 tom.
Venetia, 1563, 1556-59. fol. 3,133.
- Rand, Rev. Silas Tertius.**—Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians. *Halifax*, 1888. 8°. 10,397.

- Rank, Johannes.—Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften... Zur Feier ihres 141 Stiftungstages, etc. *München*, 1900. 4°. 13,129.
- Ranking, *Surg.-Maj.* J. L.—Report on the causes of Death in Madras, during 1868. *Madras*, 1868. 4° 1,793.
- Ransome, F. Leslie.—Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 10,520.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 89.
- Rão, Sūryanārāyaṇ B. See Sūryanārāyaṇ B. Rão.
- Raphael [Raffaello Sanzio].—Heads from the fresco Pictures of Raffaello in the Vatican. Published by R. Duffa.
London, 1802. fol. P. 122.
- Raphelengius, Franciscus.—Lexicon Arabicum. *Leidæ*, 1613. 4°. 2,064.
- RAPID SKETCH of the life of Raja Radhakanta Deva Bahadur, with some notices of his ancestors, and testimonials of his character and learning, by the editors of the Raja's Sabdakalpadruma. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 5,471.
- Rasario, Joanne Baptista.—See Oribasius, *Sardianus Medicus*. Oribasii Sardiani Medici Opera quæ extant omnia. 1557. 8°. 6,331.
- Rasik Lāl Gupta.—Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine and Practice of Physic. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 11,041.
—Hindu Practice of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 11,043.
- Rask, Erasmus.—Commentatio de pleno systemate decem sibilantium in linguis montanis item de methodo Ibericam et Armenicam linguam literis Europæis exprimendi. *Hafnise*. 1832. 4°. 855.
- Rask, R.—Den ældste hebraiske Tidsregning indtil Moses, efter Kilderne paa ny bearbejdet og forsynet med et Kart over Paradis. *København*, 1828. 8°. 4,465.
- Den Gamle ægyptiske Tidsregning. *København*, 1827. 8°. 4,790.
- Italiensk Formlære, udarbejdet efter samme Plan som den spansker Sproglære. *København*, 1827. 8°. 819.
- Samlede Tildels Forhen ntrykte Afhandlinger. *København*, 1838. 8°. 821.
- Singalesisk Skriftlære. *Kolombo*, 1821. 8°. 859.
- Vejledning til Akra-Sproget paa Kysten Ginea, med et Tillaeg om Akvambuis. *København*, 1828. 8°. 818.
- Rasmussen, James Lassen.—Historia præcipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. *Havniæ*, 1817. 4°. 4,534.
- Rathbun, Mary J.—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Crustacea. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri. N. Amer. Fauna, Ornithol. and Mam., 14.
- Rathke, Dr. Heinrich.—Abhandlungen zur Bildungs- und Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Menschen und der Thiere. 2 The. *Leipzig*, 1832-33. 4°. 7,026.

- Rathke, Dr. H.—Anatomisch-philosophische Untersuchungen über den Kiemenapparat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere. *Dorpat*, 1832. 4°. 6,038.
- Ratzeburg, J. T. C.—See Brandt, J. F., and Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere. 1829-'33. 4°. 6,808.
- Ratzel, Friedrich.—The History of Mankind. Translated by A. J. Buller. With an introduction by E. B. Tylor. 3 vols. *London*, 1896-98. 8°. 12,550.
- Rau, Charles.—Drilling in Stone without Metal. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. 5,648.
- Memoir of C. F. P. von Martins. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 1,817.
- Observations on Cup-Shaped and other lapidarian sculpture in the Old World and in America. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 11,283.
- Raudh-al-Qirtās.—Histoire des souverains du Magheeb—Espagne et Maroc —et annales de la ville de Fes...Traduit de l'Arabe par A. Braunier. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 4,352.
- Raumer, Rudolf Von.—Vierte Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über die Urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropäischen Sprachen. *Frankfort à M.*, 1873. 8°. 8,290.
- Ravenshaw, John Henry.—Gour, its ruins and inscriptions. *London*, 1878. 4°. 7,720.
- Ravenstein, E. G.—See Battell, A. The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh...Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. 1901. 8°. 13,029.
- See Gama, Vasco da. A Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama...Translated...by E. G. Ravenstein. 1898. 8°. 12,581.
- Raverty, Major H. G.—A Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto or language of the Afghans, with remarks on the originality of the language, and its affinity to the Semitic and other oriental tongues. *London*, 1860. 4°. 2,022.
- A Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans; together with...remarks on the language, literature, and descent of the Afghan tribes. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 1,012.
- Second Edition. *London*, 1860. 4°. 1,012a.
- The Gulshan-i-roh: being selections, prose and poetical, in the Pushto, or Afghan language. *London*, 1860. 4°. 1,412.
- Notes on Afghanistan and part of Baluchistan, geographical, ethnographical, and historical extracted from the writings of little known Afghan and Tájzik historians, etc., and from personal observations. 4 sections. *London*, 1880-'83. fol. 9,037.
- [Another edition.] *London*, 1888. fol. 9,037a.
- Thesaurus of English and Hindūstāni Technical Terms used in Building and other useful Arts; and scientific manual of words and phrases in the higher branches of knowledge. *Hertford* 1859. 8°. 1,960.

- Raverty, Major H. G.**—*See Bible.*—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Pushtu.*] The Gospel for the Afghāns; being a short critical examination of a small portion of the New Testament in Pushto or Afghan language, and a comparison between it and the original Greek, from which it is said to have been made. 1864. 8°. 236.
- Ravius, J. E.**—*See Relandus, H.* Antiquates Sacræ Veterum Hebræorum. ...Notas et animadversiones adjecit J. E. Ravius, etc. 1743. 8°. 11.
- Ravius, Sebaldus Fulco Johanu.**—Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et lapidibus pretiosis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1784. 4°. 7,472.
- RAVI VARMĀ, the Indian artist.** [With plates.] *Allahabad*, 1903. 4°. 13,494.
- Rawlinson, George.**—Memoir of Maj.-Genl. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, with an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V.C. *London, etc.*, 1898. 8°. 12,572.
- The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. *London*, 1876. 8°. 694.
- See Herodotus.* The History of Herodotus. A new English version edited...by G. Rawlinson, etc. 1862. 8°. 4,360.
- Rawlinson, Maj.-Genl. Sir Henry Creswicke.**—England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia. *London*, 1875. 8°. 7,597.
- Rāya, Praphulla Chandra.**—*See Praphulla Candra Rāya.*
- Rāya, Rām Mohan, Raja.** *See Rām Mohun Rāya.*
- Ray, John.**—The Correspondence of John Ray: consisting of selections from the philosophical letters published by Dr. Denham and original letters of John Ray in the collection of the British Museum. Edited by E. Lankester. *London*, 1848. 8°. 7,557.
- Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. Also a collection of curious travels and voyages, containing Dr. Leonhart Rauwolf's journey into the eastern countries. To which is added an account of the travels of Francis Wiloughby through great part of Spain. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1738. 8°. 2,938.
- Raynal, Abbé G. T. F.**—A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies...Translated by J. Justamond. Third edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1777. 8°. 4,452.
- Rea, Alexander.**—Chālukyan Architecture; including examples from the Ballārī Dist., Madras Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1896. 4°. 9,380b.
- List of Ancient Monuments selected for Conservation in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1891. fol. 10,251.

- Rea, A.—List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg.
Calcutta, 1890–95. 4°. 9,380*b*.
Arch. Surv. S. Ind., Reports, vol. vii, and Arch. Surv. Ind.,
Rep., N. Imp. Ser, vol. xvii.
- Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the
 Madras Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1897. 4°. 9,380*b*.
Arch. Surv. S. I., Reports, vol. ix, and Arch. Surv. I.,
Rep., N. Imp. Ser., vol. xxv.
- Report on an important discovery of Buddhist Relics and Inscript-
 ions at Bhattiprolu. *Madras*, 1892. fol. 11,792*c*.
- Report on an important discovery of Buddhist Remains at Arugôlu,
 Godaveri District. *Madras*, 1892. fol. 11,792*b*.
- S. Indian Buddhist Antiquities; including the stupas of Bhattiprolu,
 Gudivada, and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the
 Krishna Dist., Madras Presidency; with notes on dome construc-
 tion; Andhra numismatics; and marble sculpture. 9,380*b*.
Calcutta, 1894. 4°. 9,380*b*.
Arch. Surv. S. Ind., Reports, vol. vi.
- Reade, Edward A.—Landed Properties under the management of
 Officers of Govt. in the N.-W. Provinces. Third edition.
Allahabad, 1858. 8°. 612.
- Reale Accademia dei Lincei, *Rome*. Atti.—Rendiconti.—Classe de
 scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Ser. 5, tom. 7, etc.
Roma, 1898, etc. 4°. 7,707*a*.
In progress. Imperfect.
- Atti—Rendiconti.—Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche.
 Ser. 5, tom. 7, 8 e 9. *Roma*, 1898–1900. 8°. 7,707*a*.
Imperfect.
- Transunti. Ser. 3, tom. 1–3 e 6. *Roma*, 1876–83. 4°. 7,707.
Imperfect.
- Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, *Turin*. Annuario. 1877–78.
Torino, 1877. 8°. 8,519.
- Reclus, Élisée.—La Terre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1876–77. 4°. 2,620.
- The Universal Geography...Asia. Edited by A. H. Keane. 4 vols.
London, [1900]. 8°. 12,914.
- RECOLLECTIONS of the Deccan. With miscellaneous sketches and letters
 by an officer of Cavalry. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 3,140.
- Redfield, William C.—Observations on the Storm of Dec. 15th, 1839.
New York, 1841. 8°. 6,443.
Extr. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1841.
- On the Courses of Hurricanes; with notices of the typhoons of the
 China Sea, and other storms. *New York*, 1838. 8°. 5,959.
Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, 1838.

- Redfield, W. C.**—On three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, etc.
New Haven, 1846. 8°. 6,368a.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. i.
- Remarks on the Tornado which visited New Brunswick in the State of New Jersey, June 19th, 1835, with a plan and schedule of the prostrations observed on a section of its track.
London, 1840 P 8°. 6,443.
London, Edin., and Dub. Phil. Mag. [1840 ?]
- First and Second Replies to Dr. Hare's objections to the whirlwind theory of storms. *New York, 1842. 8°.* 6,443.
Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, 1842.
- Redhouse, James W.**—An English and Turkish Dictionary. 2 pts.
London, 1856. 8°. 1,971.
- See **Jalāla'-d-din Muhammad-i-Rumi, Moulānā.** The Mesnevi, Book the first...Translated, and the poetry versified, by J. W. Redhouse, etc. 1881. 8°. 8,942.
- Rees, Alexander.**—Cyclopædia; or a new universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 43 vols. *London, [1880 ?]. 4°.* 7,092.
- Reese, Albert Moore.**—Structure and Development of the Thyroid Gland in Petromyzon. *Baltimore, 1900. 80°.* 13,765.
Extr. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, March, 1902.
- Reeve, Lovell.**—Conchologia Systematica, or complete system of conchology, in which the lepadæ and conchiferous mollusca are described and classified according to their natural organization and habits. Vol. I. *London, 1841. 4°.* 6,732.
- Reeve, Lovell Augustus.**—Conchologia Iconica, or illustrations of shells of molluscos animals...Continued by G. B. Sowerby. 29 vols.
London, 1843-78. 4°. 8,002.
- Regalia, Ettore.**—Alcune osservazioni sull'epoca relativa della saldatura dei frontali in diversi mammiferi. *Firenze, [1882 ?]. 8°.* 9,020.
- Sul rapporto fra la massima larghezza del cranio e della faccia. *Firenze, [1882 ?]. 8°.* 9,021.
Extr. Arch. Antropol. Ethnol., x.
- Sulle cause delle anomalie di numero delle vertebre.
Firenze, [1882 ?]. 8°. 9,022.
Extr. Arch. Antropol. Ethnol., x.
- See **Mantegazza, R., and Regalia, E.** Nuovi studi craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. 1881. 8°. 9,018.
- REGENSVAERENEMINGEN in Nederlandsch-Indië.** *Batavia, 1879-84. 8°.* 7,880.
- Regnaud, Paul.**—Dix-septième chapitre du Bhâratiya-Nâtya-Çâstra intitulé Vag-Abhinaya. *Paris, 1880. 4°.* 7,814.
Extr. Ann. Mus. Guimet, i.

- Regnaud, Paul.**—Études sur les poètes sanscrits de l'époque classique. Bhartrihari—Les Centuries. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 1,605.
 —L'état actuel de la linguistique indo-européenne. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11,381.
 —La métrique de Bharata texte sanscrit de deux chapitres du Nāṭya-Śāstra. *Paris*, 1880. 4°. 8,596.
 Extr. Ann. Mus. Guimet, ii.
- La Rhetorique sanskrite exposée dans son développement historique, ses rapports avec la rhétorique classique, suivie des textes inédits du Bharatiya-Nāṭya-Śāstra—sixième et septième chapitres—et de la Rasatarangini de Bhānūdatta. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11,312.
 —Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1876-78. 8°. 10,991.
 —Voyez **Bhartrihari**. Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari, traduites...per P. Regnaud. 1875. 12°. 7,865.
 —Voyez **Sudraka**. Le Chariot de Terre cuite...Traduit...par P. Regnaud. 1876. 12°. 7,864.
- Regnier, A.**—Étude sur l'idiome des Vedas et les origines de la langue sanscrite. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1855. 4°. 7,188.
 —Études sur la grammaire védique. Prātiśākhya du Rig-Véda. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 1,065.
 Extr. Journ. Asiatique, 1856.
- Rehatsek, E.**—See **Mirkhond**. The Rauzat-us-safa; or, Garden of Purity...Translated by E. Rehatsek, etc. 1891. 8°. 10,557.
- Reid, Lt.-Col. W.**—An attempt to develop the Law of Storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time, and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds with the view to practical use in navigation. *London*, 1838. 8°. 4,046.
 —Note on the winds, as influencing the tracks sailed by Bermuda vessels; and on the advantage which may be derived from sailing on curved courses when meeting with progressive revolving winds. *London*, 1846. 8°. 6,368a.
 Storm Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- Papers connected with Lt.-Col. Reid's paper, the Law of Storms. *London*, 1889. 8°. 6,368a.
 Storm Pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 10.
- Reiff, Charles Philip.**—English-Russian Grammar, or principles of the Russian language for the use of the English. Third edition. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 8,535.
- Reimmannus, Jacobus Fridericus.**—Historia literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium. Illa methodo chronologica, hæc scientifica adumbrata. *Brunsvigæ et Hildesæ*, 1741. 8°. 1,693.
 —Historia Philosophiæ Sinensis nova methodo tradita, emendata, et aucta, et vice secunda sub prelumine jussa. Præmissum est auctoris de historiæ philosophicæ Lacunis, monitum. *Brunsvigæ*, 1741. 8°. 1,693.

Rein, J. J.—The Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce. *London*, 1889. 4°. 11,580.

—Japan. Travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Govt... Translated from the German. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10,468.

Reinach, Solomon.—La Collection Piette au Musée de Saint-Germain. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 13,956.

Extrait de la Revue archéologique.

Reinaud, —Invasions des Sarrazins en France et de France en Savoie, en Piémont et dans la Suisse, pendant les 8e, 9e 10e siècles de notre ère, d'après les auteurs chrétiens et mahométans. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. 4,416.

—Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la Mésène et de la Khoracène, et sur l'époque de la rédaction du périple de la Mer Érythrée; d'après les témoignages grecs, latins, arabes, persans, indiens et chinois. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 1,511.
Extr. Journ. Asiat., 1861.

—Notice sur Mahomet. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 238.
Extr. Nouv. Biographie générale.

—Question scientifique et personnelle soulevée au sein de l'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur la géographie et l'histoire de l'Inde, etc. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 4,889.

—Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IXe siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Texte arabe imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès, publié avec des corrections et additions et accompagné d'une traduction française et d'éclaircissements par M. Reinaud. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1845. 16°. 2,879.

Reineccius, C.—*Vide Koran*. Mohammedis filii Abdallæ pseudoprophetæ fides Islamitica, i.e., Alcoranus Latine versus... Cura et opera M. C. Reineccii. 1721. 8°. 18.

Reinhardt.—Anniversaria in memoriam reipublicæ sacræ et litterariæ cum universæ tum Danicæ nostræ restauratæ celebranda indicit Regiæ Universitatis Havniensis Rector cum senatu academico. *Havniæ*, 1824. 4°. 1,406.

Reinoldius, Joannis.—*Vide Pomponius Mela*. Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis Libri tres. Editio altera. Cura et opera J. Resnoldii. 1783. 8°. 1,226.

Reinwardt, C. G. C.—Reis naar het Oostelijk Gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel, in het jaar 1821; door C. G. C. Reinwardt, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1858. 8°. 5,164.

Reiske, Johannes Jacobus.—*See 'Abu-'l-Feda*. Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio J. J. Reiskii, etc. 1789. 4°. 4,220.

—Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici. Latinos ex arabicis fecit J. J. Reiske. 1754. 8°. 4,541.

- Reiske, Johannes Jacobus.—See Cluverius, P. *Introductio in universam Geographiam...Locupletata additamentis...*J. Reiskii. 1711. fol. 4,873.
- See Mu'allakāh. *Tharaphce Moallakah cum Scholiis Nahas. Ad manuscriptus Leidensibus Arabice edidit, vertit, illustravit J. J. Reiske. 1742. 4^o.* 1,212.
- Reissek, Siegfried.—Festkranz zur zweiten Jahresfeier des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereines in Wien. *Wien, 1853. 8^o.* 8,462.
- Relandus, Adrianus.—*Analecta Rabbinica. Ultrajecti. 1702. 12^o.* 10.
- Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum. Lipsiæ, 1713. 12^o.* 9.
- Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum...Notas et animadversiones adjecit J. E. Ravius. Herbomæ, 1743. 12^o.* 11.
- Decas exercitationum Philologicarum de vera pronuntiatione nominis Jehova. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1707. 8^o.* 537.
- De Religione Mohammedica Libri duo. II partes. *Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1717. 12^o.* 9a.
- Dissertationes miscellaneæ. II partes. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1706-108. 16^o.* 536.
- Dissertationes quatuor de nummis quibusdam veterum Hebræorum. qui ab inscriptarum literarum forma Samaritani appellantur quibus accedit una de marmoribus Arabicis puteolanis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1706. 8^o.* 2,246.
- Palaestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. II partes. Trajecti ad Batavorum, 1714. 8^o.* 2,242.
- [Another copy.] 2,242.
- RELATIONS of Landlord and Tenant in India. *Serampore, 1863. 8^o.* 668.
- Relhan, Richard.—*Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas, secundum systema sexuale digestas. Cantabrigiæ, 1785. 8^o.* 7,342.
- REMARKS on the Philippine Islands, and their Capital, Manila, 1810 to 1822. By an Englishman. *Calcutta, 1828. 8^o.* 4,793.
- REMARKS ON REVOLVING STORMS. *London, 1889. 8^o.* 6,368a.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. 1.*
- Remfry, Henry H.—*Inventions likely to 'take' and 'pay' in India and the East. Calcutta, 1892. 8^o.* 10,556.
- Notes on the Nature and Use of the Indian Bael in Diarrhoea, Consumption, etc. Second edition. London, 1858. 8^o.* 3,853.
- Remsen, Ira.—*An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry. London, 1886. 8^o.* 11,581.
- Rémusat, Abel.—*Elémens de la grammaire chinoise, ou principes généraux Kou-Wen ou style antique, et du Kouan-Hoa, c'est-à-dire de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'Empire chinois. Paris, 1822. 8^o.* 1,029.

- Rémusat, Abel.—Histoire de la ville de Khotan, tirée des annales de la Chine et traduite du Chinois ; suivie de recherches sur la substance minérale appelée par les Chinois, Pierre de lu, et sur le Jaspe des anciens. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 11,793a.
- Melanges asiatiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1825-26. 8°. 5,113.
- Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens, et particulièrement des rois de France avec les empereurs mongols. *Paris*, 1824. 4°. 4,532.
- Nouveaux Mélanges asiatiques, ou recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutûmes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 4,280.
- Observations sur quelques points de la doctrine samanéenne, et en particulier sur les noms de la triade suprême chez les différens peuples bouddhistes. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 41.
- See Rodriguez, . Éléments de la grammaire japonaise...Précédés d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, et de deux planches contenant les signes de ces syllabaires, par M. Abel-Rémusat. 1825. 8°. 1,028.
- Rémusat, J. P. A.—Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ. Pars I. *Paris*, 1872. 524.
- Remy, Arthur F. J.—The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 13,811.
Columbia University Germanic Studies, vol. i, no. 4.
- Renan, Ernest.—Averroes et l'Averroïsme. Essai historique. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 4,304.
- Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 1,049.
- Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome, on Christianity, and the development of the Catholic Church...Translated by C. Beard. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,864.
- Renandot, Eusebius.—Ancient accounts of India and China. *London*, 1733. 8°. 2,887.
- Renard, A. F., and Murray, J.—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Deep-sea Deposits. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Rengger, J. R. and Longchamps, .—The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay ; being an account of a six years' residence in that Republic, from July 1819 to May 1825...Translated from the French. *London*, 1827. 8°. 4,431.
- Rennefort, Souchu de.—Histoire des Indes orientales. *Liede*, 1688. 8°. 4,411.
- Rennell, Major James.—Bengal Atlas : containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce on that side of Hindustan. *London*, 1781. 4°. 49.
- Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained by a comparison with those of other ancient authors and with modern Geography. *London*, 1800. 4°. 4,880.

RENNELL

REUSCHER

- Rennell, Major James.—Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire. *London*, 1783. 4°. 4,917.
 ————*London*, 1788. 4°. 4,917.
 ————Second edition, *London*, 1792. 4°. 4,917.
 ————Third edition, *London*, 1793. 4°. 4,917.

Renouf, P. Le Page.—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. *London*, 1880. 8°. 8,865.

Rensselaer, J. van.—Essay on Salt. *New York*, 1823. 8°. 6,008.
 ————Lectures on Geology; being outlines of the science, delivered in the New York Athenaeum in 1825. *New York*, 1825. 8°. 5,927.

REPORT of the Committee of the Society of Arts, together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank-notes. *London*, 1819. 8°. 552.

—of the Executive Committee of the memorial to the late Hugh Falconer. *London*, 1869. 8°. 4,181..

REPRINTS FROM THE PUNDITS.

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| No. | I. A Dialogue concerning Art. By J. Harris. | 1,850. |
| " | II. Physical Science. 3 pts. | |
| " | II. [On matter: its motion and rest]. Pt. i. | 1,851. |
| " | II. Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. Pt. i. | 1,854. |
| " | II. Heat, Light and Optics. Pt. iii. | 1,854. |
| " | III. The Method of Induction. | 1,852. |
| " | IV. Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy. 2 vols. | 1,852—54. |
| " | VI. Elements of Logic. Extracted from the work of R. Whately. | |
| | <i>Allahabad</i> , 1875. 8°. | |

Resen, Friedrichs.—*See Veda*.—*Rgveda*. Rigveda Sanhita, liber primus, Sanskrit et Latine. Edidit F. Rosen, etc. 1838. 4°. 149.

Reslhuber, Augustin.—Ueber das magnetische Observatorium in Kremsmünster und die vom Jahre 1839-50 aus den Beobachtungen abgeliteten Resultate. *Wien*, 1854. 4°. 4,063.
Sonder-abdr. Deuks., Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. vi.

—Untersuchungen über das atmosphärische Ozon. *Wien*, 1856. 8°. 6,480.
Ausgedr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. xvi.

Resta ().—The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters and other famous artists, that have flourished in Europe. Curiously engraven on copper plates; together with an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. [By Resta.] *Antwerp*, 1694. fol. 715.
Published anonymously.

Retzius, Anders.—*Siehe Müller, J.* Briefe von Johannes Müller an anders Retzius, von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. 1900. 4°. 13,117.

Reuscher, Carl.—Bericht über einen Fall von totales halbseitiger Körperhypertrophie verbunden mit symmetrischer Polydactylie an Händen und Füßen. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 11,885..

REUSS

REYNOLDS

- Reuss, A. E.—*See* "Novara." Geol. Th., Bd. 2. Fossile Korallen von der Insel Java. 1861-'75. 4°. 6,603.
- Reuter, Enzo.—Ueber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern. *Helsingfors*, 1896. 4°. 11,502.
Sonder-abdr. Acta Soc. Scient. Fen. xvi.
- Reuvsen, C. J. C.—Verhandeling over drie Javaansche Beelden. *Amsterdam*, 1826. 4°. 5,274a.
- Revett, Nicholas.—*See* Stuart, J., and Revett, N. The Antiquities of Athens. 1762-'87. fol. P. 76.
- REVIEW of "An Introduction to Kachchāyan's Grammar of the Pali Language by J. D'alwis," by A. W. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. 94.
Extr. Journ. German Or. Soc., vol. xix.
- REVIEW OR CRITICAL JOURNAL. Vol. 1-164 (Index to vols. 1-20). *Edinburgh*, 1814-'86. 8°. 729.
Imperfect.
- REVUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE. Tom. 9(-42). *Paris*, 1865-'81. 8°. 727.
Imperfect.
- REVUE CRITIQUE D'HISTOIRE ET DE LITTÉRATURE. —1875-'95. *Paris*, 1875-'95. 8°. 729.
Cette série est imparfaite.
- REVUE DE L'HISTOIRE DES RELIGIONS. 8°. Tom. 5., etc. *Paris*, 1882, etc. 8°. 10,504.
En état de progrès. Tomes 11 et 40 sont imparfaits.
- REVUE DE LINGUISTIQUE, ET DE PHILOGIE COMPARÉE. Tom. 1(-5). *Paris*, 1867-'72. 8°. 741.
Cette collection est imparfaite.
- REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE. 1849-'79. *Paris*, 1849-'79. 8°. 6,630.
- REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE. *Paris*, 1838-'48. 8°. 6,630.
- Reynolds, Rev. James.—History of the Temple of Jerusalem, translated from the Arabic ms. of the Imam Jalal-addin al-Syútí. With notes and dissertations. *London*, 1836. 8°. 4,529.
- Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting; to which is appended an account of the life and writings of the author by E. Malone. 2 vols. *London*, 1797. 4°. 1,448.
- Reynolds, Osborne. The Sub-mechanics of the Universe. *Cambridge*, 1903. 4°. 13,337.
One of the Publications of the Royal Society of London.

RHENFERDIUS

RICH

- Rhenferdus, Jacobus.**—Opera Philologica, dissertationibus exquisitissimi argumenti constantia. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1722. 8°. 906.
- Periculum Palmyrenum, sive literaturæ veteris palmyrenæ indagandæ et eruendæ ratio et specimen. *Franequersæ*, 1704. 8°. 1,692.
- Rhenius, Rev. C. T. E.**—A Grammar of the Tamil Language...third edition. *Madras*, 1853. 8°. 1,074.
- Rhoads, Edward.**—The Effect of the Fibrous Structure of Sheet Iron, on the changes in length accompanying magnetization. *London*, 1898. 8°. 12,746.
- Extr. *Phys. Review*, vol. 6.
- Rhode, J. G.**—Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie des Hindus. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1827. 8°. 67.
- Rialle, Girard de.**—Instructions pour l'ethnographie. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 2,680.
- Ribbe, Carl.**—Zwei Jahre unter den Kannibalen der Salomo-Inseln. Reiseerlebnisse und Schilderungen von Land und Leuten. *Dresden-Blasewitz*, 1903. 8°. 13,952.
- Ribbentrop, B.**—Forestry in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 12,962.
- Ribeiro, Jose Silvestre.**—Historia dos estabelecimentos, scientificos litterarios e artisticos de Portugal nos successivos reinados da Monarchia. Tom. 4(-8). *Lisboa*, 1874-'78. 8°. 7,841.
- Ribot, T.**—Diseases of Memory: an essay in the positive psychology. *London*, 1882. 8°. 9,096.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1884. 8°. 8,506.
- Coorg Inscriptions. *Bangalore*, 1886. 4°. 10,036.
- Epigraphia Carnataca. 2 pts. *Bangalore*, 1894-'98. 4°. 11,007.
- Gazetteer of Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1877. 8°. 12,561.
- Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola. *Bangalore*, 1889. 4°. 10,389.
- Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *Bangalore*, 1877-'78. 8°. 5,643.
- Mysore Inscriptions. *Bangalore*, 1879. 8°. 7,683.
- See **Bhattakalanka Deva.** Karnāṭaka-Sābdānusasanam...Edited by B. L. Rice, 1890. 8°. 10,573.
- See **Nāga Varmā.** Karnāṭaka-Bhāṣhā-Bhūṣhana...With an introduction by B. L. Rice. 1884. 8°. 9,274.
- Rich, Claudius James.**—Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. Second edition. *London*, 1826. 8°. 2,345.
- Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh, with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 2°. 2,346.

- Rich**, Claudius James.—Second Memoir on Babylon : containing an inquiry into the correspondence between the ancient descriptions of Babylon and the remains still visible on the site. Suggested by "Remarks" of Major Rennell published in the *Archæologia*.
London, 1818. 8°. 2,345.
- Richards**, Vincent.—Hydrophobia and M. Pasteur : being an exposition of M. Pasteur's prophylactic method of treatment.
Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 9,864.
- Richardson**, D.—See **Manu**. The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated...By D. Richardson, *etc.* 1874. 8°. 698.
- Richardson**, George Burr. The Upper Red Beds of the Black Hills. [*Chicago*,] 1903. 8°. 13,860.
Reprinted from the Journal of Geology, 1903.
- Richardson**, John.—A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, and Persian and Arabic, with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of eastern nations. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1777-'80. 8°. fol. 2,132.
- A Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. Second edition. To which is added pt. 2 containing additional observations, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1778. 8°. 518.
- Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan.
London, 1846. 8°. 6,882.
Extr. Rep. Brit. Assoc. Advance Sc., 1845.
- See "**Sulphur**." Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. the "**Sulphur**." Ichthyology. 1848. 4°. 6,997.
- See **Franklin**, Capt. J. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825-27...Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward. By J. Richardson. 1828. 4°. 2,978.
- Richardson**, William.—A catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, prepared from observations made in the years 1822 to 1826, at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales. *London*, 1835. 4°. 6,203.
- Richelet**, Pierre.—Dictionnaire de la langue françoise, ancienne et moderne. 3 tom. *Lyon*, 1759. 4°. 2,126.
- Richey**, A. G.—See **O'Mahony**, T., and **Richey**, A. G. Ancient Laws of Ireland. 1873. 8°. 335.
- Richter**, Rev. C.—Manual of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1870. 8°. 6,405.
- Richthofen**, Ferdinand von, *Baron*.—China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Bd. 1.
Berlin, 1877. 4°. 5,318.
- Reports on the Provinces of Annan, Hupeh, Honan, and Shansi.
Shanghai, 1870. fol. 5,759.

RICKARDS

RILEY

- Rickards, R.—India; or facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of Government. Vol. 1, pts. 1 & 3, and vol. 2, pts. 2-3. *London*, 1829. 8°. 597.
- Rickmers, Mrs. W. R.—See Duff, C. Mabel.
- Ridding, C. M.—See Bāna. The Kadambari of Bāna...Translated...by C. M. Ridding. 1896. 8°. 12,441.
- Ridgway, Robert.—Directions for collecting Birds. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvii, A.
- Ridley, S. O.—See "Alert." Rep. Alecyonaria and Spongida. 1884. 8°. 9,772.
- Ridley, S. O., and Dendy, A.—See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 20. Monaxonida. 1889. 4°. 9,066.
- Riebeck, Émil.—The Chittagong Hill Tribes. Results of a journey made in the year 1882...Translated by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1885. fol. P. 198.
- Riedel, John Gerard Fried.—De Sluik-en kroesharige Rass-en Tussch-en Selebes en Papua. 'sGravenhage, 1886. fol. 10,422.
- Rieger, Bernhard.—Die hessen-darmstädtischen Landstände und der Absolutismus. *Darmstadt*, 1894. 8°. 12,401.
- Riemsdijk, A. D. van.—Memoir on the chemical composition of Dutch coins and on the volatilization of silver. Translated by Dr. J. Scully. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 10,682.
- Rieu, Charles.—Abul-alā Poetæ Arabici vita et carminibus secundum codices Leidanos et Parisiensem commentatio. *Bonnæ*, 1843. 8°. 213.
- Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 3 vols. *London*, 1879-83. 4°. 9,441.
- Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1888. 4°. 10,051.
- Riggs, Elmer S.—The Mylogaulidæ: an extinct family of sciurormorph rodents. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 11,081.
Chicago Field Col. Mus. Publ., 34.
- Riggs, Stephen Return.—Dakota-English Dictionary. *Washington*, 1890. 4°. 11,283.
U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv., Ry. Mt. Reg., N. Amer. Ethn. vii.
- Rijnhart, Susie Carson.—With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple. Narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. [With plates.] *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 13,271.
- Riley, C. V.—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, and Utah. Insects. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 10,332.

- Riley, C. V.—Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects.
Washington, 1891-92. 8°. 10,525.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. cxxi, F.
- Riley, J. Woodbridge.—The Founder of Mormonism: a psychological study
of Joseph Smith, Jr., etc. *New York*, 1902. 8°.
- Rio de Janeiro.—*Museu Nacional. Archivos. Vol. iv. etc.*
Rio de Janeiro, 1879, etc., 4°. 10,608.
In progress.
- — — Revista. Vol. i, etc. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896, etc. 4°. 10,608a.
In progress.
- — — *Museu paraense de Historia natural e Ethnographia.* Album de aves
amazonicas organizado pelo Dr. Emilio A. Goeldi.
Rio de Janeiro, 1900. 4°. 13,610.
- — — Revista. Vol. 4(-6). *Rio de Janeiro*, 1889-92. 8°. 10,606.
- Ripa, Cæsar.—Iconologia, or Moral Emblems. *London*, 1709. 4°. 3,707.
- Ripley, William Z.—The Races of Europe. A sociological study, etc.
[A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of
Europe.] 2 vols. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 13,088.
- Rippon, Robert H. F.—Icones Ornithopterorum. A monograph of the
rhopaloceros genus ornithoptera, or bird-wing butterflies.
London, 1894. 4°. 11,054.
- Risley, Sir Herbert Hope, K.C.I.E.—Gazetteer of Sikkim.
Calcutta, 1894. 4°. 11,016.
- — — Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 10,940.
- Ritchie, Leitch.—Wanderings by the Seine, from Rouen to the Source...
With...engravings from drawings by J. W. M. Turner.
London, 1835. 8°. 14,023.
- Ritter, C.—Die Stupa's oder die architektonischen Denkmale ander grossen
Königsstrasse zwischen Indien, Persien und Baktrien.
Berlin, [1838 ?] 8°. 2,291.
- — — Die Stupa's—Topes—oder die architectonischen Denkmale an der
indo-baktrischen Königsstrasse und die Colosse von Bamiyan.
Berlin, 1838. 8°. 2,245.
- — — Erdkunde von Asien. *Berlin*, 8°. 4,877.
Bde 1(-9). *Berlin*, 1841. obl. fol. P. 89.
Nicht vollkommen.
- Ritter, Heinrich.—History of Ancient Philosophy... Translated by A. J. W.
Morrison. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1838-39. 8°. 414.
- Rivett-Carnac, Harry.—On Masons' Marks from old Buildings in the
N.-W. Provinces of India. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 8,916.
Extr. Ind. Antiquary.
- — — Report on the Cotton Department. *Bombay*, 1867-68. 8°. 5,422.
- Rixius, Peter.—Das Princip der Persönlichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle.
Bingen, 1903. 8°. 13,581.
- Robert, El.—Voyage du Levant, [Paris ?] 1692. 8°. 2,882.

ROBERT

Robert, E.—*Voyez VOYAGE* au Islande et au, Groënland exécuté pendant les années 1855 et 1856...Zoologie et Medicine. Par E. Robert.
1851. 8°. 6,822.

Roberts, E. S.—*See* Pezzi, D. Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches...Translated by E. S. Roberts. 1879. 8°.

Roberts, Emma.—Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 3 vols. London, 1835. 8°. 3,013.

Roberts, Maj. F.—Routes in the Bengal Presidency.
Calcutta, 1865. 4°. 4,950.

Roberts, Joseph.—Oriental illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the customs, manners, rites, superstitions, traditions, parabolical, idiomatical and proverbial forms of speech, climate, works of art and literature of the Hindoos. London, 1835. 8°. 77.

Roberts, Earl [Frederick Sleigh Roberts.]—Forty-one years in India. From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief.
London, 1897. 8°. 11,500.

—Routes in the Bengal Presidency, compiled from information in the office of the Quartermaster-General. Calcutta, 1865. 4°. 4,950.

—*See* Rawlinson, G. A Memoir of Maj.-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson by G. Rawlinson. With an introduction by Lord Roberts. 1898. 8°. 12,572.

—*See* Vibart, Col. H. M. Addiscombe. Its heroes and men of note. With an introduction by Lord Roberts. 1894. 4°. 11,047.

Robertson, F. A.—Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Rawalpindi District, 1880-87. Lahore, 1893. fol. 10,984.

—Gazetteer of the Rawalpindi District. Lahore, 1883-94. 8°. 9,763.

Robertson, Sir George Scott.—The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush.
London, 1896. 8°. 11,705.

Robertson, James.—*See* Mackay, A. Western India...Edited by J. Robertson, 1883. 8°. 551.

Robertson, William.—An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India and the progress of Trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1791. 4°. 4,244.

—History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI till his accession to the Crown of England. With a review of the Scottish history previous to that period; and an appendix containing original papers, etc. 3 vols.
Basil, 1791. 8°. 4,475.

Robertson, William Tulloch.—*See* Firdausi. Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab from the...Shah Namuh...translated...by W. T. Robertson. 1829. 8°. 1,317

Robinson, Edward.—Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petraea. A journal of travels in 1838...Undertaken in reference to Biblical geography. 3 vols. London, 1841. 8°. 4,328.

ROBINSON

- Robinson, James Harvey.—The German Bundesrath.
Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. 12,518.
- Robinson, S.—Persian Poetry for English Readers: being specimens of six of the greatest classical poets of Persia: Ferdusi, Nizāmi, Sādi, Jelāl-ad-din Rūmi, Hāfiz, and Jāmi. With biographical notices and notes. *Glasgow*, 1883. 8°. 9,073.
- Robinson, W.—Attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography. *Fort Marlborough*, 1823. 8°. 938.
- Robinson, William.—A Descriptive Account of Assam, with a sketch of the local geography, and a concise history of the tea-plant of Assam, to which is added a short account of the neighbouring tribes, exhibiting their history, manners, and customs. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 4,252.
- Rochette, de.—See Vincent, W. Voyage of Nearchus. On the First Meridian of Ptolemy. 1797. 4°. 2,828.
- Rockhill, William Woodville.—Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891-92. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 11,295.
- The Tibetan "Hundred Thousand Songs" of Milārāspa, a Buddhist Missionary of the Eleventh Century. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 9,911.
- Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.
- See БКАН-НГҮҮР. The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order...Translated by W. W. Rockhill. 1884. 8°. 10,723.
- Udānavarga: a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon...Translated By W. W. Rockhill. 1833. 8°. 9,234a.
- See Rubruquis, Guilelmus de. The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the World...Translated...by W. W. Rockhill. 1900. 8°. 12,927.
- See Śarat Candra Dās, *Raya Bāhādur*. Journey to Lhasa...Edited by...W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 8°. 12,982.
- Rodeser, John David.—The Inflection of the English Present Plural Indicative with special reference to the Northern Dialect. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 13,870.
- Rodet, Léon.—Leçons de Calcul d'Āryabhata. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 7,866.
- Extr. Journ. Asiat., 1879.
- Rodgers, C. J.—Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Panjab Govt. Pt. 2. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 11,050.
- Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1894-96. 8°. 11,012.
- Coin-Collecting in Northern India. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 10,959.
- Coins obtained during the Tour of the Archæological Surveyor, Panjab Circle. [Manuscript.] fol. 11,126.
- List of Coins in the Cabinet of the late Dr. C. R. Stulpnagel. *Lahore*, 1892. 8°. 10,813.

- Rodriguez, —Éléments de la grammaire japonaise, traduits du Portugais...Par M. C. Landresse...Précédés d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, et de deux planches contenant les signes de ces syllabaires, par M. Abel-Rémusat. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 1,028.
- Rodwell, Rev. J. M.—See *Koran*. The *Koran*: translated...By...J. M. Rodwell. 1861. 8°. 197.
- Roe, Sir Thomas.—The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19. Edited...by W. Foster. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,660.
- Roebuck, Capt. Thomas.—Annals of the College of Fort William, from the period of its foundation. by H.E. the Most Noble Richard, Marquis Wellesley, K.P., 4th May, 1800, to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1819. 8°. 419.
- Collection of Proverbs and proverbial phrases in the Persian and Hindustani Languages...Edited by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 1,225.
- An English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary of technical terms and sea phrases, as also the various words of command given in working a ship, etc.; with many sentences of great use at sea, to which is prefixed a short grammar of the Hindoostanee language. *Calcutta*, 1811. 8°. 2,054.
- Roediger, Aemilius.—Chrestomathia Syriaca edita et glossario explanata. *Halis Saxonium*, 1838. 8°. 1,277.
- Roediger, Joannes.—De Nominibus Verborum Arabicis commentationem. Accedunt textus Arabici specimina iii. *Halis*, 1870. 8°. 8,915.
- Roemer, Ferdinand.—Die fossile Fauna der silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Nieder-Schlesien. *Breslau*, 1861. 4°. 7,428.
- Roepstorff, F. A. de.—Ein "Geisterhood" der Nicobaresen. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 9,254.
- Extr. *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, 1881.
- Gegenstände von den Nicobaren. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 9,253.
- Extr. *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, 1882.
- Ueber die Bewohner der Nicobaren. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 9,252a.
- Extr. *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, 1881.
- Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles. *Port Blair*, 1874. fol. 8,806.
- Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 3,616.
- Röer, E.—See *Upanishads*.—*Miscellaneous collection*. The *Taittiriya*, *Aitareya*, *Svetâśvatara*, *Kêna*, *Ysâ*, *Katha*, *Praśna*, *Mundaka*, and *Mândukya* upanishads. Translated...By...E. Röer. 1853. 8°. 7,039.
- See *Yājñavalkya*. Hindu Law and Judicature...in English...by Röer, etc. 1859. 8°. 622.

- Röer, T. H. E.—*See* Lassen, C. Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul and India...Translated... by T. H. E. Röer, *etc.* 1840. 8°. 1,752.
- Roger, . *Baron*.—*Récherches philosophiques sur la langue Oulofe, suivies d'un vocabulaire, etc.* Paris, 1829. 8°. 943.
- Rogers, Allen.—*Derivatives of new complex Inorganic Acids.* Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. 13,746.
- Rogers, Capt. T.—*See* Buddhaghosha. Buddhaghosa's Parables translated...by...Capt. T. Rogers, *etc.* 1870. 8°. 2,409.
- Roget, Louis.—*Notice sur un vieux mâle de canard siffleur à plumage de femelle.* Paris, 1859. 8°. 6,945.
- Roget, Peter Mark.—*Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to natural theology.* 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 6,356.
- Rollin, .—*The ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians.* Translated from the French. Eighteenth edition. London, 1851. 8°. 4,322.
- Romanes, G. J.—*Animal Intelligence.* London, 1882. 8°. 9,083.
- Jelly-fish, Star-fish, and Sea-Urchins; being a research on primitive nervous systems.* London, 1885. 8°. 9264a.
- Ronalds, Sir Francis.—*Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, Electric Telegraph, etc., including the Ronald's Library.* London, 1880. 8°. 8,873.
- Rondot, Natalis.—*Notice du vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. Suivie d'une étude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Lo-Kao par J. Persoz, et de recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns indigènes par A. F. Michel.* Paris, 1858. 4°. 555.
- Rood, Ogden N.—*Modern Chromatics with applications to art and industry.* London, 1879. 8°. 7,716.
- Rooke, John.—*See* Arrian. History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated...By Mr. Rooke, *etc.* 1729. 8°. 4,607.
- Roorda, Taco.—*Abul Abbasi Amedis Tulonidarum primi vita et res gestae, etc.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1825. 4°. 1,290.
- De Wajangserhalen van Pālā-Sārā, Pandō en Roden Pandji, in het Javaansch, met Aantickeningen.* 'sGravenhage, 1869. 8°. 1,593.
- Roos-Keppel, Major G. and Abdul Ghani Khan, Qāzi.—*A Manual of Pushtu.* By Major G. Roos-Keppel...and Qazi Abdul Ghani Khan...assisted by Sahibzada Abdul Qayum...Second impression. London, 1903. 8°. 13,813.

ROQUETTE

ROSENBERG

- Roquette, J. I.—Nouveau dictionnaire portogais-français.
Paris, 1853. 8°. 1,963.
- Rosa, E. Bennet.—The Specific Inductive Capacity of Electrolytes.
London, 1891. 8°. 11,196.
Extr. *Phil. Mag.* (5), xxxiv.
- Roscoe, Sir Henry E.—Spectrum Analysis. Third edition.
London, 1873. 8°. 11,610.
- and Schorlemmer, C.—A Treatise on Chemistry. Second edition.
3 vols. London, 1878-92. 8°. 8,866.
- See Watts, W. M. Index of Spectra... With a preface by H. E. Roscoe.
1872. 8°. 7,541a.
- Roscoe, William.—Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 3 vols.
Philadelphia, 1803. 8°. 5,465.
- Rose, Cowper.—Four years in Southern Africa.
London, 1829. 8°. 2,929.
- Rose J. N.—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands: medical plants.
Washington, 1899. 8°. 10,332.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 14.
- Röse, Valentin.—Verzeichniss der lateinischen Handschriften der K.
Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1893. 4°. 7,166.
Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist die "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse
der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."
- Rösel von Rosenhof, A. J.—Der monatlich herausgegebenen Insecten-
Belustigung. Th. 1(-4). Nürnberg, [1800?]. 8°. 7,591.
- Rosen, Frederic.—Radices Sanscritæ. Berolini, 1827. 8°. 861.
- See Muhammad bin Musā. The Algebra of Mohammed Ben
Musa... Translated by F. Rosen. 1831. 8°. 6,319.
- See Veda.—Rigveda. Rig-Veda Specimen. Londini, 1830, 4°. 149a.
- See Veda.—Rigveda. Rigveda-Sanhita, liber primus, sanskritiè et
latinè, edidit F. Rosen. 1838. 4°. 149.
- Rosen, Fritz.—Modern Persian Colloquial Grammar containing a short
grammar, dialogues and extracts from Nasir-eddin Shah's diaries,
tales, and a vocabulary. London, 1898. 8°. 12,592.
- Rosen, Georg.—Ossetische Sprachlehre nebst einer Abhandlung über das
Mungrelische, Suanische und Abchasische.
Lungo und Detmold, 1846. 4°. 505.
- Rosen, P. G.—Projet de mesure d'un arc du meridiem de 4° 20' au
Spitzberg. Stockholm, 1893. 8°. 10,906.
- Rosenau, William.—Hebraisms in the authorised version of the Bible.
Baltimore, 1902. 8°. 13,751.
- Jewish Ceremonial Institutions and Customs.
Baltimore, 1903. 8°. 13,750.
- Rosenberg, C. B. H. von.—Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw-
Guinea in 1869-70. 'sGravenhage, 1875. 4°. 7,449.

ROSENBERG

ROSS

Rosenberg, Karl.—Klopstock über die Alten. *Berlin*, 1856. 4°. 8,779.

Rosenhof, A. J. Rösel von.—See *Rösel von Rosenhof*.

Rosenmüller, E. A. C.—De Versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio. *Lipsiæ*, 1818. 8°. 118.

—Analecta Arabica edidit Latine vertit et illustravit. III partes. *Lipsiæ*, 1825-28. 8°. 1,462.

—Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae accedunt sententiae et narrationes Arabicae una cum glossario Arabico-Latino. *Lipsiæ*, 1818. 8°. 1,031.

—Versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio, etc. *Lipsiæ*, 1813. 4°.

Rosenthal, Dr. J.—General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 8,962.

Rosenzweig, Vincenz von.—See *Hafiz*. Der Diwan...Übersetz von V. von Rosenzweig. 1863-64. 8°. 1,529.

—See *Rumi*. Auswahl aus den Diwanen des grössten mystischen Dichters Persiens. Aus dem Persischen...[Übersetz] von V. von Rosenzweig. 1838. 4°. 1,335.

Roshan 'Ali. نزهة or A treatise concerning the Permutations of letters in the Arabic language. Translated from the Persian by R. Tytler. *Calcutta*, 1810. 8°. 1,038.

Rosny, L. Léon de [L. Léon de Rosny].—Cours pratique de la langue japonaise, etc. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 1,592.

—Grammar of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1874. 8°. 8,330.

—Introduction à l'étude de la langue japonaise. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. 1,107.

—L'Apologue à la Chine et dans l'Inde. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 10,410.

—Recueil de textes japonais à l'usage des personnes qui suivent le cours de Japonais. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 1,478.

—Traite de l'éducation des vers à soie au Japon. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 2,833.

—Variétés orientales historiques géographiques, scientifiques, bibliographiques et littéraires. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 1,626.

Ross, Alexander Milton.—Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Canada. *Montreal*, 1878. 8°. 8,391.

Rosa, E. Denison.—See *Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat*. The Tarikh-i-Rashidi...An English version...The translation by E. D. Ross. 1895. 8°. 11,489.

—and *Browne*, Edward G.—Catalogue of two Collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,197.

Ross, Surg.-Major Ronald.—Mosquito Brigades, and how to organise them. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,290.

ROSS

ROTH

- Ross, Sir James Clark.—A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic regions in 1839-43. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 2,791.
- Rosse, Earl of [William Parsons, 3rd Earl of Rosse].—Observations of Nebulae and clusters of stars made with the six-foot and three-foot reflectors at Birr Castle, from 1848-78. *Dublin*, 1879-80. 4°. 9,048a.
- Rossi, Domenico de.—Raccolta di statue antiche, e moderne data in luce. *Roma*, 1704. fol. P. 96.
- Rossler, Rev. J. P.—Tamil and English Dictionary. 4 pts. *Madras*, 1834-41. 4°. 2,128.
- Rost, Reinhold.—Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. Ser. 2. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 10,008.
- See Wilson, H. H. Essays analytical, critical, and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature... Edited by R. Rost. 1864-'65. 8°. 1796.
- See Wilson, H. H. Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus... Edited by R. Rost. 1862. 8°. 179a.
- Rostowzew, M.—Tesseractum urbis Romæ et suburbi plumbearum sylloge. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1903. 4°. 13,792.
- Roth, Friedrich.—Die Taffe der Umgegend von Giessen. *Giessen*, 1892. 8°. 12,111.
- Roth, Henry Ling.—The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Based chiefly on the mss. of the late H. B. Low, with a preface by A. Lang. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 11,491.
- Roth, J. R.—Molluscorum Species, quas in itinere per orientem facto comites clariss. *Monachii*, 1839. 4°. 6,746.
- Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. *München*, 1851. 134p.
- Roth, Rudolf.—Abhandlung über den Atharva Veda. *Tübingen*, 1856. 4°. 8,778.
- Festgruss an Otto von Böttlingk zum Doktor-Jubiläum, 3 Februar 1888, etc. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 4°. 10,466.
- Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. *Stuttgart*, 1846. 8°. 2,295.
- Siehe Böttlingh, O., und Roth, R. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. 1879-'89. 4°. 1,984.
- Siehe Jaska. Jaska's Nirukta sammit den Nighantavas herausgegeben und erläutert von R. Roth. 1852. 8°. 7,834.
- Roth, Walter E.—Ethnological Studies among the North-West-central Queensland Aborigines. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11,843.
- Food: its search, capture, and preparation. *Brisbane*, 1901. fol. 13,618.
- North Queensland Ethnography: Bulletin, no. 3.
- Games, Sports and Amusements. *Brisbane*, 1902. fol. 13,619.
- North Queensland Ethnography: Bulletin, no. 4.

- Roth, Walter E.—The Structure of the Koko-Yimidar Language.
Brisbane, 1901. fol. 13,620.
North Queensland Ethnography: Bulletin, no. 2.
- Roth, Wilhelm.—Ogba Ibn Naſſ'el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordaficas.
 Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der arabischen Historiographie.
Göttingen, 1859. 8°. 1,508.
- Roudh el-Kartas.—See *Rauzu-l-Qirtās*.
- Rouge, Emmanuel de.—Mémoire sur l'origine égyptienne de l'alphabet
 phénicien. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 11,487.
 —Rapport...sur l'exploration scientifique des principales collections
 égyptiennes renfermées dans les divers musées publics de
 l'Europe. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 3,842.
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.—Greek Votive Offerings: an essay in
 the history of Greek religion. *Cambridge*, 1902. 8°. 13,319.
- Rousseau, ().—Notice historique sur la Perse ancienne et moderne et
 sur ses peuples en général. *Marseille*, 1818. 8°. 4,419.
- Roussel de Vanzème, ().—
 Mémoire sur le Cyamus ceti, Labr., classe des Orustaces.
 Note sur l'Odontobius ceti, de l'ordre des intestinaux cavitaires.
 Note sur des polypes qu'on trouve sur les fanons des baleines.
 Description du *Oetochilus australis*, nouveau genre de crustace
 Branchiopode.
Paris, 1834. 8°. 7,086.
- ROUTE from Agra to Bombay, via Kentree Ghaut, Indore, Mundlaiser
 and Scindwah. *Agra*, 1845. fol. 4,977.
- ROUTES in the Bengal and Punjab Commands. Revised edition, with
 map. Compiled in the office of the Quartermaster-General in
 India. *Calcutta*, 1900. fol. 13,616.
- ROUTES in Persia and Balochistan. [Routes in Asia, sec. 4.]
Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 2,629.
- Routledge, James.—English Rule and Native Opinion in India from
 notes taken, 1870-74. *London*, 1878. 8°. 5,328.
- Row, see *Rão*.
- Rowe, Jesse Perry.—Some Volcanic Ash Beds of Montana.
Montana, 1903. 8°. 13,448.
Bulletin of the University of Montana, 1903.
- Rowland, Henry A.—On the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, with sub-
 sidiary researches on the variation of the mercurial from the air-
 thermometer and on the variation of the specific heat of water.
Cambridge, 1880. 8°. 9,010.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Acad. Art and Sc., 1880.

ROWLAND

ROYAL

Rowland, Henry A. and Hutchinson, Cary T.—On the Electromagnetic Effect of Convection-Currents. *London*, 1889. 8°. 10,174.
Extr. *Philos. Mag.*, 1889:

— and Tatnall, R. R.—The Arc-Spectra of the elements Boron, Beryllium, Germanium, Platinum, Osmium Rhodium, Ruthenium and Palladium. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12,488.

Rowlandson, M. J.—See Zain u'd-Din, *Sheikh*. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work...Translated...by M. J. Rowlandson. 1833. 8°. 7,750.

Roxburgh, Dr. William.—Observations on the various specimens of fibrous vegetables, the produce of India, which may prove valuable substitutes for hemp and flax, on some future day, in Europe. *London*, 1875. 8°. 8,309.

—Flora Indica; or descriptions of Indian plants. *Calcutta*, 1874. 4°. 6,408.

Roy.—See Rāya.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, *London*.—A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts—especially those of the Whish Collection...Compiled by Dr. M. Winternitz...With an appendix by F. W. Thomas. *London*, 1902. 8°. 13,205.
One of the "Asiatic Society's Monographs."

—Journal.

Old ser., vol. 1(-20), 1834(-1864).

New ser., vol. 1, etc., 1865, etc.

London, 1834, etc. 8°.

CR
2

In progress. Vols. 11 and 14 of the old series are imperfect.

—Bombay Branch. Journal. Vol. i, etc. *Bombay*, 1841, etc. 8°. 5,230.
In progress.

—China Branch. Catalogue of the Library of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. Third Edition. *Shanghai*, 1894. 8°. 5,086.

Published in the Journal of the Society, vol. 26.

— —Journal. Vol. 1, etc. *Shanghai*, 1878, etc. 8°. 5,086a.
In progress: imperfect.

Royal Astronomical Society, *London*.—Memoirs. Vol. 1, etc. (Index to vols. 1-38). *London*, 1822, etc. 4°. 6,216.
In progress.

—Monthly Notices. Vol. 1, etc. (Index to vols. 1-52.) *London*, 1827, etc. 8°. 6,160.
In progress.

Royal Colonial Institute, *London*.—Proceedings. Vol. 11, etc. *London*, 1880, etc. 8°. 13,644.
In progress.

ROYAL

ROYLE

- Royal Dublin Society, *Dublin*.—Proceedings. New ser., vol. 1, *etc.*
 (Index to vols. 1-8). *Dublin*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. 8,895.
In progress: imperfect.
- Royal Geological Society of Ireland, *Dublin*.—Journal. N.S. no. i-viii.
Dublin, 1864-87. 8°. *Imperfect.* 6,036a.
- Royal Microscopical Society, *London*.—Journal. 1881-1906.
London, 1881-(-1906). 8°. 8,555.
Imperfect.
- Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.—Proceedings. Vol. 1(-8).
Edinburgh, 1854, *etc.* 8°. 5,221.
Vols. 4-7 are wanting, and vol. 8 is imperfect.
- Royal Society, *London*.—Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 11 vols.
London, 1867-96. 4°. 1,990.
 —International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. 1902, *etc.*
London, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 13,556.
In progress.
- Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* 7,089.
 (Index to vols. 1-12.) *London*, 1865, *etc.* 4° and 8°. 7,089.
In progress.
- Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1831, *etc.* 8°. 5,231.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 6 and portions of vols. 22, 51 and 52.
- Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission. No. 1, *etc.*
London, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 13,287.
In progress.
- Report to the Malaria Committee, 1899-1900.
London, 1900. 8°. 13,635.
- Royal Society of Canada.—Proceedings and Transactions.
 1st ser. Vols. i-xii.
 2nd „ „ i-iv.
Montreal, 1882-98. 4°. 9,376.
- Royal Society of Queensland, *Brisbane*.—Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.*
 (Index to vols. 7-9.) *Brisbane*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10,621.
In progress: imperfect.
- Royal Society of Victoria, *Melbourne*.—Proceedings. New ser., Vol. 1, *etc.*
Melbourne, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10,607a.
In progress: imperfect.
- Royal Statistical Society, *London*.—Journal. Vol. i, *etc.*
London, 1839, *etc.* 8°. 5,176.
In progress: imperfect.
- Royer-Collard, P.—La Commission des archives d'Angleterre aux
 savans et antiquaires français. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 2,277.
- Royle, J. Forbes.—Arts and Manufactures of India.
London, 1852. 8°. 8,219.

- Royle, J. Forbes.—An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine; being an introductory lecture to the course of materia medica and therapeutics, delivered at King's College. *London*, 1837. 8°. 4,017.
- Essay on the Productive Measures of India.
London, 1840. 8°. 6,533.
- Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the flora of Cashmere. Vol. 1. *London*, 1839. fol. 7,408.
- On the production of Isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. *London*, 1842. 8°. 1,647.
- Rozario, G.—Diary of a Journey from Bunder Abbas to Bagdad via Seistan, Meshed, and Teheran. *Bombay*, 1873. fol. 5,770.
- Rubens, Morris.—Anti-Vivisection Exposed, including a disclosure of the recent attempt to introduce anti-semitism into England. Pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 11,703.
- Rubruquis, Guilelmus de [William of Rubruck].—The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the World, 1253-55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated from the Latin, and edited...by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12,927.
Part of the "Hakluyt Society's" publications.
- Ruckert, Friedrich.—Grammatik, Poetik und Rhetorik der Perser. [Herausgegeben von W. Pertsch.] *Gotha*, 1874. 8°. 6,413.
- Sawitri. *Leipzig*, 1866, 16°. 8,220.
- Rudhart, George Thomas von.—Erinnerungen an Johann Georg von Lori. *München*, 1859. 4°. 7,481.
- Rugendas, Maurice.—Voyage pittoresque dans le Bresil...Traduit...par de Golbery. *Paris*, 1835. fol. P. 150.
- RUINS OF ATHENS, with remains and other valuable antiquities in Greece. *London*, 1759. fol. P. 70.
- *Rumford, Count.—Complete works of Count Rumford. 4 vols. *Boston*, 1870-75. 8°. 697.
- Rumi, Maulana.—See Jalālu-'d-Dīn Muhammadu-'r-Rūmi.
- Rumphius, George Everhard.—Herbarium Amboinense plurimas complectens arbores, frutices, herbas, plantas, terrestres et aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis, accuratissime descriptas juxta earum formas, cum diversis denominationibus, cultura, usu ac virtutibus. VI partes. *Amstelædami*, 1750. fol. 7,409.
- Rundall, Thomas.—Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the XVI and XVII centuries. *London*, 1850. 8°. 2,843b.
- Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. *London*, 1849. 8°. 2,842d.

- Ruphy, J. F.—Dictionnaire abrégé françois-arabe, etc.
Paris, 1802. 4°. 2,069.
- Rüppell, Eduard.—Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika.
Frankfurt-a-Main, 1826-28. 4°. P. 50.
- Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig.
Frankfurt-a-Main, 1835. 4°. P. 51.
- Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung von fünfzig Theils unbekannten, Theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten.
Frankfurt-am-Main, 1845. 8°. 6,895.
- Russell, Earl [John Russell].—Establishment of the Turks in Europe: an historical discourse. [By Earl Russell.]
London, 1823. 8°. 4,471.
Published anonymously.
- Russell, H. C.—Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical and tabular. Sydney, 1877. 8°. 5,567.
- Russell, H. L.—Bacteria in their relation to Vegetable Tissue.
Baltimore, 1892. 8°. 11,216.
- Russell, Patrick.—An Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coromandel Coast, containing descriptions and drawings of each species, together with experiments and remarks on their several poisons. London, 1796. fol. P. 138.
- Descriptions and figures of two hundred fishes collected at Vizagapatam. 2 vols. London, 1803. fol. P. 132.
- Russell, Sir William Howard.—My Diary in India, in the years 1858-59. 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 11,704.
- RUSSIA, CENTRAL ASIA, AND BRITISH INDIA. By a British subject.
London, 1865. 8°. 7,250.
- Russow, Edmund.—Zur Anatomie resp. physiologischen und vergleichen- den Anatomie der Torfmoose. Dorpat, 1837. 8°. 10,359.
Dorpat Nat. Ges., Schriften, Bd. iii.
- Rutgers, Antonius.—Historia Jemansæ sub Hasano Pascha.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1838. 4°. 4,641.
- Rütimeyer, L.—Beiträge zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Hirsche. 2 Bde. Zürich, 1880-84. 4°. 10,387.
- Die Rinder der terträr Epoche nebst vorstudien zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Antilopen. 2 The. Zürich, 1877-78. 4°. 10,472.
Ausgedr. Abhandl. d. Schweiz. Palæon. Ges., Bde. iv. u. v.
- Ruysch, Fredrik R.—Alle d'contleed Genees en Heelkundige Werken van Fredrik Ruysch. 3 Dl. Amsterdam, 1744. 4°. 3,996.
- Ryder, A. P.—Practical Rules for determining the course to be steered to escape from a hurricane. London, 1847. 8°. 6,868a.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. i.

RYDER

Ryder, John Adam.—Published Scientific Papers of John Adam Ryder.
Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. 12,789.
Univ. Penn. Zool. Lab., Bull. iii.

Ryland, Garnett.—A Contribution to the Study of Liquid Mixtures of
 Constant Boiling point. *Easton*, 1898. 8°. 12,721.

Ryley, E.—Amherst as a Sanatorium. *Oalcutta*, 1850. 8°. 4,853.

Ryley, J. Horton.—Ralph Fitch, England's pioneer to India and Burma,
 his companions and contemporaries. With his remarkable narra-
 tive told in his own words. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12,938.

Rymer, Thomas, et Sanderson, R.—Fœdera conventiones, litteræ, et
 cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ et alios
 quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communita-
 tes; ab ingressu Guilelmi I in Angliam A.D. 1066 ad nostra
 usque tempora habita aut tractata. Accurantibus A. Clarke,
 J. Caley, et F. Holbrooke. VI partes.
Londini, 1816-30. fol. 2,707.

